
LELAND·STANFORD·JVNIOR·VNIVERSITY

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY.

VOL. LXXXI.

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.

VOL. LXXXI.

FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.LXXXVI.

MEMORIALS

OF THE

CHURCH OF SS. PETER AND WILFRID,

RIPON. minster

VOL. III.

Published for the Society
BY ANDREWS & CO., DURHAM;
WHITTAKER & CO., 2, WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE;
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY;
BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH.
1888.

At a Meeting of the Council of THE SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham Castle on Tuesday, December 4th, 1877, Mr. Greenwell in the Chair—it was

RESOLVED, That a selection from the Ancient Charte Rolls, etc., of Ripon Minster, should be edited for the Soc by the Rev. J. T. Fowler.

JAMES RAINE,

Secreta

PREFACE.

THIS third volume of 'Memorials of Ripon' forms the concluding portion of a collection of materials which may be said to have begun with the publication of the book of Chapter Acts in 1875. Then followed, in 1882, Vol. I. of 'Memorials,' containing 'Excerpts' relating to Ripon from 657 to 1593, with all the extant original charters etc. belonging to the church, and a few other documents of a similar kind. Vol. II., issued in 1886, consists, as is explained in the preface, of two totally distinct portions. Of these the 'Fasti' ought properly to have been reserved to be the concluding portion of the last volume; as it is, they break in upon the series of original documents as a sort of interpolation. But there were strong reasons why the publication of Mr. Ward's work should be no longer delayed. The present volume consists chiefly of Government surveys, and of such rolls and books of accounts as have survived. The former relate to the constitution and revenues of the chapter; the latter are full of interest as throwing much light on the internal economy of the collegiate church as well as on the daily life of the men of Ripon. By way of introduction to this last volume, it may not be out of place to bring together, under successive heads, the main facts with regard to the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid which find illustration in these 'Memorials.' For many details which cannot be mentioned here, we must refer the reader to our indices and side-notes, unless, which will not often be the case, anyone should care to go through the volumes *paginatim*.

I. Constitution.

The Church in Ripon appears to have had no less than four distinct constitutions, all in direct historic continuity. First, there was the Scottish monastery founded by Alchfrid, prince of Deira, about 660, where the famous St. Cuthbert was guest-master. About 664 Alchfrid bestowed this monastery on his intimate friend Wilfrid, who insisted on certain points of ecclesiastical discipline to which the Scottish monks were unwilling to agree. Being given their choice either to conform or depart, they chose the latter course, leaving Wilfrid, backed by Alchfrid, master of the situation. Wilfrid had strong Roman sympathies, and at once introduced the Roman customs for which he had stood out. Whether there was at this time any essential change in the constitution of the Church we do not know for certain, but it is quite possible that Wilfrid introduced the Benedictine rule with which he had become acquainted in Rome. He is stated by Eddius to have claimed the merit of having established it where it had not been known before (cap. 45).[1] During his long absence in Rome, when he made the first recorded appeal to the Pop Ripon had a bishop for a short time, Eadhaed, translated fr Lindsey (I. 14). This prelate appears to have retired on V frid's return, and as Wilfrid was then established in the bis ric of the whole of the northern province, there were no bishops of Ripon in those days. We find that Wilfrid, sl before his death, nominated Tatberht his kinsman to su him as head of the monastery in Ripon (I. 22), whic mean no more than that he recommended him to the l for election; the choice would rest with them by the Be Rule. After Tatberht, there followed four or five ot (I. 31, 42). In 791 we have a glimpse of the brethr to the church, 'with Gregorian chants,' the body

(1) On the introduction of the Benedictine Rule into E gard's *A. S. Church*, ch. v.; Butler's *SS. Lives*, Mar. 21, not tic hierarchy, as it afterwards existed, was then unknown. of a monastery, and each succeeding abbot, felt at liberty rule of St. Benedict, and amalgamate with it portions of ot or new regulations of his own.—(Lingard, p. 216.)

posed to be dead (I. 32). Then, as later, the Archbishops of York sometimes resided in Ripon, but their 'bishop-stool' was always at York, and we do not know what position they took in the Church of Ripon. In the early years of the tenth century, Athelstan appears to have given special privileges of sanctuary to the church (I. 33, 89 etc.),[1] but soon after this, Northumbria was harried, Wilfrid's church burnt, Ripon laid waste, and, one would suppose, the monks dispersed.

According to some accounts, Odo, Archbishop of Canterbury, visited Ripon, during a vacancy in the see of York, about 952, and, finding the church in ruins, carried the body of St. Wilfrid to Canterbury, leaving a small portion at Ripon (I. 37, 38). In Leland's time it was a common opinion that Odo then began a new church where the Minster now stands. But an anonymous biographer relates that Oswald, Archbishop of York (972–992), enshrined the bones of St. Wilfrid, brought back *monachi* of some sort, and rebuilt the Minster (I. 42 *n.*). There was doubtless some ecclesiastical establishment at Ripon when St. Cuthbert's body was borne thither and rested three or four months there in 995 (I. 44, 45). There would probably be half-secular monks as at Durham, Hexham, and elsewhere. However this may have been, we never find monks at Ripon at any subsequent period. Whether the conversion of some sort of monks into secular canons was silently effected, or whether any monastic rule was renounced and that of canons formally substituted, we do not know. According to an uncertain author (II. 182), Archbishop Ealdred (1060–1069) founded prebends in Ripon, and if so, that would seem to have been the beginning of the mediæval foundation, the one with which we are chiefly concerned. In Domesday we find the canons holding fourteen bovates (I. 46). Early in the next century we again find canons (I. 93, 94), and Archbishop Thurstan founds the prebend of Sharow (I. 95). In and after 1140 the canons and chapter are constantly mentioned. Some of the earliest canons whose names have come down to us will be found in II. 252–256.

(1) There seems no reason to doubt that the charters at any rate witness to original grants made by Athelstan. No ancient authority has yet been found for the statement made by Gent in 1733, 'from an ancient manuscript,' that Ripon was 'incorporated' by Alfred the Great in 886.—(Rippon, 101.)

But we cannot assign stalls to any until the York registers begin to give us information towards the end of the thirteenth century, from which time the lists are almost complete (II. 184–251). In the earliest charters we find as witnesses not only canons, but chaplains and deacons (e.g. I. 101). The former officiated at particular altars, in connection with which chantries were afterwards founded, and the chantry priests are commonly described as 'capellani' up to the time of the suppression. The latter discharged such duties as a deacon might, and perhaps they sometimes remained in deacons' orders all their lives. The canons of Ripon ('septem personæ,' II. 148), like those of the mother church of York and the sister churches of Beverley and Southwell, were seculars, being under no monastic rule, and forming a chapter which, like that of Southwell, was acephalous, not having dean, provost, or other regular president subject to the archbishop; in such cases the senior canon present would naturally preside. In 1544–5 we find Marmaduke Bradley sole residentiary and *præsidens capituli* (Ch. Acts, 348–351). It was in the thirteenth century that the constitution of secular chapters assumed a settled form. They commonly had a dean as president, while three of the canons were responsible for the duties of precentor, chancellor, and treasurer; in cathedrals of the old foundation, these were the *quatuor personæ* or four great officers. At Ripon the prebendary of Stanwick was precentor (II. 2, 10 etc.), and the prebendary of Monkton treasurer (II. 224 and reff.), while there was no chancellor. Southwell had its chancellor and treasurer, but no precentor; Beverley its provost, chancellor, and precentor, but no treasurer.[1] In such cases the duties of the missing officer were discharged by some one else, and indeed when a canon was precentor or treasurer, his work was commonly done by deputy. In the later middle ages, at least, while York was the true see, Ripon, Beverley, and Southwell were often classed with it as the *quatuor matrices ecclesiæ*, and were all in some sort cathedral churches, as Ripon was

(1) At any rate there was no endowment of a treasurership at the time of the dissolution. But one of the early sixteenth-century stalls is named 'thesaurar',' and was probably occupied by any prebendary or other person who was acting as treasurer.

sometimes styled (II. 177 *n*; III. 8). The archbishops had their throne at the eastern end of the south range of stalls up to the formation of the see of Ripon. The property of the Ripon chapter was, as was usual, of two kinds, the *communitas*, which they held in common, and the seven prebends or endowments which the seven canons held separately (III. 2, 8, 33). In theory, and at first probably in practice as well, the life of the chapter was led in common; yet it was not conventual but collegiate, and the common fund from tithes, together with rents, oblations, fees etc., went to the maintenance of the college and its officers and servants. It moreover paid tithes, varying in amount, to six of the prebendaries. The details of income and expense will be found in the Chamberlain's rolls. The tithes probably formed the main portion of an original common fund, unless there were some estates taken from it by Ealdred in order to found his prebends. However obtained, the prebendal estates were all in the immediate neighbourhood of Ripon, except that of Stanwick, which was founded after the rest (II. 2), and was the 'golden prebend' in respect of endowment (III. 45). Beside the 'common' and the prebends, there were the endowments of the chantries, held separately by the chaplains who served them. These did not belong to the corporation of the college, but were more or less loosely attached to it. The chantries, in order of foundation, were the following:—One founded by Geoffrey de Larder and the chapter, 1234; this appears to have been the beginning of St. Andrew's chantry (II. 4, 254); one founded by John de Markyngfeld 1319 (I. 153); this perhaps became merged in a later one; that of Our Lady in the Manor or Hall Garth, founded by Abp. Will. de Grenefield 1314 (I. 158, III. 5, 16, 74); that of St. John Baptist in the chapel of Hooton Conyers, founded by Robert Conyers 1322 (III. 7, 27, 84); a chantry of two priests in the chapel of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, founded by John Warrener of Studley Roger 1334 (III. 8, 30); that of the Holy Trinity *supra summum altare*,[1] founded by Sir Will.

(1) This must have been over the groining of the choir; there was a small fifteenth-century window in the gab'e, but as this has been rebuilt all traces of a chantry-altar, if there were any, have disappeared. The position is unusual. Altars in such situations were usually dedicated to St. Michael.

Plumpton, Knt. 1345 (I. 154, III. 7, 22, 70); that of St. John the Evangelist and St. John the Baptist, founded by John Sherwoode 1364 (I. 159, III. 6, 20, 56); that of St. Andrew, founded or augmented by David de Wollore 1369 (I. 161, 189, II. 187, 254, III. 6, 19, 61); the chantry in the Lady Kirk in Stammergate, founded by John Clynte and Robert Durham 1392 (III. 7, 26, 80); that of St. James, founded by Will. Clynte and Will. Ledes 1407-8 (I. 162, III. 7, 21, 67); that of the Assumption or of Our Lady in the church, founded by John Fulford and Rob. Kendall 1408 (III. 5, 15, 64); that of St. Thomas the Martyr, founded by Will. Cawode and John Deane 1418 (III. 6, 18, 58); that of St. Mary in the chapel of Clotherholme, founded by John Clotherholme 1456 (III. 7, 28); that of the Holy Trinity *subtus altare*,[1] founded by John Sendall 1466 (I. 168, 173, III. 5, 17, 73); that of St. George if it ever was fairly established, founded by John Radclyff an Ralph Batty 1521 (I. 181, 331); that of Our Lady in the Lady loft, of no foundation at present known, unless that of S George was merged in it (III. 5, 76); that of St. Wilf having no foundation but nominate by Sir Will. Malory, (III. 6, 19, 79). There was a chantry of which Tho. de kyngfeld was patron in 1410, probably the one foun 1319 (I. 153, 184-189).

Beside the chantry-priests serving in the church c the parish, there were chaplains serving parochial some of which had their own endowments (I. 196 225 etc.). On certain great festivals, these *capellan* attended at the Minster in their copes (III. 164, 258 with their parishioners. The early Communion on F long attended by parishioners from the outlying c the continuation of the 'communion of all the pari these occasions, mentioned in the Treasurers' rolls a hermit, perhaps the chaplain, in connection wi on Bishopton Bridge.

In addition to the Common, Prebends, and was a fund called the Common of the fabric Fabric rolls) proceeding from rents, certain obl

(1) It is not known where this was. There is no cry altar, so perhaps this chantry-altar was behind the rere

Subtus is underneath

farm of indulgences. And lastly there were what are now called 'surplice-fees,' with some other small receipts recorded in the Treasurer's rolls.

The hospitals of St. Mary Magdalene and of St. John the Baptist were attached to the church much in the same way as were the chapels and chantries. The former was originally founded, as was supposed, by Archbishop Thurstan (1119–41), and augmented by William Homell. A later archbishop, whose name was unknown in 1342, reorganised the hospital (I. 228). Thurstan was also the reputed founder of St. John's (I. 217), but he only confirmed the foundation by Thomas II., 1109–19 (I. 323). For the revenues of both see III. 5, 8, 29–32. St. Anne's hospital was founded by some unknown benefactor in the fifteenth century, and was not immediately connected with the church.

In the earlier extracts from York Registers (II. 6, etc.) will be found much evidence of the injury to religion caused by non-residence and other neglect of duty on the part of the canons. At first they employed vicars to do their work, men like unlicensed curates of our time, without any statutory position or income. This system was never likely to work well, and least of all in a church which was parochial as well as collegiate. The canons themselves were often notoriously unfit for their places, foreign ecclesiastics whom the archbishops were obliged to appoint under the system of papal provisions. It was much the same everywhere, and bishops, despairing of reforming the canons, made provisions for the perpetuity and remuneration of their vicars. The decree which Archbishop Corbridge made for Ripon will be found in II. 44–46. Thenceforward the seven vicars, to whom was assigned that cure of souls which had belonged to the canons, were among the most important officers in the church. From the first it was provided that they should live together in common (II. 46, 60; I. 120), but, as in the case of the canons before them, there was the usual tendency in the direction of living *dispersim*. In 1414–15, Archbishop Bowet again provided that they should live in common, elect one of their number as provost, and have a common seal (I. 123–29). Leland speaks of 'the vicars' houses in a fair quadrant' (I. 85); this was

called their college, or, the New Bedern, whence 'Bedern Bank,' and in 1537 they received from Archbishop Lee an injunction to keep commons at their house all together (II. 178). At first they had one house to live in and another for the maintenance thereof. In 1331–32 Archbishop Melton, noticing the poorness of their salaries, ordered that they should be paid out of the *communa* (II. 106, 110). This probably means that they had previously been insufficiently paid, each by the prebendary whose work he did. In 1439 Archbishop Kemp is obliged to take the payment of them into his own hands (II. 150). In the Chamberlain's roll of that year we find the six at Ripon receiving 4*l.* a year each out of the *communa* in quarterly payments (III. 233), and the *Valor* states the same amount in 1535, each having 2*l.* more from a prebend (III. 4). In 1515 their hall and chambers were in very bad repair (I. 128). The vicar of the prebendary of Stanwick resided at that place (III. 9), and upon some special provision. Such then was the mediæval constitution of the Church, which continued up to the time of the dissolution, including the *ministri* or inferior officers enumerated in III. 23, and in the Chamberlain's rolls, where they regularly occur as receiving their payments.

Something may now be said about the duties of the various officers of the Church.

The Canons of St. Wilfrid were originally responsible for the parochial charge, as well as for the due celebration, in person, of such masses and choral offices as were usual in collegiate churches. But, as we have seen, these duties were almost from the first too often performed by deputy. Bylaws would be passed with more or less formality, under which chaplains or other ill-paid priests 'took the duty' of non-resident or inefficient canons (II. viii.).

The Vicars, when placed on a recognised footing, became responsible for the main portion of the duties for which the canons received their prebends and shares of the 'common,' being remunerated, by no means too well, in the way we have seen. But in course of time they received considerable additions to their income from the foundations of Obits or Years-minds, out of which they paid small sums to the *ministri* who assisted them in the duties, viz. the singing of the Placebo

and Dirige on the anniversaries of deaths, and of a mass of Requiem on the morrow, with other commemorations (I.127–51). What are now called 'surplice-fees' seem not to have been paid to the vicars or other officiating clergy, but to have been used for 'church expenses' (III. 207–23).

The Treasurer was the responsible guardian of the church's goods, ornaments, plate, and jewels. The prebendary of Monkton was *ex officio* treasurer, but in the fifteenth century we find chaplains acting as *custodes thesauriæ*, or *subthesaurarii* (III. 207–23).

The Chamberlain was another officer under the treasurer, and could be sub-treasurer as well. He was commonly one of the chaplains, and his duties were to receive the revenues belonging to the 'Common,' and pay the *ministri* and others, as we find in the Chamberlain's rolls. His own salary was 66*s.* 8*d.* (III. 224 *et seq.*)

The Precentor, namely the prebendary of Stanwick, was *rector chori* by Archbishop Gray's appointment in 1230 (II. 2). His duty was to organise, arrange, and conduct the music, keep order in choir, and instruct the boys in music and grammar. In later times he had under him a sub-chanter and a master of the grammar-school. When the service was *cum regimine chori*, he or his deputy would properly be one of the 'rulers of the choir,' for whom three chairs were provided (III. 139).

As Ripon was a peculiar, no archdeacon had any position in the chapter or parish, nor, as we have seen, was there any chancellor. Elsewhere, the chancellor drew up chapter documents, kept and affixed the seal, and superintended public instruction, either in his own person or by deputy. He was also theological lecturer, reader in canon law, and legal adviser to the chapter. So far as Ripon was concerned, these duties probably devolved to some extent on the Chancellor of York. We find that the chapter at various times paid for legal advice, and for the drawing up of documents, etc., as for example may be seen in III. 234, 235, 260.

Before passing on to the chaplains, who were not, strictly speaking, on the regular staff, something may be said about the duties of the *ministri* referred to above, p. xiv. Under this term were included the six vicars in Ripon, whose duties have

been already discussed. One of them was on special duty each week, and was called the *vicarius hebdomadarius*. The three deacons in their turns acted as deacons at high mass, singing the Gospel, etc. They also read the genealogies at Christmas and Epiphany (III. 232 *n.*), and the 'collation' (III. 274). The subdeacons sang the Epistle, and performed the other duties of a subdeacon at the mass. Of the six choristers only two appear to have been on duty in each week, a sufficient number for the kind of music then used, and the two boys would return each fortnight fresh for their work. All, however, would be present on Sundays and other festivals. The chantry certificate mentions six 'tribblers' (thuriblers), but the Chamberlain's rolls say three thuriblers and three *patenarii*. One of each was on duty at a time. As to *patenarius* see III. 232 *n.* The thuribler of course had charge of the incense, and the rolls speak of a sub-thuribler, who probably carried the incense-boat (233 *n.*). The *ministri* (some of them) helped at the Easter Communion of all the parishioners by administering the unconsecrated wine, holding the houselling-cloths, and keeping the doors (234). They, most of them, no doubt, performed in the miracle plays at Christmas, etc. (235 *n.*). Regular payments were made to other persons serving the chapter in various ways, e.g. to the master of the grammar-school, to the minstrels, and to the man who carried the dragon in the Rogation processions, to the shrine-bearers, to the Archbishop's park-keeper for palms and ivy for Palm Sunday, to the chapter clerk for writing out rolls, and to an auditor of accounts. The sacristan appears in the accounts as cleaning the church, including floors, walls, windows, gutters, etc., attending to a bell called the klank-knoll, and to the clock, setting up and taking down the tent in Rogation week; the *margularius* rang the curfew and helped at the washing of the relics, which was done by two clerks of the revestry and himself. These vestry clerks cleaned the choir, made wafer-bread, made ashes of the old 'palms,' etc. Certain clerks went to York for the oils, which bishops usually consecrated in their cathedral churches, whence they were distributed to the parishes; these clerks also helped to take down the paschal candle, filled the font twice a year, etc. The first pay-

ment for playing on the organs is in 1447, after which it occurs regularly, but there were organs in 1399. In 1546 the 'Organe-player' is mentioned with the ministers as receiving 13*s*. 4*d*. a year. The plumber and the glazier employed by the chapter each received a small yearly payment as a kind of retaining fee, and for generally looking after the leads and windows. No doubt many other duties were performed by those servants of the chapter who have been mentioned; what are here given are chiefly such as come before us in the rolls.

The chaplains were, as we have seen, of two kinds. As to the parochial chaplains, see above, p. xii. The cantarists served the chantries, to which no very onerous duties were attached. These varied somewhat according to the particular provision in each case, but a general idea may be obtained by referring to I. 156, 159, 163, 164, 169, 170, 182, 183. The chief duties were to say the daily mass for the departed, and also the office of the dead. On Sundays and festivals they were to be present at the processions and at high mass in their choral habits, in some cases also at the canonical hours, and in Lent, etc. Chaucer's Prologue shows that in the neighbourhood of London these appointments were sometimes sought by the country clergy. It was to the credit of the good parson that

> 'He sette not his benefice to hyre,
> And leet his scheep encombred in the myre,
> And ran to Londone, unto seynte Poules,
> To seeken him a chaunterie for soules.'
> *The Canterbury Tales*: Prologue, 507–510.

We have no reason to suppose that this abuse prevailed in Ripon, but there as elsewhere the chaplains as such, after their morning mass, had much idle time on their hands, and the Chapter-acts show that they were sometimes very ill-conducted. See Preface to Ch. Acts, p. vi. But the chapter found employment for some of them by giving them certain offices in the church to hold with their chantries, as those of sub-chanter, sub-treasurer, chamberlain, master of the fabric, keeper of the head of St. Wilfrid, collector of oblations, and the like.

When the dissolution came, in the first year of Edward VI., the chantries went as a matter of course, and as collegiate churches were included in the act, the fact of Ripon Minster

being collegiate proved to be a deplorable calamity at that time. Its being also parochial did not save it. All its possessions were annexed to the Duchy of Lancaster and leased out to various persons (III. 33 etc., 331 etc.) and 'onely wer ther left seaven six or fyve ignorant ministeres who had but small allowance, and thoughe the Court of the duchie apointed an overseer of the workes, yett by their evel dealing the churche is come to miserable ruine.'[1] The extracts given in III. 344–351, enable us to form a good idea of the state of the church under Elizabeth.

This state of spiritual destitution continued until the time of James I., under whom the chapter was constituted anew, as shown in Vol. II. 257, 258, and thus arose the 'new foundation,' consisting of a deanery, subdeanery, and six prebends, endowed with the old prebends, the 'common,' the tithes of the Archbishop's demesne lands, those of Ripon, Nidd, Pately Bridge, and Grantley, and the fees for probate and administrations, together with the chantries, and the fabric-rents; also the timber and soil of Rishaw Wood, and lands, tenements, etc., which had belonged to the church, with grant of fairs, markets, courts, offices of clerks of the market, and all other royalties. The prebends of the old foundation had been named, by order of Archbishop Corbridge in 1301, after the places from which their endowments came,[2] 'Stanwick,' 'Monkton,' 'Givendale,' 'Sharow,' 'Nunwick,' 'Studley,' 'Thorpe' (II. 32). The new stalls were endowed out of the property of the old foundation, but could no longer be identified with particular places, and so were called 'First,' 'Second,' etc. The parish continued to be a peculiar, exempt from archidiaconal jurisdiction. The cure of souls was discharged by the two vicars choral, whose emoluments came from the general estates of the collegiate foundation. The other officers belonging to the church were, the organist, the parish clerk, six lay-clerks, six choristers, and a verger. The Deanery was in the patronage of the Crown, the

(1) MS. account of 'The State of Ripon Churche,' temp. Jac. I. (Ripon Minster MSS.).

(2) We find a canon described in 1228 as 'canonicus præbendæ beati Andreæ' (I. 51), and at Beverley the stalls were all named after saints up to the dissolution.

subdean was elected by the Dean and Chapter, and on the vacancy of a prebend, the Dean and Chapter nominated three persons to the Archbishop, who collated one of them. The value of the deanery is stated in Bacon's *Liber Regis* (1786) at 350*l*., and that of the prebends at 20*l*. each.

The Chapter was again remodelled when the collegiate church became a Cathedral by the formation of the new diocese of Ripon (II. 325, 326). The various officers now receive their stipends from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.

II. Fabric.

We learn from Bede that Alchfrid 'constructed' a monastery at Ripon (I. 2) and from Eddius, Eadmer, and Fridegoda that St. Wilfrid built a church there, dedicated to St. Peter (I. 9, 11, 12). Leland speaks of 'the old abbey' as something distinct from the minster, and it would seem that Wilfrid chose for his church the present commanding and elevated site in preference to the low ground 'one close distant' (I. 83). The presumption afforded by the dedication is strengthened by the crypt under the crossing, which is extremely like that at Hexham, where also Wilfrid is known to have built a church, while at the same time both are quite unlike any others in the kingdom. Of Wilfrid's church, with its polished stones, its rows of columns, its porches, its altar raised on steps, its hangings of purple and gold, its radiant cross, its Gospels in letters of gold on purple leaves encased in gold (I. 9–13, 20), nothing remains *in situ*, unless it be this plain and unadorned crypt, but there are some stones with knot-work on them, built into the N.W. corner of the north transept, which may have belonged to it, as also a portion of a cross similar in character. Or, again, these fragments may have formed parts of Odo's or of Oswald's work (*supra*, p. ix). It is not known whether the 'Saxon' church was rebuilt during the Norman period, or whether it remained standing, with Norman additions. The south-eastern chapel, and the walls of the crypt below, are attributed by Sir Gilbert Scott to Archbishop Thurstan, 1114–1140. With those exceptions the whole of the church was rebuilt by Archbishop Roger, 1154–1181 (I. 97). As thus completed it had a broad

aisle-less nave, transepts each with two eastern chapels, a choir with aisles, and on the south side of it a building including two chapels, one above another, and probably a chapter-house and sacristy, while the crossing was crowned by a low central tower. There is nothing to show how the choir ended eastward, or the nave westward.[1] The first great alteration (if indeed Roger's church was ever finished westward) was the building of the present west front including the towers, attributed to Archbishop Gray, 1216-55. The next was the rebuilding of the eastern portion of the choir, at the end of the same century, when it is described as ruinous and in imminent danger[2] (II. 14, 15, 23). To this period belongs the fine geometrical decorated work of the present east end, unfinished in 1328 (II. 98). The whole of the choir was vaulted with wood on stone springers, and appears to have been covered with lead in 1354-5 (III. 93, 94).

The high altar stood one bay from the east end, the sedilia being then in the last arch but one. The shrine of St. Wilfrid would be in the space behind the high altar, if, as is probable, the usual arrangement obtained. It appears to have contained only the head. According to the accounts which we have, the body was originally buried on the south side of the church, near the altar of St. Peter (I. 29 *n*). Then, putting aside Eadmer's story about Odo (I. 39, *note* 3) we find that Archbishop Oswald opened the 'sarcophagus,' and placed the whole of the relics in a chest on the north side, translating them, in fact, from one side of the church to the other (I. 30, 41). Lastly, in 1224, Archbishop Gray, having scrutinised the bones, translated all except the skull from the old chest into a new one, but the 'head' he enshrined externally and in an honourable manner (I. 50). Leland seems to be referring to the rest of the relics, not to the head, when he says that St. Wilfrid's relics, buried under an arch near the high altar, had lately been removed (I. 87). References to the shrine will be found in Vol. III., Index, s.v. Feretory.

(1) The present chapter-house with its circular windows appears to be part of Roger's work; perhaps also the vaulting beneath; probably also the old font is of this period.

(2) Probably for want of sufficient care having been bestowed upon the foundations.

The 'Lady-loft' over the Norman chapel is assigned by Scott to the middle of the fourteenth century. The Hours and Mass of Our Lady may possibly have been sung previously in the adjacent 'Chapel of Our Lady,' of which Leland gives such an interesting account (I. 84). We find the clergy of the old school fondly clinging to the use of the Lady-loft for churchings etc. in 1567 (III. 346). Mullions and quatrefoil heads were inserted in the west windows of the nave in 1379–80 (III. 102 *note*). These are well shown in the views given in the New Monasticon and in Murray's Handbook to the Northern Cathedrals, part I. 151.

About the middle of the fifteenth century the south-east corner of the central tower gave way. In 1450 we find the tower partly fallen, and such fearful ruin impending that the services have to be performed in a small chapel hard by (II. 152).[1] The south or east sides were then rebuilt or encased in the Perpendicular style, while three of the supporting piers were enclosed in new masonry, and two of the semicircular arches converted into pointed ones. The three southern bays in the choir were rebuilt or altered, and in both choir and transept means were taken for strengthening the tower. Bequests for this work constantly occur in wills of the period (Ch. Acts, 84 *note*, etc.) and those who drew up the forms of the indulgences just referred to, the letters of request and such like documents, exhausted all their eloquence in depicting the terrible state of things with which they had to contend; a summary of receipts and expenses connected with this work is contained in a short roll concerning it alone (III. 162). The footnote on p. 163 should be cancelled, as the tower had partly fallen in 1450. The stall-work bears the date 1494, and the 'Purpetyll,' *pulpitum*, or choir-screen, was thought by Sir Gilbert Scott to be 'a few years earlier.' But it is probably as early as 1408–9 (III. 137 *n.*)

The last important work with which we are particularly concerned is the *novum opus* so often mentioned in the rolls, namely the taking down of Archbishop Roger's nave, all but a small portion fortunately preserved at each end, and the

(1) See index to vol. I., s. vv. Indulgences, Ripon, church of, and vol. II., s.vv. Fabric, Indulgences.

building of aisles separated from the nave by columns and arches on the lines of the former side-walls. This work was exceedingly well done, and affords a fine specimen of Perpendicular, earlier in style than might be expected from its known date. Archbishop Rotherham issued an indulgence in 1482, describing the church, meaning no doubt Roger's nave, as being threatened with ruin by reason of age, faults in original construction, etc. (II. 164). In 1502 the Chapter passed two statutes for large payments out of the prebends for the work of the fabric, 'modo permaxime ruinosæ' (Ch. Acts, 254, 256). Archbishop Bainbridge in 1512 issues an indulgence in similar terms (II. 165). In 1538 the Chapter under Archbishop Lee agree on what they will devote to the work out of their incomes (II. 179). And in 1544 it was decided what residence should be kept by Marmaduke Bradley, and what amount of his income he should devote to the fabric (Ch. Acts, 349). The present font may perhaps be referred to this period, but it is by no means worthy of the *novum opus* around.

We find it stated in 1537, in what looks like exaggerated language, that the chapter-house is so ruinous as to be in danger of falling (II. 179). This can scarcely ever have been accurate with regard to the present chapter-house, and there may possibly have been another, of which no trace remains. This may have been entirely removed, and the mediæval vestry used for the purpose. If so, however, it is not easy to see how it was connected with the church, and it may be that the present chapter-house has always been used as such, while the old chapel east of it may long have served as vestry and sacristy; the small place on the south side certainly looks like a treasure closet, such as might be expected in a sacristy. It may be mentioned that at some time unknown, the three towers were crowned by tall spires of timber and lead, as represented in two engravings in the old Monasticon, and on the Communion plate. The central spire was injured by lightning in 1615, and fell in 1660. In 1664 the two western spires were taken down. No important structural alterations have been made since that time, except the shifting eastward of the altar, sedilia, etc., and the building of a modern eastern gable in place of one which contained a fifteenth-century window, and probably some indications

of the altar of the Holy Trinity *supra summum altare*. About 1862 the whole of the church was put into thorough repair under the skilful direction of Sir Gilbert Scott; it is, however, to be regretted that any ancient features should have disappeared at that time.[1]

III. Internal Fittings, Ritual Arrangements, Precincts, etc.

The high altar, the shrine, and the stalls have been already mentioned. The altar was constructed anew in 1522, and about that time a good deal of carpenters', painters', and other work was done in connection with it and with the shrine (III. 183–186, 198–206). The shrine was provided with 6 score fathoms (240 yards) of long line for its 'conveyance,' and two little lines called side ropes (206). The quantity seems very great, and it is not easy to account for it. See further in Index, s.v. Feretory. The choir and chapter-house were strewed with rushes, and the stalls with pease-straw (212, 222). A 'crusell' or cresset was used for burning fat to give light in the church (210 *n.*). Altars were, as usual, provided with aumbries to lock up (146); the choir-doors, the chapter-house door, and those of the sacristy and of the chantry-chapels were also provided with locks (Index, s.v. Locks). Certain books were chained to desks in the choir (Ch. Acts, 206, 235 *n.* Mem. Rip. II. 213, III. 114). For a noble processional Cross made in 1466, see Ch. Acts, 205. We find the bellows of an organ renewed in 1399 and 1453; the 'magnæ organæ' were on the 'purpytyl,' *pulpitum*, or choir-screen in 1408. In 1453 a 'gropyng mensal' (key-board?) was made,[2] and in 1531, the sum of 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* was paid *pro factura organorum*. A clock is mentioned in and after 1379 (III. 101). In 1399 John Payntour painted a great veil to hide the Cross in the body of the church during Lent; for this a pound of vermilion was bought. He also painted two veils for other images. A veil-rope bought in 1424 was probably for the great Lenten veil in the choir.

(1) The above architectural notes are in a great measure taken from a valuable article by Sir Gilbert, with plan and illustrations of Roger's work, in the Archæological Journal, vol. xxxi. p. 309.

(2) Unless 'gropyng mensal' means carving wood.

A 'cloud for the Holy Ghost' in the nave of the church was made in 1520 (180, 182), and in 1402 a new 'Judas' (212 *n.*). We find frequent mention of the 'tent of St. Wilfrid' which was set up in the fields in Rogation week (120 etc.). In 1425 a cross was made to stand over it. We have an interesting account of the perambulations in 1481, in Ch. Acts, Appx. 337 etc.; see also III. 234 *n.* The Treasurer's rolls afford many particulars respecting the curious Maundy provision of spiced ale and wine, new ashen cups, and confectionery. Also about altar-bread, wine, wax, torches, candles and incense. Frankincense and 'Sclateincense' were used for doubles and festivals, but rosin for ordinary occasions (209, 217, 222).[1] Paris candles were used in the vestry to save wax (209). There were at one time six great 'tables' of alabaster full of images (III. 344), and there are still some remains of mural paintings in the south transept. The only relics of which we find any particular notices are those of St. Wilfrid already mentioned, his ring and chalice (244 etc.), and some relics of St. Mary Magdalene at the hospital (II. 56). In the earlier days, Wilfrid brought relics which he had collected in Rome (Edd. xxxii., liii.), and they had the staff of St. Columba (I. 18). Something of the nature of relics were the *Ferrum S. Wilfridi* and the Pokstone, so often mentioned in the rolls (III. Index). The earliest extant fabric-roll mentions an alms-box 'juxta ostium chori capellæ cimiterii,' but we find no other reference to such a chapel, unless the chapel of Our Lady in Stammergate was surrounded by burial-ground, and so called. The boxes for oblations, called *archæ*, *cistæ*, *pixides*, *stipites*, and *trunci*, like the *troncs* in French churches at present, were very numerous, and often placed near images. The following list has been compiled from the rolls. S. Antonii ex parte australi ostii chori, *id.* super Hewickbrigge, S. Brigittæ, S. Crucis

(1) In connection with incense 'pro distribucione carucarum' (209) Mr. Micklethwaite has called my attention to the following passage in Bale's *Image of both Churches*: 'Frankensence occupye they ofte as a necessarie thinge, in the sensyng of their idols, hallowinge of their paschal, coniuringe of their ploughes, besydes the blessing of their palmes, candles, ashes and their dead men's graues with Requiescant in peace' (*sic*). Edition printed at London by Thomas East, no date or paging; the passage occurs in the exposition of Rev. xviii. 13.

vel Crucifixi, *id.* juxta organa, S. Eligei, S. Georgii, Henrici nuper regis Angliæ, S. Leodegarii, S. Mariæ Pietatis, *id.* retro summum altare, coram imagine B.M.V. super Bishoptonbrigge, S. Niniani, ad Sacramentum,[1] S. Sithæ in navi, *id.* super Northbrigge, ad altare S. Trinitatis, alba cista retro ostium S. Trinitatis in navi, S. Trinitatis et S. Leonis in navi, S. Wilfridi ad ostium ecclesiæ vel in navi ad ostium occidentale, *id.* ad pedes Crucifixi, ex parte australi tumbæ S. Wilfridi, ex parte boreali ejusdem, ad tumbam, in acu S. Wilfridi seu in les Cruddes, ad caput S.W., ad pedes ejusdem, Rubea cista ad pedes S.W. in navi, ad altare S. Willelmi, juxta ostium chori capellæ cimiterii, in capellis de Aldefeld, Clutherum, Givendal', Hewyk, Hoton, Thornton, Markyngfeld, Monkton. On Sept. 2, 1512, oblations were offered at a special mass for the foundation of the new work on the north side of the church, on which occasion oblations were laid on the foundation stone (III. 177).[2] Outside the church, probably in the churchyard (91), was St. Wilfrid's well, which often required new buckets, ropes, etc. It had a door with a lock (151) and was most likely protected by a well-house similar to that at Lincoln. In the churchyard, near the S.W. tower, stood the 'Palm Cross' (Ch. Acts, 334). We find mention of the churchyard chapel (III. 88), of the walls (106, 123) and of the west gateway, with upper and lower chambers (224). The Archbishop's palace, prison, etc., were on the north side of the church, and the prebendaries of Thorpe and Stanwick are mentioned in the surveys as having houses in Ripon. King James's second grant (June 8, 1607) speaks of four prebendal houses in Ripon. The *Valor* of 1535 assigns a house to each prebend (2–4). The manse of Thorpe adjoined Bedernbank near the Skell (332), and had bells cast in its hall in 1391 (109). The prebendary of Stanwick had his manse in Ripon as well as his parsonage in Stanwick (10). The manse of Sharow prebend was at Sharow (11). Near the church too was the Vicars' residence mentioned above (p. xiii). The chaplains often lived in chambers let to them by the Chapter. In or near the churchyard were the *Astelaria* (88 *n.*,

(1) Appears first in 1540, after most of the others had been abolished, (III. 281).

(2) For monuments, see Walbran and Gent.

etc.), and other workmen's sheds, as those called mason-lodge, glass-house, and leadhouse. There were also the *carcer* (272) and the *latrina canonicorum* (270).

IV. Prices of Labour and Materials.

The few remaining rolls at Ripon do not enable us to form very large averages, but, such as they are, they correspond very remarkably with those given by Prof. Thorold Rogers in his 'History of Agriculture and Prices,' which are derived from the enormous mass of material to which he refers in detail. The Ripon fabric and other rolls extend from 1354 to 1556, but with considerable breaks. From them we gather that skilled artisans, namely carpenters, carvers, glaziers, masons, paver in nave, plumbers, slaters, smiths, tailors, and tilers, had 6*d.* a day, and men helping some of them, 4*d.* A plasterer had 5*d.*, thatchers 4½*d.*, and their helpers (often women) 3½*d.*, while those employed in the daubing and flooring of mud-and-stud tenements, and in hedging had 4*d.* Sawyers were paid by the couple, at 1*s.* or 10½*d.* the two; the top sawyer probably had 7*d.* or 6*d.*, and the other 5*d.* or 4½*d.*, or sometimes each man received 1*d.* per 'draught' (III. 205 *n.*) Carpenters, masons, plumbers, and glaziers, had 1*d.* a day less for mending work, or work requiring less skill, as making shingles, common walling, etc. The plumber had 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, and the glazier 13*s.* 4*d.*, in addition to their wages, probably for generally looking after the roofs and windows. A man collecting tithe-calves had 4*d.* a day. Clerks baking obleys were paid 2*d.* a day in addition to their regular salary. There were some customary payments for particular services, thus a clerk going to York for the oils had 6*d.*, and the vestry-clerks at York 6*d.* The two vestry-clerks at Ripon and the sexton had 6*d.* at the washing of the relics, and the same clerks 6*d.* at the burning of the palms. Craftsmen commonly had an allowance of ale or beer. If it was such as was bought for the Maundy, at 1½*d.* per gallon, each man seems to have had about a couple of pints a day.

The only data we have for the price of wheat are the entries in the four remaining Treasurer's rolls, in which it varies con-

siderably. In 1401–2 it was 19*d.* a bushel, or 12*s.* 8*d.* a quarter, the highest price quoted by Rogers for the year being 10*s.* 8*d.*; in 1402–3 and 1470–1, 9*s.* 4*d.*, Rogers's highest, 13*s.* 4*d.* and 7*s.* 1*d.*; in 1484–5, 5*s.* 2*d.*, Rogers's highest, 6*s.* 4*d.*, whence it may be gathered, and much more from Rogers's tables, that the price of wheat varied very greatly in different places during the same year. The phrase 'simula frumenti' (216, 221) refers to the custom of selling flour by the 'bushel,' *i.e.* the yield of a bushel of wheat. Straw for thatching was sold by the score thraves. A thrave is said in Jacob's 'Law Dictionary' to be 24 sheaves, but in some counties only 12. Whichever it was at Ripon, the price of wheat-straw per score was 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 3*s.* 4*d.*, in 1379–96, and of barley-straw 10*d.* and 1*s.*

Some prices of various things here follow, as gathered from the rolls :—

Ale, per gall., 1½*d.*, 1401, 1470. Almery for canon's book, 22*d.*, 1424. Altarbreads, per 1,000, 10*d.*, 1401–84. Bell-ropes, each, 20*d.*, 1402. Bosses, each, 2*d.*, 1419. Two buckets for well, 4*d.* each, hooping 8*d.*, 1379; 1 at 6*d.*, hooping 12*d.*, 1391; 1 at 3*d.*, hooping 2*d.*, 1453. Buckram, per ell, 13*d.*, 1399. Candles, Paris, per lb., 1½*d.*, 1401–85. Chains for books, 4*d.* each, 1392; 6*d.*, 1419. Chairs, iron, for cantors, 10*s.* the three, 1408. Charcoal, per skep, 4*d.* or 4¾*d.*, 1470, 1484. Chasubles, 2, and 2 albes, *cum omni apparatu*, for two chantry-altars *diebus principalibus et festivis*, 40*s.*, 1399. Cloth for choristers' liveries, 14*d.* a yard (virga) 1478–1513; 19⅜*d.*, 1520. Cloves, per oz., 6*d.*, 1401; 7*d.*, 1402. Door-bands, per pair, 4*d.*, 1419. Dragge, per lb., 5*d.*, 1401–3, 1471; 4*d.*, 1484. Fagots, per 100, 30*d.*, and 30*d.* for carriage of 100, 1391. Fat, for cresset, per stone, 12*d.*, 1391–3, and 1401; 14*d.*, 1402. 'Flekes,' 3*d.* each, 1396. Frankincense, per lb., 12*d.*, 1401–3. Fringe, 5 ells for 2*s.* 4*d.*, 1399. Gavelock, iron, 2*s.*, 1396. Ginger, per lb., 20*d.*, 1401–3. Ginger gumfet et annes, per oz., 3*d.*, 1401–3. Glue, 1 lb., 3*d.*, 1520. Hemp, per stone, 10*d.* and 11*d.*, 1354. Iron, per stone, 7*d.*, 1379; 9*d.*, 1392 and 1424. 'Judas' for *Tenebræ*, 3*s.* 4*d.*, 1402. Ladder, 18*d.*, 1354. Laths for stone slates,

per 100, 12*d.*, 1392, 1408; 9*d.*, 1396; 8*d.*, 1453. Laths, for straw-thatch, per 100, 7*d.*, 1396. Lead, per stone, 6*d.*, 1391–1425. Lime, per qr., 16*d.* to 24*d.*, 1354–1553. Locks and keys, small, 2½*d.* to 7*d.*; large, 1*s.* 10*d.* and 2*s.*; hang-locks, 3 for 5*d.*, 1354–1520. Mace, per oz., 6*d.*, 1401; 6½*d.*, 1402. Moss, per *pondus*,[1] 1*d.*, 1453. Mud, per load, 3*d.*, 1453. Nails, brods, per 1,000, 1*s.* 8*d.*, 1393; clavi grossi, per 100, 6*d.*, 1392; double-spikings, per 1,000, 3*s.* 3*d.* to 3*s.* 8½*d.*, 1408-24; great spikings, per 100, 5*d.*, 1354; 6*d.*, 1391–6; howeyg, per 1,000, 7*d.*, 1520; leadnails, per 1,000, 3*s.* 4*d.*, 1354; 2*s.* 7½*d.*, 1408; 2*s.*, 1391 and 1399; 1*s.* 7*d.*, 1419; loket, per 100, 3½*d.*, 1379; middlebrods, per 1,000, 1*s.*, 1424; middle-spikings, per 1,000, 2*s.* 2*d.* 1399, 1408, 1419; 1*s.* 10*d.*, 1424; quytnails, per 1,000, 1*s.*, 1419; scotsum, per 1,000, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 1*d.* and 1*s.* 3*d.*, 1399 and 1419; small spikings, per 100, 4*d.*, 1391 and 1393; stanebrods, per 1,000, 1*s.* 8*d.*, 1391; 1*s.* 4*d.*, 1392 and 1399; 1*s.* 3*d.* and 1*s.* 3½*d.*, 1419; tin, per 100, 6*d.*, 1393. Parchment and paper for the rolls, each year, 6*d.*, 1391–1424. Pewter, per lb., 2*d.*, 1408. Plaster, per bush., 6*d.*, 1419; 4*d.*, 1553. Prags, per doz., 4*d.*, 1391. Rosin, per lb., 1*d.* and ¾*d.*, 1391–9; 1*d.* 1401–3. Sacring bell, 15*d.*, 1396. Sand, per load, 2*d.*, 1399. Seacoal, per bush., 2*d.*, 1453. Slatestones, per 1,000, 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1391; 10*s.*, 1399. Strawlines, per 100, 8*d.*, 1393. Sugar, per lb., 22*d.*, 1401; 20*d.*, 1402. Sugarplate, per lb., 24*d.*, 1401–3. Thackboards (shingles) per 100, 5*s.* 4*d.*, 1354; 6*s.*, 1391; 4*s.*, 1425. Thurible and chain, 7*d.*, 1392. Tiles, per load, 3*s.* and 3*s.* 4*d.*, 1453. Tin, per lb., 4*d.*, 1354. Torches, per lb., 4*d.*, 1425. Vermilion, 1 lb., 22*d.*, 1399. Wax, per lb., 6*d.* and 6½*d.*, 1391–9; 5¾*d.*, 1401; 5½*d.*, 1402; 8*d.* and 9*d.*, 1470; 8¼*d.*, 1484. Wicks, per doz., 10*d.*, 1391. Wine for altar use, per gall., 8*d.*, 1401; 10*d.* and 8*d.*, 1402; red, 8½*d.*, 1470; red Gascon, 8*d.*, 1484. Wood cups for the Maundy, 10 for 5*d.*, 1470; 8 for 3*d.*, 1484. Woollen cloth, per ell, 4*d.*, 1399.

Many of these will be found to correspond remarkably with the prices given in Prof. Rogers's great work.

(1) The pondus of wool in Wilts was 21 lb. (Rogers, iv. 209).

V. Names, etc.

Some of the surnames we come across are very curious, although it is often difficult to say whether a description has grown into a name or not. The following are among the most remarkable Ripon names of persons that occur in the Chapter Acts and Memorials: Attetonend, Bakstanman, Balyeman, Bellegeterre, Bendlows or Byndlows, Bucktrowtt, Burdyewatter, Cettelsyng, Kettylestryng, or Kettelson, Chykyn, De Bockland, Dowdoghter, Gudynede, Huduaghe, Hunsthorpman, Langstrothyr, Le Somunder, Longasive, Magotman, Maysyndew, Medbawse, Memersmyth, Organmaker, Owerhensyde, Paremundley, Regoniay, Ripeschue, Scotherskelf, Scottonwoman, Sharparowe, Skulemayster, Stiklows, Stykbuk, Turfstac, Vergeous or Veriuse.

The Editor would have been glad if he could have done more in the way of identifying and explaining names of places, but to do this properly would require a lengthened sojourn in and about Ripon, and he feels that the time has come for his work of fifteen years to be concluded. A few words remain unexplained, or not sufficiently explained, among which may be mentioned: Clapboards, III. 200, 'thin boards for outer covering of houses' (Hyde Clarke); Clessyng stor, III. 201 *n* query, but see p. 203, l. 2; Clete, 146, perhaps an iron plate; ij clowys et j sote, 144; Mallienstane, 120, perhaps for malmstone, sandstone; Redlys, 139 (can it mean leather as used for *ridelli* or hangings?); Star, 147; Stormholes, 146; Truke, *ib.* The 'gropyng mensal' of the 'Purpityll,' 162, can hardly be anything but the keyboard of the *pulpitum* organ.

In the preparation of the present volume the Editor has been helped by many friends, among whom he would especially mention Mr. J. T. Micklethwaite, who has had all the rolls through his hands, and has made many valuable suggestions; Mr. Walford D. Selby, of the Public Record Office, who has

kindly answered various inquiries about MSS., etc.; Prof. Thorold Rogers, and the Rev. E. S. Wilson, who has most carefully gone over the proof-sheets, including those of the index, and has put many things right, or into better form than they were in at first.

BISHOP HATFIELD'S HALL, DURHAM.
March, 1888.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 2, line 18, *for* Subthuriblers *read* a Subthuribler
„ 19, last line, *read* Keruer
„ 30, third line from end, *for* iiij[th] *read* iij[d]
„ 34, line 18; 'camera' is so in MS., but should be 'caruca,' cf. p. 294, etc.
„ 51, line 2, *read* particularium
„ 116, line 21, *read* viij[c] (800); last line but one, 'lb.' is so in MS. by mistake for 'petr.'
„ 125, note 2, *read* thicker than those
„ 145, line 28, *for* 5*s*. *read* 7*s*.
„ 156, note 2, *read* cœnovectorio
„ 163, cancel note; see p. xxi
„ 167, note 1. *Add to the note*: But especially to a recent work (Henri Gaidoz, *La Rage et Saint Hubert*, 1887), which contains a great deal of information about keys of St. Hubert, St. Peter, and other saints, used as branding-irons. The 'keys' or *cornets* of St. Hubert were iron seals bearing the device of a horn, blessed and made to touch the stole of the saint. They were applied red hot where animals had been bitten, one of the family reciting five *Paters* and an *Ave* daily for nine days in honour of God and St. Hubert, bread or oats blessed by a priest being given to the animal each day before other food. The irons might not be used to brand men, wood, etc., but only the animals for which they were blessed. Nor might they be used for money. Their use prevailed in many parts of France and Germany, and some were supposed to have had a miraculous origin.
„ 181, line 34, *read* Caruer
„ 211, last line but one, *read* 14,000
„ 216, note 3, *after* dozen *insert* gallons
„ 244, line 30, *read* Brouneflete
„ 255, last line but two, *insert* Est.
„ 257, line 31, *read* Qnasbargh (Knaresburgh)
„ 260, margin, *read* Feoda
„ 278, line 30, *read* Stiklowe
„ 279, line 2, *read* Qnabargh

STATE OF THE CHURCH AT THE REFORMATION PERIOD.

THE following abstract of the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* was made by Mr. Ward as a continuation to the earlier part of the *Fasti*. It is here given as forming a suitable introduction to the Chantry Certificate and Ministers' Accounts, which are printed from copies of the original rolls at the Public Record Office. Then follow copious extracts from the account-rolls and papers still left at Ripon, from 1354 to 1558, forming the last but not the least interesting portion of these Memorials.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF RIPON, BEFORE THE DISSOLUTION; TAKEN FROM THE 'VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS,' MADE IN PURSUANCE OF AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT PASSED 26 HENRY VIII., A.D. 1535, AND PUBLISHED BY THE RECORD COMMISSION, 1811-34. (*See* Vol. V. p. 249.)

Diocese of Chester,[1] County of York. } Rural Deanery of Boroughbridge, Collegiate Church of Ripon.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Common Fund of the Collegiate Church.						
Rents, &c.	1	4	0			
Quadragesimals, Oblations, Fees for Marriages, Churchings and Burials, Probates, small tithes, &c.	42	8	8			
Tithes of Hay & Corn at Ripon, Grantley, Nydd and Pateley Bridge	32	0	0	75	12	8
Deductions:						
Payments to the ministers of the Church, viz. 3 Deacons, 3 Subdeacons, 6 Thuriblers and Subthuriblers, and 6 Choristers	16	19	3			
Rent to prebendary of Monkton, tithes in Ripon fields, £10; to prebendary of Studley, 10*s.*; to prebendaries of Givendale, Thorpe, Sharow, and Nunwick, £1 6*s.* 8*d.*	12	5	8			
Salaries to six Vicars Choral	24	0	0			
Fees—to Ranald [Ralph?] Siggeswyk, receiver, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Brian Luti, registrar, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Richard Crosby, auditor, 16*s.* 8*d.*	4	16	8	58	1	7
And there remains clear				17	11	1
Common Fund of the Fabric of the said Church.						
Oblations at the red chest at the feet of St. Wilfrid	1	15	0			
Proceeds of St. Wilfrid's burning-iron, £1 6*s.* 8*d.*; Farm of indulgences of St. Wilfrid, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*; Oblations on Rogation days, £1 3*s.* 4*d.*; Licences of burial in the church, 10*s.*	6	6	8			
Rents in Ripon and in villages in the parish	9	0	0	17	1	8
Deductions:						
Rents paid to the Bishop (episcopo) of York and others for tenements in the town of Ripon	1	12	5			
Fees—to William Thomlynson, receiver, 40*s.*; to Richard Crosby, auditor, 16*s.* 8*d.*; to Adam Bakhouse, sacristan, 17*s.* 2*d.*	3	13	10	5	6	3
And there remains clear				11	15	5

(1) See above, Vol. ii. p. 326.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Prebend of Thorpe in the Collegiate Church of Ripon. Marmaduke Bradley, incumbent.						
House and divers cottages	4	13	4			
Tithes of corn, lambs and wool	17	6	8	22	0	0
Deductions:						
Pension to Leonell Baty his vicar, 40s.; Fee to Henry Norton, steward for the Canons, 20s.	3	0	0	3	0	0
And there remains clear				19	0	0
Prebend of Stanwick. Christopher Sale, incumbent.						
House with garden and orchard, tithes of corn, hay. lambs and wool, oblations and other profits, leased to William Cateryk	40	0	0	40	0	0
Deductions:						
Pension to the vicar there	6	13	4			
Obit paid to the vicar of the Church and other ministers, 8s.; to the fabric of the church, 8s.; to the preb. of Monkton, 4s. 6d.	1	0	6	7	13	10
And there remains clear				32	6	2
Prebend of Skelton and Givendale. Marmaduke Constable, incumbent.						
House, garden, and rent, £4 10s.; meadow, 30s.	6	0	0			
Tithe of corn, hay, wool and lambs	11	10	4	17	10	4
Deductions:						
Pension to the vicar	2	0	0			
Fee to the bailiff, 10s.; to the seneschal, 10s.	1	0	0	3	0	0
And there remains clear				14	10	4
Prebend of Monkton. Christopher Dragley, incumbent.						
House, with tithe of corn and hay, per ann.	10	6	0			
Tithes of wool and lambs, per ann.	2	6	8			
Free farm in divers villages and hamlets	4	0	0			
From Ralph Siggeswyk, receiver of the common fund of the said Collegiate Church	10	0	0	26	12	8
Deductions:						
Pension to vicar, 40s.; to seneschal, 15s.; bailiff, 10s.	3	5	0	3	5	0
And there remains clear				23	7	8

Prebend of Sharow. Richard Robynson, incumbent.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
House, close, and free rent in Sharow, per ann.	2	7	2			
Tithe of corn, hay, wool, and lambs	13	17	0	16	4	2
Deductions:						
Pension paid to his vicar annually	2	0	0	2	0	0
And there remains clear				14	4	2

Prebend of Studley. Christopher Joye, incumbent.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
House, garden, and divers freeholds there	1	5	8			
Tithes of corn, hay, and wool	26	6	8			
From the receiver of the common Fund of the Church	0	19	0	28	11	4
Deductions:						
Pension to the vicar of the same prebend, 40*s.*; to the seneschal, 10*s.*; to the bailiff, 10*s.*	3	0	0	3	0	0
And there remains clear				25	11	4

Prebend of Nunwick. William Ewyn, incumbent.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
House, garden, tithes of corn, hay, lambs and wool, and tenements let on lease	23	0	0	23	0	0
Deductions:						
Pension to the vicar of the same prebend, 40*s.*; to the bailiff, 10*s.*; to the seneschal, 10*s.*	3	0	0	3	0	0
And there remains clear				20	0	0

Vicars Choral in the Collegiate Church of Ripon.

Each had a pension of £4 from the common Fund of the Church, and £2 from one of the prebendaries, as follows:

		£	s.	d.
John Watson, £4 and £2 from the preb. of	Nunwick	6	0	0
Thomas Prat, " " "	Sharow	6	0	0
Leonel Baty, " " "	Thorpe	6	0	0
Richard Seyll, " " "	Studley	6	0	0
Giles Webster, " " "	Monkton	6	0	0
William Anman, " " "	Givendale	6	0	0

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
CHANTRIES.		
Chantry founded in Ladyloft. Robert Whykkesley, incumbent.		
A house, 6s.; rents in Ripon, Winksley, and Stainley, £3 12s. 6d.; tithes of lambs and wool, £1 13s. 4d.; Quadragesimals, £2; tithe of mill, 2s.; Obits, 5s.	8[1] 18 10	8[1] 18 10
Deductions:		
For free farm to the preb. of Nunwick, 2s. 3d.; to the Bishop of York, 3s. 4d.; to preb. of Gevendale, 3s. 4d.	0 8 11	0 8 11
And there remains clear . .		8[1] 9 11
Chantry of the Assumption of St. Mary. William Scabell, incumbent.		
Rents in Ripon, North Stainley, and Studley Roger	3 14 4	3 14 4
Deductions:		
Rent to chaplain of Cluderow,[2] 10s.; Archbishop of York, 5s.; Obit of John Fulthorp, founder, 5s. .	1 0 0	1 0 0
And there remains clear . .		2 14 4
Hospital or House of St. John the Baptist in Ripon. Edward Brigham, master.		
House with a close annexed	0 10 0	
Rents in Ripon and Studley	10 4 4	10 14 4
Chantry of the Holy Trinity in the same Collegiate Church. John Haddylsay, incumbent.		
Pension received annually from the Prior and Convent of St. John the Evangelist at Pontefract .	6 13 4	6 13 4
Deductions:		
To the ministers of the church for an Obit for the soul of the founder, 20s.; to the poor on the same day, by composition, 2s. 6d.	1 2 6	1 2 6
And there remains clear . .		5 10 10
Chantry within the Manor of the Lord Archbishop, there. John Lyghtfote, incumbent.		
Rents and divers cottages in Ripon	5 17 4	5 17 4
Deductions:		
Rent paid annually to the Archbishop of York .	0 5 0	0 5 0
And there remains clear . .		5 12 4

(1) Should be 7. (2) Clotherholme.

Chantry of St. Thomas in the aforesaid Church. Ralph Siggeswyk, incumbent.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rents of divers tenements and burgages in divers vills, of the annual value of	5 4 8	5 4 8
Deductions:		
Paid to the Lord Archbishop, 12*s.* 9*d.*; to Robert Bekweth, 1*s.*; to the preb. of Nunwick, 1*s.* 7*d.*; to the preb. of Studley, 1*s.*; for Obit of the founder, 4*s.* 11*d.*	1 1 3	1 1 3
And there remains clear . .		4 3 5

Chantry of St. Andrew the Apostle. William Wilson, incumbent.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rents of divers tenements there, per ann. . . .	5 16 8	5 16 8
Deductions:		
To the Archbishop of York, 1*s.* 4*d.*; to preb., 1*s.* 8*d.*; and for the founder's Obit, 1*s.*	0 4 0	0 4 0
And there remains clear . .		5 12 8

Chantry of St. Wilfrid, in the Church of Ripon. John Brumflete, incumbent.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rents of land and houses in the town and fields of Ripon, per ann.	6 6 0	6 6 0
Deductions:		
To the Archbishop of York, 1*s.* 4*d.*; to the preb. of Thorpe, 9*s.* 9½*d.*; to the preb. of Monkton, 4*s.* 6½*d.*; to Cantarist at Clotherholme, 4*s.*; to John Dawney, 9*d.*; to John Bekweth, 11½*d.*; for Obit of John Mallory, Knt., the founder, by composition, 20*s.*	2 1 4½	2 1 4½
And there remains clear . .		4 4 7½

Chantry of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, in the Collegiate Church of Ripon. John Hall, incumbent.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rents in the town and fields of Ripon	4 8 10	4 8 10
Deductions:		
To the Archbishop, 2*s.* 6*d.*; to Thomas Burton, 5*s.* .	0 7 6	0 7 6
And there remains clear . .		4 1 4

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Chantry of the Holy Trinity 'super summum Altare,' in the Collegiate Church of Ripon. Stephen Dowson, incumbent.						
Rents of lands and tenements in the town and fields of Ripon, per ann.	5	2	2	5	2	2
Deductions :						
To the prebs. of Nunwick, Givendale, and Thorpe .	0	3	10			
Obit of the founder, by composition	0	4	0	0	7	10
And there remains clear . .				4	14	4
Chantry of St. James in the Collegiate Church aforesaid. John Percyvall, incumbent.						
Rents of land and houses in the town and fields of Ripon	3	7	4	3	7	4
Deductions :						
To the Archbishop, 2*s.*; to the preb. of Staynley [*sic*], 12*d.*; to the Master of St. Mary Magdalene's Hospital, 12*d.*	0	4	0	0	4	0
And there remains clear . .				3	3	4
Chantry of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Stammeryate. William Hebden, incumbent.						
Rents of land and houses in the town and fields of Ripon	5	0	6	5	0	6
Deductions :						
To the Archbishop of York, 1*s.* 8*d.*; to the Chapter of Ripon, 1*s.* 4*d.*	0	3	0	0	3	0
And there remains clear . .				4	17	6
Chantry of St. Mary of Clotherholme, in the parish of Ripon. William Constantyn, incumbent.						
Rents of land and houses in Ripon, clear annual value				2	0	8
Chantry of St. John the Baptist at Hutton Conyers, in the Parish of Ripon. John Dixson, incumbent.						
House with toft and croft	0	8	0			
Rents in Hutton, 18*s.*; in Hougrave, 22*s.*; in Dishforth, 23*s.* 4*d.*	3	3	4			
Clear annual value . . .				3	11	4

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Two Chantries in the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene in Ripon. William Thomlynson, Adam Adamson, incumbents.		
Salaries received of the master or custos of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene for the time being. Clear annual value		8 0 0
Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene in Ripon. Marmaduke Bradley, incumbent.		
A house with garden and orchard, enclosed within the precincts of the same	9 6 8	
Rents of divers granges and vills following:—Mulwath, £8; Nether Studley, £4 3*s*. 4*d*.; Ilton, £2 12*s*. 8*d*.; Ripon, £2 3*s*. 4*d*.; Newby, 13*s*. 4*d*.; Stammergate, 6*s*. 2*d*.	17 18 10	27 5 6
Deductions:		
To the Archbishop of York for free farm, 8*s*.; to Richmond Castle, 10*s*.; to the common fund of the Collegiate Church of Ripon, 10*s*. 7*d*.; to the Court of Kirkby Malzeard, 3*s*.	1 11 7	
Salaries of two chaplains, William Thomlynson and Adam Adamson, each £4 per annum	8 0 0	
Alms given to five poor laymen, oppressed with age and disease, dwelling in the Hospital, to each 6*s*. 8*d*.	1 13 4	11 4 11
And there remains clear		16 0 7

It is to be observed that, in the above abstract, some liberties have been taken with the original Record, which is written in Latin. The obits, some of the salaries, and other items, which, though mentioned, seem to have been disallowed by the surveyors, are restored, and the sum total, including them, has been carried out. In some instances the arithmetic has been corrected; and in all cases the calculation of tenths on the net yearly value of the hereditaments and possessions of the church and its appendages has been omitted. The names of places have been modernised.

CHANTRY CERTIFICATES; YORK. P. R. O., ROLL 68.

THE DEANRYE OF REPON.

The Church:

THE CATHEDRALL Mother Collegiate and paroche Churche of Repon.

its constitution.

The same is a paroche Churche havynge an Incorporacion therin of vij prebendaryes which have for ther levynges the

Tytheȝ Offrynges and other profectes pertenynge to vij Cureȝ vj of the same prebendaries have vj vicars Inducted under them in the said Churche called vicars Choralles which vj vicars are bounde to discharge the sayde prebendaryes of all ther Cures and service in the saide Churche every of the saide vicars havynge yerlie of the saide prebendarieȝ for ther Stipendeȝ vj li. the vij^te prebendarye is maide of the parsonage of Stanwich and is called the Chantour of the said Churche who haith a vicare Indewyd undernethe hym at Stanwych to Discharge hym of all Cure and service in the said Churche. The necessitie is to maynteyne Goddes service in the saide Churche the kepynge of Hospitalitie of vj prebendaries for the Releif of poore people wherof two prebendaries be contynually Resident and the other v Absent ther is no landes Alienated or solde sithens the iiij^th day of Februarye Anno Regni Regis Henrici viij^vi xxvij^mo.

Marmaduke Bradley Clerke prebendarye of the prebende of Thorpe and Residenciarie there. Prebend of Thorpe.

First the Mancion house of the said Incumbent scituate nere the saide Churche in the Towne of Rippon Worth by yere to be let to Ferme, xx s.

Item A Fre Rent goinge furthe of the landes of Thomas Markenfeilde lyenge in Asmooderley by yere, xx s.

Item A Fre Rent Comynge furth of Skelton Coptethe and Hewyke by yere, xx s.

Item certen cotageȝ in Newrawe within the Towne of Repon by yere, xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item A yerlie Rent Receyvyd furth of the Common of the saide Churche, vj s. viij d.

Item the Tythe Corneȝ and hay of Thorpe by yere, xiiij l. vj s. viij d.

Item the Tythe Wolle and lambe of the said Towne communibus Annis, lx s.

Item the Tytheȝ of the Grangieȝ of Morcarre and Haddokstoneȝ dimised to the late Abbot and Convent of Fountance by Composicion Reall, xxx s.

xxiij li. xvj s. viij d. Wherof

Paiable to the kingeȝ majestie yerlie for the tentheȝ xl s. A yerlie pament to a vicare Choralle xl s. and in decay of the Tythe of Morcarre and Haddokstoneȝ purchased of the kinges majestie by sir Richarde Gresham knight painge no Tytheȝ for the same xxx s., in all cx s.

And so Remanythe xviij li. vj s. viij d.

Of Stanwick.

RICHARDE DEANE Clerke prebendarie of the prebend of Stanwich Chauntour of the said Church beynge Resydente.

First the Mancion house of the prebendarye scituate and beinge in Repon by yere, x s.

Item the Scite of the personage or prebende of Stanwiche w^t^ the Orcharde tharbage of the Church yerde Arable lande and Closeȝ belongynge to the same by yere, xj li.

Item the Tytheȝ Corne and hay of the said paroche by yere, xxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the wolle and lambe of the same paroche yerlie, vij li.

Item the iiij^or^ Offrynge Dayes w^t^ pygge Goose lyne and hempe yerly, xl s.

Item the Easter Booke communibus Annis, lxvj s. viij d.

l li. x s. Wherof

Paiable yerlie to the kinges majestie for the Tenth lxxviij s. ix d. ob. to the vicare of Stanwike yerlie viij li. A yerlie Rent to the prebendarie of Monketon iij s. vi d. to the Clerke of the Workes of the said Churche viij s. and to the vj vicars Choralles yerlie vij s., in all xij li. xvij s. iij d. ob.

And so Remanyth xxxvij li. xij s. viij d. ob.

Of Skelton.

ANTHONY BELLACEȜ Doctour of Divinitie prebendarye of the prebende of Skelton not Residente.

First certen Fre Rentes yerlie Comynge furth of the landes of divers persons viz. of Thomas Markenfeilde xix s. j d. ob. furth of Merkenton Milleȝ xij d. of theires of Goldesbrugh' iiij s. x d. of William Malyuerey iij s. of the late Monastery of Fountance for landes in Sally ij s. of Richard Sodington vij s. iiij d. of Rauf Beckwith ix s. iiij d. of Richarde Lemynge and Thomas Jelesworth vij s. iiij d. John Bentley of Sutton Holgrave x s. viij d. John Wilson of the Northouse vij s. x d. Thomas Byneleis of Hewyke x s. of Henry Day of Netherdayle x s. vj d. of Thomas Stele x d. of Robert Stele of Skelton ix s. Thomas Skot of Newbye ij s. iij d. Elezabeth Hochenson iij s. John Burton ij s. iij d. and the Rent of the mancion howse w^t^ pastures ix s. ix d. ob., in all vj li. jd.

Item the Tyth Corne and Hay there, vij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the Tyth Wolle and Lambe, l s.

xv li. xvj s. ix d. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tentheȝ xxxj s. ob. and to his vicar Chorall xl s., in all lxxj s. ob.

And so Remanyth xij li. v s. viij d. ob.

M[d] there is nothinge charge for the Easter Booke and iiij[or] Offrynge dayes (*cancelled*).

Cancellatur hic quia oneratur postea in compoto Camerarii infra Summam xxxvij li. x s. vij d. ob.

ARTHURE COLE Bacheler of Dyvynytie prebendary of the prebend of Monkton and Treasorer of the saide Churche not Residente. Of Monkton.

First the Rent of vj acreȝ of lande in Monketon in tholdinge of John Midleton xiij s. the Fre Rentes of ij tenementes in Westyate in Repon in tholdinge of Richard Goltewath' and Richard Lanthorne xx d. A Fre Rent furth of Sutton Holgrave viij s. certen Fre Rentes of John Warde William Smyth Thomas Stele, Thomas Talyour and other in the Towne of Skelton xl s. certen Fre Rentes of John Keruer and Thomas Staueley in the Towne of Copthewyke ix s. and A Free ferme of Roberte Gothnate and Robert Middleton for landes in the Towne of Repon ix s. iiij d., in all iiij li. xij d.

Item A yerlie Rent payd of the Cōmon of the said Church, x li.

Item the Tyth Corneȝ and Hay yerlie, xv li.

Item Wolle and lambe communibus annis, xl s.

xxxj li. xij d. Wherof

Paiable yerlie to the kinges majestie for the Tenth xlix s. iij d. q'. and to his vicare xl s., in all iiij li. ix s. iij d. q'.

And so Remanyth' xxvj li. xj s. viij d. ob. q'.

M[d] ther is nothinge charged for the Easter Booke and Offringes (*cancelled*).

Cancellatur hic qui[a] postea in compoto Camerarii infra Summam xxxvij li. xv s. vij d. ob.

M[d] he payth' yerlie for breade wyne and waxe w[t] thexpenceȝ of Mandet Thursday x li. fyndyng of Belropes xiij s. iiij d. makinge Cleane of the Church and washinge the Albes xiij s. iiij d. the Fee of Thomas Blakborne subtreasourer xl s. and the Fee of Thomas Midleton Stewarde of the Chappitre by patent x s., in all xiij li. xvj s. viij d.

THOMAS HAWTEMAN Clerke prebendarye of the prebende of Sharoo not Residente. Of Sharow.

First the Mancion house with A Gardyne in Sharoo xij s. ij d. A Fre Rent of the kinges majestie payde furth of the late

Monastery of Fountance xiij s. iiij d. certen Fre Rentes of dyvers persons in Repon ix s. x d. certen Fre Rentes in the towne of Skelton ix s. ix d. and a Fre Rent of John Wetherell in Sharoo ij s., in all xlvij s. j d.

Item the Tythe Corne and Haye by yere x li. x s.

Item the Tythe Wolle and lambe communibus annis, xxviij s. ob.

xiiij li. v s. j d. ob. Wherof

Paiable yerlie to the kinges majestie for the tenth xxviij s. vj d. q. and to his vicare Chorall yerlie xl s., in all lxviij s. vj d. q.

And so Remanyth x li. xvj s. vij d. q.

M^d^ (*ut supra*).

Cancellatur quia oneratur ut supra.

Of Studley. MORICE BERKELEY knight prebendarye of the prebende of Studley not residente.

First A Fre Rent in Stanegate (Stanebriggate ?) in Repon viij s. vij d. A Fre ferme in Skelton xxv s. vij d. and A Fre Rent in Wynkesley v d., in all xxxiiij s. vij d.

Item the Tyth Corneȝ and hay communibus Annis, xx li.

Item the Tyth Wolle and lambe communibus Annis, iiij li. xvj s. viij d.

xxvj li. xj s. iij d. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tenth liij s. j d. ob. and to his vicare Chorall xl s., in all iiij li. xiij s. j d. ob.

And so Remanyth xxj li. xviij s. j d. ob.

M^d^ the Easter Boke and the Offringe dayes be not charged. (*Not cancelled.*)

Cancellatur quia oneratur ut supra.

Memor^d^ Thomas Midleton haith a Fee furth' of the same of x s. yerlie.

Of Nunwick. ARTHURE LOWE Bacheler of Divinitie prebendary of the prebende of Nunnewyke not Residente.

First certen fre Rentes lienge in divers places viz of Thomas Merkenfeilde furth of Aysemoderley Feilde xlviij s. iiij d. of Niniane Staveley for landeȝ in Stanley xviij s. ix d. of the same for landes in Staplehewyke iiij s. ix d. William Gilloo of Hewyke iiij s. ix d. Xpofer Stele of Stanley iiij s. viij d. of therle of Westmerlande for Brewhouse v s. ij d. John Norton for A house in Crosgate x s. Lionell Battye ij s. Edmonde Murrall

for lande in Skelton vj s. the heires of John Day of Skelton vj s. Thomas Stele of Skelton iij d. the prest of Skelton iij d. William Lewter of Skelton xiij d. Tebby wyff of Skelton ij s. viij d. Sir William Inglebye knight for lande in Skelton xiij d. John Wetherall of Sharoo for A Close called Smythe crofte ij s. viij d. Michell Wyffe for lande in Sharoo iiij s. v d. ob. John Bekw[t] for lande ther v s. x d. John Byndlose for lande ther iiij s. v d. ob. Robert Clerke for lande ther viij s. xj d. Thomas Monkton for lande ther x s. xj d. Edmonde Browne for lande in Annesgate in Repon xj d. John Perciuall for lande ther xij d. of the vj vicares viij d. William Almond for in [*sic*] Skelgate viij d. Sir William Malyory knight for lande in Nunwike and secte of Courte xiij d. John Norton for Fre Ferme and secte of Courte xiij d. Thomas Staueley for landes in Skelgate xiiij d. Thomas Exilby for lande ther ij s. iij d. the Chauntrie of Tanfeilde for lande ther x d. Thomas Cardemaker of Skelgate xij d. Thomas Burton of Skelgate ix d. Richarde Ardyngton for lande ther ix d. John Percivall for lande ther xij d. John Harrison Wyffe for lande ther iiij d. and Thomas Markenfeilde for A house in Westgate xiiij d., in all viij li. vij s. vij d.

Item iiij houseȝ in Annesgate xv s. Thomas Staueley for ij acre of land ij s. Laurence Hochenson for lande in Merkenton vj s. and George Wetherell for landes in Sharoo x s., in all xxxiij s.

Item the Tythe Corneȝ hay wolle and lambe communibus Annis xj li. iiij s. v d.

xxj li. v s. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tentheȝ xlij s. and to his vicare Chorall xl s. in all iiij li. ij s.

And so Remanyth xvij li. iij s.

M[d] (*ut supra*).

Cancellatur qui[a] oneratur ut supra.

Memor[d] the Fee of A Steward granted to Thomas Midleton of x s. yerlie.

THE SEXE VICARS CHORALS in the saide Churche.

The six vicars; they have cure of souls.

In the same Churche be vj vicars Choralles beinge bounde to dalye service in the Quyere of the saide Collegiate Church and also to have Cure of Sowle and mynystracon of Sacrements at vj severall Alters to all the parochians of the said prebendarieȝ

havynge every of them for their Stipendes yerlie vj li. wherof they be payde everye of them iiij li. furth of the Comon of the sayde Church and xl s. Residewe to everye of the saide vicars paide by thandes of the vj prebendaries For which they discharge the said prebendariez of ther Curez and be called vicars of the same paroche and so Instituted and Inducted whos names ensuyth John Watson Thomas Pralle Richard Seile Gilez Webster John Clyston and John Sceile.

The necessitie is to do daly service in the Quere and also to mynystre Sacrementes and Sacrementalles to every of their parochians estemed to be in nombre ix^ml^ houslinge people ther is no landes Alienate or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as apperyth by the Inventory viz goodes valued at xxvij s. ix d. and plate nil.

Goodes xxvij s. ix d.
Playte nil.

First. A yerlie Rent paide furth of the Common of the sayde Church to the sayd vj vicars every of thaym at iiij li., in all xxiiij li.

Item A yerlie Rent payde by the vj prebendaryes to the same vicars every one at xl s. by yere, in all xij li.

Their mansion house. Item the Mansion house of the saide vicars worth by yere to be let to Ferme xx s. ij Cotagez lyenge in the Horse Fare in Repon in the tenure of Widowe Thistlethuate vj s. A Fre Rent payd furth of the prebende of Gevendale xiiij d. one tenement in All Hallowe gate in tholdinge of William Hogge vj s. viij d. one tenemente in Bedrynge banke in tholdinge of Gilberte Stephanson vij s. vj d. one tenemente ther in the tenure of John Nelson viij s. one tenemente in Alhallowegate in tholdinge of Lees wyffe iij s. iiij d. A yerlie Rent Receyved of the Clerke of the Church Workes iij s. one tenemente in Blossome gate vj s. A Rent of the Clerke of the Church Worke ix d. ij Cotagiez in Annesgate in tholdynge of Nicholas Wycars viij s. certen arable lande in Monketon Studeley and Repon in tholdinge of Roger Wythez xv s. one tenemente in Stamergate in tholdinge of Thomas Bedforth vj s. viij d. one tenemente ther in tholdinge of William Rowth vij s. iij Cotagez nigh the lady Church in tholdinge of Roger Hallwell and Carter wyffe viij s. j tenemente in Bongayte in tholdinge of John Gelder vij s. one tenemente

in Westgate in tholdinge of Wright wyffe vj s. iij cotagiez ther in tholdinge of Newbolde wyff xj s. one Shopp in the merketstede in tholdinge of William Settell iij s. iiij d. one tenemente in Bongate in tholdinge of Thomas Richardson xvj s. one tenemente in the holdinge of Symon Glasier x s. one tenemente in Disforth in tholdinge of William Barwegh vj s. viij d. and one tenemente in All Hallowegate in tholdinge of John Milborne v s., in all viij li. xij s. j d.

Sum of the Rentall xliiij li. xij s. j d. Wherof Paiable to the kinges majestie for Fre Rent vj s. iij d. and to the prebendariez of the said Church for Fre Rent iiij s. j d., in all x s. iiij d.

Sum of the Allowance x s. iiij d.
And so Remanyth xliiij li. xxj d.

M[d] the saide vicars be bounde to kepe xxv Obytes yerlie for the saide landes every Obyte to the yerlie Charge of v s. that is vj li. v s. and yerlie to y[e] segerstane and Belman iiij s. vj d. Obits.

Memor[d] the tenthez of the premissez was Discharged by the kinges Comyssion Awarded by the Courte of Augmentacon.

Item ther is ix Chauntries [1] Founded in the saide Churchez by Divers persons as herafter by ther perticuler Foundacions may appere the Incumbentes wherof be bounde to be presente in the Quere of the saide Churche at all the service done in the same and to helpe the saide vicars to mynystre sacrementes in tyme of necessitie and be named Petichanons. Nine chantries. Chantry priests to be styled Petty Canons.

The Chauntrie of our lady in the sayde Cathedrall Churche William Hamonde Incumbent of the Foundacion of Johne Fulforde and Roberte Kendall prestes to thentent to pray for the sowlez of the Founders and all Christien sowlez and to be present in the saide Quyer in his habyte at matyns masse Evensonge and processions and in principall and double Feastes to execute and do service at the high Alter as he shalbe appoynted by thofficers of the same Quere as apperyth by A Foundacion dated the x day of January in the ix yere of the Reigne of kinge Henry the iiij[th]. Chantry of Our Lady in the church.

The same is within the sayde Church the necessitie is to pray to do dyvyne service in the same Church and to mynystre

(1) See a deed for the foundation of a chantry of St. George, A.D. 1521, in vol. i. pp. 181–184. The intention of the founders seems not to have been carried out.

Sacrementes whan the Vicars be Seke and Deseased and the same is used accordinglie ther is no landes aliened sithens ye statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as apperyth by the Inventory viȝ goodes valued at xij s. iij d. and plate nil.

Goodes xij s. iij d. Plate nil.

First xv acres of arable lande lienge in the Fieldes of Repon in tholdinge of Richard Carlell xv s. one tenemente in Northstanley in the tenure of John Hyrde v s. ij tenementes in Alhallowgate in the tenure of Roberte Gillowe and Robert Walche viij s. one tenemente in Crosgate in tholdynge of John Smyth xj s. one Cotage in Westgate in tholdinge of Christofer Warwyke ij s. one cotage ther in the tenure of John Spicer ij s. viij d. one tenemente ther in the tenure of Percivall Richmonde v s. iij cotages ther in the tenure of [*blank*] x s. viij d. iij Cotages in Skelgate x s. and iij acres of medow in Elso ynge v s., in all lxxiiij s. iiij d.

Sum of the Rentall lxxiiij s. iiij d. Wherof Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the tentheȝ v s. xj d. q^a. to our said sovereigne lorde the kinge for A Fre Rente goinge furth of the said landes iij s. vij d. to the prebendary of Skelton one Annuall Rent xij d. and to the preste of Clotheram one Annuall Rent x s., in all xx s. vj d. q^a.

Sum of the Allowance xx s. vj d. q^a.
And so Remanyth liij s. ix d. ob. q^a.

Of Our Lady in the Manor.

The Chauntrie of our lady in the Manour of Repon.

John Lyghtfoote Incumbente of the Foundacion of Willyam somtyme Archbishopp of Yorke to thentent to pray for the sowle of the Founder and all Christien sowlez and to be present in the said Quere in his habit at all the services doinge and to helpe to mynystre Sacrementes to the saide parochians beinge of vij severall Cures at such tyme whan the vicars of the same or any of them be seke or deseased as apperyth by A Foundacion dated xv^mo die Octobris anno Domini M^lo CCC^o xiiij^to.

The same is distant from the Church cc Foote the necessitie is to pray and to do dyvine service in the said Church and to mynystre Sacrementes in tyme of nede ther is no landes

Aliened or solde sithens the iiij[th] of February Anno regni regis Henrici viij xxvij[mo].

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by Inventory viȝ goodes valued at xviij s. j d. and plate at xxiiij s.

Goodes xviij s. j d. Plate xxiiij s.

First one tenemente with xx acreȝ of pasture in Dalle Banke in Thornton xxx s. one tenemente in Alhallogate in Repon vj s. viij d. v tenementes in Kirkegate in Repon xx s. and one Annuytie or Annuall Rent of lxxiiij s. ij d. of the kinges majestie paide at thaudyte kept ther, in all vj li. x s. x d.

Sum of the Rentall vj li. x s. x d. Wherof
Paiable to the kinges majestie for the Tenth yerlie xj s. iij d. and to our saide sovereigne lorde the kinge for Fre Rente goynge furth of the said landes vij s. iij d., xviij s. vj d.

Sum of thallowance xviij s. vj d.
And so Remanyth cxij s. iiij d.

The Chauntrie of the Holy Trenytie benethe the Quere in the sayde Church of Repon. Of the Holy Trinity beneath the Choir.

Edward Rutter Incumbent the same is of the Foundacion of John Sendall somtyme Chanon ther to thentent to pray for the sowle of the Founder and all Christien sowleȝ and to be present in the Quere at all service done in the same in his habyte and to helpe to Ministre Sacrementes at such tymes as above is declared as apperyth by Foundacion dated v[to] die Octobris anno regni regis Edwardi iiij[ti] vj[to].

The same is in the sayde Church the necessitie is to pray and to ayde dyvyne service and mynystracion of sacrementes in the saide Churche ther is no landes Alienate sithens y[e] Statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as by the Inventory apperyth viȝ goodes valued at vij s. ij d. and plate at xl s.

Goodes vij s. ij d. Plate xl s.

The sayd Incumbent doth Receyve yerlie of the kinges majestie by thandes of the Receyvour of the possessions of the

late Monastery of Pountefret one Annuall rent of vj li. xiij s. iiij d. goinge furth of the same possessions, vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sum of the Rentall vj li. xiij s. iiij d. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tenthez xiij s. j d.

Sum of thallowance xiij s. jd.

And so Remanyth vj li. iij d.

Of St. Thomas the Martyr.

The Chauntrie of Saynte Thomas Merter in the saide Church of Repon.

Rauf Sigeswyke Incumbent the same is of the Foundacion of William Cawoode and John Deane sometyme Chanons and prebendariez of the same Churche to thentent to pray for the sowlez of the Founders and all Christien sowlez and also to thentente as above in the precedent Chauntrie is declared as apperith by Foundacion dated primo die Februarii Anno Domini M[lo]CCCC[mo]xviij[mo].

The same is in the same Church the necessitie is as above is declared ther is no landes aliened or solde sithens the Statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as apperyth by Inventory viz goodes valued at xvij s. ij d. and plate valued at xlij s.

Goodes xvij s. ij d. Plate xlij s.

First one tenemente with thappurtenances in Bishopton in the tenure of Richarde Carliell xl s. ij tenementes ther in the tenures of Edward Kirkby and Edmond Tyson xij s. one tenemente in Sharoo in tholdynge of Widowe Cumbreland xiij s. one tenemente in Skelton in tholdynge of Widowe Tebb xx s. one cotage in Grantley in the tenure of John Settyll iiij s. one cotage with thappurtenaunces in Northottrington in tholdinge of Richard Metcalf ix s. viij d. one acre of lande lienge in the Feyldes of Over Studley xij d. one acre of lande lienge in the Feyldes of Ingerthorpe xij d. and one litle garth in Repon in the holdinge of [*blank*] iiij s., in all by yere ciiij s. viij d.

Sum of the Rentall ciiij s. viij d.. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the tenthez viij s. x d. ob. to our saide sovereigne lorde for cheif Rent xj s. ix d. to Robert Bekw[t] yerlie for A Rent xij d. to the prebendarye of

Nunwyke xix d. and to the Prebendarye of Sharoo yerlie xij d., in all xxiiij s. ij d. ob.

Sum of the Allowance xxiiij s. ij d. ob.
And so Remanyth iiij li. v d. ob.

The Chauntrie of saynte Andrewe in the said Church of Repon. Of St. Andrew.

William Wilson Incumbente the same is of the Foundacion of Jeffray Larder and David Waller somtyme Chanons of the saide Church to thentent to pray for the sowleȝ of the Founders and all Christien sowleȝ and also to the entente as in the first Chauntrie is declared as apperyth by Foundacion dated x^{mo} die Januarii anno domini M^{o}CCC^{o}lxix^{no}.

The same is in the sayde Church the necessitie is above declared ther is no landes aliened sithens ye Statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as apperyth by Inventory viȝ goodes valued at xiiij s. iij d. and plate at xxxiiij s.

Goodes xiiij s. iij d. Plate xxxiiij s.

First one tenemente in Alhallogate in Repon in tholdinge of John Batty x s. iij tenementes in Annesgate vj s. viij d. one tenemente in Skelgate v s. ij tenementes in Stamergate vj s. viij d. iiij acres of medowe in Repon Feyldes xij s. iij acres of medowe in Thorpe iiij s. one lath [1] in Burwige iiij s. one tenemente in Wynkesley xx s. viij acres j rod di. of lande in Repon feilde xvij s. vj d. and A Rent furth of Midleton landes in Horsfare xx s., cv s. x d.

Sum of the Rentall cv s. x d. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the tentheȝ xj s. iiij d. ob. to the kinges majestie our said sovereigne lorde for Cheif Rent goinge furth of the sayde landes xvj d. and A Rente goinge furth of the same to the prebendarye of the prebende of Nunwike xij d., in all xiij s. viij d. ob.

Sum of the Allowance xiij s. viij d. ob.
And so Remanyth iiij li. xij s. j d. ob.

The Chauntrie of Saynt Wilfride in the same Churche of Repon. Of St. Wilfrid.

John Kerner alias Bromflete Incumbent havynge no

(1) Barn.

Foundacion but nominate by Sir William Malory knight to thentent to pray for the sowle of the Founder and all Christien sowleȝ and also to thententes and purposeȝ as in the First Chauntrie is declared viȝ to be present in the Quere at matynes masse Evensonge and processions in his habite and other.

The same is in the saide Churche the necessitie is bifor declared ther is no landes Aliened sithens yᵉ Statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as apperyth by Inventory viȝ goodes valued at iij s. ij d. and plate nil.

Goodes iij s. ij d. Plate nil.

The sayd Incumbent Receyvyth yerlie of Sir William Molyory knight one Annuall Rent of iiij li. viij d. in Redy money knowinge no landes to levey the same upon, iiij li. viij d.

Sum of the Rentall iiij li. viij d. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the tentheȝ x s. v d. ob. q.

Sum of thallowance x s. v d. ob. q.
And so Remanyth lxx s. ij d. q.

Of St. John Ev. and St. John Baptist.

The Chauntrie of saynt John the Evangelist and saynt John Baptyst in the saide Churche.

Thomas Blakborne Incumbent the same is of the Foundacion of John Sherwoode to thentente to pray for the sowle of the Founder and all Christien sowleȝ and also to thententes and purposeȝ as in the First Chauntrie at large is declared as apperyth by Foundacion dated anno domini M¹CCClxiiij°.

The same is in the saide Church the necessitie is to pray and to manteyne yᵉ Divine service in the Quere and mynystracon of yᵉ Sacrementes ther is no landes Alienate sithens the Statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenyng to the same as apperyth by Inventory viȝ goodes valued at x s. viij d. and plate xxxij s.

Goodes x s. viij d. Plate xxxij s.

First one tenemente in Repon wᵗ ij acres of lande in the Feilde xvj s. one tenemente in Bedryn banke viij s. one tenemente in Wallerthuate xvj s. A Rent of xiij s. iiij d. goinge

furth of one house in Merketstede in tholdinge of Robert Barone xij acres and iij rodes of lande in the Feildeȝ of Repon and Thorpe in the tenure of Nicholas Thorner xx s. A Rent of vij s. goinge furth of John Tesdale tenemente in Sharoo and one close ther in tholdinge of George Wederall vij s. viij d., in all iiij li. viij s.

Sum of the Rentall iiij li. viij s. Wherof Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the tenth viij s. j d. ob. q. and to his saide majestie for cheif Rent goinge furth of the saide landes iij s. iiij d., in all xj s. v d. ob. q.

Sum of the Allowance xj s. v d. ob. q.
And so Remanyth lxxvj s. vj d. q.

The Chauntrie of saynte James in the saide Church of Repon. Of St. James.

John Percyvall Incumbent of the Foundacion of William Clynte and William Ledeȝ to thentente to pray for the sowleȝ of the founders and all Christien sowleȝ and other ententes declared in the first Chauntrie as apperith by foundacion dated anno regni regis Henrici iiij^{ti} ix^{no}.

The same is in the saide Church the necessitie is as bifore is declared the same is mysused for that the Incumbent is not Resydent but absent by one yere past ther is no landes Aliened sithens the Statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as apperith by Inventory viȝ goodes valued at viij s. vij d. and plate xxxvj s.

Goodes viij s. vij d. Plate xxxvj s.

First one tenemente in Repon lienge in Bongate in the tenure of Robert Brigewater viij s. one cloise ther in the tenure of Edmonde Chambre x s. one tenemente in Skelgate in the tenure of Roberte Wright vij s. one tenemente ther in the tenure of Robert Richmonde xij s. iij Cotages in Blossomgate viij s. one tenemente in the horsefayre in the tenure of Agnes Brake viij s. one tenemente in Alhallogate in the tenure of Roberte gentelman vj s. viij d. one cotage in olde merketstede in the tenure of Issabell Coke iij s. ij acres di. of lande in Repon feilde in the tenure of John Gelderde v s. and one ox-

gange of lande in the Feildes of Norton in the Claye x s., in all lxxvij s. viij d.

Sum of the Rentall lxxvij s. viij d. Wherof Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the tentheȝ vj s. iiij d. to our said sovereigne lorde the kinge for Fre Rent goynge furth of the tenemente in horsfare viij d. and to the hospital of Madaleneȝ A Rent goinge furth of one house in Stamergate xij d., in all viij s.

Sum of the Allowance viij s.
And so Remanyth lxix s. viij d.

Of the Holy Trinity above the Choir.

The Chauntrie of the Holy Trenytie above the Quer in the sayde Church.

Edmunde Browne Clerke Incumbent of the Foundacion of Sir William Plombton knighte to thentente to pray for the sowleȝ of the Founder and all Christien sowleȝ and also to thententes as in the first Chauntrie at lengthe is declared as apperith by Foundacion dated the yere of our lord god M[l]CCCxlv.

The same is in the saide Church the necessitie is as in the first Chauntrie is declared ther is no landes aliened sithens yᵉ statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as by Inventory apperith viȝ goodes valued at iij s. viij d. and plate at xxiiij s.

Goodes iij s. viij d. Plate xxiiij s.

First one Cotage and A Close in Kirkby Malsargh xiij s. iiij d. one tenemente in Grewelthorpe xxiij s. iiij d. one Cotage ther vj s. viij d. A Rent goinge furth of John Russell tenemente ther v s. x acres of arable lande in Newby x s. certen gartheȝ in Repon called skelgartheȝ x s. iij Cotages in Bondegate and Annesgate xvij s. and one acre of lande in Studley in tholdinge of Widowe Swyne iij s., in all iiij li. viij s. iiij d.

Sum of the Rentall iiij li. viij s. iiij d. Wherof Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tenth ix s. x d. and to the prebendarye of Monketon for A Annuall Rente goynge furth of the Cotageȝ in Bongate and Annesgate in Repon by yere iij s. xj d., in all xiij s. ix d.

Sum of the Allowance xiij s. ix d.
And so Remanyth lxxiiij s. vij d.

The thre Deacons iij Subdeacons vj Chorestarieȝ vj Triblers [1] j Organe player and one Scolemaster of Gramer. Deacons, etc.

In the same Church be iij Deacons iij Subdeacons vj Chorestarieȝ vj Tribblers one Orgayne player and one Scolemaster of Gramer that is to say the iij deacons For ther yerlie Stipende c s. x d. the thre Subdeacons for ther yerlie Stipende iiij li. x d. the vj Chorestaries for ther yerlie Stipende lx s. viij d. the vj Triblers for ther yerlie Stipend lij s. vj d. to the said vj Chorestarieȝ for ther lyvereys xxiiij s. to the Organe player xiij s. iiij d. and to the Scolemaster xl s., All which be payde yerlie Furth of the Comon of the sayde Church.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as by the Inventory apperyth viȝ goodes valued nil and plate nil.

Goodes nil. Plate nil.

First a yerlie Rent of c s. x d. paid furth of the Comon of the sayde Church to the iij deacons A Rent of iiij li. x d. paid furth of the same to the iij subdeacons A Rent of iiij li. iiij s. viij d. payd furth of the said Common to the Chorestarieȝ A Rent of lij s. vj d. payde yerlie to the vj Triblers A Rent of xiij s. iiij d. payd yerlie to the Organ player comynge furth of the Common of the saide Church and a Rent of xl s. payd yerlie to the Scolemaster furth of the same, in all xviij li. xij s. ij d.

Sum of the Rentall xviij li. xij s. ij d. q. Rem.

John Percivall Clerke Clerke of the Workes of the saide Churche of Repon. Clerk of the Works.

In the same Churche be certen landes belongynge as well to the Maynetenaunce of divers and syndrye Chauntrieȝ in the same Churche as certen yerlie Obbytes to be kept in the same for the Sowleȝ of the donors of the same landeȝ and also Reparacions to be mayde yerlie in and upon the same Church as also upon divers tenements and Cotageȝ belongynge to the same which landes be called of the Common of the Churche.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as by the Inventory apperyth viȝ goodes nil nor plate nil.

Goodes nil. Plate nil.

Fyrst one tenemente in Kirkgate in tholdynge of William Halle xvj s. one tenemente in tholdinge of Richard Redman xvj s. Christofer Striklande one tenemente ther xx s. Agnes

(1) Thuriblers.

Duffeilde one tenemente in Horsfare xviij s. Thomas Stanley one tenemente in Alhallogate vij s. one tenemente ther in tholdynge of [*blank*] Wiseman iij s. one dovehouse ther v s. one tenemente ther in tholdinge of Paynter viij s. Henry Settill one tenemente in Stamergate vij s. one tenemente in kylnegarth iiij s. Roberte Parker one tenemente in Stamergate x s. Richarde Johnson one tenemente ther v s. John Seele one tenemente ther vj s. Thomas Staueley one tenemente ther vj s. viij d. one tenemente in Horsfare in tholdinge of Metcalf viij s. the same Metcalf one tenemente in Annesgate iiij s. Thomas Holme one tenemente ther v s. Thomas Wright one tenemente ther vj s. viij d. Thomas Browne one tenemente ther xv s. one close ther iij s. iiij d. Alice Dixon one tenemente in Bongate iij s. iiij d. widowe Brigewater one tenemente ther iij s. iiij d. William Thakwray one tenemente in Stamergate v s. A Rent of Master Merkenfeilde goinge furth of Aysmotherley vj s. Thomas Staueley one tenemente called penny Crofte iij s. iiij d. A Rent paid furth of John Teysdale tenemente in Sharoo xvj d. A Rent paide furth of Kettillstringe tenemente in Merkenton xij d. Mileȝ Newton one tenemente called Humerwell iiij d. of M[r] Deane for his Mancion viij s. of Christofer Mershall for fre ferme vj s. of Melsonby for his Chambre iiij s. of the same Melsonby for A garthyne viij d. of widowe Bell of Granteley iiij s. Edmonde Chamer for iij Roodes of medowe iij s. and of Henry Atkynson for half one acre of medowe ij s., in all xj li. v s.

Sum of the Rentall xj li. v s. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tentheȝ xxv s. iij d. ob. q[a]. to our said sovereigne lorde the kinge for fre rent goinge furth of iij Roodes of lande in Sharoo ij d. to the prebende of Studley for ij tenementes in Stamergate xvj d. to th'eires of the lorde Fitȝhugh for one tenemente in Oldemerketsted iij s. to the Chauntrie of Clotherholme for ij Cotages in Horsfare iiij s. to the prebend of Studley for ij barneȝ lienge nigh prest lond xij d. to the prebende of Nunwyke for one tenemente in Annesgate xij d. to the Chauntrie of Saynt Thomas for A Rent goinge furth of kilnegarth iiij s. and to the Chambrelayne of the same Church for divers tenementes vj s. viij d. and to the kinges majestie for A Rent goinge furth of one tenemente in Annesgate xxij d., in all xlviij s. iij d. ob. q.

Sum of thallowance xlviij s. iij d. ob. q.
And so Remanyth viij li. xvj s. viij d. q.

Memorandum ther be certen obbites yerlie to be kept to the yerlie Charges of ix s.

Item ther be certen Feeʒ graunted to divers persons furth of the same viʒ to the Clerke of the Workes for his Fee to hym graunted by patent xl s. to the Clock keper for his Fee xvj s. viij d. to the Auditor for his Fee xiiij s. iiij d. and to Randell Newton for his Fee vj s. viij d.

The Office of the Subtresorershyppe in the saide Churche. Sub-treasurership.

Thomas Blacborne Subchaunter of the said Church beinge Charged aswell with the Custodye of all Goodes Ornamentes plate and Jewelleʒ belonginge to the same Churche as with the Receptes of the Reveneweʒ of divers kyndeʒ of Rentes belongynge to the Common of the saide Churche to the yerlie valewe as hereafter in the Rentall doth appere Off which Reveneweʒ the said Chamberleyn doth pay yerlie to divers Ministres of the sayde Church for ther Stipendes as particulerlie in the deducc'ons of the Rentall apperyth And the Remayne of the saide Reveneweʒ over and above the said deduccions and certen Feeʒ graunted to divers persons is devident emongest the prebendarieʒ beinge Resiant ther is no landes belongynge to the same Aliened sithens the iiijth day of February Anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi} xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes Ornamentes plate perteynyng to the said Cathedrall mother Collegiate and parysshe church of Ryppon as apperith by Inventory that is to saye Goodes valued at xxviij li. x s. vj d. and plate cviij li. x s. and Money viij li.

Goodes xxviij li. x s. vj d. Plate cviij li. x s.
Money viij li.

First A certen Fre Rente xxviij s. j d. the Rentes of certen Chambres xxj s. the Rent of the Chapell of Clotheram ij s. the small tytheʒ iiij li. xix s. vj d. the Tythe of the Mylneʒ ix s. x d. the prevey tytheʒ in Easter booke xxxvij li. xv s. vij d. ob. the Offryngeʒ at Easter cxvij s. j d. ob. the Tythe Corneʒ and hay of the Towne of Repon with the Alterage of Pateley brigges xxxij li. Offrynges at Burialles and Obites xxxviij s. iij d. ob. the Mortuarieʒ communibus annis xx s. Offringes at Mariageʒ xxxiij s. iiij d. ob. Offringes of Churchinges of women viij s. iij d. ob. and the Alterage of Monketon Sharoo Stanley and other vij s. x d. ob., in all iiij^{xx} ix li. xij d.

Sum of the Rentall iiij^{xx} ix li. xij d. Wherof Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tenth lxx s. iiij d. q. to the vj vicars Chorals for ther stipendes xxiiij li. to the iij Deacons for ther Stipendes xl s. to the iij Subdeacons xx s. to the sayd iij Deacons and iij Subdeacons vj li. xx d. to the vj Chorestaries lx s. viij d. to the vj Tribblers[1] lij s. vj d. to the Organe player xiij s. iiij d. to the Skolemaster xl s. for the lyveres of the sayde Chorestaryeȝ xxiiij s. to the prebendary of Monketon tresorer for fyndynge of wyne and waxe x li. to the prebendarye of Studley for his parte of the Tytheȝ in Repon Feyldes xx s. and to every of the other iiij prebendarieȝ vj s. viij d. that is xxvj s. viij d., in all lviij li. ix s. ij d. q.

Sum of the Allowance lviij li. ix s. ij d. q.
And so Remanyth xxx li. xj s. ix d. ob. q.

Memorandum ther be divers Feeȝ granted to divers persons viȝ to Rowlande Sigeswyke Chambrelayne of the sayde Church lxvj s. viij d. to Brian Lewtie Clerke of the Chapitre xiij s. iiij d. to th'auditor for his Fee xiij s. iiij d., in all iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item to the Minystres of the sayde Church at divers principall Feastes xliiij s. iij d. and to the same for helpinge to serve at Easter[2] v s., in all xlix s. iij d.[3]

Chantry in the Lady-kirk.

The Chauntrie in the Chapell called the lady Churche in Stamergate in Repon.

William Hebden Incumbent the same is of the Foundacion of John Clynte thelder and Roberte Durham preistes to thentent to pray for the sowleȝ of the Founders and all Christien sowleȝ and to say masse and other suffrageȝ in the sayde Chapell or Church contynuallye as apperyth by Foundacon dated xv^{to} die februarii anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xv^{mo}.

The same is distaunt from the paroch Church cccc Foote the necessitie is to say masse in the said Chapell and pray for the sowleȝ of the Founders and in tyme of plage for the savegarde of the parocheners to here masse in the same ther is no landes Aliened sithens the statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as

(1) Thuriblers.
(2) At the great Easter Communion.
(3) MS. has xxixs. iijd.

apperyth by Inventory viȝ goodes valued at xx s. viij d. and plate xxviij s.

Goodes xx s. viij d. Plate xxviij s.

First one tenemente with thappurtenaunces in Sharoo in the tenure of Thomas Woode xxij s. Richard Brathuate one acre iij Rode of lande in Thorpe iiij s. John Blande j acre iij Roodes of lande in Repon Feilde iij s. vj d. Johne Balyey one close in Repon v s. James Keygyll for A Rent goinge furth of his Burgage in Westgate vj s. viij d. A Rent paide furth of one Burgage in the Merketstede in tholdinge of Anthony Vkkerby vj s. viij d. A Rent paide furth of iij burgages ther togithers in the holdinges of Thomas Patenson Thomas Midleton and Thomas Johnson vj s. viij d. Thomas Staueley for A Rent furth of his tenemente in Stamergate vj s. viij d. John Lobley for A Rent goinge furth of his tenemente in Pikkall x s. Widowe Askwith one Cotage in Westgate xx d. Thomas Bell one burgage in olde merketstede iij s. Christofer Waller one Burgage ther v s. John Balyey one Burgage in Alhallogate iiij s. William Thryske one burgage ther xx d. Richard Sheperde one Cotage in Stamergate iij s. John Blande one Barne in the Horsfayre ij s. John Rawe holdyth one Barne in Burwage xx d. and one other Barne in Preystlayne newlie buylded by the said Incumbent xx d., in all iiij li. xiiij s. x d.

Sum of the Rentall iiij li. xiiij s. x d. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tentheȝ ix s. ix d. ob. to our said sovereigne lorde the kinge for cheif Rent goinge furth of iiij^or^ tenementes in Merketsteide xvj d. for Secte of Courte iiij d. and to the Chapiter of Repon for A Rent goynge furth of the said landes xx d., in all xiij s. j d. ob.

Sum of the Allowance xiij s. j d. ob.
And so Remanyth iiij li. xx d. ob.

[The Cha]untrie [in the Cha]pell of Hooton [Conyers in] the saide [paroch]. Chantry at Hutton Conyers.

John Dickson Incumbent of the Foundacion of Roberte Conyers of Hooton [Conyers? to] th'entent to have masse and other suffrages said ther perpetuallie for the sowle of the Founder and all Christien sowleȝ as apperyth by Foundac'on dated in Festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptistæ anno regni regis Edwardi secundi xv^mo^ et anno domini M^lo^CCCxxij^o^.

The same is distant from the paroch Church j myleȝ the

necessitie is to have [mass] dyvyne service and sacramentes mynystred in the said Chapel at suche tymes as the Inhabitantes of the sam town cannot com to the paroche church for the Influence of water when the water here is bigge there is no landes aliened sithens the iiij[th] day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij[vi] xxvij[mo].

Chapel of ease.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate perteininge to the same as apperith by Inventory viʒ goodes valued at iiij s. ix d. and plate nil.

Goodes iiij s. ix d. Plate nil.

First one messuage with the appurtenaunces in Hooton biforsaide in the tenure of Thomas Hewson xxx s. one annuall Rent of xx s. goynge furth of iij tenementes in Holgraue in thoccupacon of mastres Wansforth and other and one Annuall Rent of xx s. paid by sir William Malory knight goynge furth of the said towne lxx s.

Sum of the Rentall lxx s. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the tentheʒ vij s. j d. ob. q.

Sum of the Allowance vij s. j d. ob. q.
And so Remanyth lxij s. x d. q.

Chantry at Clotherholme.

The Chauntrie in the Chapell of Clotherholme in the paroch of Repon.

William Constantyne is Incumbent the same is of the Foundac'on of John Clotherholme of Chotherholme [*sic*] esquier crastino sancti Johannis Baptistæ anno domini M[lo]CCCClvj[to] by licence of kinge Edwarde the thirde to thentent to pray for all Christien sowleʒ.

The same is distaunt from the paroch Church one myle the necessitie is to pray for the sowle of the founder and to celebrate masse in the said Chapell there is no landes Alienate sithens the iiij[th] day of february anno regni regis Henrici viij[vi] xxvij[mo].

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as by the Inventory apperyth viʒ goodes nil and plate nil.

Goodes nil. Plate nil.

First one Orcharde in Clotherholme ij s. A Rente furth of one tenemente in Westgate x s. A Rente furth of a tenemente

in marketstede in tholdinge of Rauf Coke xxxiij s. iiij d. George Brathuate one tenemente in Nether Skelgate x s. one tenemente ther iiij s. John Blande one Shopp in the marketplace vij s. iij acres of medowe in Stamergate x s. one annuall Rent of iiij s. goinge furth of ij Cotageȝ in Horsfare and A Rent of iiij s. goinge furth of ij Cotages ther iiij li. iiij s. iiij d.

Sum of the Rentall iiij li. iiij s. iiij d. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tentheȝ iiij s. j d. and to his majestie for fre Rent goinge furth one tenemente in Skelgate xij d., in all v s. j d.

Sum of Allowance v s. j d.

And so Remanyth lxxix s. iij d.

The Hospitall of Marymagdalene in the sayde paroche. Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene.

Marmaduke Bradley Incumbent Master of the same shewing no Foundacon but used ther to kepe ij preistes and v poore people to pray For all Christien sowleȝ ather prest havynge for his stipende iiij li. and every of the v poore people vj s. viij d.

The same is within the said paroch and distaunt from the Church M[1]M[1] Foyte the necessitie is to pray for all Christien sowleȝ and the livynges of the v poore Folkes ther is no landes Aliened or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as by the Inventory apperyth viȝ goodes nil and plate nil.

Goodes nil. Plate nil.

First the mancion howse of the said Hospitall with all the Closeȝ therto belongynge in the tenure of Thomas Staueley and Christofer Hebden viij li. one tenement with certen landes in Mulwath in the tenure of Alice Warde and Walter Warde viij li. A Rente goinge furthe of one tenemente in Westgate in th'oldinge of John Johnson vj d. certen landes in the Feyldes of Repon and Sharoo in tholdinge of Thomas Staueley lix s. vj d. v cotages and ij gartheȝ in Sketrike xxij s. A Rent of x d. payde furth [of] one Burgage in Repon in the tenure of Rauf Bell A Rent of xx d. paid yerlie furth of John Midleton tenemente ther A Rent of xij d. paid furth of one tenemente in Skelgate A tenemente and certen landes in Stodeley in the tenure of Widowe Brathuate xl s. A tenemente with certen landes ther in the tenure of Widowe Smerke xl s. A tenemente and certen landes ther in the tenure of Widowe Swan xxxiij s. iiij d. [*blank*]

Crosby one tenemente and certen landes vj s. viij d. John Burton one tenemente and certen landes in Ilton xxij s. George Male one tenemente and certen lande ther x s. John Lambe one tenemente and certen lande ther x s. x d. John Wedderell one tenemente and certen lande ther xv s. Widowe Horseman one tenemente and certen landes ther xv s. John Smerthuate one tenemente ther vij s. George Beistinge one tenemente ther vj s. John Laton A tenemente and certen landes ther x s. x d. Widowe Horseman one parcell of lande ther xij d. and of John Chekston iiij d., in all xxxj li. iij s. vj d.

Sum of the Rentall xxxj li. iij s. vj d. Wherof

Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlie for the Tenthez xlviij s. ob. q. to his majestie for Fre Rent goinge furth of landes in Mulwath xij d. to our said sovereigne lorde furth of Mageriddinge iij s. for Sect of Court xij d. for Secte of the Burrowe Courte iiij d. to the kinges majestie for Rent furth of one Burgage in Horse Fayre iiij d. to the ij Chauntrie prestes yerlie for ther salariez viij li. to the kinges majestie furth of one burgage in Fleshamelles xvj d. to the Castell of Richmonde A Rent goinge furth of Burton tenemente in Ilton xx d. to Mr. Danby A Fre Rent furth of the same viij d. to theires of the lorde Fitzhugh viij d. to the Castell of Richmonde furth of John Lambert tenemente ther xx d. A Rent of xij d. to Mr. Danby furth of George Male tenemente to theirez of the Lord Fitzhugh Furth of Ilton v d. to the lorde Scrope furth of the same iij d. ob. to the Castell of Richmond furth of Widowe Horsman tenemente ther x d. to Mr. Danby furth of the same viij d. to the Castell of Richmonde by John Laton furth of his tenemente ther x d. to Mr. Danby furth of the same viij d. and to the lorde Scrope furth of Wedderell tenemente iij d. ob., xj li. iiij s. viij d. ob. q.

Sum of thallowance xj li. iiij s. viij d. ob. q.
And so Remanyth xix li. xviij s. ix d. q.

Chantry in Hospital S.M.M.

The Chauntrie of ij preystes in the Chapell of the same Hospitalle.

Adam Adams and Edward Ingo Incumbentes beinge of one Foundacion and Corporacion maide by John Warrener of Studley Roger Dated in the Feast of saynt Martyne anno domini M^lo^CCC^o^xxx^o^iiij^to^ by licence of kinge Edward the iiij^th^ the viij^th^ yere of his Reigne to thentent to pray for the sowle of the Founder and all Christien sowlez and to say masse

Dirige and Comendacions in the saide Chapell for the sowle of the saide Founder and all Christien sowleȝ.

The same is distaunt as is before declared the necessitie is to say masse and other suffrages in the same for the sowle of the founder and all Christian sowleȝ ther is no landes aliened or solde sithens the statute.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as apperyth by Inventory viȝ goodes valued at ix s. ij d. and plate xl s.

Goodes ix s. ij d. Plate xl s.

The saide Incumbentes hayth and Receyvyth yerlie one Annuytie or Annuall Rente of viij li. goinge furth of the landes and possessions of the Hospitall of Mariemagdalene byfore sayde by thandes of Marmaduke Bradley master of the same by yere viij li.

Sum of the Rentall viij li. quæ Remanet.

The Hospytall of saynte John Baptyste in the said paroche of Repon. Hospital of St. John Baptist.

John Rogers Incumbente shewynge no Foundacion but of A Contynuall use to pray for all Christien sowleȝ and to Celebrate Masse and other dyvyne service in the Chapell of the same Hospitall at his plesure.

The same is distaunte From the paroch Church j quarter of a myle the necessitie is to pray for the sowle of the Founder and all Christien sowleȝ ther is no landes Aliened sithens the iiijth day of February anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi} xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes Ornamentes and plate pertenynge to the same as apperyth by Inventory viȝ goodes valued at v s. ij d. and plate at xxviij s.

Goodes v s. ij d. Plate xxviij s.

First one tenemente called saynt John House with ij closeȝ in Bongate in the tenure of Christofer Watson xxxviij s. viij d. one tenemente ther in the tenure of widowe Whitsyde xvj s. one cotage ther in the tenure of Leonerde Gelderde v s. one cotage ther in the tenure of Margaret Watson iij s. iiij d. one Cotage ther in the tenure of Margret Hunter vj s. one Annuall Rent of ij s. goinge furth of one Cotage ther in tholdinge of Anthony Vkkerby in decay and not payde, certen lande in Northstanley

in the tenure of Richarde Bell xvj s. one tenemente and certen lande in Stodeley Roger in the tenure of Laurens Hogeson xxxiij s. iiij d. one Cotage and A Close ther in the tenure of William Richmonde ix s. one Close in the Feilde of Repon in the tenure of William Dykson C s. iiij^{or} acres of arable land ther in tholdinge of the said William viij s. and A parcell of grounde in Eveston v s., in all xij li. iiij d.

Sum of the Rentall xij li. iiij d. Wherof Paiable to the kinges majestie yerlye for the Tenthez xxj s. v d. q.

Sum of the Allowance xxj s. v d. q.
And so Remanyth x li. xviij s. x d. ob. q.

Somme of the saide Goodes xxxvj li. xiij s.
Somme of the saide Plate Cxxxij li. xviij s.
Somme of the said possessions CCCCliiij li. xij s. viij d. ob.
Somme of the saide deduccions Cxx li. iiij s. iiij d.
And So there Remayneth clere CCCxxxiiij li. viij s. iiij d. ob.

Some totall of the nombre of all the said promocions Dxij.
wherof in

Colledges xj.
Hospitalles xij.
Chapellys xxvj.
Guyldes vj.
Stipendes and services lj.
Chaunteryes CCCCv.
Prebendes Simplices[1] j.

Somme totall of all the said xvj deaneryes aswell of the goodes and plate as the possessions deduccions and Remayn viz in

Goodes DCCClxv li. xiiij s. iij d.
Plate M^{l}Dxviij li. viij s. xj d. ob.
Possessions v^{ml}DClxxj li. ix s. ij d. q.
Deduccions M^{l}CCxvj li. xvij s. j d.
Remayn iiij^{ml}CCCCliiij li. xij s. j d. q.[2]

(1) Prebends are distinguished as 'Simple' and 'Dignitary,' the former having only revenue, the latter having jurisdiction annexed.
(2) This summary is on the back of the fifth and last skin of which the roll consists. It appears to relate to the whole of the then diocese of York.

Robert Ebor.	Robert Henneage.
Mychaell Stanhope.	Thomas Gargrave.
Leonardus Bekwyth.	Rycherd Norton.
William Babthorp.	Humfrey Bowland.
Robert Chaloner.	

DUCHY OF LANCASTER. MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS, 1-3 EDWARD VI. (Nov. 1547–Nov. 1549.)

(P. R. O. Div. xxix., Bundle 564, No. 8945, formerly Bundle 279.)

Compota omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum, hæreditamentorum, et aliarum possessionum quarumcumque,[1] tam spiritualium quam temporalium, nuper Collegiis, Cantariis, Guildis, Fraternitatibus, liberis Capellis, et consimilibus, in Comitatu Ebor. pertinencium sive spectancium, ac in manibus domini Regis existencium, racione cujusdam actus parliamenti de Concessionibus et Dissolucionibus earundem, tenti apud Westmonasterium iiij^{to} die Novembris anno dicti domini Regis primo, et continuati usque xxiiij diem Decembris extunc proximo sequens eodem anno, Ac Curiæ suæ Ducatus Lancastriæ unitis et annexatis vigore Actus prædicti, videlicet, a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Edwardi Sexti, Dei gracia Angliæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris, et in terra Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Hibernicæ Supremi Capitis primo, usque idem festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni dicti domini Regis tercio, scilicet pro duobus annis integris, ut infra.

COMMUNITAS ECCLESIÆ NUPER COLLEGIATÆ DE RYPON.

Compotus Radulphi Sigeswyke, clerici, camerarii Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ prædictæ, computantis pro uno anno integro finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis prædicti tercio. The common fund.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus est compotus suus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa nulla.

(1) The MS. has 'al' possession' quor'cūq₃.'

Redditus Assisæ.

Sed reddit compotum de xvj d. de redditu assisæ [1] exeunte de uno tenemento in Bondegate, soluto per Ricardum Percyvall per annum ad festum Paschæ tantum, ut patet per librum tam Camerarii Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ de Rypon quam per librum Supervisoris inde remanentes. Et de iiij d. de libero redditu Fraternitatis Guildæ Sanctæ Crucis, pro uno tenemento in Bondegate per annum solvendis [2] eodem termino. Et de ij s. de libero redditu Ricardi Bell de Northstandley, pro una clausura vocata Bellflaske per annum solvendis termino prædicto. Et de vj s. iij d. de libero redditu Magistri Hospitalis Beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ ibidem per annum solvendis ad festum prædictum. Et de ij s. de redditu assisæ vj Vicar' ecclesiæ ibidem pro ij^{bus} tenementis in Bethringbancke per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de xij d. de libero redditu Christoferi Dale pro ij^{bus} tenementis in le Horsefayer ibidem per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de iiij s. de libero redditu Thomæ Warcoppe, generosi, pro una camera in Oscandfeldes per annum solvendis ad festum prædictum. Et de iij d. de libero redditu hæredum Christoferi Metcalffe, militis, pro una acra terræ in campo Studley Roger, per annum solvendis termino prædicto. Et de vj d. de libero redditu hæredum dicti Christoferi Metcalfe, militis, pro ij^{bus} acris terræ quondam Emotæ de Clotheram per annum solvendis termino prædicto. Et de vj d. de redditu Thomæ Steill de Yngerthorpe, pro uno tenemento quondam Roberti Haukes ibidem per annum solvendis termino prædicto. Et de vj d. de libero redditu Edmundi Lowson, Capellani, pro uno tenemento in Woodhouse per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de viij d. de redditu Christoferi Malorye, armigeri, pro uno horto in Huyton Conyers, per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de ij s. de libero redditu Johannis Waller, pro uno tenemento in Thorpe, per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de iiij s. de libero redditu Clerici fabricæ ecclesiæ ibidem, pro diversis [*blank*] officio suo pertinentibus, per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de ij s. redditu prædicti Clerici

(1) Rents of Assise, the certain rents of freeholders, and ancient copyholders, so called because they were *assised*, and different from others that were uncertain, paid in corn, etc. (Jacob's Law Dict.)

(2) The MS. has 'solvend.,' *passim*. It may agree with 'iiij d.,' etc., or with 'redditu,' 'firma,' etc.

fabricæ, pro uno horto nuper in tenura Jacobi Hall, per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de viij d. de libero redditu ejusdem Clerici fabricæ ecclesiæ prædictæ, pro tigurio latimorum ibidem per annum, ut patet per librum prædictum, solvendis eodem termino. Et de j d. de libero redditu hæred. Roberti Goldisburgh pro dimidia acra terræ in Nunwicke thornes, per annum solvendo ad festum Natalis Domini tantum, ut patet per librum Camerarii prædicti. Et de ij s. de redditu assisæ exeunte de una Capella de Clotheram per annum, ut patet per librum dicti Camerarii, solvendis eodem termino. De v s. iiij d. de libero redditu exeunte de diversis capellis dictæ ecclesiæ pertinentibus, videlicet Capella Sancti Michaelis ibidem (ij s. vj d.),[1] et Capella de Aldefeld (ij s. x d.), non respondet, eo quod prædictæ capellæ spoliantur et destruuntur, ita quod nullus redditus inde percipi[2] potuit per tempus hujus compoti.

Summa, xxx s. j d.

Redditus et Firmæ.

Et de iiij s. de firma unius cameræ in tenura Christoferi Jenkenson, Clerici, per annum, ut per dictum librum Camerarii ecclesiæ prædictæ et Supervisoris domini Regis ibidem apparet, solvendis ad festum Paschæ tantum. Et de ij s. de redditu sive firma unius cameræ ibidem in tenura Edwardi Rutter, Clerici, per annum solvendis ad festum prædictum. Et de ij s. de redditu sive firma unius cameræ ibidem in tenura Willielmi Awnam, Clerici, per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de ij s. viij d. de redditu sive firma unius cameræ ibidem in tenura Ricardi Tyrre, per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de ij s. de redditu sive firma unius cameræ ibidem in tenura Roberti Whelehouse, unius Clerici prædictæ ecclesiæ, per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de ij s. de redditu sive firma unius cameræ ibidem in tenura Anthonii Smythe per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de ij s. de firma unius cameræ ibidem in tenura Christoferi Ardington per annum solvendis ad festum prædictum. Et de ij s. de redditu sive firma unius cameræ ibidem in tenura Radulphi Sigesweke per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de xij d. de redditu sive firma unius parvæ cameræ ibidem in tenura ejusdem Radulphi Segiswike per annum solvendis eodem termino. Et de ij s. de redditu

(1) Sums here placed in parentheses are *interlined* in the MS.
(2) MS. has 'percepi.'

sive firma unius horti juxta præbendarium de Thorpe, in tenura prædicti Radulphi Segiswicke, per annum solvendis eodem termino.

Summa, xxj s. viij d.

DECIMÆ.

Et de ix s. de firma decimarum de Monketon in tenura Thomæ Merkenfeld, armigeri, et relictæ [*blank*] Merkenfeld hoc anno, ut patet per librum Camerarii prædicti, solvendis ad festum Paschæ tantum. Et de xj s. de firma decimarum in Merkington (ij s.) Yngethorpe (ij s.) Waterwayte (ij s.) Merkingfeld (xij d.) et Sawley (iiij s.) hoc anno in tenura Thomæ Merkinfeld, ut patet per librum prædictum, solvendis eodem termino. Et de xj d. de firma decimarum de Eveston in tenura tenencium ibidem hoc anno, ——.[1] Et de xij d. de firma decimarum de Westwicke in tenura tenencium ibidem hoc anno, ——. Et de ij s. de firma decimarum de Sudeley [*sic*] Magna, in tenura Christoferi Malarye hoc anno, ——. Et de iij s. de firma decimarum de Huyton Conyers in tenura Christoferi Malerye prædicti hoc anno, ——. Et de iiij s. de firma decimarum de Thorntonwoodes (iij s.) et Rassyntoftes (xij d.) in tenura dominæ Wallworthe hoc anno, ——. Et de xx d. de firma decimarum de Buisshopton, in tenura Ricardi Carlill et Johannis Askewith hoc anno, ——. Et de ij s. iij d. de firma decimarum de Winkesley, in tenura tenencium ibidem hoc anno, ——. Et de v s. vj d. de firma decimarum de Skelton (iij s.) Newbye cum Mulwath (ij s.) Gevendale (vj d.) in tenura Marmaduci Jenkynson hoc anno, —— . Et de ij s. de firma decimarum de Coptwike hoc anno, ——. Et de iij s. de firma decimarum de Hewicke super Pontem, in tenura Ricardi Hathington, generosi, hoc anno. Et de viij d. de firma decimarum de Sutton, in tenura tenencium ibidem hoc anno, ——. Et de iij s. iiij d. de firma decimarum de North-staynley, in tenura Niniani Stavely hoc anno, ——. Et de xij d. de firma decimarum de Northlaithe et Luge in tenura Niniani Staveley, generosi (iiij d.), Thomæ Staveley, generosi (iiij d.) et Johannis Lofthouse (iiij d.) ut patet per librum Camerarii prædicti hoc anno. Et de iiij d. de firma decimarum de Asmonderbie in tenura tenencium ibidem hoc anno, ——. Et de ij s. de firma decimarum de Clotherholme in tenura tenencium ibidem hoc anno, ——. Et de iij s. de firma

(1) 'solvendis,' etc. (as above) after each clause thus marked.

decimarum de Slyningeforthe in tenura tenencium ibidem hoc anno, ——. Et de iij s. de firma decimarum de Aldesfeld in tenura viduæ [*blank*] Skellthorpe hoc anno, ——. Et de iiij s de decimis in Thorpe, solutis per Christoferum Watson et viduam [*blank*] Huyd, ——. Et de vj s. iiij d. de decimis in Sharrowe (iij s. iiij d.) et Alhallowgate (iij s.) solutis per Hugonem Foxe termino prædicto. Et de x s. de decimis Bidderingebancke, Kirkegate, Crossgate, et Horsfayer, solutis per sex vicarios Ecclesiæ ibidem, hoc anno eodem termino. Et de vj s. de decimis in Bondegate (iiij s.) et Annesgate (ij s.) solutis per Cantaristas Ecclesiæ prædictæ, modo per Thomam Blackborne, Clericum, et Radulphum Sygeswyke, Clericum, hoc anno, ——. Et de iij s. iiij d. de decimis de Westgate, solutis per relictam [*blank*] Sygeswyke hoc anno. Et de iiij s. de decimis de Skelgate in tenura viduæ [*blank*] Wallworthe hoc anno. Et de iiij s. de decimis de Stanbrigate, solutis per Thomam Staveley, generosum, hoc anno. Et de ij s. de decimis de Studley Roger, solutis per Radulphum Percyvall, generosum, hoc anno, ——. Et de vij s. x d. ob.[1] de Alteragiis de Monketon (xij d.) Evyston (iiij d. ob.), Sharrowe (x d.) Standeley (vj d.) Clotherholme cum Sutton (iij d.) Thorpe (ix d.) Asmonderbye (vj d.) Ingerthorpe (vj d.) cum Waltertwayte (iiij d.) Merkington (vj d). Skelton (viij d.) Gevendale (iiij d.) Hewicke super montem (vj. d) Newbye (iiij d.) Aldfeld (iiij d.) et Copthwike (vj d.) hoc anno provenientibus, ut patet per librum dicti Camerarii; apparet solubile ad festum Paschæ tantum. Et de viij li. xiiij s. ij d. de finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Monketon, cum albis[2] vaccarum, ovium, vitulorum, matricum, rustic' cartilag' hoc anno accidentibus, solvendis ad festum Paschæ tantum per annum, ut per librum Camerarii Ecclesiæ prædictæ apparet. Et de vj li. xv s. vij d. de finibus quadragesimalibus[3] præbendæ de Studeley hoc anno accidentibus, solvendis ad festum Paschæ tantum, ut patet per librum prædictum. Et de c s. v d. ob. de finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Sharrowe hoc anno solvendis eodem termino, ut patet per librum prædictum. Et de lxxix s. ij d. ob. de finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Nunwick hoc anno solvendis ad festum Paschæ tantum, ut patet per librum

(1) The sums named come to 8*s*. 2½*d*.

(2) 'Albis' here denotes white-meats, or dairy produce, a well-known form of tithe. The meaning of the sentence is not clear. See below, under 'Chamberlains' Rolls.'

(3) MS. has here x^{libȝ} for xl^{alibȝ}.

prædictum. Et de iiij li. ix s. ix d. de finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Gevindall ibidem hoc anno, ut patet per librum prædictum, ——. Et de iiij li. xvij s. iij d. de finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Thorpe ibidem hoc anno, ut patet per librum prædictum, solvendis ad festum Paschæ tantum. Et de xxxvj s. vj d. ob. de oblacionibus mortuorum accidentibus a festo Sancti Merci, anno Domini M^{lmo}Dxliiij^{to}, usque ad idem festum in anno M^{mo}Dxlv^{to}, infra tempus hujus compoti, ut particulariter patet per librum dicti Camerarii remanentibus. Et de iij s. iiij d. de exitibus et proficuis mortuariorum accidentium a festo prædicto infra tempus hujus compoti, videlicet, mortuarii Thomæ Barbour, ut patet per librum prædictum. Et de lxix s. ix d. ob. de oblacionibus sponsalium accidentibus a festo prædicto infra tempus hujus compoti, ut patet per librum prædictum. Et de x s. j d. de oblacionibus purificacionum mulierum post partum accidentibus a festo prædicto infra tempus hujus compoti, ut particulariter patet per librum prædictum. Et de ij s. iiij d. de oblacionibus diversorum obituum infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus, ut patet per librum prædictum. Et de ij s. ij d. de oblacionibus ad pixides infra tempus hujus compoti, ut patet per librum prædictum. De aliquibus proficuis provenientibus sive crescentibus de oblacionibus ad principalia festa tempore æstivali et hiemali, aut de exitibus legacionum testamentorum, aut probacionum testamentorum infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus, non respondet, eo quod nullus hujusmodi proficuus inde proveniebat infra tempus hujus [compoti] [1] ut patet [per [2]] prædictum librum supervisoris remanentem. Nec respondet de iiij^{xx}x li. x s. x d. ob. [de [3]] tam de redditibus et decimis quam de oblacionibus dictæ Ecclesiæ nuper Collegiatæ de Rypon pertinentibus sive spectantibus, necnon accidentibus, ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis nunc E. vj^{ti}, ut patet [per] librum Johannis Arscotte, supervisoris domini Regis ibidem inde remanentem, eo quod omnia et singula hujusmodi proficua percepta fuerunt per præbendarios, canonicos, et alios ministros dictæ Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ de Rypon, versus sustentacionem et stipendia sua, priusquam dicta Ecclesia cum proficuis ejusdem certificata fuit ad usum domini Regis, sed reperta, inventa, et certificata fuerunt postea per Receptorem domini Regis ibidem.

(1) 'prædm' written by mistake in MS. (2) Omitted in MS. *passim*.
(3) Redundant.

Ideo non onerantur hic. Sed respondet de cxiij s. iij d. ob. de oblacionibus communicatorum[1] accidentibus et collectis ad festum Paschæ infra tempus hujus compoti ut particulariter patet per librum Camerarii prædicti.

Summa, lj li. ij d.

DECIMÆ BOSCI.

De aliquo proficuo proveniente sive accidente de decimis bosci infra tempus hujus compoti, non respondet, eo quod nullum proficuum inde accidebat hoc anno, ut patet per librum prædictum.

Summa, nulla.

PERQUISITA CURIARUM.

Nec respondet de aliquo proficuo proveniente sive accidente de perquisitis Curiarum ibidem hoc anno tentarum, eo quod nullum hujusmodi proficuum inde accidebat infra tempus hujus compoti.

Summa, nulla.

DECIMÆ MOLENDINORUM.

Sed respondet de ij s. de decimis Molendini de Huyton, in tenura Christoferi Malorye, per annum solvendis ad festum Paschæ tantum, ut patet per librum supervisoris inde remanentem. Et de xx d. de decimis Molendini de Studley, in tenura Johannis Rychemond, per annum, ut patet per librum prædictum, solvendis eodem termino. Et de xx d. de decimis Molendini de Wynnesley, in tenura Bartholomæi Tyrkeld, ——[2]. Et de x d. de decimis Molendini de Aldfeld, in tenura Christoferi Smythe, ——. Et de xx d. de decimis Molendini de Warkington,[3] in tenura Roberti Walworth, ——. Et de ij s. de decimis Molendini de Gevendale, in tenura Georgii Watson, ——. Et de xx li. de firma decimarum garbarum, granorum, et fœni villæ de Rypon dimissarum [*blank*] per indenturam ut dicitur, reddendis inde per annum ad festa ibidem usualia, ut supra, prout patet per librum Camerarii ecclesiæ prædictæ. Et de lxxiij s. iiij d. de firma decimarum garbarum, granorum, et fœni villæ de Nydd, dimissarum vicario ibidem per indenturam, ut dicitur, reddendis inde per annum ad festa in dicta indentura specificata, ut supra, ut patet per librum prædictum. Et de vj li. de firma decimarum garbarum,

(1) MS. has 'cominicatorȝ.' (2) 'per annum,' etc. after each clause.
(3) *Sic*, by mistake for Markington.

granorum, et fœni de Pathley bridge, dimissarum Thomæ Markinfeld per indenturam, ut dicitur, reddendis inde per annum ad festa ibidem usualia, ut supra, ut patet per librum prædictum. Et de xlvj s. viij d. de firma decimarum garbarum, granorum, et fœni de Grauntley, dimissarum tenent. ibidem per annum, reddendis inde annuatim ad festa ibidem usualia, ut supra, ut patet per librum prædictum.

Summa, xxxij li. ix s. x d.

Summa oneris prædicti, iiij^{xx}vj li. xxiij d.[1]

De quibus,—

Redditus resoluti, idem computat in redditu resoluto nuper præbendæ de Monketon ad x li. per annum, pro parcellis suis decimarum garbarum et fœni in Campis de Rypon hoc anno ut in annis præcedentibus, x li. Et in consimili redditu resoluto nuper præbendario de Studley pro parcellis suis in dictis Campis de Rypon ad xx s. per annum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi hoc anno ut in annis præcedentibus, xx s. Et in consimili redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendarum de Sharrowe, Nunwike, Gevingdale, et Thorpe, quolibet eorum capiente pro parcellis suis in dictis Campis de Rypon, vj s. viij d. per annum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi hoc anno ut in annis præcedentibus, xxvj s. viij d.

Summa, xij li. vj s. viij d.

Decasus Redditus.

Et in decasu sive vacacione redditus unius cameræ in tenura Christoferi Jenkenson, superius onerati infra summam xxj s. viij d. ad iiij s. per annum, eo quod remanet in manibus domini Regis totaliter in decasu pro dimidio anno infra tempus hujus compoti sic in decasu, ij s. Et in decasu sive vacacione redditus unius cameræ, nuper in tenura Edwardi Rutter, superius onerati infra summam prædictam ad ij s. per annum, eo quod remanet in manibus domini Regis in decasu per totum tempus hujus compoti, ita quod nullus conducere voluit, sic in decasu hoc anno, ij s. Et in decasu sive vacacione redditus alterius cameræ, nuper in tenura Ricardi Tyrre, superius onerati infra summam prædictam ad ij s. viij d. per annum, eo quod remanet in manibus domini Regis totaliter in decasu per tempus hujus compoti, sic in decasu ij s. viij d. Et in decasu redditus sive

(1) Should be xxj d.

vacacione alterius cameræ, nuper in tenura Ricardi [*blank*], superius onerati infra summam prædictam ad ij s. per annum, eo quod remanet in manu domini Regis, totaliter in decasu per tempus hujus compoti, sic in decasu, ij s.

Summa, viij s. viij d.

Feoda et Stipendia.

Et in feodo Radulphi Sigeswyke, Clerici, Camerarii Ecclesiæ nuper Collegiatæ de Rypon prædict. ad lxvj s. viij d. per annum, causa exercendi et occupandi officii sui, prout consimilis allocacio facta fuit in annis præcedentibus; alioquin dictum officium occupare noluit; videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi pro uno anno integro infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, lxvj s. viij d. Et in denariis solutis auditori pro pergameno, papiro, et enchausto, una cum scriptura istius compoti et omnes [*sic*] parcell' ejusdem hoc anno, xiij s. iiij d.

Summa, iiij li.

Liberacio Denariorum.

Et in denariis liberatis Willielmo Mallet, Receptori domini Regis ibidem, de exitibus officii sui hujus anni, ex recognicione sua supra hunc compotum coram auditore, lxiij li. x s. xj d. ob.

Summa, lxiij li. x s. xj d. ob.

Summa allocacionis et liberacionis prædictorum, iiij^{xx} li. vj s. iij d. ob. Et debet, cxv s. vj d., qui exonerantur hic, ut pro totis denariis per dictum computantem infra tempus hujus compoti solutis, tam Vicariis, Clericis, Coristis pro distribucionibus suis, et aliis, quam pro pergameno empto pro rotulis decimarum, una cum empcione diversorum librorum vocatorum paraphraceȝ Erasmi,[1] ut patet per librum de particulis remanentem.

Et æquet.

OFFICIUM CUSTODIS FABRICÆ ECCLESIÆ COLLEGIATÆ DE RYPON.

Compotus Thomæ Blackburne, clerici, custodis ac supervisoris fabricæ Ecclesiæ nuper Collegiatæ ibidem, computantis — The fabric fund.

(1) The first English edition was issued in two volumes by Edw. Whytchurch, 1548, and was ordered to be placed in all churches. About half a dozen English translators were employed upon it; the Princess Mary is said to have been one. (J. H. Blunt, *Hist. Ref.* ii. 51; Lowndes, and reff. there.)

pro anno et dimidio finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia est primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ET FIRMA.

Sed respondet de xv li. xix s. viij d. de redditu et firma diversorum terrarum et tenementorum dictæ fabricæ Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ de Rypon pertinencium sive spectancium, jacencium, et existencium in Rypon prædicta, ad xj li. xj s. iiij d. per annum, in tenura diversorum tenencium ibidem, quorum nomina cum eorum particularibus summis in libro Thomæ Blacburne, clerici, custodis ac supervisoris fabricæ Ecclesiæ prædictæ particulariter recitantur, et super hunc compotum remanent annuatim solvend. ad festa ibidem usualia æqualiter; hic in onere pro anno et dimidio ut supra.

Summa, xv li. xix s. viij d.

Summa oneris prædicti, xv li. xix s. viij d.

De quibus,—redditus resoluti, idem computat in redditu resoluto Ballivo domini Regis de Rypon, exeunte de terris prædictis ad xxij d. per annum, scilicet in allocacione hujusmodi redditus pro duobus annis integris finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti, eo quod solubilis est ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, iij s. viij d. Et in consimili redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendæ de Studley, exeunte de terris supradictis ad ij s. iiij d. per annum, solubili ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, ——[1] per tempus prædictum causa prædicta, iiij s. viij d. Et in redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendæ de [*blank*] exeunte de terris prædictis ad xij d. per annum, solubili ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, —— per tempus prædictum, ij s. Et in redditu resoluto Camerario dictæ Ecclesiæ, exeunte de terris prædictis ad vj s. viij d. per annum, —— pro anno integro infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, vj s. viij d. Et in redditu resoluto domino Regi ut in jure nuper vicario Ecclesiæ dictæ nuper Collegiatæ ad iij s. ix d. per

(1) 'scilicet,' etc., after each clause.

annum, —— pro uno anno integro finito ad festum prædictum infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, iij s. ix d.

Summa, xx s. ix d.

Feoda Computantis.

Et in feodo Thomæ Blackburne, Computantis, pro exercicione Officii prædicti ad xl s. per annum, scilicet in allocacione hujusmodi feodi pro anno et iij quarteriis infra tempus hujus compoti accidentis, lxx s. Et in stipendio Auditoris scribentis hunc compotum, et omnium parcellarum ejusdem, ad iij s. iiij d. per annum, pro anno et dimidio infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, v s.

Summa, lxxv s.

Decasus Redditus.

Et in decasu redditus unius orrei superius onerati infra summam xv li. xix s. viij d. ad vj s. viij d. per annum, eo quod remanet in manu domini Regis pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni infra tempus hujus compoti accidentis, per sacramentum dicti Computantis sic in decasu, vj s. viij d. Et in decasu redditus alterius orrei jacentis in Bondgate Grene, superius onerati infra summam prædictam ad v s. per annum,——[1] pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni infra tempus hujus compoti accidentis, per sacramentum dicti Computantis sic in decasu, v s. Et in decasu redditus unius cotagii nuper in tenura Thomæ Whitehouse superius onerati infra summam prædictam ad v s. per annum,——per tempus prædictum ultra xij d. inde levatos hoc anno, sic in decasu, iiij s. Et in decasu redditus duorum cotagiorum in separalibus tenuris Johannis Marmaduke et Gilberti Middleton superius oneratorum ad iij s. iiij d. per annum,——pro defectu tenentis per tempus prædictum, sic in decasu, iij s. iiij d.

Summa, xix s.

Liberacio Denariorum.

Et in denariis liberatis Willielmo Mallet, Receptori particularum domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui hujus anni, ex recognicione dicti Receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore, x li. iiij s. xj d.

Summa, x li. iiij s. xj d.

(1) 'eo quod,' etc., in each clause.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum prædictorum, xx li. xix s. viij d. Quæ summa coæqualis est cum summa oneris prædicti. Et quietus est.

OFFICIUM THESAURARII ECCLESIÆ NUPER COLLEGIATÆ DE RYPON.

The Treasurer's account. Compotus Thomæ Blackburne, Clerici, Thesaurarii, Computantis pro uno anno integro, finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia est primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

RECEPTA DENARIORUM.

Sed respondet de x li. de denariis annuatim receptis de Radulpho Sigeswike, Clerico, Camerario dictæ Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ de Rypon hoc anno, sicut continetur in diversis compotis præcedentibus.

Summa, x li.

EXITUS NUPCIARUM.

Et de xxviij s. viij d. de exitibus et proficuis provenientibus de Nupciis ibidem infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus, prout per librum dicti Thesaurarii particulariter patet, et super hunc compotum ostensum, et inter memoranda hujus anni remanentem.

Summa, xxviij s. viij d.

EXITUS PURIFICACIONUM MULIERUM.

Et de vj s. x d. de exitibus et proficuis provenientibus hoc anno de Purificacionibus Mulierum cum Crismalibus ibidem infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus, prout patet per dictum librum Thesaurarii super hunc compotum ostensum et inter memoranda hujus anni remanentem.

Summa, vj s. x d.

OBLACIONES MORTUORUM.

Et de ij s. viij d. de proficuis provenientibus hoc anno de Oblacionibus Mortuorum ibidem infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus, prout particulariter patet per dictum librum Thesaurarii.

Summa, ij s. viij d.

REDDITUS VOCATI PLOWE PENCE.

Et de x s. vj d. de redditibus vocatis *Plowe pence* [1] accidentibus hoc anno, prout particulariter patet per dictum librum super hunc compotum ostensum.

Summa, x s. vj d.

Summa oneris prædicti, xij li. viij s. viij d.; contra quos,

FEODA COMPUTANTIS CUM ALIIS.

Idem computat in feodo dicti Computantis ad xl s. per annum, causa exercicii officii prædicti hoc anno, scilicet in allocacione hujusmodi feodi hoc anno, prout allocatur in compotis præcedentibus, xl s. Et in denariis solutis per dictum Computantem pro pane, vino, cera, et aliis necessariis infra tempus hujus compoti, ut patet per librum de parcellis inde super hunc compotum ostensum, et inter memoranda hujus anni remanentem, x li. xvj s. ix d.

Summa, xij li. xvj s. ix d.

Summa allocacionis prædictæ, xij li. xvj s. ix d. Et sic habet superplusagium, viij s. j d.

NUPER PRÆBENDA DE STANWIGGE INFRA ECCLESIAM PRÆDICTAM.

Compotus Willielmi Catherycke, firmarii ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis integris, finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti. The prebend of Stanwick.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia est primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

FIRMA.

Sed respondet de ciiij li. de firma Rectoriæ de Stanwigge cum omnibus decimis, commoditatibus, et pertinenciis universis dictæ Rectoriæ pertinentibus, sic dimissis Willielmo Cathericke, armigero, per indenturam ut dicitur; reddendis inde annuatim lij li. ad festa Sancti Martini, Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Sancti Marcæ [*sic*], et Sancti Petri Ad Vincula, per

(1) In 1291–2 the Vicar of St. Ives (Hunts.) received 'de qualibet caruca juncta inter Pascha et Pentecostem unum denarium, qui dicitur *ploualmes*.' *Mon. Ang.* (1682) i. 256.

æquales porciones ultra viij li., solut' annuatim vicario de Stanwigge hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, ciiij li.

FIRMA DOMUS MANSIONIS IBIDEM.

Et de liij s. iiij d. de firma scitus domus mansionis dictæ nuper præbendæ, jacentis et existentis in Rypon, nuper in tenura Willielmi Deayne, Clerici, nuper incumbentis ibidem arrentatæ per Commissionar. domini Regis ad xxvj s. viij d. per annum hic in onere ut supra.

Summa, liij s. iiij d.

Summa oneris prædicti cvj li. xiij s. iiij d. De quibus exoneratur hic de xxvj li. xiij s. iiij d. de medietate liij li. vj s. viij d. superius onerata de redditu dictæ nuper præbendæ debito pro medietate anni finiti, ad festum Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, anno secundo Regis nunc Edwardi Sexti, eo quod percepta fuit per nuper incumbentem dictæ nuper præbendæ versus sustentacionem hospicii sui antequam ad manus dicti domini Regis devenerunt, racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi. Et debet iiij^{xx} li. De quibus allocatur ei iij s., solut' Auditori pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnium parcellarum ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, viz. pro uno anno integro et dimidio finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti. Et debet, lxxix li. xvij s. De quibus liberavit Willielmo Mallet, Receptori particularum ibidem de exitibus firmæ suæ hujus anni, ex recognicione dicti Receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore, lxxviij li. x s. iiij d. Et debet ultra, xxvj s. viij d. Qui exonerantur hic ut de redditu domus mansionalis dictæ nuper præbendæ de Stanwigge, modo vel nuper in tenura Ricardi Deayne Præbendarii dictæ præbendæ pro uno anno integro finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis nunc E. vj^{ti}, eo quod dictus dominus Rex per literas suas patentes datas apud Westmonasterium iiij^{to} die Februarii, anno regni sui tercio, inter alia dedit et concessit Willielmo Eccleston et Anthonio Laton, generosis, totam domum et capitalem mansionem in Rypon nuper præbendæ de Stanwigge in Comitatu Ebor. fundatæ in nuper dicta Ecclesia Collegiata de Rypon; Habendum et tenendum dictam domum et capitalem mansionem prædictam, præfatis Willielmo Eccleston et Anthonio Layton ac hæredibus et assignatis ipsius

Willielmi Eccleston imperpetuum, tenendum de dicto domino Rege, hæredibus et successoribus suis de manerio suo de Clitherowe in Comitatu Lancastriæ per fidelitatem tantum in libero socagio et non in capite, ac habendum omnia[1] exitus ejusdem a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ultimo præterito ante datum literarum patencium prædictarum, prout in literis patentibus prædictis plenius liquet, videlicet in exoneracione ejusdem, vigore literarum patencium prædictarum. Et sic æquet.

NUPER PRÆBENDA DE GEVENDALE INFRA ECCLESIAM COLLEGIATAM PRÆDICTAM.

Compotus Ricardi Vavasor, Generosi, firmarii ibidem per tempus prædictum. Of Givendale.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia est primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

FIRMA.

Sed respondet de xl li. de firma dictæ nuper præbendæ de Gevendale cum omnibus terris et tenementis ac aliis proficuis et commoditatibus quibuscumque eidem spectantibus sive pertinentibus, dimissis præfato Computanti, ut dicitur; reddendis inde annuatim xx li. ad festa Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et Sancti Lucæ, per æquales porciones, hic in onere pro duobus annis, ut supra.

Summa, xl li.

Summa oneris prædicti, xl li. De quibus exonerantur hic de xx li. de redditu et firma dictæ nuper præbendæ pertinentibus, debitis pro anno integro finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno secundo Regis prædicti; Receptis per nuper incumbentem ibidem versus expensa hospicii sui antequam dicta præbenda et possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi, etc. Et debet xx li. De quibus allocatur ei iij s. solut' Auditori pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnium parcellarum ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, scilicet in allocacione hujusmodi pro anno et dimidio infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Et debet ultra xix li. xvij s., quos liberavit Willielmo Mallet, Receptori particularum domini Regis ibidem de exitibus firmæ

(1) 'omia' in MS.: 'all things of the profit of the same.'

suæ hujus anni ex recognicione dicti receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore. Et quietus est.

NUPER PRÆBENDA DE THORPE INFRA DICTAM ECCLESIAM.

Of Thorpe. Compotus Willielmi Mallett, Receptoris et Collectoris redditus ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus est compotus suus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ASSISÆ.

Sed respondet de viij li. xij s. viij d. de redditu assisæ sive libero redditu diversorum tenencium domini Regis ibidem, exeunte de diversis terris et tenementis suis subscriptis, videlicet de redditu assisæ Thomæ Merkyngfeld exeunte de terris suis in Asmonderlande [*sic*] per annum xxvj s.; redditu assisæ Francisci Wanfrith exeunte de terris suis in Sutton Holgrave per annum, x s.; redditu assisæ Georgii Gybson exeunte de terris suis in Copethwicke per annum viij s.; redditu assisæ Nicholai Horner exeunte de terris suis in [*blank*] per annum, iiij s.; redditu assisæ Johannis Chamber exeunte de terris suis [*blank*] per annum iiij s.; Christoferi Daylle pro terris suis in Skelgate per annum xiij d. redditu assisæ Thomæ Steyll exeunte de terris suis in Skelton per annum v s. ob.; redditu assisæ Willielmi Smythe pro terris suis ibidem per annum v s. ob.; de redditu assisæ Edmundi Warde pro terris suis ibidem v s. ob.; redditu assisæ Randulphi Warde pro terris suis ibidem v s. ob. per annum; Thomæ Alenson pro terris suis ibidem per annum v s. ob.; redditu assisæ Johannis Blande pro terris suis ibidem per annum, v s. ob., et Willielmi Cooke pro terris suis in Copewike [*sic*] per annum iij s.; in toto per annum iiij li. vj. s. iiij d.; solvendis ad festa ibidem usualia, ut patet per librum Supervisoris, manu [*blank*] particularum Supervisoris domini Regis ibidem signatum et remanentem, videlicet in onere hujusmodi redditus pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, viij li. xij s. viij d.

FIRMA DOMUS MANSIONIS.

Et de xl s. de redditu sive firma domus mansionis ibidem, cum pomario et gardino nuper in tenura sive occupacione

Marmaduci Bradley, Clerici, nuper præbendarii ibidem ad xx s. per annum, solvendos ad terminos ibidem usuales hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, xl s.

Redditus et Firmæ ad voluntatem domini.

Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii cum gardino in Rypon in tenura uxoris [*blank*] Lawe ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde annuatim ad festum Paschæ tantum, iiij s. hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xviij s. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii cum gardino ibidem in tenura Ricardi Richardson ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde termino prædicto per annum ix s. hic in onere pro dictis ij^bus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de firma unius cotagii cum gardino ibidem nuper in tenura uxoris [*blank*] Yonge ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde ad terminum prædictum per annum iiij s., hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de firma unius cotagii cum gardino in tenura Johannis Clarke ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde ad festum prædictum iiij s. in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de firma unius cotagii cum gardino in tenura Johannis Slate ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde ad festum prædictum per annum, iiij s., hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii cum gardino ibidem, nuper in tenura Johannis Pedler ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde annuatim ad festum prædictum, iiij s., hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de firma unius cotagii cum gardino ibidem in tenura uxoris [*blank*] Whalley, reddendis inde annuatim ad festum prædictum iiij s., hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius clausi ibidem in tenura Jacobi Fletcher ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde annuatim ad festum prædictum, viij s., hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra. De redditu sive firma duorum cotagiorum ibidem olim ad vj s. per annum, non respondet, eo quod jacent in decasu et nulla proficua inde proveniebant per tempus prædictum. Sed respondet de viij s. de firma unius cotagii cum gardino ibidem in tenura uxoris [*blank*] Harryson ad voluntatem domini, reddenda inde annuatim ad festum prædictum iiij s., hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, iiij li. xviij s.

Firma Decimarum.

Et de xvij li. vj s. viij d. de firma decimarum granorum, fœni, agnorum, et lanæ, in Allerwarth, Markington, et Ingerthorpe, cum decimis lanæ et agnorum in grangiis de Haddekston et Moreker ad viij li. xiij s. iiij d. per annum, dimissarum uxori Thomæ Burton et Johanni Johnson per indenturam ut dicitur, solvend' ad festa Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et Sancti Marci per æquales porciones ultra vj s. viij d. annuatim allocatos pro conduccione unius horrei, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis Edwardi vjti, ut supra. Et de xx li. de redditu sive firma decimarum granorum, fœni, agnorum, et lanæ in Thorpe prope Rypon cum Osmonderbye [sic] et parcellarum de Merkynfelde et Monketon ad x li. per annum, sic dimissarum Anthonio Bollynge et Christofero Heblenden per indenturam ut dicitur, reddendis inde annuatim ad festa Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et Sancti Marcæ [sic] æquis porcionibus x li. hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum prædictum ut supra ultra x s. eis annuatim allocatos pro conduccione horrei.

Summa, xxxvij. li. vj s. viijd.

Summa oneris prædicti, lij li. xvij s. iiij d., de quibus

Decasus Redditus cum Stipendio Auditoris.

Idem computat in decasu sive vacacione unius tenementi nuper in tenura uxoris [*blank*] Yonge superius onerati ad iiij s. per annum, eo quod jacet in decasu per spacium unius anni integri finiti ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi decasus per tempus prædictum, iiij s. Et in decasu redditus unius tenementi sive cotagii nuper in tenura Johannis Pedler, superius onerati ad iiij s. per annum, eo quod jacet in decasu pro dimidio anno finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis Edwardi vjti, ij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius cotagii nuper in tenura uxoris [*blank*] Whalley superius onerati ad iiij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum per spacium unius anni et dimidii finiti ad festum prædictum, sic in decasu per tempus prædictum, vj s. Et in stipendio Clerici Auditoris scribentis hunc compotum et omnes parcellas ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis Edwardi vjti, iij s.

Summa, xv s.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM.

Et in denariis liberatis sibi ipso Willielmo Mallet, Receptori particulari domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui hujus anni ex recognicione dicti Receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore, xxxvij li. xvj d.

Summa, xxxvij li. xvj d.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum prædictarum xxxvij li. xvj s. iiij d. Et debet xv li. xij d., de quibus exoneratur hic de xiij li. iiij s. iiij d. de prima medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper præbendæ pertinencium, debita ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis nunc Edwardi vj[ti], recepta per nuper incumbentem ibidem versus expensa hospicii sui antequam dicta præbenda et possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi. Et debet xxxvj s. viij d., de quibus allocatur x s. facti[1] Anthonio Bolinge et Christofero Hebdon similiter pro conduccione unius horrei pro granis decimalibus in Thorpe et alibi intus ponendis; hic allocati vigore indenturæ suæ. Et debet xxvj s. viij d., de quibus allocatur ei vj s. viij d. ut pro tantis denariis solutis uxori Thomæ Burton et Johanni Johnson pro conduccione unius horrei, hic allocatur pro anno integro vigore convencionis secum factæ prout in indentura sua plenius patet. Et debet ultra, xx s. qui exonerantur hic ut de redditu domus mansionalis dictæ nuper præbendæ de Thorpe, modo vel nuper in tenura Marmaduci Bradley, Præbendarii dictæ præbendæ pro uno anno integro, finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis supradicti, Eo quod dominus Rex nunc Edwardus Sextus per literas suas patentes datas apud Westmonasterium iiij[to] die Februarii, anno Regni [sui] tercio, inter alia dedit et concessit Willielmo Eccleston et Anthonio Layton totam domum et capitalem mansionem præbendæ prædictæ cum suis pertinenciis, Habendum et tenendum dictam mansionem præfatis Willielmo Eccleston et Anthonio Layton, hæredibus, et assignatis ipsius Willielmi Eccleston, imperpetuum, tenendum de dicto domino Rege, hæredibus, et successoribus suis de manerio suo de Clytherowe per fidelitatem tantum in libero socagio et non in capite, ac habendum omnia exitus et proficua ejusdem a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ultimo præterito ante datum literarum patencium prædictarum, prout in literis patentibus prædictis plenius liquet. Et æquet.

(1) *I.e.* 'made' in allowance.

NUPER PRÆBENDA DE MONKETON, PARCELLA POSSESSIONUM NUPER ECCLESIÆ COLLEGIATÆ RYPON.

Arreragia.

f Monk-
n.

Nulla, quia primus est compotus suus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

Redditus Assisæ.

Sed respondet de x li. de redditu assisæ sive libero redditu soluto dictæ nuper præbendæ per Ballivum de Monketon ad c s. per annum, solvend' ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, ut patet per librum Supervisoris, manu Johannis Arscotte, particularis Supervisoris domini Regis ibidem signatum et remanentem, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis Edwardi vj^{ti} tercio, ut supra.

Summa, x li.

Firma Domus Mansionis.

Et de vj s. viij d. de redditu sive firma domus mansionalis dictæ nuper præbendæ, nuper in occupacione [*blank*] nuper præbendarii ibidem per Commissionarios domini Regis arrentatæ ad iij s. iiij d. per annum, solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales, ut patet per librum supradictum hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra.

Summa, vj s. viij d.

Diversæ Decimæ.

Et de xxx li. de redditu sive firma decimarum granorum et fœni de Monketon, Estwike, Westwike, et Merkynfeld, ad xv li. per annum, sic dimissarum Thomæ Merkynfeld, armigero, per indenturam ut dicitur, reddendis inde annuatim ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Paschæ per æquales porciones, ut patet per librum Supervisoris, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra. Et de vij li. xix s. de firma decimarum lanæ et agnorum proveniencium ibidem communibus annis ad lxxix s. vj d. per annum, sic dimissarum Thomæ Holcrofte, militi, per indenturam ut dicitur, solvendis ad terminos prædictos æquis porcionibus, ut patet per librum Supervisoris, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra. Et de xix s. iiij d. de firma decimarum granorum et fœni proveniencium in Evyston ad ix s. viij d. per annum, sic dimissarum præfato Thomæ Holcrofte, militi, per indenturam ut dicitur,

solvendis ad terminos prædictos æquis porcionibus, ut patet per librum prædictum, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, xxxviij li. xviij s. iiij d.

Summa oneris prædicti xlix li. v s. De quibus exoneratur hic de vij li. vj s. iij d. de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper præbendæ, debita ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo regni regis Edwardi vj^{ti}, ac per nuper incumbentem recepta antequam possessiones ejusdem in manu domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti in ea parte editi et provisi. Et allocatur ei iij s. solut' Auditori pro scriptura et factura istius compoti et omnes [*sic*] parcell' ejusdem, videlicet pro uno anno et dimidio, finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis E. vj^{ti} iij^{cio}, ad ij s. per annum. Et debet xlj li. xv s. ix d. De quibus liberavit sibi ipsi Willielmo Mallet, Receptori domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui hujus anni ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore, xxxix li. v s. ix d. Et debet ultra, l s. qui exonerantur hic, eo quod onerantur in compoto Receptoris hujus anni pro[ut] ibidem patet.

Et æquet.

NUPER PRÆBENDA DE SHARROW, PARCELLA POSSESSIONUM NUPER ECCLESIÆ COLLEGIATÆ RYPON.

Compotus Johannis Staveley, generosi, firmarii ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis integris, finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis Edwardi vj^{ti} tercio. Of Sharow.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ET FIRMA.

Sed respondet de lj li. viij s. vj d. q. de redditu et firma tocius omnium et singulorum terrarum et tenementorum, ac aliarum possessionum quorumcunque [*sic*] dictæ nuper præbendæ pertinencium sive spectancium, dimissarum Johanni Staveley, per indenturam ut dicitur, reddendis inde per annum ad festum Omnium Sanctorum et Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis per æquales porciones, xxvij li. viij s. vj d. q., ut patet per supervisum prædictum, videlicet in onere pro duobus annis

finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti ut supra.

Summa, lj li. viij s. vj d. q.

Summa oneris prædicti, lj li. viij s. viij d. q. De quibus exonerantur hic de xxiiij li. de redditu et firma dictæ nuper præbendæ pertinente pro anno integro finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno secundo Regis nunc Edwardi vj^{ti}, eo quod possessiones ejusdem receptæ fuerunt per nuper incumbentem ibidem, antequam dictæ possessiones in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti in ea parte editi et provisi. Et debet xxvij li. viij s. vj d. ob. q. De quibus allocatur ei iij s. solut' Auditori pro scriptura istius compoti hoc anno, prout consimilis allocacio facta fuit Auditori dicti ducatus in annis præcedentibus. Et debet xxvij li. v s. vj d. ob. q. De quibus liberavit Willielmo Mallet, Receptori particularum ibidem de exitibus officii sui hujus anni ex recognicione dicti Receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore, xxiij li. xvij s. Et debet ultra lxviij s. vj d q. qui exonerantur hic, eo quod onerantur in compoto Receptoris hujus anni, prout ibidem patet.

Et sic æquet.

NUPER PRÆBENDA DE NUNWIKE, PARCELLA POSSESSIONUM DICTÆ ECCLESIÆ RYPON.

Of Nunwick. Compotus Ambrosii Morley et Charoli Morley, firmariorum ibidem, computancium pro duobus annis integris finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj^{ti} tercio.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ET FIRMA.

Sed respondet de lviij li. de redditu et firma omnium et singulorum terrarum, tenementorum, decimarum, terrarum, glebarum, cum omnibus aliis proficuis, commoditatibus, et emolumentis quibuscunque eidem præbendæ quoquomodo spectantibus sive pertinentibus, sic dimissorum præfato Ambrosio Morley et Charolo Morley, per indenturam ut dicitur, reddendo inde annuatim ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, xxxix li. per æquales porciones,

hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti ut [supra].

Summa, lviij li.

Summa oneris prædicti, lviij li. De quibus exoneratur hic de xiiij li. x s. de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper præbendæ, debita ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis Edwardi vj^{ti} pro medietate anni, ac per nuper incumbentem ibidem recepta, priusquam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi. Et allocatur iij s. solut' Auditori pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnium parcellarum ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet pro uno anno integro et dimidio, finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti. Et debet ultra xliij li. vij s. Quos liberavit Willielmo Mallet, Receptori domini Regis ibidem ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore.

Et æquet.

NUPER PRÆBENDA DE STUDLEY INFRA ECCLESIAM PRÆDICTAM.

Compotus Mawricii Barkeley, militis, occupantis dictæ nuper præbendæ, computantis pro duobus annis integris finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj^{ti} tercio. Of Studley.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ET FIRMA.

Sed respondet de liij li. vij s. ij d. de redditu et firma dictæ nuper præbendæ de Studley cum omnibus terris, tenementis, advantagiis, ac aliis proficuis et commoditatibus quibuscunque, eidem nuper præbendæ quoquomodo spectantibus sive pertinentibus, sic dimissis Ricardo Asheton, generoso, per indenturam ut dicitur, reddendis inde per annum ad festa ibidem usualia, xxvj li. xiij s. vij d. hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, liij li. vij s. ij d.

REDDITUS SIVE FIRMA DOMUS MANSIONIS.

Et de vj s. viij d. de redditu sive firma domus mansionalis dictæ nuper præbendæ per commissionarium domini Regis arren-

tatæ ad iij s. iiij d. per annum, nuper in tenura incumbentis ibidem, hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, vj s. viij d.

Summa oneris prædicti, liij li. xiij s. x d. De quibus exoneratur hic de xiij li. viij s. v d. ob. per nuper incumbentem receptis pro medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ præbendæ debita pro medietate unius anni finiti ad festum Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, anno secundo Regis prædicti, antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi. Et debet xl li. v s. iiij d. ob. Qui exonerantur hic, eo quod onerantur in compoto Receptoris hujus anni prout ibidem patet.

Et æquet.

NUPER CANTARIA SANCTI JOHANNIS EVANGELISTÆ IN RYPON.

The Chantry of St. John Ev.

Compotus Willielmi Mallett, Receptoris et Collectoris redditus ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ASSISÆ.

Sed respondet de xxvj s. viij d. de redditu Assisæ sive libero redditu proveniente de burgag. hæred. Radulphi Withe in Rypon ad xiij s. iiij d. per annum, solvend. ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Paschæ æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno tercio Regis prædicti. Et de xiiij s. de libero redditu proveniente de uno messuagio in Sharrow in tenura Johannis Teisdale ad vij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, xl s. viij d.

REDDITUS ET FIRMÆ TENENCIUM AD VOLUNTATEM DOMINI.

Et de xxviij s. de redditu sive firma unius burgagii in le Flesshe shambles ibidem ad xiiij s. per annum, in tenura Roberti Dyxson ad voluntatem domini, solvend. ad terminos

ibidem usuales per æquales porciones, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xiiij s. de redditu sive firma iij acrarum et dimidia terræ arrabilis in campis de Rypon et Bondegate in tenura præfati Roberti Dixson ad vij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa ibidem usualia per æquales porciones, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu unius mesuagii in Betherinbanke in Rypon in tenura Elenæ Atkynson ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde per annum ad festa ibidem usualia viij s., videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis supradictis ut supra. Et de xxxix s. de redditu sive firma ix acrarum et iij rodarum terræ arrabilis in campis de Rypon ad xix s. vj d. per annum in tenura Roberti Lambert ad voluntatem domini, solvend. ad festa prædicta æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu ij acrarum terræ arrabilis in campis de Rypon in tenura Milonis Newton ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde per annum iiij s. ad festa ibidem usualia videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis. Et de vj s. de redditu sive firma unius clausi in Thorpe et ij rodarum terræ arrabilis in campis de Rypon, in tenura Thomæ Haywell, ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde per annum ad terminos ibidem usuales iij s., videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de vij s. de redditu et firma ij rodarum terræ arrabilis et duarum rodarum prati in campis de Thorpe in tenura Walteri Johnson ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde per annum iij s. vj d. ad terminos ibidem usuales, hic in onere ut supra. Et de xxxij s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii cum tofto et crofto ac cum xij acris terræ arrabilis et iiij^{or} acris prati in campis de Walkertwayte et Merkington sicut in tenura Thomæ Hodgeson ad voluntatem domini, reddendis inde ad terminos ibidem usuales per annum xvj s., hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de iiij s. de redditu sive firma duarum rodarum prati in Helsaye ynges ad ij s. per annum in tenura Thomæ Blakeborne de anno in annum solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, vij li. xiiij s.

Summa oneris prædicti, ix li. xiiij s. viij d.

De quibus

Redditus Resoluti.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto domino Regi ut ballivo suo de Rypon, exeunte de uno tenemento in le Flesshe Shambles in tenura Roberti Dyxson, ad xvj d. per annum, solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum videlicet hic in allocacione hujusmodi pro dictis duobus annis, ij s. viij d. Et in denariis solutis Auditori pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnes parcell' [*sic*] ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti, iij s.

Summa, v s. viij d.

Liberacio Denariorum.

Et in denariis liberatis Willielmo Mallett, Receptori particularum domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui hujus anni, ex recognicione dicti Receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore, vij li. iiij d.

Summa, vij li. iiij d.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum, vij li. vj s. Et debet xlviij s. viij d. Qui exonerantur ut de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinente, debita pro prima medietate unius anni finiti ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis nunc Edwardi vj[ti], ac per nuper incumbentem recepta ad usum suum proprium antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi.

Et quietus est.

NUPER CANTARIA SANCTI THOMÆ IN RYPON.

Of St. Thomas of Canterbury.

Compotus Willielmi Mallett, Receptoris et Collectoris reddituum ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio.

Arreragia.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

Redditus et Firmæ.

Sed respondet de c s. xx d. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii in Bisshopton cum xxj acris terræ arrabilis et prati et

un' *grovett'* bosci continente ij acras ibidem, sic dimiss. Ricardo Carleyll, per indenturam ut dicitur, reddend. inde ad terminos ibidem usuales æquis porcionibus per annum l s. x d., videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno iij^cio Regis prædicti ut supra. Et de xv s. x d. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii ibidem cum uno crofto et uno tofto in tenura Edwardi Tysson, reddend. inde per annum ad terminos ibidem usuales æqualiter vij s. xj d., videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xv s. x d. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii ibidem cum tofto et crofto ad vij s. xj d. per annum, in tenura Aliciæ Kyrkebye, solvend. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xxxiiij s. vj d. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii in Sharrowe cum tofto et crofto, et una bovata terræ sic dimissorum Stephano Segiswyke, per indenturam ut dicitur, reddend. inde ad terminos ibidem usuales per annum xvij s. iij d. hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de lj s. ij d. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii in Skelton cum tofto et crofto et iiij^or bovatis terræ ad xxv s. vij d. per annum sicut dimissa Elenæ Tebbe, per indenturam ut dicitur, solvend. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de x s. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii in Grantle cum tofto et crofto et una acra terræ ibidem ad v s. per annum, sic in tenura Johannis Settyll, per indenturam ut dicitur, solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xx s. viij d. de redditu sive firma unius messuagii in North-ottringham [*sic*] [1] cum tofto et duabus partibus unius bovatæ terræ ibidem sic dimissa Johannæ Metcalve viduæ, per indenturam ut dicitur, reddend. inde per annum ad terminos ibidem usuales x s. iiij d., videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de x s. viij d. de redditu sive firma terciæ partis unius bovatæ terræ ad v s. iiij d. per annum in tenura Thomæ Barton, solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales, hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de x s. de redditu sive firma iij acrarum terræ in campis de Thorpe, et dimidia acra in campis de Rypon, ad v s. per annum sic dimissarum Stephano Segiswike, per indenturam ut dicitur, solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales, hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu sive firma unius parvi clausi in Rypon vocati *Lymekyllegarthe* ad iiij s.

(1) Should doubtless be North Otterington.

per annum, sic in tenura clerici operis ecclesiæ ibidem, solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales, hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xx d. de redditu sive firma acræ et dimidiæ terræ in Yngerthorpe et Merkyngton ad x d. per annum, in tenura Willielmi Atkynson, Christoferi Kettleson, et Roberti Burnet, solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales, hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de ij s. de redditu sive firma unius acræ terræ in campo de Over Studley ad xij d. per annum, in tenura Willielmi Pecoke, solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, xiiij li. ij s.

Summa oneris prædicti, xiiij li. ij s.

De quibus

REDDITUS RESOLUTI.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto ballivo domini Regis de Rypon, exeunte de terris et tenementis in tenura Ricardi Carlyle ad x s. vj d. per annum, videlicet hic in allocacione hujusmodi pro duobus annis infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus, eo quod solubilis est ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, xxj s. Et in redditu resoluto annuatim exeunte de terris in tenura Stephani Sygeswike ad xv d. per annum, et soluto præposito domini Regis, de Sharrowe, ad festum prædictum tantum, videlicet hic in allocacione pro dictis duobus annis, ij s. vj d. Et in redditu resoluto annuatim firmario nuper præbendæ de Nunwyke exeunte de uno tenemento in tenura Aliciæ Tebb jacente in Skelton ad xix d. per annum, videlicet hic in allocacione pro prædictis duobus annis, eo quod solubilis est ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, iij s. ij d. Et in redditu resoluto Marmaduco Beckwythe, exeunte de tribus acris in Thorpe ad xij d. per annum, videlicet hic in allocacione pro duobus annis infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus causa prædicta ij s. Et in stipendio clerici Auditoris scribentis hunc compotum et omnes parcellas ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet pro uno anno et dimidio finit' ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno iij^{cio} Regis prædicti, iij s.

Summa, xxxj s. viij d.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM.

Et in denariis liberatis seipso Willielmo Mallett, Receptori particularum domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui per

tempus prædictum, ex recognicione dicti Receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore, viij li. xix s. x d.

Summa, viij li. xix s. x d.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum x li. xj s. vj d. Et debet lxx s. vj d., qui exonerantur hic ut de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinencium, debita pro prima medietate unius anni finiti ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis nunc Edwardi vj[ti] ac per nuper incumbentem recepta ad usum suum proprium, antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt

Et quietus est.

NUPER CANTARIA SANCTI ANDREÆ IN ECCLESIA PRÆDICTA.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris redditum ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio. Of St. Andrew.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ASSISÆ.

Sed respondet de xl s. de redditu assisæ sive libero redditu annuatim exeunte de terris Roberti Middelton in Rypon ad xx s. per annum solvend. ad festum Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter per annum, scilicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno iij[cio] Regis prædicti.

Summa, xl s.

REDDITUS TENENCIUM.

Et de xxxij s. de redditu unius mesuagii in Rypon in vico vocato Alhallo strete ad xvj s. per annum, in tenura Johannis Battye, solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xiiij s. de redditu duorum cotagiorum in Rypon in Stamergate ad vij s. per annum, sic in tenura Agnetis Best, viduæ, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xvj d. de redditu unius parvæ peciæ terræ in Prestland ad viij d. per annum, sic in

tenura Thomæ Casson, reddend. inde ad festa prædicta per annum viij d., videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma iij cotagiorum in Annesgate ad viij s. per annum, sic in tenura Georgii Harryson, solvend. ad festa supradicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xxx s. de redditu unius burgagii in Kyrkegate ad xv s. per annum, sic in tenura [*blank*] Harde, viduæ, solvend. ad terminos prædictos æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis. Et de xij s. de redditu unius burgagii ibidem in tenura Johannis Thakwrey, reddend. inde ad festa prædicta per annum vj s., videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xxiiij s. de redditu sive firma unius burgagii ibidem ad xij s. per annum, sic in tenura Johannis Lemynge, solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter videlicet in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu unius horrei apud *burgage* ad iiij s. per annum, sic in tenura Johannæ Duffeld, viduæ, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de vj s. de redditu sive firma unius horrei ibidem ad iij s. per annum, sic in tenura Willielmi Smythe, reddend. inde annuatim ad festa prædicta æqualiter iij s., sic in onere hic pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xij s. de redditu unius mesuagii in Skelgate ad vj s. per annum, sic in tenura Thomæ Cardemaker, reddend. inde annuatim ad festa prædicta æqualiter vj s., scilicet in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de xl s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii et certarum terrarum in Wenkesley ad xx s. per annum sic dimiss. Henrico Daye per indenturam ut dicitur, reddend. inde annuatim ad festa prædicta æquis porcionibus xx s. videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de lxxij s. de redditu sive firma vj acrarum prati et xij acrarum terræ arrabilis in campis de Rypon ad xxxvj s. per annum in tenura Ricardi Dryffeld, Thomæ Casson, et al[iorum], reddend. inde annuatim ad festa prædicta per æquales porciones xxxvj s., scilicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de vj s. viij d. de firma unius cubiculi vocati *le Chauntre house* in tenura Willielmi Willson ad iij s. iiij d. per annum, solvend. ad terminos prædictos æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, xiij li. xiiij s.

Summa oneris prædicti, xv li. xiiij s.

Redditus Resoluti.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto ballivo domini Regis de Rypon exeunte de iiij^or burgagiis jacentibus in villa de Rypon, superius oneratis infra summam xiij li. xiiij s., ad xvj d. per annum, solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, videlicet hic in allocacione pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis prædicti tercio, ij s. viij d. Et in redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendæ de Nunwicke, exeunte de uno tenemento in Skelgate, nuper in tenura [*blank*] superius onerato infra summam xiij li. xiiij s. ad xij d. per annum, solubili ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, videlicet hic in allocacione pro dictis duobus annis, ij s.

Summa, iiij s. viij d.

Decasus Redditus.

Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione trium cotagiorum jacentium in Anesgate, superius oneratorum infra summam xiij li. xiiij s. ad viij s. per annum, nuper in tenura Georgii Harryson, eo quod jacent inoccupata pro defectu tenencium pro dimidio anno infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, sic in decasu, iiij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius burgagii superius onerati infra summam prædictam ad xxiiij s. pro duobus annis prædictis, nuper in tenura Johannis Lemynge, eo quod jacet in decasu pro defectu tenencium pro uno anno integro infra tempus hujus compoti accidente sic in decasu, xij s. Et in denariis solutis Auditori pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnes parcell' [*sic*] ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet in allocacione pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj^ti iij^cio, iij s.

Summa, xix s.

Liberacio Denariorum.

Et in denariis liberatis sibi ipso Willielmo Mallet Receptori particularum domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui infra tempus hujus compoti ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore, x li. xj s. x d.

Summa, x li. xj s. x d.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum prædictarum, xj li. xv s. vj d. Et debet lxxviij s. vj d., qui exonerantur hic ut de

medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentium, debita pro prima medietate unius anni finiti ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis nunc Edwardi vj^ti, et per nuper incumbentem recepta ad usum suum proprium antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt.

Et quietus est.

NUPER CANTARIA ASSUMPCIONIS BEATÆ MARIÆ.

Of the Assumption.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris redditituum ibidem, computantis pro duobus [*annis*] finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ET FIRMÆ.

Sed respondet de xiiij s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi in Northstandeley in tenura Johannis Wylson ad vij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æquis porcionibus, hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis, ut supra. Et de xxx s. de redditu xv acrarum terræ arrabilis in campis de Staythley in tenura Ricardi Carlyll ad xv s. per annum solvend. ad festa prædicta annuatim æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xxiij s. de redditu sive firma ij cotagiorum, unius gardini, et unius dimidii acræ prati in Rypon in Alhalowegate in tenura Ricardi Gillowe, ad xj s. vj d. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, scilicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de vj s. viij d. de redditu unius cotagii ibidem cum una pecea terræ ibidem in tenura Johannis Bankes ad iij s. iiij d. per annum, solvend. ad festa supradicta æqualiter, hic in onere pro duobus annis antedictis ut supra. Et de xix s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi ibidem cum gardino et dimidio acræ prati in tenura Roberti Walshe ad ix s. vj d. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xxviij s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi in Crossegate cum gardino et dimidio acræ terræ arrabilis in tenura Johannis Smythe ad xiiij s. per annum solvend. ad festa prædicta æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xx s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi in Skelgate in tenura Rogeri Moresbye ad x s. per annum,

solvend. ad terminos prædictos æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi cum dimidio acræ terræ arrabilis ibidem in tenura uxoris Christoferi Burton ad viij s. per annum, solvend. ad terminos supradictos æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut antea. Et de iiij s. de redditu sive firma unius shopæ in Westgate in tenura Willielmi Hunter, ad ij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xxxvj s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi cum gardino et una roda terræ, nuper in tenura Percyvalli Rychemonde, ad xviij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa supradicta æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi et unius shopæ ibidem in tenura Willielmi Sillowe ad viij s. per annum, solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi ibidem in tenura Margaretæ Merebeke ad iiij s. per annum, solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de vj s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi et unius parvi gardini ibidem in tenura Roberti Potter ad iij s. per annum, solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu sive firma unius furnacis cum gardino in Crosgate, nuper in tenura Radulphi Cooke, ad iiij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, xj li. xiiij s. viij d.

Summa oneris prædicti, xj li. xiiij s. viij d.

REDDITUS RESOLUTI.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto domino Regi ut ballivo suo de Rypon, exeunte de diversis terris et tenementis dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentibus jacentibus in Rypon ad iij s. vij d. per annum, solubili ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum per annum videlicet in allocacione pro duobus annis integris infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus, vij s. ij d. Et in redditu resoluto annuatim firmario nuper præbendæ de Nunwicke, exeunte de terris et tenementis dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentibus ad viij d. per annum, solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, videlicet in allocacione pro duobus annis integris infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus,

xvj d. Et in stipendio clerici Auditoris pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnes parcell' [*sic*] ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio, iij s.

Summa, xj s. vj d.

Decasus Redditus.

Et in decasu redditus unius tenementi cum gardino et dimidio acræ prati, superius onerati ad ix s. vj d. per annum, nuper in tenura Roberti Walsshe, eo quod dictum tenementum cum pertinenciis jacet inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis pro uno anno integro infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, sic in decasu, ix s. vj d. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione alterius tenementi cum dimidia acra terræ, jacentis in Skelgate, nuper in tenura uxoris Christoferi Burton superius onerati ad viij s. per annum, eo quod totaliter jacet inoccupatum ob defectum tenentis per spacium unius anni infra tempus hujus compoti accidentis, sic in decasu, viij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius tenementi cum gardino et una roda terræ, nuper in tenura Percivalli Rychemond superius onerati ad xviij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni et dimidii infra tempus hujus compoti accidentis, sic in decasu, xxvij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius tenementi cum una shopa nuper in tenura Willielmi Syllowe, superius onerati ad viij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni et dimidii infra tempus prædictum, sic in decasu, xij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius tenementi cum uno parvo gardino, nuper in tenura Roberti Potter, superius onerati ad iij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni et dimidii infra tempus hujus compoti, sic in decasu, iiij s. vj d. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius fornacis cum gardino nuper in tenura Radulphi Cooke, jacentis in Crosegate, superius onerati ad iiij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupata pro defectu tenentis pro uno anno et dimidio, sic in decasu, vj s.

Summa, lxvij s.

Liberacio Denariorum.

Et in denariis liberatis præfato Willielmo Mallet, particularum Receptori domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui

hujus anni ex recognicione dicti Receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore iiij li. xvij s. vj d.

Summa, iiij li. xvij s. vj d.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum, viij li. xvj s. Et debet lviij s. viij d., qui exonerantur hic ut de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentium, debita pro prima medietate unius anni finiti ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis nunc E. vj[ti], ac per nuper incumbentem recepta ad usum suum proprium, antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt.

Et æquet.

NUPER CANTARIA SANCTI JACOBI APOSTOLI IN ECCLESIA PRÆDICTA.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris redditaum ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis integris, finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio. Of St. James.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ET FIRMÆ.

Sed respondet de xxiiij s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi in Skelgate in tenura Roberti Rychmonde ad xij s. per annum solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio, ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi ibidem in tenura Roberti Wright ad viij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xiiij s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi in Alhallowe gate in tenura Roberti Gentylman ad vij s. per annum solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi in le Horse Fayer in tenura Agnetis Brake ad viij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra. Et de vj s. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii in Finkellstrette in tenura Isabellæ Cooke ad iij s. per annum

solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra. Et de xvj s. de firma iij cotagiorum in Blossomegate in tenura uxoris [*blank*] Smyth (ij s.), Christoferi Swale (ij s.) et Johannis Harelande (iiij s.), ad viij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius tenementi in Bondgate ad viij s. per annum, sic in tenura Thomæ Percyvall, solvend. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis, ut supra. Et de xx s. de redditu sive firma certarum terrarum in Norton in Dart [1] in tenura Johannis [*blank*] ad x s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis, ut supra. Et de xxiiij s. de redditu sive firma unius clausi ibidem in tenura Edmundi Chambre ad xij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de iiij s. de redditu sive firma unius acræ terræ arrabilis in tenura Willielmi Dyxson ad ij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa supradicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de iij s. de redditu sive firma iij rodarum terræ in Speltreise in tenura Thomæ Percyvall ad xviij d. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de ij s. de redditu sive firma dimidii acræ terræ in Longefurlonge in tenura præfati Thomæ Percyvall ad xij d. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de ij s. de redditu sive firma dimidii acræ terræ in Fysshegate ibidem, in tenura præfati Thomæ Percyvall ad xij d. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, similiter hic in onere pro prædictis duobus annis.

Summa, viij li. iij s.

Summa oneris prædicti viij li. iij s.

De quibus

Redditus Resoluti.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto domino Regi ut ballivo suo de Rypon, exeunte de duobus burgagiis in Alhallowe gate et Horse lane in Rypon, ad viij d. per annum, solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, videlicet hic in allocacione pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj^{ti} tercio, xvj d. Et in redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendæ de Studeley, exeunte de uno

(1) Norton-in-the-dirt.

tenemento in Skelgate, ad xij d. per annum, solvend. ad festum prædictum tantum, sic in allocacione pro dictis duobus annis, ij s. Et in stipendio clerici Auditoris pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnes parcell' [*sic*] ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet hic allocacione pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio, iij s.

Summa, vj s. iiij d.

Decasus Redditus.

Et in decasu redditus unius tenementi jacentis in Skelgate, nuper in tenura Roberti Rychemond superius onerati ad xij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis pro medietate unius anni infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, vj s. Et in decasu redditus alterius tenementi ibidem, nuper in tenura Roberti Wright, superius onerati ad viij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis pro uno anno et dimidio infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, sic in decasu xij s. Et in decasu sive vacacione alterius tenementi jacentis in le Horsefayer nuper in tenura Agnetis Brake, superius onerati ad viij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro uno anno et dimidio infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, sic in decasu, xij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius cotagii jacentis in Finkell strete, nuper in tenura Isabellæ Cooke, superius onerati ad iij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro uno anno integro infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, sic in decasu, iij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione alterius cotagii jacentis in Blossumgate, superius onerati ad iiij s. per annum, nuper in tenura Johannis Harelande, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis pro dimidio anno infra tempus hujus compoti accidente, sic in decasu, ij s. Et in decasu redditus dimidii acræ terræ jacentis in Fisshegate, nuper in tenura Thomæ Percyvall, superius onerati ad xij d. per annum, eo quod jacet in decasu pro medietate anni infra tempus hujus compoti causa magnæ pestilenciæ ibidem, sic in decasu, vj d.

Summa, xxxv s. vj d.

Liberacio Denariorum.

Et in denariis liberatis sibi ipso Willielmo Mallet, Receptori particularum domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui per

tempus prædictum ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore, iiij li. v d.

Summa, iiij li. v d.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum prædictarum, vj li. ij s. iij d. Et debet xl s. ix d., qui exonerantur hic ut de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentium, debita pro prima medietate unius anni, finiti ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis nunc Edwardi vj[ti], et per nuper incumbentem recepta ad usum suum proprium, antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt, racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi.

Et æquet.

NUPER CANTARIA SANCTÆ TRINITATIS SUPRA SUMMUM ALTARE IN DICTA ECCLESIA.

Of the Holy Trinity above the Choir.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris reddituum ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis integris finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ASSISÆ.

Sed respondet de xlvj s. de redditu assisæ sive libero redditu exeunte de tenemento Johannis Smyth in Gravelthorpe ad xxiij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra.

Summa, xlvj s.

REDDITUS ET FIRMÆ.

Et de xxvj s. viij d. de redditu sive firma unius clausi cum pertinenciis, vocati le Parke Flatte infra parochiam de Kyrkebye Malyerde ad xiij s. iiij d. per annum, in tenura Adam Tuke, Rogeri Dawson, Jenettæ Walker viduæ, et Christoferi Walker, solvend. annuatim ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de iij s. iiij d. de r. sive f. unius parcellæ terræ in Grevelthorpe in tenura Johannis Russell ad xx d. per annum, solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus

annis prædictis ut supra. Et de vj s. viij d. de r. sive f. unius parcellæ terræ ibidem in tenura [*blank*] Thompson ad iij s. iiij d. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de vj s. de r. sive f. unius mesuagii cum gardino in Kyrkeby Malyerde ad iij s. per annum sic dimissi Henrico Atkinson per indenturam ut dicitur, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de r. sive f. certarum terrarum in Grevelthorpe in tenura Johannis George ad vj s. viij d. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xiiij s. de r. sive f. unius clausi cum pertinenciis, vocati le Preistes Close, jacentis in Marley ad vij s. per annum, sic dimissi Edwardo Mudye per indenturam ut dicitur, solvend. ad festa supradicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xx s. de r. sive f. unius mesuagii cum tofto et crofto et pastura cum aliquibus vaccis ibidem ad x s. per annum, sic dimissi Willielmo Dale per indenturam ut dicitur, solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de r. sive f. unius mesuagii et ix acrarum terræ jacencium in villa et campis de Kyrkebye [et] Staynley in tenura Johannis Swale armigeri, ad vj s. viij d. per annum solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de vj s. de r. sive f. unius parcellæ terræ in Studley in tenura uxoris Johannis Swayne ad iij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xlj s. viij d. de r. sive f. unius mesuagii in quo nuper incumbens inhabitat, unius acræ prati, et vij rodarum terræ cum pertinenciis in villa et campis de Rypon, ad xx s. x d. per annum sic dimissorum Willielmo Coke per indenturam ut dicitur, solvend. ad terminos ibidem usuales, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xx s. de r. sive f. certorum gardinorum in tenura Thomæ Stanworth ad x s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta ut supra, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de viij s. de r. sive f. unius cotagii ibidem in tenura Johannis Carre ad iiij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de viij s. de r. sive f. unius cotagii in tenura Isabellæ Mallham ad iiij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. De iij s. iiij d. de r. sive f. alterius cotagii ibidem nuper ad xx d. per annum, non

respondet, eo quod jacet inoccupatum, et vacuum stetit pro defectu tenentis per totum tempus hujus compoti, quia nullus conducere voluit. Sed respondet de xxvj s. viij d. de r. sive f. unius mesuagii in Bondegate in tenura Johannis Wright ad xiij s. iiij d. per annum solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xviij s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii cum duobus acris terræ et gardino in tenura Rowlandi Sympson ad ix s. per annum solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de r. sive f. unius parcellæ terræ ad iiij s. per annum in tenura Willielmi Dyxson, solvend. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de viij s. de r. et f. unius parcellæ terræ ad iiij s. per annum in tenura Roberti Watson, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de viij s. de r. sive f. unius cotagii cum duobus gardinis in Annesgate ad iiij s. per annum in tenura Ricardi Lyntwayte, solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, xij li. xiiij s.[1] viij d.

Summa oneris prædicti, xiiij li. xix s. viij d.[2]

Redditus Resoluti.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendæ de Studley ad xij d. per annum, exeunte de mesuagio in tenura Johannis Wright, solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum scilicet in allocacione pro duobus annis integris infra tempus hujus compoti, ij s. Et in redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendæ de Nunwike ad xj d. per annum annuatim, exeunte de cotagio in tenura Ricardi Lyntwayte videlicet in allocacione per tempus prædictum, xxij d.

Summa, iij s. x d.

Summa allocacionum prædictarum, iij s. x d. Et debet xiiij li. xv s.[3] x d. De quibus exoneratur hic de lxxiiij s. xj d. de medietate redd. et firm. dictæ nuper cantariæ debita ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo Regis Edwardi vj^{ti}, pro prima medietate anni, per nuper incumbentem recepta, antequam possessiones ejusdem ad manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi, etc. Et allocatur ei iij s. soluti

(1) Should be xv s. (2) Should be xv li. j s. viij d.
(3) Should be xvij s.

Auditori pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnes parcell' [*sic*] ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti. Et debet x li. xvij s. xj d. De quibus liberavit sibi ipsi Willielmo Mallet, Receptori domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui hujus anni ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore, viij li. v s. xj d. Et debet ultra lij s. Qui exonerantur hic, eo quod onerantur in compoto Receptoris, prout ibidem patet. Et æquet.

NUPER CANTARIA SANCTÆ TRINITATIS INFRA ECCLESIAM PRÆDICTAM.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris redditūum ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj^ti tercio. Of the Holy Trinity beneath the Choir.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus est compotus suus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

ANNUALIS REDDITUS.

Sed respondet de xiij li. vj s. viij d., de quodam annuali redditu soluto nuper incumbenti dictæ nuper cantariæ ad vj li. xiij s. iiij d. per annum exeunte de terris tenementis et aliis nuper possessionibus nuper monasterii de Pountefrett,[1] solvend. ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis æquis porcionibus, hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis E. vj^ti tercio.

Summa, xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa oneris prædicti, xiij li. vj s. viij d. De quibus exoneratur hic de lxvj s. viij d. de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ debit. ad festum Paschæ anno regni Regis E. vj^ti secundo pro prima medietate, etc. (*ut supra*). Et allocatur ei iij s. solut. Auditori pro factura et scriptura, etc. (*ut supra*) anno tercio Regis prædicti. Et debet ix li. xviij s. Quos liberavit sibi ipsi Willielmo Mallet Receptori domini Regis ibidem ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore.

Et quietus est.

(1) See vol. i. p. 173.

NUPER CANTARIA BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS IN MANERIO DOMINI REGIS VOCATO LE HALL GARTHE IN RYPON.

Of Our Lady in the Manor.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris redditaum ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj[ti] tercio.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus est compotus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ET FIRMÆ.

Sed respondet de lx s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii cum xij acris terræ arrabilis, quinque acris prati et trium acrarum bosci et pasturæ cum pertinenciis in Delbanke prope Thorneton, in tenura Thomæ Lyghtfoote, per annum xxx s., solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes, æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii in Rypon cum parvo clauso in Alhallowestrete, per annum viij s., in tenura Roberti Harryson, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xxxij s. de redditu sive firma unius messuagii in Rypon in vico vocato Kyrkegate, in tenura Johannis Watson, per annum xvj s. solvend. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet hic onerat. ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii ibidem in tenura Johannis Fletcher ad viij s. per annum solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet in onere ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii ibidem in tenura Thomæ Hoode per annum viij s., solvend. ad terminos prædictos, hic onerato pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii nuper in tenura Willielmi Cawnerkie, modo Johannis Webster, per annum viij s. solvend. eisdem terminis, hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii ibidem in tenura Johannæ Brikebeke viduæ ad viij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, viij li. xij s.

Summa oneris prædicti, viij li. xij s.

De quibus

Redditus Resolutus.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto domino Regi vel ballivo suo de Rypon ad iij s. per annum exeunte de certis tenementis in Kyrkegate, solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi redditus pro duobus annis integris finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno tercio Regis prædicti, vj s.

Summa, vj s.

Decasus Redditus.

Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius tenementi in Rypon in tenura Roberti Harryson, superius onerati ad viij s. per annum, eo quod jacet in decasu pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni et dimidii infra tempus hujus compoti, sic in decasu xij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione unius tenementi sive mesuagii ibidem in tenura Johannis Fletcher, superius onerati ad viij s. per annum, eo quod jacet in decasu pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni infra tempus hujus compoti, sic in decasu viij s. Et in stipendio clerici Auditoris pro factura et scriptura istius compoti ad ij s. per annum, hic in allocacione pro uno anno et dimidio, finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti, iij s.

Summa, xxiij s.

Liberacio Denariorum.

Et in denariis sibi ipsi Willielmo Mallett, Receptori particularum domini Regis ibidem liberatis de exitibus officii sui per tempus hujus compoti ex recognicione dicti Receptoris super hunc compotum coram Auditore, lxx s.

Summa, lxx s.

Summa allocacionum et liberacionum prædictarum iiij li. xix s. Et debet lxxiij s. De quibus exoneratur hic de xliij s. de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper [cantariæ] debita ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo regni Regis E. vj[ti], pro medietate unius anni, ac per nuper incumbentem recepta, antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi. Et debet xxx s. Qui exonerantur ut de redditu unius mesuagii cum xij acris terræ arrabilis, quinque acris prati, et iij acris bosci et pasturæ cum pertinenciis in Delbanke prope Thorneton, nuper in tenura Thomæ Lightfote, dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentibus, eo quod

dominus Rex nunc E. vj^{tus} per literas suas patentes datas apud Westmonasterium $iiij^{to}$ die Februarii anno regni sui tercio inter alia dedit et concessit Willielmo Eccleston et Anthonio Laiton dictum mesuagium cum suis pertinenciis, habendum eis et hæredibus eorum imperpetuum, tenendum de præfato domino Rege, hæredibus, et successoribus suis, de manerio suo de Clytherowe in comitatu Lancastriæ per fidelitatem tantum in libero socagio et non in capite; et habendum exitus ejusdem a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ultimo præterito ante datam literarum patencium prædictarum, prout in literis patentibus prædictis plenius patet, videlicet in exoneracione ejusdem virtute literarum patencium prædictarum pro uno anno integro finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti, infra tempus hujus compoti accidente.

Et æquet.

NUPER CANTARIA BEATÆ MARIÆ VOCATA LE CHAUNTRE OF OUR LADYE IN THE LADYE LOFTE IN ECCLESIA PRÆDICTA.

Of Our Lady in the Lady-loft.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris reddit. ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis E. vj^{ti} tercio.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus compotus suus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ASSISÆ.

Sed respondet de iiij s. de redditu assisæ sive libero redditu exeunte de diversis cotagiis in Annesgate ad ij s. per annum, soluto per Milonem Newton, generosum, annuatim ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis E. vj^{ti} tercio ut supra.

Summa, iiij s.

REDDITUS ET FIRMÆ.

Et de xxxij s. de firma unius burgagii in Rypon in vico vocato Kyrkegate, cum parvo clauso et iij rodis terræ in tenura Ricardi Pannell ad xvj s. per annum, solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro

duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de xvij s. iiij d. de redditu sive firma unius burgagii in Skelgate et unius rodæ terræ in tenura Isabellæ Milner, viduæ, per annum viij s. viij d. solvend. ad festa prædicta, hic in onere ut supra. Et de xij s. de firma unius burgagii in Rypon in Westgate cum parvo gardino in tenura Edmundi Lokekey ad vj s. per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta scilicet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de vj s. de redditu sive firma unius burgagii in Rypon in *le olde Corne markettstede* in tenura uxoris [*blank*] Blythorne ad iij s. per annum, solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de vj s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii ibidem in Alhallowegate cum gardino in tenura Willielmi Sheperde ad iij s. per annum, solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii cum parvo gardino in Annesgate in tenura Johannis Geffrey ad iiij s. per annum solvend. terminis prædictis, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu unius tenementi ibidem cum parvo gardino in tenura Johannis Smythe per annum iiij s. solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xx s. de firma unius clausi in *le Horse fayer* in Rypon in tenura Ricardi Battye per annum x s. solvend. ad terminos prædictos æqualiter hic onerata ut supra. Et de vj s. de redditu sive firma unius parvi clausi in *Preistlane* in tenura Thomæ Casson, per annum iij s. solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de viij d. de redditu sive firma unius parvæ peciæ terræ in *le Olde Marketstede* in tenura Johannis Middleton per annum iiij d. solvend. eisdem terminis, hic in onere ut supra. Et de x s. de redditu sive firma domus mansionalis dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentis, cum gardino in Rypon in tenura Lionelli Battie, arrentatæ per officiarios domini Regis ad v s. per annum solvend. ad terminos supra dictos æqualiter, videlicet in onere ut supra.

Summa, vj li. vj s.

DIVERSÆ DECIMÆ.

Et de c s. de firma decimarum lanæ et agnorum de Granteley, Skeldinge, Hundgate, et Respleth, in tenura [*blank*] reddendis inde per annum l s. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de cvj s. de firma decimarum minutarum parochianorum ibidem annuatim proveniencium in tenura

[*blank*] reddendis inde per annum ad festa prædicta liij s., videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de viij s. de firma decimarum granorum et fœni de Beslaker et aliis decimis ibidem in tenura [*blank*] reddendis inde per annum iiij s. ad terminum prædictum, hic in onere ut supra. Et de iiij s. de firma decimarum annuatim proveniencium de molendino aquatico de Graunteley in tenura [*blank*], reddendis inde per annum ad festa prædicta ij s., videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, x li. xviij s.

Summa oneris prædicti, xvij li. viij s.

REDDITUS RESOLUTI.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendæ de Nunwike exeunte de domo mansionali dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinente ad ij s. per annum solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno tercio Regis prædicti, iiij s. Et in redditu resoluto domino Regi vel ballivo suo de Rypon exeunte de iiij^or^ burgagiis dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentibus ad xvj d. per annum solvend. ad festum prædictum tantum, videlicet hic in allocacione pro duobus annis finitis ad festum prædictum, anno tercio Regis prædicti, ij s. viij d.

Summa, vj s. viij d.

Summa allocacionum prædictarum, vj s. viij d.

Et debet xvij li. xvj d. De quibus exoneratur hic de iiij li. vij s. de prima medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ pertinentium, debita ad festum paschæ, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj^ti^ secundo, pro prima medietate anni, ac per nuper incumbentem dictæ nuper cantariæ recepta antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt virtute actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi, etc. Et debet xij li. xiiij s. iiij d. De quibus exoneratur hic de ix s. de decasu redditus unius burgagii cum pertinenciis, jacentis in Westgate, in tenura Edmundi Lockkey superius onerati ad vj s. per annum, eo quod stetit vacans pro defectu tenencium per spacium unius anni et dimidii infra tempus hujus compoti, et allocatur eidem iij s. pro factura et scriptura istius compoti et omnium parcellarum ejusdem ad ij s. per annum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Arch-

angeli, anno tercio Regis E. vj^{ti}. Et debet ultra xij li. ijs. iiij d. quos liberavit sibi ipsi Receptori ibidem de exitibus officii sui ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore.

Et quietus est.

NUPER CANTARIA SANCTI WILFRIDI[1] INFRA ECCLESIAM PRÆDICTAM.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris reddit tuum ibidem computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni Regis E. vj^{ti} tercio. Of St. Wilfrid.

ARRERAGIA.

Nulla, quia primus est compotus suus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

REDDITUS ASSISÆ.

Sed respondet de xvj s. de libero redditu annuatim soluto per gardianos Ecclesiæ Pheliskyrke ad viij s. per annum, solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æquis porcionibus, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti, ut supra.

Summa, xvj s.

REDDITUS ET FIRMÆ.

Et de vj li. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii in Bondegate et xx acrarum terræ in tribus parvis clausis, et vj rodis prati in campis de Thorpe, in tenura Radulphi Browneflett, per annum lx s., solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis, anno tercio Regis prædicti, ut supra. Et de xl s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii et xxiiij acrarum terræ cum communia pasturæ in Huyton Conyers per annum xx s. in tenura Milonis Johnson, solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xxxij s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii et ix acrarum terræ cum pertinenciis in Copthwike in tenura Johannis Browne per annum, solvend. ad festa prædicta, hic in onere ut supra. Et de xij s. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii cum uno parvo gardino in Rypon in le Horseffayer in tenura Willielmi Buckle, per annum vj s. solvend. ad festa prædicta videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus

(1) MS. has 'Sce Wilfride.'

annis ut supra. Et de x s. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii ibidem in tenura Johannis Clerke, per annum v s. solvend. ad terminos prædictos æqualiter hic in onere ut supra. Et de vj s. de redditu sive firma unius acræ et dimid. terræ in Norton Claye, in tenura Johannis Derbye, per annum iij s. solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, xj li.

Summa oneris prædicti, xj li. xvj s.

De quibus

REDDITUS RESOLUTI.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto firmario nuper præbendæ de Moncketon, exeunte de uno tenemento in Haywyke ad iiij s. vj d. ob. per annum, solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, videlicet in allocacione pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti, ix s. j d. Et in redditu resoluto Marmaduco Bekwith, exeunte de vj. rodis prati in Thorpe felde ad x d. ob. per annum, solvend. ad festum prædictum tantum, videlicet hic in allocacione pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra, xxj d.

Summa, x s. x d.

Summa allocationum prædictarum, x s. x d.

Et debet xj li. v s. ij d. De quibus exoneratur hic de lix s. de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ, debit. ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo regis E. vj^{ti} pro prima medietate anni, ac per nuper incumbentem ejusdem cantariæ recept. antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi. Et allocatur ei iij s. solut. Auditori pro factura et scriptura istius compoti ad ij s. per annum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi pro uno anno et dimidio. Et debet ultra viij li. iij s. ij d. Quos liberavit sibi ipsi Receptori Willielmo Mallett de exitibus officii sui per tempus hujus compoti ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore.

Et quietus est.

CANTARIA BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS IN STAMERGATE.

Of Our Lady in Stammergate.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris redditum ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis Edwardi vj^{ti} tercio.

Arreragia.

Nulla, quia primus est compotus suus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

Redditus Assisæ.

Sed respondet de xiij s. iiij d. de reddita assisæ sive libero redditu exeunte de burgagio in Rypon in tenura Jacobi Cagell, per annum vj s. viij d. solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis E. vj^{ti} ut supra. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de redditu assisæ sive libero redditu exeunte de tribus cotagiis insimul jacentibus in Rypon prædicta in *le Market stede* in tenura Mathei Wardroppe, Thomæ Johnson, et Johannis Chaumer, per annum vj s. viij d. solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de redditu exeunte de uno tenemento in Stamergate in tenura Thomæ Staveley, per annum vj s. viij d. solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xiij s. iiij d. de redditu assisæ sive libero redditu exeunte de uno burgagio in Rypon in tenura Anthonii Ukkerbye, per annum vj s. viij d. solvend. ad festa prædicta, hic in onere ut supra. Et de xx s. de libero redditu exeunte de uno tenemento in Pecall hæred. Randulphi Pygot militis, per annum x s. solvend. ad festa supradicta per æquales porciones, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, lxxiij s. iiij d.

Redditus et Firmæ.

Et de xliiij s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii cum tofto et crofto et duobus bovatis terræ cum pertinenciis in Sharrow, in tenura Thomæ Woode, ad xxij s. per annum solvend. ad festa Sancti Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis prædicti ut supra. Et de viij s. de firma unius acræ et iij rodarum terræ in Thorpe prope Rypon, in tenura Ricardi Braytwayth, per annum iiij s. solvend. ad terminos prædictos, hic in onere ut supra. Et de vij s. de redditu sive firma unius acræ et iij rodarum terræ in campis de Rypon in tenura Johannis Blande et Johannis Bayley, per annum iij s. vj d. solvend. eisdem terminis, vide-

licet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de xij s. de firma unius parvi clausi jacentis prope *Helsawe hill* in tenura prædicti Johannis Bayley per annum vj s. solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de vj s. de firma unius cotagii in Rypon in Westgate in tenura viduæ [*blank*] Askwithe, per annum iij s. solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de xij s. de firma unius burgagii in Rypon in tenura Johannis Bell per annum vj s. solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xxx s. de firma unius burgagii in Rypon in tenura Christoferi Wall', per annum xv s. solvend. ad terminos prædictos æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de xxviij s. de firma unius burgagii in Hallhallowegate in tenura Johannis Bayley, per annum xiiij s. solvend. ad festa prædicta æquis porcionibus, videlicet in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de x s. de redditu sive firma unius burgagii ibidem in tenura Willielmi Threske per annum v s. solvend. eisdem terminis, hic onerat. ut antea. Et de xvj s. de redditu sive firma unius cotagii in Staynbridge apud Rypon in tenura Willielmi Breke, per annum viij s. solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra. Et de viij s. de redditu sive firma unius horrei in *le horse fayer* in Rypon in tenura Johannis Blande, per annum iiij s. solvend. ad festa prædicta, hic in onere ut supra. Et de vj s. de firma unius horrei super Burwage prope Rypon in tenura Johannis Rawe, per annum iij s. solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere ut supra. Et de iiij s. de firma unius horrei in venella vocata *preistlande*[1] in tenura Thomæ Casson, per annum ij s. solvend. eisdem terminis, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis ut supra. Et de iiij s. de firma unius horrei apud Barwige in tenura Georgii Yonge, per annum ij s. solvend. ad festa prædicta, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra.

Summa, ix li. xv s.

Summa oneris prædicti, xiij li. viij s. iiij d.

De quibus

REDDITUS RESOLUTI.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto domino Regi vel ballivo suo de Rypon exeunte de iiij^{or} burgagiis in Rypon ad xx d. per

(1) Priest lane.

annum, solvend. ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli tantum, videlicet hic in allocacione hujusmodi redditus pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis E. vj[ti] tercio, iij s. iiij d.

Summa, iij s. iiij d.

DECASUS REDDITUS.

Et in decasu redditus unius cotagii in Rypon in Westgate in tenura viduæ [*blank*] Askwith superius onerati ad iij s. per annum, eo quod jacet inoccupatum pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni et dimidii infra tempus hujus compoti, sic in decasu, iiij s. vj d. Et in decasu redditus unius burgagii in Rypon nuper in tenura Johannis Bell, superius onerati ad vj s. per annum, eo quod [*ut supra*] unius anni infra [*ut supra*], vj s. Et in decasu redditus alterius burgagii in Rypon, nuper in tenura Christoferi Walles ad xv s. per annum, eo quod —— unius anni —— xv s. Et in decasu redditus unius burgagii ibidem, nuper in tenura Johannis Bayley, jacentis in Halhallow gate, superius onerati ad xiiij s. per annum, eo quod jacet in decasu et inoccupatum —— unius anni —— xiiij s. Et in decasu redditus sive vacacione alterius burgagii, nuper in tenura Willielmi Threske, superius onerati ad v s. per annum, eo quod —— unius anni et dimidii, sic in decasu, vij s. vj d.

Summa, xlvij s.

Summa allocationum prædictarum, l s. iiij d. Et debet x li. xviij s. De quibus exoneratur hic de lxvij s. j d. de medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ debit. ad festum paschæ, anno secundo Regis E. vj[ti], pro medietate anni antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis devenerunt racione actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi, etc., ac per nuper incumbentem receptis versus sustentacionem suam, etc. Et allocatur ei iij s. pro stipendio clerici Auditoris pro scriptura istius compoti et omnes parcell' [*sic*] ejusdem pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno secundo Regis prædicti ad ij s. per annum. Et debet vij li. vij s. xj d. De quibus liberavit seipso Willielmo Mallet Receptori domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui hujus anni ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum sive billam coram Auditore, vj li. xvij s. xj d. Et debet ultra x s., qui exonerantur hic, eo quod onerantur in compoto Receptoris hujus anni, prout ibidem patet.

Et æquet.

NUPER CANTARIA SANCTI JOHANNIS BAPTISTÆ, IN HUYTON CONYERS INFRA PAROCHIAM DE RYPON.

Of S. J. B. in Hutton Conyers.

Compotus Willielmi Mallet, Receptoris et Collectoris redditaum ibidem, computantis pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni Regis E. vj^ti tercio.

Arreragia.

Nulla, quia primus est compotus suus ad usum domini Regis.

Summa, nulla.

Redditus Assisæ.

Sed respondet de xxv s. viij d. de redditu [*assisæ*] sive libero [*redditu*] exeunte de uno tenemento in Holgrave in tenura Ricardi Power, soluto per Franciscum Wansforde ad xij s. x d. per annum, solvend. ad festa Sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Pentecostes æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis finitis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio Regis E. vj^ti, ut supra. Et de iij s. de redditu assisæ sive libero redditu Thomæ Swetinge, exeunte de tenemento suo in Holgrave, per annum xviij d. solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro dictis duobus annis ut supra. Et de viij s. de libero redditu exeunte de tenemento in Holgrave in tenura Radulphi Bendles, ac soluto per manus Isabellæ Percye, per annum iiij s. solvend. ad terminos prædictos æqualiter, hic in onere ut supra. Et de iij s. viij d. de libero redditu exeunte de tenemento in Holgrave in tenura Johannis Atkinson, ac soluto per manus Christoferi Malerye armigeri, per annum xxij d. solvend. ad festa supradicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis prædictis ut supra.

Summa, xl s. iiij d.

Redditus et Firmæ ad voluntatem domini.

Et de lx s. de redditu sive firma unius mesuagii, unius clausi, iij bovatarum terræ, et alterius clausi vocati Byshopflatte infra dominium de Huton, in tenura Thomæ Lawson, per annum xxx s. solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere pro duobus annis supradictis ut supra. Et de xl s. de redditu sive firma pasturæ pro vj vaccis in Hutton parke in tenura sive occupacione Christoferi Malerye, per annum xx s.,

solvend. ad festa prædicta æqualiter, videlicet hic in onere ut supra.

Summa, c s.

Summa oneris prædicti, vij li. iiij d. De quibus exoneratur hic de xxxv s. j d. pro medietate redditus et firmæ dictæ nuper cantariæ debita ad festum Paschæ, anno secundo regis E. vj[ti], antequam possessiones ejusdem in manus domini Regis virtute actus parliamenti inde editi et provisi, ac per nuper incumbentem ejusdem recepta versus sustentacionem suam, etc. Et allocatur ei iij s. solut. Auditori pro scriptura istius compoti ad ij s. per annum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi pro uno anno et dimidio finito ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno tercio regis Edwardi vj[ti]. Et debet cij s. iij d., quos liberavit sibi ipsi Willielmo Mallet, Receptori domini Regis ibidem de exitibus officii sui per tempus hujus compoti ex recognicione sua super hunc compotum coram Auditore.

Et quietus est.

(Here follow a number of entries relating to chantries in various parts of Yorkshire, and at the end of the roll, on Membr. 73, the following additional matter belonging to Ripon.)

Redditus Resoluti.

Idem computat in redditu resoluto domino Regi ut ballivo suo de Rypon exeunte de terris et tenementis datis et concessis pro sustentacione obituum, lampadum, et luminarium infra ecclesiam de Rypon ad vj s. iij d. per annum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi redditus pro uno anno et dimidio infra tempus hujus compoti accident', ix s. iiij d. ob. Et in redditu resoluto Thomæ Markynfeld armigero, exeunte de uno tenemento in Cletherynbanke [*sic*] in Rypon prædicta ad iiij d. per annum, scilicet in allocacione hujusmodi redditus per tempus prædictum, vj d. Et in redditu resoluto annuatim firmario nuper præbendæ de Sharrowe, exeunte de terr' prædict' ad iiij d. per annum, scilicet in allocacione hujusmodi redditus per tempus prædictum, vj d. Et in redditu resoluto præposito domini Regis de Thorpe exeunte de terris in tenura Stephani Sigeswicke ad iiij d. per annum, jacentibus in Rypon, scilicet in allocacione hujusmodi redditus pro anno et dimidio finit' ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno tercio Regis prædicti infra tempus hujus compoti accident', vj d.

Decasus Redditus.

Et in decasu redditus unius tenementi scituati in Stamergate in Rypon nuper in tenura Willelmi Ruthe, superius onerati ad vj s. viij d. per annum, eo quod remanet in manibus domini Regis totaliter ad terram prostratum et nullo conductore, sic in decasu pro anno et dimidio infra tempus hujus compoti accident', x s. Et in dec. redd. trium cotagiorum nuper in tenura uxoris Peyke, jacentium in Rypon prædicta, superius oneratorum ad xj s. per annum, eo quod remanent in manibus domini Regis pro defectu reparacionis pro anno integro infra tempus hujus compoti per sacramentum dicti computantis, sic in decasu, xj s. Et in dec. redd. unius mesuagii cum gardino nuper in tenura Johannis Gaynsford in Bondgate in Rypon superius onerati ad vij s. iiij d. per annum, eo quod remanet in manibus domini Regis pro defectu reparacionis pro anno integro infra tempus hujus compoti per sacramentum dicti computantis, sic in decasu, vij s. iiij d. Et in decasu redditus alterius mesuagii nuper in tenura Thomæ Rychardson scituati in Rypon prædicta, superius onerati ad xvj s. per annum, eo quod remanet in manibus domini Regis causa predicta, sic in decasu, xvj s. Et in decasu redditus unius tenementi jacentis in Blossumgate in Rypon nuper in tenura uxoris Newbanke, superius onerati ad vj s. per annum, eo quod remanet in manibus domini Regis pro defectu tenentis per spacium unius anni et dimidii infra tempus hujus compoti per sacramentum dicti computantis, sic in decasu, ix s.

Summa, liij s. iiij d.

ACCOUNT ROLLS.

All the rolls which have survived are here given either at length, or, as in some cases, with only the substance and most notable particulars of parts constantly recurring. All sums are of course denoted by Roman numerals in the MSS., figures being here used only to save printing.

FABRIC ROLLS.

No. 1. 1354–5.

Compotus Adæ de Bondegate, capellani, et Johannis Frankish, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ Rypon a festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, Anno Domini Millesimo ccc^mo quinquagesimo quarto, usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

Arreragia. Iidem respondent de 37*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* de arreragiis ultimi compoti de claro. Summa, 37*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*

Redditus et firmæ. Et de 113*s.* 5*d.* de redd. et firmis in villa Rypon' et extra per annum, ad terminos Martini et Pentecostes, ut patet in rentali. Et de 3*s.* de firmis ij camerarum in astelaria,[1] dimissarum domino Ricardo Gyll ad eosdem terminos. Et de 18*d.* de firma unius cameræ ibidem, dimissæ Roberto Warde ad e. t. Et nil hic de firmis duarum camerarum ibidem hoc anno, quia non potuerunt dimitti. Summa, 117*s.* 11*d.*

Diversæ oblaciones. Et de 8*s.* 5*d.* de oblacionibus ad hostium chori in festo Nat.[2] Beati Wilfridi, quia feretrum tunc ferebatur circa ecclesiam. Et de 21*s.* 3½*d.* de oblacionibus ad dictum hostium chori ad nundinas yemales[3] Rypon'. Et de 15*s.* 9*d.* de fraternitate die Nat. Domini in villa Rypon.' Et de 19*s.* 1½*d.* de oblacionibus ad hostium chori ad nundinas æstivales Rypon'. Et de 3*s.* 9¼*d.* de oblacionibus per ij dies Rogacionum.[4] Et de 23*s.* 0¼*d.* de oblacionibus ad hostium chori in festo Ascensionis Domini. Et de 4*d.* de chevagio[5] eodem die. Summa, 4*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*

Oblaciones truncorum. Et de 8*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* de oblacionibus truncorum, videlicet juxta hostium chori capellæ cimiterii et [eciam ?] ante crucem, aper-

(1) Probably the carpenter's shop, in Old French *astelier*, from *hastula*, a plank or other portion of timber cut up, even a chip; obs. Engl. *astel*. Hence the modern word *atelier*.

(2) Natalis, Natalicii, or Nativitatis. The distinction made by Beleth (see Ducange, s. v. *Natalis*) is not borne out in practice.

(3) For the fairs see vol. i. pp. 35, 53, notes.

(4) See reff. to Rogation processions in Index to Act-book.

(5) Poll-tax: see Jacob's 'Law Dictionary.'

torum die Martis post festum Sancti Valentini. Et tantum quia non fuerunt aperti per ij annos ante. Summa, 8*l*. 0*s*. 8*d*.

Vendiciones decimarum. Et nil hic de decimis garbarum de Nonwykholme, quia jacet inter Warc'.[1] Et nil hic de decimis de Blakmanpotes et Peniscroft, quia incult'. Et de 6*d*. de decimis del Lothen[2] venditis hoc anno. Et de 6*d*. de assartis[3] de Depgyll venditis hoc anno. Summa, 12*d*.

Legaciones testamentorum. Et de 2*s*. de dono pro domino Johanne de Snap', capellano, quia sepultus fuit in ecclesia. Et de 4*s*. de iiij bidentibus venditis de legato testamenti Johannis del Coce de Clother'. Summa, 6*s*.

Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. de domino Johanne Hubert, capellano. (*After an erasure of half a line*, Ordiñ.) Summa, 6*s*. 8*d*.

Summa totalis receptorum cum arreragiis, 56*l*. 14*s*. 1½*d*.
Probata.

Decasus. De quibus iidem computant in decasu redditus iij rodarum terræ in campo de Sharow quæ solebant reddere per annum ad terminos Martini et Pentecostes 18*d*.; modo dimittuntur Willelmo Lyster pro 12*d*. et sic in decasu ad eosdem terminos, 6*d*., quia aliter non potest dimitti. In decasu redditus tenementi quondam in tenura Emmæ Hatter in Asmunderby, quod solebat reddere per annum 10*s*.; modo dimittitur pro 6*s*., et sic in decasu ejusdem ad e. t. 4*s*. In dec. redd. cujusdam pistrinæ in Staynbriggate ad e. t. 3*s*., quia vasta. In dec. redd. terræ in campo de Stodelay quondam in tenura Ricardi Colyer ad e. t. 5*s*., quia inculta et non potest dimitti. In dec. redd. ten. quondam Hugonis filii Iuonis super le Cornhill juxta tenementum Nicholai Hubert, 7*s*., quia vacuum. In dec. redd. ten. quondam Henrici Spicer in Prestlaye ad e. t. 6*d*., quia vastum. In dec. red. cujusdam tenementi super montem Omnium Sanctorum in tenura Willelmi de Wagby, quod solebat reddere per annum 5*s*.; modo dimittitur pro 4*s*., et sic in dec. ejusdem ad e. t. 12*d*. In dec. cujusdam tenementi ibidem quondam in tenura Nicholai de Aldefeld ad e. t. 5*s*., quia vacuum. In dec. redd. cujusdam tenementi que [*sic*] solebat reddere per annum 4*s*., et dimittebatur per dimidium anni pro 12*d*. Et sic in dec. ejusdem 3*s*. In dec. redd. tenementi quondam in tenura Adæ

(1) So apparently, for Warectam; 'in fallow.'
(2) This place is mentioned in the roll of 1378–1380. Fountains Abbey had some possession in 'Lothenrigge,' Walbran, ii. 16.
(3) Lands cleared for cultivation: see Murray's new Dictionary.

hominis mundantis guteres circa ecclesiam pro ij vicibus 6*d*. Summa, 78*s*. 10½*d*. Probata.

Mense Julii. Septimana qua fuit festum Translacionis Sancti Thomæ Martyris, in mercede Laur. Carpentarii operantis et emendantis diversos defectus in clocher per totam sept. per con.[1] 3*s*. In clave pro eodem opere facta de ferro ecclesiæ, 4*d*. Sept. qua fuit festum Sancti Kenelmi Martiris. In mercede ejusdem operantis in diversis locis ecclesiæ et sculpantis thakbordes pro coopertura domus plumbariæ per totam septimanam, 3*s*. Summa, 6*s*. 4*d*.

Mense Januarii. Sept. qua fuit festum Epiphaniæ Domini. In mercede Laurencii Carpentarii sculpantis thakborde per totam sept. pro coopertura domus plumbariæ, 2*s*. 6*d*. Sept. qua fuit festum Sancti Antonii Monachi, in mercede ejusdem ad idem conducti per totam sept. 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede Willelmi de Fernham ad idem conducti per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede Johannis de Scotton ad idem conducti per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. Sept. qua fuit festum Conversionis Sancti Pauli, in mercede dicti Laur. ad idem conducti per totam septimanam, 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede Will. de Fernham et Joh. de Scotton ad idem conductorum per idem tempus, 5*s*. Summa, 17*s*. 6*d*.

Mense Marcii. Septimana qua fuit festum Sancti Albani Martiris. In mercede Johannis Plumbarii cooperientis et soudantis diversos defectus super ecclesiam per totam sept., 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede Willelmi Vitrarii emendantis fenestras vitreas ecclesiæ fractas per grossos ventos per id tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede j hominis servientis eisdem per idem tempus, 18*d*., per diem 3*d*. In mercede fabri facientis pragges et lokats[2] de ferro suo proprio pro fenestris figendis, 8*d*. In sepo[3] emp. pro eisdem, 1*d*. Sept. qua fuit festum Sancti Gregorii. In mercede dicti Johannis emendantis diversos defectus super ecclesiam per totam septimanam, 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede Will. Vitrarii emend. dictas fenestras per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. In ccc lednayle[4] emp. 12*d*., prec. C^{um}, 4*d*. In mercede j garcionis servientis eidem, 18*d*. In sepo emp. 1*d*. In mercede fabri facientis prages

(1) 'Contractum,' or 'convencionem.'

(2) Probably the loops and pins by which the glazing was fastened to the saddle-bars and other ironwork of the windows.

(3) Tallow may have been used in soldering, or to rub into the leading to make all more rain-proof. See near end of next paragraph.

(4) Plumbers' nails with leaded heads.

de Selby usque Rypon'. 2d. In die ejusdem hominis auxiliantis ad emendum dictum canabum, 4d. In j equo conducto ad cariandum dictum canabum de Selby usque Rypon' 12d. In mercede unius garcionis cum expensis ejusdem et equi euntium usque Selby et redeuntium pro dicto canabo ducendo usque Rypon', 15d. In mercede Roberti Raper facientis cables de dictis xvij petris canabi, 5s. 8d., pro qualibet petra 4d. In potu dato eidem et aliis auxiliantibus circa facturam eorundem, 3d. In di. petr. canabi emp. pro corda emendanda ad fontem in cymiterio, quia [1] fracta, 5d. In mercede unius hominis emendantis et reparantis dictam cordam cum dicto canabo, 3d. In xiij bord. de Estriche [2] emp. pro feretro Beati Wilfridi exaltando, 2s. 2d. In clav. emp. pro dicto opere, 4d. In mercede Laurencii Carpentarii facientis dictum opus cum auxilio Johannis de Skarthburgh, 2s. In solucione facta cuidam mulieri pro tercia parte illius domus quam Robertus de Conyngton dedit ad opus Beati Wilfridi [pro tercia parte sua ejusdem ab eadem empta, *interlined*] 10s. In una serura et j clave emp. cum emendacione et reparacione ij ligam. ferr. hostii communis faldi [3] in cimiterio, quia [1] fracta, 4d. In mercede Roberti Mimersmith emendantis et reparantis serur. et claves del Vicedores [4] in ecclesia, 6d. In j clave cum una plate emp. pro hostio cameræ in le Purpitle, [5] 8d. In mercede ejusdem emendantis et elongantis duas cathenas ferr. feretri, 2d. In ccc de thakbord' [6] emp. pro stauro ecclesiæ ad coopertur am domus plumbarii, 16s. prec. C^{ix} 5s. 4d. Item in cc de thakbord' emp. pro eadem domu, 11s. prec. C^{ix} 5s. 6d. In M[1] DC. de spykynges grossis emp. pro stauro habendo ad dictam domum cooperiendam, 6s. 8d. prec. C^{nx} 5d. In j bolle [7] de ligno emp. pro plumbar., 2d. In viij lb. de tynne emp. pro stauro ecclesiæ pro fenestris vitreis emendandis et pro plumbario soudanti diversa foramina super ecclesiam, 2s. 8d. prec. lb. 4d. In j skala emp. de Aymer del Mire de Thorp pro opere ecclesiæ, 18d. In mercede j

(1) Perhaps *quæ*.
(2) Probably the same as Eastland or Norway boards.
(3) Query, the pinfold?
(4) The doors to the *vices* or winding-stairs.
(5) The name given in these rolls to the *pulpitum*, or choir-screen. The present screen (*cir.* 1459) has a little chamber in it, with a door.
(6) Wooden tiles or 'shingles,' still much used in some parts of England. See the following paragraphs.
(7) A bowl or dish?

dicti vitrarii emend. dictas fenestras per totam septimanam, 3*s*. In mercede plumbarii per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede j hominis servientis eisdem et punctantis super ecclesiam per idem tempus, 18*d*. In C lednayle, 4*d*. In sepo, 1*d*. In sep. qua fuit festum Sancti Dunstani Episcopi. In mercede Will. Vitrarii emend. dictas fenestras per totam sept., 3*s*. In mercede plumbarii per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede j garcionis servientis eisdem per idem tempus, 18*d*. In sepo, 1*d*. Sept. qua fuit festum Sancti Germani Episcopi. In mercede vitrarii emend. dictas fenestras per iiij dies, 2*s*., per diem, 6*d*. In mercede plumbarii per idem tempus, 20*d*., per diem, 5*d*. In mercede j garcionis auxiliantis eisdem per idem tempus, 12*d*. per diem, 3*d*. Summa, 26*s*. 11*d*.

Mense Junii. Sept. qua fuit festum Sancti Bonifacii Martiris. In mercede W. Vitrarii emend. dictas fenestras [in diversis locis ecclesiæ *interlined*] per totam sept. 3*s*. In mercede Thomæ Plummer per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede j garcionis servientis eisdem per idem tempus, 18*d*., per diem, 3*d*. In ccc lednayle emp., 12*d*., prec. C^m, 4*d*. In sepo pro eisdem, 1*d*. Sept. qua fuit festum Sancti Barnabæ Apostoli. In mercede dicti Will. emend. dictas fenestras per totam sept., 3*s*. In mercede Thomæ Plummer operantis super ecclesiam per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. In j garcione serviente eisdem per idem tempus, 18*d*. In mercede Laur. Wrigth sublevante le skaffald in choro per totam sept. 3*s*., per diem, 6*d*. In mercede Adæ Polayn et Willelmi Couper, carpentariorum ad idem conductorum per idem tempus 5*s*., cuilibet 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede iiij carpentariorum ad idem conductorum per idem tempus, 8*s*., cuilibet, 2*s*. In potu dato eisdem, 8*d*. Sept. qua fuit festum Sancti Botulphi abbatis. In mercede Will. Vitr. emend. fenestras ejusdem ecclesiæ per totam sept., 3*s*. In mercede plumbarii operantis super ecclesiam per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. In mercede j garcionis servientis eisdem per idem tempus, 18*d*. In sepo, 1*d*. In mercede fabri facientis prages de ferro ecclesiæ, 3*d*. Summa, 39*s*. 1*d*.

Salariis. In salario custodum fabricæ per an., 40*s*. In solucione facta Johanni de Marton pro mundacione ecclesiæ in diversis locis per vices, 3*s*. 4*d*. In pergameno empto pro isto comp., 4*d*. In mercede clerici scribentis, 3*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 47*s*.

Summa omnium expensarum et liberacionum, 16*l*. 12*s*. 5½*d*.

Et sic debent, 40*l*. 20*d*.

De quibus allocatur dictis custodibus 54*s.*, pro debito Burgensium villæ Rypon, in quibus dicti custodes onerati fuerunt, ut patet in pede ultimi compoti, quia dicti Burgenses asseruerunt bona fide, quod dicta pecunia non poterat levari. Item alloc. domino Adæ de Bondegate, 6*s.* 8*d.*, quos solvit nomine cantariæ suæ, ut in pede prædicto, quod videbatur auditori et Burgensibus prædictis quod dicta cantaria in talibus contribucionibus non deberet onerari. Item alloc. eisdem custodibus 6*s.* 8*d.*, pro clerico scribenti istos rotulos compoti a tempore pestilenciæ usque (tempus pestilenciæ, usque)[1] tempus istius compoti, quia dictus clericus nil percepit tempore prænotato. Item allocatur eisdem custodibus 8*s.*, pro redditu domus magistri Johannis de Crakall a retro existente de tempore istius compoti, quia prædicti 8*s.* continentur in summa 20*s.* levand. prædicto Magistro Johanne, ut planius patebit in tergo.

Summa Alloc. 75*s.* 4*d.*

Et sic debitum de claro, 36*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

Quære in tergo.

[*In tergo.*] Memorandum de 72*s.* debitis per magistrum Johannem de Crakall de temporibus Alani filii Idonissæ et Willelmi Lyster. Item de tempore dicti Alani et Adæ de Bondegate. Item de tempore dicti Adæ et Johannis Frankish, custodum dictæ fabricæ. De quibus dicti custodes erant onerati, et præceptum erat eisdem ad prosequendum pro dicta pecunia levanda, ut patet in pede ultimi compoti. Idem magister Johannes in isto compoto, una cum aliis, asseruit se non teneri præterquam in 20*s.*, eo quod dictus magister Johannes solvit pro construccionibus campanæ Beatæ Mariæ, celuræ [in choro, *interlined*] feretri et aliorum necessariorum in ecclesia, ac aliis de causis legitime declaratis. Fuerat prædictus magister Johannes per auditor'. et dictos burgenses de prædictis 72*s.* et aliis debitis, præterquam de prædictis 20*s.*, exoneratus, et per prædict. auditor. totaliter absolutus. De quibus 20*s.*, 8*s.* allocati fuerunt custodi dicti fabricæ, ut patet supra [pro redditu domus magistri Johannis hoc anno, *interlined*]. Et sic prædictus magister Johannes obligatur dictæ fabricæ in prædictis 20*s.* Et præceptum est dictis custodibus ut prosequantur pro dicta pecunia levanda de prædicto magistro Johanne fide qua tenentur. Et de dictis 20*s.* ad proximum compotum respondere.

(1) These words seem to be redundant.

Thakbord. Et de D. de thakbord emp. ut infra pro coopertura domus plumbariæ. Et rem.

Spykinges. Et de M[1] DC de spykinges grossis emp. ut infra pro coopertura ejusdem domus. Et rem.

Rotulus fabricæ de anno Domini etc. quinquagesimo quarto.

[*In later hands.*] (*a*) An° 1354. (*b*) Comput. Custod. Fabr. pro Anno 1354°. (*c*) 1354–5.

[*Labelled.*] F.R. 1.

No. 2. 1379–1380.

Compotus Johannis de Hawkeswyk et Johannis de Clynt, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ Rypon', a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, Anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} septuagesimo nono, usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

Arreragia. Iidem r[espondent de] 22*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* de arreragiis ultimi compoti sui anni præcedentis. Summa, 22*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*

Redditus et firmæ. Et de 38*s.* 1*d.* de redd. et firmis diversorum liberorum hoc anno ad diversos terminos, ut patet in rentali. Et de 18*d.* de firma iij rod. terræ in campo de Sharrowe, dimiss. Aliciæ Attetonend ad voluntatem. Et de 10*s.* de firma j mesuagii viij acr. j rod. terræ in Asmunderbe, dimiss. Thomæ Chowne ad voluntatem. Et de 5*s.* de firma v acr. terræ in campo de Stodelai, dimiss. Nicholao de Thirsk (?) ad voluntatem. Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de firma ij mesuagiorum super Alhalowhowe[1] ad voluntatem in tenura Johannis Knygth. Et de 10*s.* de firma ij mesuagiorum ibidem in tenura Johannis Thekst' et Willelmi Bowar ad voluntatem. Et de 10*s.* de firma j mes. in Staynb'-gate, dimiss. Willelmo Wrigth ad voluntatem. Et de 16*s.* de firma j mes. ibidem in tenura Roberti de Hundgate ad voluntatem. Et de 26*s.* 8*d.*de firma j tenementi ad portam occidentalem cimiterii, dimissi Margar' Scotton Woman. Et de 2*s.* de firma j schop ad dictam portam in tenura Johannis Scheles. Et de 10*s.* de firma j mes. juxta cimiterium, quondam in tenura magistri And. (?) de M'kyngeld. Et de 6*s.* de firma j mes.

(1) 'Mons Omnium Sanctorum,' or 'Alhalowis Hilles,' now levelled (i. 60, 85). 'Howe' still survives in 'How Hill,' and in 'Ailcey' for 'Elveshow.'

in Annisgate in tenura magistri Thomæ Skulemayster. Et de 12*s*. de firma ij mes. in Bondegate de novo factorum. Et de 4*d*. de quadam parcella terræ juxta Humberwell, nuper in tenura Johannis de Wawan (?). Et de 4*s*. de firma unius cameræ in Astelaria, in tenura Johannis de Marton ad voluntatem. Et de 2*s*. de firma j cameræ ibidem in tenura dicti Johannis ad dictam voluntatem. Et de 2*s*. de firma j cameræ ibidem in tenura Roberti de Craven ad dictam voluntatem. Et de 2*s*. de firma j cameræ ibidem, nuper in tenura Johannis de Tebay ibidem. Et de 2*s*. de firma j cameræ ibidem in tenura dicti Johannis ad voluntatem. Et de 18*d*. de firma alterius parvæ cameræ ibidem in tenura nuper Johannis del Park. Summa, 8*l*. 14*s*. 5*d*.

Diversæ oblaciones.

Et de 12*s*. 10*d*. de oblacionibus ad ostium chori ad nundinas iemales Ripon', et non plus propter pluviam. Et de 16*s*. 4*d*. de fraternitate in villa Rypon' die Nat. Domini in crepusculo.[1] Et de 16*s*. 8*d*. de obl. in camp.[2] per iij dies Rogacionum. Et de 48*s*. 5*d*. de obl. ad ostium chori ad nundinas æstivales Rypon' et in festo Ascensionis Domini, et non plus propter pluviam, et eciam per dies [*sic*] Invencionis; fuit in dicto festo Ascencionis Domini inde 35*s*. 2*d*. in prædicto festo Ascensionis Domini.[3] Et de 24*s*. 5*d*. de obl. ad dictum ostium chori in festo Nat. Sancti Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa, 118*s*. 8*d*.

Oblaciones truncorum.

Et de 7*l*. 12*s*. 2*d*. de oblacionibus truncorum et cistarum hoc anno. Summa, 7*l*. 12*s*. 2*d*.

Vendiciones decimarum.

Et nil hic de dec. fœni de Nonwykholme hoc anno, quia depastum. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de dec. garbarum et fœni de Blakmanpotes venditis. Et de 2*s*. de dec. garb. assartarum de Depegyll. Et nil hic de dec. del Lothen, quia incultum hoc anno. Et nil hic de dec. de Penicroft, racione ut supra. Summa, 5*s*. 4*d*.

Leg. testamentorum.

Et de 2*s*. de legato testamenti Roberti Aldefeldman. Summa, 2*s*.

Summa totalis receptorum cum arreragiis, 44*l*. 19*s*. 5*d*.

Resoluciones firmarum.

De quibus iidem computant in resolucione facta domino archiepiscopo Ebor. pro iij rod. terræ jacentis in campo de Scharrowe, dimissæ Aliciæ Attetonend ad voluntatem ad terminos Martini et Pentecostes, 2*d*. pro omnibus serviciis. Et in res. facta communiæ canonicorum pro diversis terris et tenementis in

(1) York Missal, i. 14, 16.
(2) In Ripon Field (i. 260, 266), or, perhaps, in the fields.
(3) The last five words seem to be redundant.

When there is any decay use * * *

manu fabricæ ad e. t. 4s. Et in res. facta domino de Ouerstodelay pro j mes. quondam Ricardi Mazon ex opposito camerarum ad portam occidentalem cymiterii Willelmi Roche, nunc in tenura Symonis de Swale, ad e. t. 3d. Et in res. facta præbendario de Stodelay pro ij mes. in Stanbr'gate in tenura Willelmi Wrigth et Roberti de Hundgate, 16d. in æquali porcione. Et domino de Nunwyk prò j mes. prope cymiterium, quondam in tenura magistri Ricardi, rectoris scolæ gramaticalis ad e. t. 6d. Et in res. facta vj vicariis ecclesiæ Ripon' pro obitu Agnetis de Screuyn in crastino Sanctæ Trinitatis, 9d.[1] Et cuidam vicario ebdomadario, j diacono, j subdiacono, minisstrantibus ad missam de Requiem dicti obitus, 4d. Item margulario[2] pulsanti campanas suas ad obitum prædictum, 1d. Summa, 7s. 5d.

Decasus redd. Et in decasu redditus j mes. viij acr. j rod. terræ in Asmunderby in tenura uxoris Thomæ Chowne ad [voluntatem] ad terminos Martini et Pentecostes, 2s. quia plures acræ dictæ terræ jacent inter terras dominicas domini de Asmunderby [et] agistacione depascuantur. Et in decas. redd. cujusdam pistrinæ in Staynb'gate, pertinentis Johanni ——[3] de Scarr —— quia vasta. Et in decas. firmæ vj acr. terræ in campo de Ouerstodelay in tenura Nicholai de —— 3s. quia [non] potuit dimitti. Et in dec. firm. j mes. prope cymiterium, quondam in tenura magistri Ricardi —— Et in dec. firm. ij mes. in Bondegate, 5s. quia vacat. Et in dec. —— Humberwell, 4d., quia non potuit dimitti. Et in dec. redd —— Cornhyll hoc anno, 7s. quia vast. Et in dec. firm. ij camerarum in —— firm. j schopp ad portam occidentalem cymiterii nunc in tenura Johannis —— (Summa, ——)

Expensa necessaria. Item in salario Thomæ Mazon et Johannis fratris sui cuidam —— Januar. 12d. Et eisdem idem facientibus alia vice —— le Waterstane pro aqua benedicta in eadem tenend —— idem fac. eodem tempore, 4d. Et in j corda —— Et in j buket emendand. 2d. Et solut. Will —— pro quadam domu in Staynb'gate, quondam Radulfi de —— in ij bukett' lign. emptis

(1) See i. 135.

(2) From the Old French *marreglier*, which is from the Latin *matricularius*, the keeper of the *matricula* or register. Hence the sexton, on whose duties in cathedral and collegiate churches see Ducange, s. v. *matricularii*. 'Will. Margler' occurs as a witness (i. 103). On the word see Brachet's and Skeat's Dictionaries.

(3) This roll is to a great extent destroyed by damp. The blanks represent *hiatus* varying in length from a single word to half of a line.

pro prædicto fonte, 8*d.* —— Et pro dictis bukett' ligandis, 16*d.* Et in —— 2*s.* 8*d.* Et in ij peciis ferri emptis, 10*d.* —— Et in j ligam. ferri pro ostio occidentali —— emp. de Willelmo Fallan, 12*d.* Et in —— in gardino Roberti de Hundegate et earum osti —— colligent. lapid. et auxil. ad onerand. dictum —— de januis faciendis ibidem, 5*s.* Et in pergameno et papiro —— [superius istius compoti 3*s.* 4*d.* *erased*] Summa, ——.

Et in viij stanges[2] meremii sarrandis prima vice pro le knoll, 16*d.* Et in salar. Laur. Carpentarii operantis —— per iiij dies di. infra septimanam in qua fuit festum Sancti Barnabæ Apostoli, 22½*d.* Et Ricardo Wright idem facienti —— Et pro j equo conducto ad Johannem de Clynt (?) usque Ebor. euntem ibidem ad dominum Johannem de Feryby[3] —— habend. ad empcionem unius campanæ de Font.,[4] 6*d.* Et pro expensis suis, 10*d.* Et in j equo —— Johannem euntem ad magistrum Johannem de Clyfford[5] pro negocio prædicto, 6*d.* Et in expensis suis 6*d.* Et non plus quia —— Et in salario Laurencii Carpentarii et Thomæ Mylner carpentarii deponentium unam campanam ad mittendum usque Ebor. —— Et in iij hominibus auxiliantibus eisdem eadem die, 12*d.* Et in potu dato diversis auxiliantibus ad le wyndas[6] eadem die, 2*d.* —— cariagio dictæ campanæ usque Burghbrig, 12*d.* In ij petr. ij lb. de messyng[7] *Custus del klank knoll.*[1]

where is it ?

(1) A term for a bell which is, perhaps, unique.

(2) Poles or long trunks of trees to be sawn up for the bell-frame.

(3) Prebendary of Bilton in York 1352 (Le Neve). Keeper of the fabric there 1363 (Drake 475).

(4) This bell would seem to have been bought of Fountains Abbey and recast with additional metal for Ripon Minster. It probably remained till 1762, when all the bells were recast. Gent says, 'On the Sixth, or Great Bell, us'd in Tolling for the Dead (whose Diameter is four Feet, three Inches), seem to be these Letters, *J. H. S.* for *Jesus Hominum Salvator.* Besides an earnest Petition to the Blessed Virgin for her ardent Intercession in these Words, *Ora mente pia, pro nobis Virgo Maria.* And lastly the Name of a Donor, whom I take to have been a Suffragan Bishop, viz. Alexander, *Episcopus Ebor. Dei Gratia*, &c. 'Tis reported, this bell was brought from *Fountains Abbey*, but we'll not affirm it for a Certainty.'—Gent's 'Ripon,' 1733, p. 120. The 'Bishop' was probably Abp. Alexander Neville (1374–1388), and, if so, it is pretty certain that the bell described by Gent was the *klank knoll* cast in 1379. If so, the record has especial interest as confirming a local tradition that lived on for nearly four centuries.

(5) Treasurer of York 1375–92 (Mon. insc. Drake 501).

(6) The word of which 'windlass' is a corruption (Skeat).

(7) Used for a bell at York (York Fab. Rolls, p. 10, and Glossary). It was probably a mixed metal or bronze such as is now used for the 'brasses' in which bells work. Compare 'Maslin,' mixed corn.

emp. 4*s*. 2*d*. Et —— de Stutford eunti usque Beverlacum pro negocio tangente campanam ad magistrum Johannem de Clyfford —— Et in cariagio supradict. messyng cum ollis ænneis et messyng de stauro cum dicta campana de Burghbrig —— Ebor. per aquam, 16*d*. Et Will. de Stutford existenti cum batella in aqua pro salvacione campanæ et messyng, 10*d*. Et solut' pro factura campanæ del knoll una cum —— magistro Johanne de Clyfford et pro cariagio dictæ campanæ una cum empcione ali —— Et in una centena j lb. ferri emp. pro le claper, et aliis necessariis —— Et solut' ad smyth pro dicta campana liganda, et factura del claper —— cybariis pro eodem et aliis auxiliantibus circa dictum opus, 16*d*. Et —— per j diem, 8*d*. Et in carbon. marin. emp. 10*d*. Et solut. Henrico —— Et in meremio emp. pro opere prædicto ad dictam campanam, et pro plan —— de Hewyk, 2*s*. 2*d*. In meremio empto de J. Tanfeld in parte, 3*s*. 3*d*. —— et portand. in diversis locis, 6*d*. Et in j carecta cariante meremium per j diem —— merem. sarrand. 8*s*. 8*d*. Et in meremio empto de J. Topclyf —— Summa, 11*l*. 10*s*. ——

Septimana qua f. f. Assumpcionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, in sal. Laur. Carpentarii operantis super meremium pro dicta —— 15*d*. Et Willelmo de Ketelsmore idem facienti per ij dies, 12*d*. Et Thomæ Milner idem fac. per iij dies —— Thomæ fil. Henrici idem fac. per iij dies, 15*d*. Sept. qua f. f. S. Bartholomæi Apostoli, in sal. Will. —— et Thomæ Milner idem fac. per totam sept. 6*s*. Item, Laur. Carpentario et Thomæ fil. Henrici per idem —— de Estby moranti operanti ibidem per totam sept. 2*s*. 8*d*. Sept. qua f. f. Decollacionis —— In sal. Laur. Carpentarii operantis ibidem per totam sept. 2*s*. 6*d*. Item Willelmo Ketelsmore —— tempore, 3*s*. Item Thomæ fil. Henrici idem fac. per idem tempus, 2*s*. 6*d*. Item Willelmo Wever —— 15*d*. Et in j ligno emp. de Johanne Goldesmyth pro j gyste pro le flore in clocher —— 3*d*. Et in potu dato diversis auxiliantibus pro iidem exaltand. et wyndand. 3*d*. —— dies 2*s*. eodem tempore. Sept. qua fuit fest. Nativ. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. In sal. —— sept. 2*s*. 6*d*. Item Willelmo Ketelsmore operanti ibidem eodem tempore, 3*s*. —— tempore, 2*s*. Item Willelmo de Leuen auxilianti eisdem. Item mundant. aluras[1] et le —— (?)[2] —— alterius per totam sept. 2*s*. 6*d*. Et tantum quia tempore autumpnali. Et in potu dato —— eadem sept. 3*d*.

(1) The 'alures' or walks by the gutters (*Pr. Parv.*). See end of this roll. (2) Illegible.

Et in xiij lb. de messyng pro ij coddes[1] ad dictam campanam, 2*s.* 2*d.* Et in fact —— Et in CCC spykyngs-grossis pro le flore ubi orrologium stat, et pro aliis necessariis, vidz. de Roberto Spra —— qua f. f. S. Mathæi Apostoli et Evangelistæ. In salar. Laur. Carpentarii removentis campanam prævie et operantis —— in clocher ibidem per iij dies, 15*d.* Item Thomæ Milner idem fac. per ij dies eodem tempore, 12*d.* Sept. [itr qua f.] f. S. Michaelis Archangeli. In sal. dicti Laur. operantis ibidem et auxiliantis ad fac. diversa necessaria pro eodem —— sept. 2*s.* 6*d.* Item Thomæ Milner idem fac. per iij dies eodem tempore, 18*d.* Item Thomæ —— dies, 15*d.* Sept. qua f. f. Thomæ de Herthford. In sal. Laur. Carpent. operantis —— Item Thomæ Milner idem fac. eodem tempore, 3*s.* Item Thomæ fil. Henr. idem fac. per iij dies —— Et in j petra ferri emp. 7*d.* In ij cordis pro les raypes, 3*s.* 2*d.* Et —— Et Johanni Owherensyde fac. diversa necessaria pro opere supradicto de ferro ecclesiæ in —— Will. Fallan pro rota campanæ, 12*d.* In scotsumnayle, 3*d.* In burdis pro —— emp. de Will. Fallan eadem sept. 6*d.* Sept. qua f. f. Deposicionis —— Milner operanti ibidem per totam sept., 3*s.* Item Laur. Carpentario idem fac. eodem tempore, 2*s.* 6*d.* —— refinend.[2] quia nimis levis omnibus comp. 18*d.* Sept. qua f. f. S. Lucæ Evangelistæ. In —— pendent. ostia super orrologium. Item fac. coffres super le wyre. Item fac. filetes et alia necessaria pro clo —— totam sept. 3*s.* Summa, 4*l.* 9*s.*

Et in vij panellis vitreis ex opposito altaris Sanctorum Andreæ et Michaelis in alura[3] superiore emendandis —— panellis, 3*d.* Et in quadam fenestra vitrea in domo capitulari emendanda, 8*d.* quia de —— cepo empto, ½*d.* Et in j moniel lapid. figend. cum plumbo in prædictis aluris, 4*d.* Et —— emendand. in le Westgavell, 15*s.* 3*d.*, pro qualibet 3*d.* In cepo 1*d.* Et —— in capella Beatæ Mariæ, 3*s.* 3*d.* Et in cepo, 1½*d.* Et in j petra ferri emp. —— ferr. 6*d.* Et in ij petris ferri emp. de Roberto Hunesthorpman die prima (?) post festum —— Et in xj barres de novo factis, 11*d.* Et in xj barres elongandis, 5*d.* Et in C —— Et in C loketnayles[4] 3½*d.* Et in xx barres

Custus fenestr. vitr.

(1) The brasses.

(2) So apparently, perhaps for *refundend.*, and referring to some additions to the above payments because the charges had been too low.

(3) Alura (see Ducange, s. v. *Allorium* for *Ambulacrum*) must here mean the passage in the clerestory.

(4) Apparently the same as *lokats*, see p. 92, *n.*

pro Westgavell et pro capella Beatæ —— et de novo fac. 20*d.* Et in lxx lokeтnayles, 2*d.* Et in viij barres emendand. et —— 4*d.* Et in diversis monyeles lapid. esand et figend. cum plumbo in le Westgavell[1] ——. Summa, 29*s.* 2*d.*

Tectura plumbi. Et in sal. Ric. de Bettes et garcionis ejus operant. super ecclesiam supra altare Sancti Johannis —— per ij dies mensis Aprilis, 20*d.* Et eidem Ricardo idem facienti supra altare S. Michaelis per —— 2*s.* 1*d.* Et in iiij Estlandborde[2] emp. ad ponend. subtus le Table magni clocher[3] —— 12*d.* Et in sal. dicti Ric. idem fac. alia vice in diversis locis per ij dies, 20*d.* Summa, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Custus domorum. Et in salar. Laur. Carpent. emendant. diversos defectus ij camerarum in Astelaria, et tene —— mens. April. 10*d.* Et Ricardo Wrigth idem fac. per idem tempus, 8*d.* Et in burd' emp.—— In spykynges, 2*d.* In ij seruris cum ij clavibus emptis, 10*d.* Et in merem —— licci (?) 3*d.* Et in doubacione parietum ibidem, 4*d.* Et in xxxiiij travis stra —— pro dom. Willelmi Wrigth in Staynb'gate, 5*s.* 8*d.* Et in salario j hominis cooperientis do —— auxil. ad portandum dictum stramen per v dies, 2*s.* 1*d.* Et cuidam homini servienti ei[4] —— j mulier. auxil. ad tractand.[5] dictum stramen et portant. aquam[6] per idem tempus, 2*s.* 1*d.* —— doubant. pariet. ibidem et fac. j flore cum luto per ij dies, 8*d.* Et in —— fagots[7] emp. una cum cariacione per septimanam facta ad domum Roberti de Hundegate, 18*d.* —— sep. 7*d.* Et in j doreband[8] elongand. ibidem, 1*d.* Et in iij travis straminis —— 6*d.* Et in coopertura et tractacione dicti straminis cum eodem ryggand,[9] 4*d.* Summa, 17*s.* 7*d.*

Salaria. Et in salario custod. fabricæ hoc anno —— Et in salario pro feudo Ricardi de Ledes, probatoris —— Et in feodo Laur. Carpent. hoc anno —— Et in feodo Johannis de Marton mundantis fenestras vitreas in omnibus locis ecclesiæ —— et

(1) These mullions were inserted, with quatrefoil heads, in the lancet windows, were removed at the 'Restoration' of 1862, and now enter into the construction of rockworks in Ripon. The windows previous to 'restoration' are figured in Murray's 'Northern Cathedrals,' Part I. p. 151.

(2) See above, p. 91 *n.*

(3) Compare the last entry *in dorso*, below.

(4) 'Sarvin' thacker,' as it is called.

(5) Drawing it out straight to be ready for the thatcher.

(6) For wetting the straw; whence the simile 'wet as thatch.'

(7) For 'mud and stud' building. Cf. i. 206, *n.*

(8) A strap-hinge.

(9) Ridging the roof with clay.

parietes de pulvere. Item mundantis aluras super ecclesiam extra et guturas de fymo quociens [necessarium] fuerit per totum annum ex convencione —— Summa, 65*s*. ——

Summa omnium expensarum et liberacionum —— Et sic debent —— De quibus onerantur —— Et sic æq. hic ——

(*In dorso*)

Et de j futher xiiij petr. plumbi. De rem. ultimi compoti summa patet. De quibus in expens. super le Clok, xxiiij petr. Et in expens. super ecclesiam. Super fenestras vitreas et super divers. monyeles xiiij petr. Summa lxxviij. Et —— *Plumbum.*

Et de j pari follium.[1] De rem. ultimi compoti summa patet. Et rem —— *Foll.*

Et de j Ledepan. De rem. (etc.) *Ledpan.*

Et de j Skumour. De rem. (etc.) *Skumour.*

Et de j Credel. De rem. (etc.) *Credel.*

Et de j Cable. De rem. (etc.) *Cable.*

Et de iij Wegges[2] ferri. De rem. (etc.) *Wegges.*

Et de j Pole. De rem. (etc.) *Pole.*

Et de j longa tabula continente [*blank*] pedes infra plumbar —— superaptand. Summa patet. *Tabula.*

Endorsed in later hand.
Comput. Custod. fabr. 1379.
Labelled, F.R. 2.

No. 3. 1391–2.

Compotus Johannis de Walkyngham et Johannis de Dene, custodum fabricæ Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ Rypon' a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, Anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} nonogesimo primo, usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

Iidem respondent de 25*l*. 6*s*. 2*d*. de arreragiis ultimi compoti sui anni præcedentis. *Arreragia.*

Et de 38*s*. 1*d*. de redd. et firmis diversorum liberorum ad diversos terminos, ut patet in rentali hoc anno. Et de 18*d*. de firma iij rod. terræ jac. in campo de Scharrowe, sic dimiss. ad voluntatem. Et de 10*s*. de firma j mes. et viij acr. terræ in Asmunderby, ad eosdem terminos ad voluntatem eodem anno. Et de 5*s*. de firma v acr. terræ in Ouerstodelay, sic dimiss. ad *Redditus et firmæ.*

(1) A pair of bellows for the plumbers.
(2) Wedges.

voluntatem eodem anno. Et de 13*s*. 4*d*. de firma iij mes. jac. super Alhalowhowe hoc anno ad voluntatem. Et de 10*s*. de firma ij mes. jac. ibidem sic dimiss. ad dictam voluntatem. Et de 10*s*. de firma j mes. in Stanebriggate ad e. t. ad voluntatem. Et de 20*s*. de firma j mes. jac. ibidem sic dimiss. ad voluntatem eodem anno. Et de 26*s*. 8*d*. de firma j ten. ad portam occidentalem cymiterii in tenura Margar' de Scotton. Et de 2*s*. de firma j schoppe jac. ibidem, sic dimiss. ad voluntatem eodem anno. Et de 6*d*. de incremento firmæ ejusdem hoc anno. Et de 10*s*. de firma j mes. jac. in Annisgate prope cymiterium hoc anno. Et de 6*s*. de firma j mes. ibidem in tenura Willelmi de Dewesbyry hoc anno. Et de 8*d*. de incremento firmæ ejusdem eodem anno. Et de 12*s*. de firma ij. mes. in Bondegate ad finem ejusdem hoc anno. Et de 4*d*. de firma cujusdam parcellæ terræ continentis di. rod. jac. juxta Humberwell. Et de 4*s*. de firma cujusdam cameræ jac. in Astlaria infra cymiterium hoc anno. Et de 10*s*. de firma v camerarum jac. ibidem hoc anno, ut patet in rentali. Et de 6*d*. de firma j rod. terræ jac. in campo de Ouerstodelay hoc anno. Summa, 9*l*. 0*s*. 7*d*.

Diversæ oblaciones. Et de 22*s*. 11*d*. de oblacionibus ad ostium chori per iij dies ad nundinas yemales Rypon'. Et de 17*s*. 1*d*. de quadam collecta in villa Rypon' in festo Nat. Domini ad noctem. Et de 12*s*. 7*d*. de oblacionibus ad dictum ostium chori per iij dies ad nundinas æstivales Rypon'. Et de 19*s*. 10*d*. de obl. in camp. per iij dies Rogacionem hoc anno. Et de 48*s*. 5*d*, de obl. ad dictum ostium chori in festo Ascensionis Domini hoc anno. Et de 29*s*. 4*d*. de obl. ad prædictum ostium chori in festo Nat. Sancti Wilfridi eodem anno. Summa, 7*l*. 10*s*. 2*d*.

Leg. test. Et nil hic de leg. testamentorum hoc anno, quia nulla.

Perquis. ferri. Et nil hic de ferro Beati Wilfrido [*sic*] eodem anno.[1]

Quæst. fabr. Et nil hic de quæstor' fabricæ hoc anno quia non dimittitur ad firmam.

Oblaciones truncorum. Et de 3*l*. 2*s*. 8½*d*. de oblac. truncorum et cistarum a festo Michaelis usque festum Paschæ apertorum eodem tempore. Et de 3*l*. 10*s*. 11*d*. de dictis oblacionibus a dicto festo Paschæ usque festum Michaelis in fine istius compoti. Summa, 6*l*. 13*s*. 7*d*. [7½*d*.].

Vendiciones decimarum. Et de 2*s*. receptis de dec. garb. assartarum de Depegyll de communia canonicorum per composicionem. Et de nil hic de dec. garb. et fœni de Nunwykholme hoc anno. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. de dec. garb. et fœni de Blakmanpotes eodem anno sic venditis.

(1) This is the first time St. Wilfrid's burning-iron occurs.

Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de dec. garb. et fœni de Penicroft eodem anno. Summa, 12*s*.

Summa totalis recepti una cum arreragiis, 49*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*. [6½*d*.].

De quibus iidem computant in res. facta domino Archiepiscopo ——[1] in tenura Willelmi Attetonend ad voluntatem, custodibus fabricæ hoc anno, 2*d*. Et in res. facta communiæ canonicorum —— 4*s*., et sic in compoto præcedente. —— domino de Ouerstodelay pro j mes. Willelmi Roche jacente in Rypon' in Kyrkegat ex opposito camerarum supra portam cymiterii hoc anno, 4*d*. —— præbendario de Stodelay pro ij mes. jac. in Staineb'gate ad e. t., 16*d*. æquali porcione. —— domino de Nonwyk pro j mes. jac. juxta cymiterium ex parte australi ejusdem hoc anno, 6*d*., et sic in comp. præcedente. —— vj vicariis et aliis ministris ecclesiæ Rypon' pro obitu —— 13*d*., et sic in comp. præcedente. Summa, 7*s*. 5*d*. *Resolutiones firmarum.*

Et in decasu firmæ cujusdam mes. et viij acr. terræ in Asmunderby in tenura Willelmi Magotman ad vol. hoc anno, 2*s*.; solebat reddere per ann. 10*s*., et modo dimittitur nisi pro 8*s*. eodem anno. In dec. firmæ cujusdam pistrinæ quondam præbendarii de Scharrowe in Stainbr'ggate eodem anno, 3*s*., quia vasta in toto. In dec. firmæ v acr. terræ jac. in campo de Ouerstodelay, 3*s*.; solebat reddere per annum, 5*s*. quia carius non potuit dimitti. In dec. firmæ j mes. in Annsgat prope cymit. in hoc anno 9*s*.; solebat reddere per ann. 10*s*. quia vasta in toto hoc anno. In dec. firm. ij mes. in Bondegat in tenura Joh. Carter ad vol. hoc anno, 2*s*.; solebant reddere per ann. 12*s*. In dec. firm. j mes. jac. super Albalowhowe hoc anno 5*s*., quia stetit vac. et non potuit dimitti. Et in dec. redd. j mes. jac. super le Cornhyll, jac. juxta mes. Will. Riche, in tenura Nich. Hulit, 7*s*., quia vastum. In dec. firm. unius cameræ in Astelaria, quondam in tenura Joh. de Marton, hoc anno 4*s*. quia non potuit dimitti. In dec. firm. j cameræ ibidem in tenura Joh. Segristan, 2*s*., quia tenet ex præstacione canonicorum pro scolis suis. In dec. firm. alterius cameræ dudum in tenura domini Johannis vocati le Grithpreste[2] hoc anno 2*s*., quia tenet dictam cameram ex præstacione propter amorem Dei. Summa, 39*s*. *Decasus redditus*

(1) These blanks mean that the words omitted are the same as in the last preceding account.

(2) Apparently the priest who ministered to those who took *grith* or sanctuary. The coroner received their confessions and abjurations (*Sanct. Dunelm. et Bev.* Pref. p. xviii.). At Durham 'there was certen men that dyd lie alwaies in two chambers over the said north church dour,' to let refugees in when they knocked (*Rites*, 35).

Diversæ expensæ.

Et in salario Johannis Walker operantis super unum murum infra domum Margaretæ Scottonwoman per v dies infra septimanam in qua fuit festum Sancti Michaelis, capientis per diem, 5*d*., 2*s*. 1*d*. In potu dato ei, 1*d*. In sal. Will. de Stotford operantis ibidem per idem tempus, 20*d*. In iij quarteriis calcis emp. pro diversis expensis infra ecclesiam, 5*s*. In cariagio ejusdem, et sabuli, pro j die, 15*d*., et eciam homini auxilianti ad onerand. carectam, 4*d*. In j corda emp. pro fonte S. Wilfridi, 2*s*. In sal. Joh. Walker operantis super muros cymiterii per iij dies di. 17½*d*. Et sol. eidem idem facienti alia vice per iij dies, 15*d*. Et cuidam alio idem facienti per v dies di. 2*s*. 3½*d*. In iij carectatis lapidum lucrandis ad quarruram, 12*d*. In car. eorundem, 8*d*. In tryndallo [1] pro j porta infra cymiterium, 3*d*. In sal. Thomæ Carpentarii facientis diversa necessaria pro Corpore Christi pendendo [2] supra magnum altare per ij dies, 12*d*. In sal. dicti Thomæ Carpentarii operantis infra clocher australe per j sept. in qua f. f. S. Priscæ Virginis, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et eidem carpentario idem facienti per ij dies, 8*d*. Et solut. dicto Thomæ operanti ibidem per totam sept. in qua f. f. Conversionis S. Pauli Apostoli, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et solut. cuidam carpent. idem facienti per iij dies, 12*d*. In cc spykyngs grossis, 12*d*. In j rod meremii sarrand. eodem tempore, 3*s*. 4*d*. In meremio empto de Willelmo Wrigth pro eodem opere, 12*d*. Et in meremio empto eodem tempore, 8*d*. In c fagots emp. 2*s*. 6*d*. In cariagio earundem per con. 2*s*. 6*d*. In salario dicti Thomæ Carpent. facientis j flore in parte in clochere orientali per j septimana in qua f. f. Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et solut. dicto Thomæ idem facienti per totam sept. in qua f. f. Scæ Agathæ Virginis, 2*s*. 9*d*. Et solut. dicto Thomæ emendanti defectus in jugis [3] per j septimanam in qua fuit f^m Sancti Valentini Mart. 2*s*. 9*d*. In ij ligamentis ferri cum ij cruces [*sic*] ferri pro j vicedore, 9*d*. In vj carectatis lapid. emp. de Will. de Kyrkeby pro muris cimiterii, 2*s*. In dictis lapid. car. 15*d*. Et solut. prædicto Thomæ facienti j Glasehows per j sept. in qua f. f. Sci Petri in cathedra, 3*s*. In meremio sarrando pro dicto domo, 8*d*. In salario Thomæ Fenton operantis ibidem per ij dies di., 10*d*. Et dicto Thomæ operanti super belfredam [?]

(1) A wheel, probably for a cord and weight to work upon, so as to keep the gate shut.

(2) The English custom was to suspend the Blessed Sacrament in the pix under a canopy, as at Durham (*Rites*, 6, 7).

(3) Perhaps the *yokes* or stocks of the bells.

et super le Ledehows per sept. in qua f. f. Sci Mathiæ Apostoli, 3*s*. Et in ij bordes emp. pro j ostio altaris S. Johannis Evangelistæ et expensæ super dictam domum Johannis Glasier, 10*d*. Summa, 58*s*. 5*d*.[1]

Item diversæ expensæ.

Et in quadam porcione meremii emp. de Johanne de Walkinghame pro stauro, 6*s*. 6*d*. In cccc de thakbord emp. de Willelmo Fallan pro dicto stauro, 24*s*. In x kendall bord emp. de eodem Willelmo, 2*s*. In salario Johannis Glasier emendantis diversos defectus in fenestris vitreis ecclesiæ per vices infra iij septimanas, 3*s*. In sal. Thomæ Carpentarii emendantis defectus in fenestris bord in diversis locis ecclesiæ per unam sept. in qua f. f. S. Gregorii papæ, 3*s*. In sal. dicti Joh. Glasier emendantis diversos defectus prædictarum fenestrarum vitrearum alia vice ex con. 12*d*. In sal. Will. Sklater cooperientis quandam domum vocatam le Glasehows, pro opere dicti Johannis Glasier per con., 14*d*. In j quart. calcis emp. pro dicta domu, 20*d*. In cariagio dicti calcis et sabuli, 4*d*. In salario dicti Joh. emendantis defectus in j fenestra vitrea ex con. 6*d*. Et in viij^{xx} travis straminis ordii emp. pro coopertura cujusdam domus in tenura Joh. Knygth et Ricardi de Stodelay, precium travæ ½*d*., 6*s*. 8*d*. In j carecta conducta ad cariand. prædictum stramen et lutum de diversis locis per iij dies, cap. per diem, 15*d*., 3*s*. 9*d*. In salario j hominis auxiliantis ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 12*d*. In xx travis straminis siliginis emp. pro diversis domis de Willelmo Turnour de Hoton, 2*s*. In car. dicti straminis et luti per j diem, 15*d*. In salar. j hominis auxiliantis ad onerand. dictam carectam cum rebus prædictis per idem tempus, 4*d*. In salar. Joh. de Stotford cooperientis super domum dicti Ricardi de Stodelay cum prædicto stramine per vj dies, 2*s*. Et cuidam servienti eidem tractanti stramen per idem tempus, 18*d*., capienti per diem 3*d*. In sal. Thomæ Carpent. operantis ad prædictam domum per j sept., 3*s*. In j quart. vj busc. calcis pro domibus infra Astelariam infra cymiterium, 2*s*. 11*d*. In cariacione dicti calcis et sabuli ex con., 6*d*. In salar. Willelmi Sklater punctantis super dictam domum per iiij dies, 20*d*. Et cuidam homini servienti eidem per idem tempus, 16*d*. Et in cc stralanes[2] emp. pro domo in tenura Joh. Knygth, 16*d*. In salar. Thomæ Carpent. operantis infra domum prædicti Johannis per iij dies infra sept. in Dominica in Ramis palmarum, 18*d*.

(1) Should be 4*d*.

(2) Probably straw 'lines,' or bands used in thatching.

Et in salar. Johannis de Stotford et Joh. Strang. doubancium super parietes prædictæ domus per iij dies, 2*s*. Et in salar. prædicti Thomæ operantis ibidem alia vice per j septimanam, 4*s*. In salar. prædicti Johannis de Stotford cooperientis super domum Joh. Knygth per vj dies, 2*s*., et cuidam mulieri tractanti stramen et servienti eidem per idem tempus, 18*d*. In meremio emp. pro dictis domibus, 3*d*. In vj pragges ferri emp. pro dictis domibus, 2*d*. In c stralanes emp. pro dictis domibus, 8*d*. In salar. prædicti Thomæ Carpent. operantis super quamdam domum in tenura Willelmi Magotmani inhabitat [*sic*] in Asmunderby, per iij dies, 18*d*. In ij ligamentis ferri cum crocis [?][1] emp. pro dict. dom., 12*d*. In salar. dicti Thomæ Carp. operantis infra ten. in quo Margar. Scottun [?] inhabitat, per v dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi, 2*s*. 6*d*. In salar. dicti Thomæ operantis ibidem et auxiliantis Ricardo de Bettes operanti super clocher australe per totam septimanam in qua f. f. S. Johannis Beuerlaci, 3*s*. Et in salar. dicti Ric. et filii sui operant. super clocher borial. et austral. per v dies, 5*s*. Et in cc skaltstanes emp. pro emendacione j cameræ nuper [in] tenura Margar. Scotton Woman, 18*d*. In salar. dicti Thomæ Carpent. operantis infra ecclesiam et super domum Ricardi Scuit [?] per j septimanam in qua f. f. Sanctorum Hillarii et Achillei, 2*s*. Et in salar. dicti Thomæ deponentis bord' marea'[2] veteris celuræ chori per totam sept. in qua f. f. Ascens. Domini, 3*s*. Et in salar. j carpentarii idem fac. per idem tempus, 2*s*. ex con. Summa, 106*s*.

[*In dorso*.] Et in j bukket uud[3] emp. pro fonte S. Wilfridi infra cymiterium, 6*d*. Et in dicti bukket ligamine cum ferro, 12*d*. In iij slottes ferri pro camp'is (?) figend. 3*d*. Et in salar. Thomæ Carpentarii operantis super quamdam domum Willelmi Magitman in Asmunderbi alia vice per totam sept. in qua f. f. S. Petronillæ Virginis, 3*s*. ex con. In xxij travis straminis frumenti emp. pro dicta domu, 2*s*. 9*d*. In xx travis straminis ordii emp. pro iisdem domibus, 12*d*. Item in xx travis straminis frumenti emp. pro iisdem domibus, 2*s*. 8*d*. In cariagio tocius dicti straminis car. cum j carecta ex con. per ij dies, 2*s*. 6*d*. In salario j hominis auxiliantis ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 8*d*. Et in cariagio aquæ per vices, 12*d*. In salario Johannis de Stanford cooperientis

(1) Perhaps 'crooks.'

(2) For *bordas maremii*, boards of timber.

(3) Quite plain in MS. A 'd' preceded by four strokes. Perhaps for 'wood.'

ibidem per vj dies, 2*s*. Et cuidam mulieri servienti eidem et tractantis dictum stramen per idem tempus, 18*d*. In potu dato eisdem, 2*d*. In salario Johannis Watsune doubantis parietes ibidem per ij dies, 8*d*. Item Thomæ de Fentun [?] operantis ibidem per idem tempus, 8*d*. Et in iiij^{xx} travis straminis ordii emp. pro diversis domibus, 3*s*. 4*d*. In cariagio dicti straminis per j diem di. cum j carecta, 22*d*. Et dat. cuidam homini auxilianti ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 6*d*. In vj quart. calcis emp. pro domibus in tenura Roberti de Hundegate in Stanebriggate, 10*s*., prec. quart. 20*d*. In j carecta conducta ad car. dictam calcem et sabulum per ij dies, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et cuidam homini auxilianti ad onerand. prædictam carectam per idem tempus, 8*d*. Et in salario Willelmi Sklater punctantis super dictas domos et emendantis omnes defectus earundem per con., 4*s*. 2*d*. Et in salario Johannis de Stanford cooperientis super diversas domos fabricæ per vj dies, 2*s*. Et cuidam servienti eidem per idem tempus, 18*d*. In potu dato eisdem, 2*d*. In iij seruris cum clavibus pro iij vicedores ecclesiæ, 14*d*. In ij cordis canabi emp. pro fonte Beati Wilfridi, 2*s*. Et in salario Ricardi de Betes et filii sui operancium super clocher borial. per iij dies, 3*s*. In j carecta conducta ad car. ligni et subbosci pro sepibus inde faciendis ad domum Johannis Carter in Bondgat per ij dies, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et solut. cuidam homini auxilianti ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 8*d*. Et in salario j hominis doubantis ibidem per iiij dies, 16*d*. In quadam porcione subbosci emp. pro dictis sepibus, 18*d*. Et in cariagio dicti subbosci cum j carecta per j diem, 15*d*. Et cuidam homini auxilianti ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 4*d*., et facienti sepes per iij dies, 12*d*. Et in xvj petris de grete emp. pro j herthe de novo facto in aula præbendæ de Thorp in recompensacione unius herthe ibidem vast. per facturam novarum campanarum in dicta aula, 4*s*. Et in cariagio dict. lapid., 6*d*. Et in iiij carect. lapidum emp. de Willelmo de Kyrkeby, 12*d*. In car. dict. lapid. 7½*d*. Et in salario dicti Willelmi et Johannis Iwes [?] faciencium prædict. herth ex con., 2*s*. 10*d*. In j carecta car. lutum pro dicto flore per ij dies, 2*s*. 6*d*. In salario j hominis auxiliantis ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 8*d*. In salario Willelmi de Statford facientis dictum flore ex con. 16*d*. Et in potu dato eisdem, 1*d*. ex curialitate. Summa, 79*s*. 4*d*.[1]

(1) Comes to 75*s*. 2½*d*., but many of the sums are almost illegible, and may be incorrectly copied.

Factura torch'. Et in xxviij *lb.* ceræ pro ij torches ad magnum altare, prec. *lb.* 6*d.*, 14*s.* In xxvj *lb.* de Rosyne pro eisdem torch' emp., 2*s.* 2*d.* Et in j petra sepi liquidi emp. pro eisdem torch,' 12*d.* Et in xxiiij leses[1] lintiaminis emp. pro eisdem, 20*d.* salario j hominis facientis dict. torches ex con. 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa, 21*s.* 4*d.*

Empcio clavorum. Et in ij^{ml} spykyng' grossis pro stauro ecclesiæ ad facturam dom. et pro diversis expensis infra ecclesiam, 10*s.*, precio centenæ, 6*d.* In iij^{ml} ccc spykyng' minoribus emp. pro dictis expensis, 11*s.*, precio millenæ 3*s.* 4*d.* Et in v^{ml} Dcc. stanebrodd'[2] emp. pro dicto stauro, precio millenæ, 20*d.*, 9*s.* 6*d.* Et in ij^{ml} D. ledenayle emp. pro dicto stauro, precio millenæ (2*s.*) 5*s.* Summa, 35*s.* 6*d.*

Empcio plumbi. Et in xx petr. plumbi emp. de Willelmo de Bettes, 10*s.* Summa, 10*s.*

Allocacio. Et patet allocacio de 6*s.* condonatis Willelmo del Riche, scilicet condonatis per magistrum Johannem de Clifford[3] in auxilium ædificacionis domus sui in Rypun' hoc anno. Summa, 6*s.*

Salaria custodum. Et in salario custodum fabricæ hoc anno, 40*s.* Et in feodo Ricardi de Bettes, plumbarii, eodem anno, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et in salario Johannis Segerstane mundantis ecclesiam in le flore ejusdem, item parietes et fenestras vitreas ejusdem, et mundantis aluras extra dictam ecclesiam, tociens et quocienscunque indigent mundacione, per tempus istius compoti per annum, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et in feodo ejusdem pro custodia del knoll[4] eodem anno, 10*s.* Et in salario j clerici scribentis istum compotum hoc anno, 2*s.* Et in pergameno et papiro emp. pro dicto compoto, 6*d.* Summa, 65*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totalis expens. et liberacionum, 21*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* Et deb. 27*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* De quibus alloc. 4*s.* in decasu de quodam tenemento Roberti de Hungate. Et 6*d.* de quinque cameris in Astelaria. Summa, 4*s.* 6*d.* Et sic deb. de claro, 27*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

(1) Strings or *leashes.* See Skeat.

(2) Pegs for slating. 'Brads' are now clipped iron nails, but stonebrods were made of wood, or of sheeps' leg-bones.

(3) Treasurer of York, *supra*, p. 99; his house in Ripon is mentioned vol. i. p. 139.

(4) This appears to refer to the sexton's duties with regard to the *klank knoll* (p. 99 *n.*) in connection with funerals.

Endorsed in later hand, 'Comput. Custod. Fabr. et Thesaurarii pro annis 1390, 1392, 1393, et aliis pluribus annis,'[1] this being one of three rolls stitched together. G. 89.

Labelled, F. R. 3, 4, 5.

No. 4. 1392–1393.

Compotus Johannis de Walkynghame et Johannis de Dene, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Rypon a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, Anno Domini Millesimo ccc[mo] Nonogesimo Secundo, usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

Et de 27*l*. 9*s*. 4*d*. de arr. ultimi compoti sui anni præcedentis. *Arreragia.*

Et de 38*s*. 1*d*. de redd. et firm. diversorum liberorum ad terminos Martini et Pentecostes hoc anno, ut patet in rentali. *Redditus et firmæ.* Et de 18*d*. de firma iij rod. in Scharrowe in tenura Willelmi Attetonend ad voluntatem. Et de 10*s*. de firma j mes. et viij acr. terræ in Asmunderby in tenura Willelmi Magotman. Et de 5*s*. de firma v acr. terræ jac. in camp. de Ouerstodelay, ad e. t. Et de 13*s*. 4*d*. de firma iij mes. jac. in Alhalowgate in tenura Johannis Knygth ad voluntatem. Et de 10*s*. rec. de firma ij mes. jacencium ibidem hoc anno. Et de 10*s*. de firma j mes. jacentis in Stanebrigate hoc anno, ut patet in rentali. Et de 16*s*. de firma j mes. jacentis ibidem, nuper in tenura Roberti de Hundgat. Et de 26*s*. 8*d*. de firma j tenementi in tenura Margar. Scottonwoman, ad portam occidentalem cimiterii. Et de 2*s*. de firma j schoppe jac. ibidem, sic dimiss. ad voluntatem hoc anno. Et de 6*d*. de incremento firmæ ejusdem hoc anno. Et de 10*s*. de firma j mes. in Annsgate, jacentis prope cymeterium ex parte australi. Et de 6*s*. de firma j mes. in Annsgate in tenura Will. de Dewesbiry ad voluntatem. Et de 8*d*. de incremento firmæ ejusdem hoc anno. Et de 12*s*. de firma ij mes. in Bondegate, ad finem ejusdem, hoc anno. Et de 4*d*. de firma cujusdam particulæ terræ jacentis juxta Humberwell hoc anno. Et de 4*s*. de firma cujusdam cameræ in Astelaria hoc anno. Et de 9*s*. 6*d*. de firma v camerarum ibidem hoc anno. Et de 6*d*. de firma j rod. terræ jacentis in campo de Ouerstodelay hoc anno. Summa, 8*l*. 16*s*. 1*d*.

Et de 21*s*. 10*d*. receptis de oblacionibus ad ostium chori ad *Diversæ oblaciones.*

(1) A wrong description.

nundinas yemales Rypon' hoc anno. Et de 15*s*. 1*d*. de quadam collecta in villa Rypon' in festo Nat. Domini hoc anno ad noctem. Et de 13*s*. 5*d*. de oblac. ad dictum ostium chori ad nundinas æstivales Rypon' hoc anno. Et de 22*s*. 3*d*. de oblac. in camp. per iij dies Rogac. hoc anno. Et de 49*s*. 4*d*. de oblac. ad prædictum ostium chori in festo Ascensionis Domini hoc anno. Et de 25*s*. 6½*d*. de oblac. ad prædictum ostium chori in festo Nat. Sancti Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa, 7*l*. 7*s*. 5½*d*.

Leg. testam. Et de 2*s*. de legacione testamenti Matildæ Huduaghe hoc anno.

Perquis. ferri. Et de 18*d*. de perquisit. ferri Beati Wilfridi eodem anno. Summa, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Ob'ac. truncorum et cistarum. Et de 66*s*. 4*d*. de oblac. truncorum et cistarum a festo Michaelis usque festum Paschæ, apertis eodem tempore. Et de 3*l*. 10*s*. 3*d*. de oblac. prædictis a prædicto festo Paschæ usque festum Michaelis in fine istius compoti. Summa, 6*l*. 16*s*. 7*d*.

Vend dec. Et de 2*s*. rec. de communia canonicorum ecclesiæ Rypon' pro dec. garb. de assartis de Depegyll per composicionem. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de dec. garb. et fœni de Nonwykholme sic vend. hoc anno. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. de dec. garb. et fœni de Blakmanpotes sic vend. eodem anno. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de dec. garb. et fœni de Penicroft sic vend. Summa, 15*s*. 4*d*.

Summa totalis receptorum cum arreragiis anni præcedentis, 51*l*. 8*s*. 3½*d*.

Resoluc. firm. De quibus iidem computant in resolucione facta domino archiepiscopo Ebor. pro iij rod. terræ jacent. in campo de Scharrowe, in tenura Willelmi Attetonend ad voluntatem hoc anno, 2*d*., et sic in compoto prædicto. —— communiæ canonicorum eccl. coll. Rypon pro diversis terr. et ten. in manu fabricæ hoc anno, 4*s*. et sic in comp. præcedente. —— domino de Ouerstodelay pro j mes. Willelmi de Richot jac. in Kyrkgate ex opposito camerarum ad portam occident. cymiterii hoc anno, 4*d*. et sic in comp. præced. In res. facta præbendario de Stodelay in eccl. prædicta Rypon' pro ij mes. jacencium in Stanebriggate, 16*d*. hoc anno æquali porcione. Et in res. facta domino de Nonwyk pro j. mes. jacente in Annsgate prope cymiterium ex parte australi ecclesiæ hoc anno, 6*d*., et sic in comp. præced. —— vj vicariis et aliis ministris eccl. prædictæ pro obitu Agnetis de Screuyn in crastino Sanctæ Trinitatis, quæ quidem Agnes dedit dictum mesuagium fabricæ ecclesiæ hoc anno 13*d*.

pro salute animæ suæ Sanctæ Trinitatis [*sic*], et sic in comp. præcedente. Summa, 7*s*. 5*d*.

Et in decasu firmæ cujusdam mesuagii et viij acrarum terræ in Asmunderby in tenura Willelmi Magotman ad voluntatem hoc anno, 2*s*. In dec. redd. cujusdam pistrinæ quondam præbendarii de Sharrowe in Stanebriggate, hoc anno 3*s*. quia totum vasta. Et in dec. firmæ v acr. terræ in Ouerstodelay hoc anno 3*s*; solebat reddere per ann. 5*s*., et modo dimittitur nisi pro 2*s*., quia carius dimitti non potuit. In dec. firm. cujusdam mes. jacentis in Annsgat prope cymiterium ex parte australi ecclesiæ hoc anno 10*s*., quia vacat, et eciam pro factura de novo ejusdem hoc anno. Et in dec. firm. ij mes. in tenura Johannis Carter ad finem de Bondegate hoc anno 2*s*. Et in dec. firm. j mes. jac. super Alhalowhowe hoc anno, 5*s*. quia vacat in toto. Et in dec. redd. et firm. j mes. jacentis super le Cornhill juxta mes. Willelmi Riche, nunc in tenura filiæ Nicholai Hulit, hoc anno 7*s*. quia vastum. In dec. firm. j mes. in Astelaria, quondam in tenura Johannis de Marton, hoc anno 4*s*. Et in dec. firm. j cameræ ibidem, nunc in tenura Joh. Segerstane, hoc anno 18*d*., quia habet dictam cameram ex præstacione per canonicos. Et in dec. firm. alterius cameræ ibidem nunc in tenura domini Johannis vocati le Grithpreste hoc anno 2*s*., quia habet dictam cameram ex præstacione per canonicos propter amorem Dei. Et in dec. firm. alterius cameræ ibidem hoc anno, 2*s*., quia dicta camera non potuit dimitti. Summa, 41*s*. 6*d*. *Decas. redd.*

Et in salario Ricardi de Bettes facientis guturas cum spowtis super quamdam novam cameram juxta domum capitularem per iij dies, 18*d*. ond.[1] cum plumbo de stauro ecclesiæ. Et in sal. Thomæ Carpentarii operantis ibidem per iij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Sci Johannis Archiepiscopi, 15*d*. Et in sal. dicti Thomæ operantis ibidem per iiij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Apostolorum Simonis et Judæ, 20*d*. Et in sal. Ricardi de Bettes operantis in clocher australi ecclesiæ per iij dies, 18*d*. In sal. prædicti Thomæ et servi sui operancium in fenestris bord magni clocheri per totam sept. in qua f. f. Sci Bernardi Abbatis, 5*s*. In sal. dicti Thomæ operantis super fenestras ex parte boriali ecclesiæ per iij dies infra sep. in qua f. f. Scæ Katerinæ Virginis, 2*s*. 6*d*. In sal. dicti Thomæ fac. quamdam rotam de meremio ecclesiæ pro campanis, et operantis in præ- *Custus domorum cum aliis expensis.*

(1) For *operando*?

dicto clocher per vj dies infra sep. in qua f. f. Sci Thomæ Apostoli, 2s. 6d. In sal. Joh. Mede carpentarii, operantis ibidem per ij dies, 10d. In ij catenis ferri emp. a Johanne Mymersmyth pro duobus Ordinalibus [1] infra chorum figendis ad stalla ibidem, 8d. In sal. præd. Thomæ et ij servorum suorum operancium super les bareres [2] in diversis locis circa ecclesiam per j diem, 15d. In meremio emp. pro dictis barres, 6d. Et in j catena et j thuribulo emp. pro sepultura et servicio mortuorum, 7d. Et in sal. iij hominum mundancium quamdam placeam juxta cymiterium a terra et lapid' ubi una nova domus situabatur per iij dies, 3s. 9d., cuilibet in die, 5d. In ij gatis emp. pro stauro ad operarios, 7d. In salar. iij cementariorum operant. super j Grundewall [3] ibidem per iiij dies, 5s. Et in sal. eorundem operant. ibidem per v dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Sci Cuthberti Episc. 6s. 4d. Et in sal. Will. de Kerkeby lucrantis xviij carectatas lapidum ad quarruram pro dictis muris pro carectata 4d., 6s. In j carecta conducta ad cariand. dictos lapides per iiij dies, 5s. cap. per diem 15d. Et solut. cuidam auxilianti ad carectand. dictos lapides per idem tempus, 16d. Et in j carecta cariante lapides, calcem, et sabulum per ij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Annunc. Beatæ Mariæ Virg. 2s. 6d. Et solut. cuidam homini auxilianti ad carectand. diversos lapides per idem tempus, 8d. In sal. prædicti Willelmi lucrantis ix carectatas lapidum ad dictam quarruram, pro opere prædicto, 3s. In j carecta car. dictos lapides pro j diem di. 21½d. Et solut. cuidam homini auxilianti ad carectand. prædictos lapides per idem tempus, 6d. Et in sal. iij cæmentariorum operancium ibidem per iij dies alia vice, 5s. Et in j carecta conducta ad cariand. lapides et grossum meremium per iiij dies, 5s. In salario hominis auxiliantis ad carectand. dictum meremium per idem tempus, 2s. 8d. Et in salario Will. de Kyrkeby lucrantis vj carectatas lapidum ad dictam quarruram alia vice, 2s. In j carecta conducta ad cariand. prædictos lapides per j diem pro opere prædicto, 15d. Et solut. cuidam homini auxil. ad onerand. prædictam carectam per idem tempus, 4d. Summa, 72s. 5½d.

(1) The Ordinal, or 'Rules called the Pie,' regulated the whole duty of the canonical hours, directing what was to be said on each day according to the dominical letter of the year, showing how far the office of any day was affected by the coincidence of a Sunday or other moveable feast, etc.

(2) Probably *barriers* or palings.

(3) The plinth of masonry in a half-timber building.

In dorso.

Item diversæ expensæ.

Et in quadam porcione meremii emp. de Roberti Marischall pro stauro ecclesiæ, 5*s*. In quadam porcione meremii emp. de Joh. de Lynom pro dicto stauro, 48*s*. In quadam porcione meremii emp. de Joh. Hyliard pro dicto stauro, 20*s*. Et in mer. emp. de Joh. de Walkyngham, 2*s*. In quadam porcione mer. emp. de Will. de Swale, 50*s*. In cariagio meremii supradicti, 14*s*. 6*d*. Et in sal. Ricardi de Mittun, cæmentarii, operantis ibidem per j diem, 5*d*. In salario iij cæmentariorum operancium ibidem per iij dies infra septimanam in qua fuit festum Invencionis Sanctæ Crucis, 3*s*. 9*d*. Et in salar. Will. de Kyrkby lucr. vj carectatas lapidum ad quarruram, 2*s*. In j carecta cariante diversos lapides per j diem, 15*d*. Et cuidam homini auxilianti ad onerand. carectam per idem tempus, 4*d*. Et in sal. iij cæmentar. operantium ibidem per v dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Scor. Nerei et Achillei, 6*s*. 3*d*. In salar. Will. de Kyrkeby lucr. xij carectat. lapid. 4*s*. Et in salar. j hominis auxil. ad onerand. dictam carectam, 6*d*. per vic. In j carecta car. dictos lapides per iij dies, 3*s*. 6*d*. In salar. Joh. Glasier emendantis defectus in diversis fenestris vitreis ecclesiæ per con. eodem tempore, 12*d*. In j carecta car. calcem et sabulum per j diem, 15*d*. In salar. iij cæmentar. operanc. ibidem per vj dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Sci Dionisii episcopi, 7*s*. 6*d*. In salar. Will. de Kirkeby lucr. xxiiij carectat. lapid. pro dicto opere, 8*s*. In j carecta car. dict. lapid. per iiij dies, 5*s*. In salar. Simonis Skalter et socii sui lucranc. iiij^{ml} de Sklatstane pro confectura dictæ domus ex con. 28*s*. Et in cariag. dict. lapid. de quarrera usque Rypon' ex con. 20*s*. In salar. iij cæmentar. operancium ibidem per vj dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Sci Patricii, 7*s*. 6*d*. cuilibet in die 5*d*. In j carecta car. præd. lapid. per iij dies, 3*s*. 9*d*. Et cuidam homini auxil. ad onerand. carectam, 12*d*. In xiij carectatis lapid. lucrand. 4*s*. 4*d*. Et in vij car. lap. lucr. alia vice infra sept. in qua f. f. S. Barnabæ Apostoli, 2*s*. 4*d*. In j carecta car. dict. lap. per iij dies, 3*s*. 9*d*. Et in sal. j hom. aux. ad onerand. prædictos lap. per idem tempus, 12*d*. Et in sal. iij cæmentar. operancium ibidem per vj dies infra sept. in qua f. f. S. Wandragesili abbatis, 7*s*. 9*d*. In iij spyres[1] emp. de Joh. de Morpath pro skaffald, 15*d*. Et in sal. j hominis servientis prædictis cæmentariis per iiij dies, 16*d*. In viij carectatis lapid. lucrand. ad dictam

(1) Tapering poles: A.S. *spir*, spike, stalk. We find *fyrsperres* bought for making a ladder in York Fab. Rolls, p. 44.

quarreram, 2s. 8d. In j carecta conducta ad cariand. dictos lapides per j diem di. 21½d. In salar. j hominis auxil. ad onerand. prædictam carectam per idem tempus, 6d. Summa, 13l. 6s. [7s.] 2½d.

Item custus domorum. Et in salar. iiij hominum conduct. auxil. ad exaltand. meremium prædictorum domorum per ij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Transl. S. Martini, 2s. 8d. In salar. Ric. de Mitun, cementarii, operantis ibidem per iij dies di., 17d. In salar. Will. de Kyrkeby locr. iiij carectat. lapid. ad quarreram per con. 16d. In j carecta car. dict. lapid. 7½d. In sal. j hom. aux. in oner. dict. lap. per dimidiam diem, 2d. In sal. præd. Ric. de Mitun operantis ibidem iij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. S. Everildis Virginis, 15d. Et in xxxij spyres emp. de Will. Mayllour, 16s. 4d. Et in eisdem prosternandis, 7d. Et in sal. Tho. Wright et socii sui operant. super dict. spyres per j diem causa cariag. eorundem per j diem, 12d. In j carecta cond. ad car. dictos spyres per iij dies, 3s. 9d. In salar. ij hominum colligendium per vices dictos spyres ad certa loca causa cariagii eorundem per idem tempus, 2s. In j carecta car. calcem et sabulum per j diem, 15d. In sal. j hominis auxil. ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 4d. Et in viij stanelattes emp. pro dictis domibus, 8s. Et in sal. præd. Tho. Wright pro factura prædictæ domus ex con. in parte solucionis 4l. 3s. 4d., 70s. Et in xxxv quart. calcis emp. pro coopertura et pro factura murorum, et pro j camera privata ibidem, 58s. 4d., prec. quart. 20d. Et in cariagio dicti calcis nil hic, quia comp. inter alias dictas præcedentes. Et in ix quart. calcis emp. et lib. Matild. de Ledes pro factura unius muri cujusdam domus ten. Matild. de Ledes, 15s., prec. quart. ut supra, et tantum quia prædicta Matild. concessit totum tenementum suum prædictum in quo inhabitat in Kyrkgate, fabricæ ecclesiæ post mortem suam. Et in sal. Simonis Sklater cooperantis et ponentis lapides de sklate, et pro coopertura cujusdam domus fabricæ juxta cymiterium ex con. cum sklatestane ex con. 14s. 4d. Et in j quart. calcis emp. pro domibus Joh. de Thorneton in Bondegate, prec. 20d. In car. dicti calcis et sabuli, 7½d. Et in salar. j sclateri punctantis super dictum domum per iij dies, 2s. Et in salar. j hominis servientis eidem per idem tempus, 18d. Summa, 10l. 4s. 2d.

[illegible] Et in xiiij *lb.* ferri emp. de Roberto Marischall pro stauro ecclesiæ, 10s. 6d. prec. *lb.* 9d. Et in sal. præd. Thom

quarreram, 2*s.* 8*d.* In j carecta conducta ad cariand. dictos lapides per j diem di. 21½*d.* In salar. j hominis auxil. ad onerand. prædictam carectam per idem tempus, 6*d.* Summa, 13*l.* 6*s.* [7*s.*] 2½*d.*

custus rum. Et in salar. iiij hominum conduct. auxil. ad exaltand. meremium prædictorum domorum per ij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Transl. S. Martini, 2*s.* 8*d.* In salar. Ric. de Mitun, cæmentarii, operantis ibidem per iij dies di., 17*d.* In salar. Will. de Kyrkeby lucr. iiij carectat. lapid. ad quarreram per con. 16*d.* In j carecta car. dict. lapid. 7½*d.* In sal. j hom. aux. in oner. dict. lap. per dimidiam diem, 2*d.* In sal. præd. Ric. de Mitun operantis ibidem iij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. S. Everildis Virginis, 15*d.* Et in xxxij spyres emp. de Will. Mayllour, 16*s.* 4*d.* Et in eisdem prosternandis, 7*d.* Et in sal. Tho. Wright et socii sui operant. super dict. spyres per j diem causa cariag. eorundem per j diem, 12*d.* In j carecta cond. ad car. dictos spyres per iij dies, 3*s.* 9*d.* In salar. ij hominum colligencium per vices dictos spyres ad certa loca causa cariagii eorundem per idem tempus, 2*s.* In j carecta car. calcem et sabulum per j diem, 15*d.* In sal. j hominis auxil. ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 4*d.* Et in viij stanelattes emp. pro dictis domibus, 8*s.* Et in sal. præd. Tho. Wright pro factura prædictæ domus ex con. in parte solucionis 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, 70*s.* Et in xxxv quart. calcis emp. pro coopertura et pro factura murorum, et pro j camera privata ibidem, 58*s.* 4*d.*, prec. quart. 20*d.* Et in cariagio dicti calcis nil hic, quia comp. inter alias dietas præcedentes. Et in ix quart. calcis emp. et lib. Matild. de Ledes pro factura unius muri cujusdam domus ten. Matild. de Ledes, 15*s.*, prec. quart. ut supra, et tantum quia prædicta Matild. concessit totum tenementum suum prædictum in quo inhabitat in Kyrkgate, fabricæ ecclesiæ post mortem suam. Et in sal. Simonis Sklater cooperantis et ponentis lapides de sklate, et pro coopertura cujusdam domus fabricæ juxta cymiterium ex con. cum sklatestane ex con. 14*s.* 4*d.* Et in j quart. calcis emp. pro domibus Joh. de Thorneton in Bondegate, prec. 20*d.* In car. dicti calcis et sabuli, 7½*d.* Et in salar. j sclateri punctantis super dictum domum per iij dies, 2*s.* Et in salar. j hominis servientis eidem per idem tempus, 18*d.* Summa, 10*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*

-io et cla -. Et in xiiij *lb.* ferri emp. de Roberto Marischall pro stauro ecclesiæ, 10*s.* 6*d.* prec. *lb.* 9*d.* Et in sal. præd. Thomæ facientis

quarreram, 2*s.* 8*d.* In j carecta conducta ad cariand. dictos lapides per j diem di. 21½*d.* In salar. j hominis auxil. ad onerand. prædictam carectam per idem tempus, 6*d.* Summa, 13*l.* 6*s.* [7*s.*] 2½*d.*

Item custus domorum.

Et in salar. iiij hominum conduct. auxil. ad exaltand. meremium prædictorum domorum per ij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. Transl. S. Martini, 2*s.* 8*d.* In salar. Ric. de Mitun, cæmentarii, operantis ibidem per iij dies di., 17*d.* In salar. Will. de Kyrkeby lucr. iiij carectat. lapid. ad quarreram per con. 16*d.* In j carecta car. dict. lapid. 7½*d.* In sal. j hom. aux. in oner. dict. lap. per dimidiam diem, 2*d.* In sal. præd. Ric. de Mitun operantis ibidem iij dies infra sept. in qua f. f. S. Everildis Virginis, 15*d.* Et in xxxij spyres emp. de Will. Mayllour, 16*s.* 4*d.* Et in eisdem prosternandis, 7*d.* Et in sal. Tho. Wright et socii sui operant. super dict. spyres per j diem causa cariag. eorundem per j diem, 12*d.* In j carecta cond. ad car. dictos spyres per iij dies, 3*s.* 9*d.* In salar. ij hominum colligencium per vices dictos spyres ad certa loca causa cariagii eorundem per idem tempus, 2*s.* In j carecta car. calcem et sabulum per j diem, 15*d.* In sal. j hominis auxil. ad onerand. dictam carectam per idem tempus, 4*d.* Et in viij stanelattes emp. pro dictis domibus, 8*s.* Et in sal. præd. Tho. Wright pro factura prædictæ domus ex con. in parte solucionis 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, 70*s.* Et in xxxv quart. calcis emp. pro coopertura et pro factura murorum, et pro j camera privata ibidem, 58*s.* 4*d.*, prec. quart. 20*d.* Et in cariagio dicti calcis nil hic, quia comp. inter alias dictas præcedentes. Et in ix quart. calcis emp. et lib. Matild. de Ledes pro factura unius muri cujusdam domus ten. Matild. de Ledes, 15*s.*, prec. quart. ut supra, et tantum quia prædicta Matild. concessit totum tenementum suum prædictum in quo inhabitat in Kyrkgate, fabricæ ecclesiæ post mortem suam. Et in sal. Simonis Sklater cooperantis et ponentis lapides de sklate, et pro coopertura cujusdam domus fabricæ juxta cymiterium ex con. cum sklatestane ex con. 14*s.* 4*d.* Et in j quart. calcis emp. pro domibus Joh. de Thorneton in Bondegate, prec. 20*d.* In car. dicti calcis et sabuli, 7½*d.* Et in salar. j sclateri punctantis super dictum domum per iij dies, 2*s.* Et in salar. j hominis servientis eidem per idem tempus, 18*d.* Summa, 10*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*

Empcio ferri et clavorum.

Et in xiiij *lb.* ferri emp. de Roberto Marischall pro stauro ecclesiæ, 10*s.* 6*d.* prec. *lb.* 9*d.* Et in sal. præd. Thomæ facientis

diversa necessaria infra ecclesiam de præd. ferro, 3s. 6d., pro *lb.* 3d. Et in M[1] spykyng grossis pro dicto stauro, et pro M[1] spykyng minoribus, 6s. 2d. M[1].D ledenayle emp. pro dicto stauro, 3s. In v M[1] de stanebrodd [1] emp. 6s. 8d. In c clavis grossis, 6d. Summa, 30s. 4d.

As in the last account, but the second entry runs thus:— *Salaria custodum.*
Et in salar. Joh. Segerstane mundantis ecclesiam in le flore ejusdem. Item mundantis fenestras vitreas ejusdem. Item mundantis aluras exteriores dictæ ecclesiæ in omnibus locis ejusdem de fymo quandocunque et quocienscunque indiguerit mundacione per totum annum, ex con. 6s. 8d. *And the third,* custodientis le knoll hoc anno, 10s. Summa, 65s. 10d.

Et summa totalis expensarum et liberacionum, 34*l.* 7s. 11d. Et deb. 17*l.* 4½d.

Not endorsed, being sewn to the last roll.

No 5. 1393–4.

Compotus Johannis de Walkyngham et Johannis de Dene, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Rypon', a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, Anno Domini millesimo ccc° nonogesimo tercio, usque festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ prox. sequens.

Iidem respondent de 17*l.* 4½d. de arr. ultimi compoti sui anni præcedentis. *Arreragia.*

As in the last roll, but the tenants' names not mentioned as a rule. The Bondgate tenant is Joh. de Thornton. Summa, 8*l.* 16s. 1d. *Redditus et firmæ.*

Et de 21s. 1d. de obl. ad ost. chori ad nund. yem. Rypon'. *Diversæ oblaciones.*
Et de 14s. 10d. de obl. cujusdam collectæ in villa Rypon' in festo Nat. Domini ad noctem. Et de 13s. 2d. de obl. ad præd. ost. per iij dies ad nund. æst. Rypon.' Et de 21s. 4d. de obl. in camp. Rypon' per iij dies Rogacionum. Et de 51s. 1d. de obl. ad præd. ost. chori in festo Ascens. Domini. 6*l.* 18d.

Et nil hic de legac. testamentorum per tempus istius compoti. *Leg. testamentorum.*

(1) Pegs for slating; p. 110 *n.*

Perquis. ferri. Et nil hic de ferro Beati Wilfridi infra tempus prædictum.

Quæstus fabricæ. Et nil hic de quæstore fabricæ per tempus istius compoti.

Vend. dec. *As in last account, but the second entry is,*

Et nil hic de dec. garb. et fœni de Nonwykholme quia inter war't.[1] Summa, 12*s*.

Oblac. truncorum. Et de 44*s*. 4*d*. de cistis et truncis ad ostium chori ad festum ——.[2] Summa, 44*s*. 4*d*.

Summa totalis receptorum cum arr., 34*l*. 14*s*. 3½*d*.

Resoluc. firm. *As in the last account, with only verbal differences.* Summa, 7*s*. 5*d*.

Decasus redd. Et in dec. firm. j mes. et viij acr. terræ in Asmunderby in tenura relictæ Will. Magotman ad voluntatem 2*s*., et solebat reddere per ann. 10*s*., quia carius non potuit dimitti, ad terminos Martini ad Pentecostes. Et in dec. redd. et firm. cujusdam pistrinæ in Staneb'gate, quondam præbendarii de Scharrowe, 3*s*. ad e. t., quia vasta in toto. Et in dec. firm. v acr. terræ jac. in campo de Ouerstodelay ad e. t., 3*s*. Solebat reddere per annum 5*s*. Et in dec. firm. cujusdam mes. in Annsgate prope cymiterium ad e. t. 10*s*., quia vasta; nil solvit adhuc propter facturam ejusdem. Et in dec. firm. ij mes. in tenura Johannis de Thornton, jac. in Bondegate ad finem ejusdem, 2*s*.; solebant reddere per ann. 12*s*., et modo dimittuntur nisi pro 10*s*. ad vol. Et in dec. redd. j mes. super Alhalowhowe, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et in dec. redd. et firm. j ten. jac. super le Cornhill in Ripon juxta mes. Nich. Hulit ad e. t. 7*s*., quia vastum, et præd. mes. nunc est in tenura filiæ Nicholai Hulit. Et in dec. firm. cujusdam cameræ quondam in tenura Joh. de Marton ad e. t. 4*s*. Et in dec. firm. cujusdam cameræ ibidem in tenura Joh. Segerstane, 18*d*., quia commodatur sibi pro scolis suis ad voluntatem canonicorum ex præstacione. Et in dec. firm. alterius cameræ ibidem in tenura domini Joh. vocati le Grithprest propter amorem Dei quia pauper est, hoc anno 2*s*., quia habet dictam cameram ex præfatis propter amorem Dei. Et in dec. firm. alterius cameræ ibidem, 2*s*. Summa, 32*s*. [39*s*.].

Diversæ expensæ cum custu domorum. Sept. in qua f. f. Sci Calixti Papæ. In salario Thomæ Turret fac. j wyndas, et emendantis diversos defectus in magno clocher ibidem per v dies 2*s*. 6*d*. Sept. qua f. f. Scæ Astre-

(1) See above, p. 89 *n*.

(2) A word illegible here. This entry should come next after that of legacies; there is a reference-letter in the roll to correct the mistake.

bertæ Virg. In salario dicti Thomæ et ij sociorum suorum operancium ibidem per ij dies, 3*s*. Sept. in qua f. f. Simonis et Judæ. In sal. prædict. Thomæ et ij sociorum suorum emendancium plures defectus in prædicto clocher per iij dies, 4*s*. 6*d*. Et in salar. Roberti Marischall facientis ligamentos [*sic*] ferri pro magna campana liganda, 13*s*. 4*d*. videlicet de ferro suo proprio. Et in sal. Johannis de Sutton, fabri, fac. barr, stapeles, et coddes pro quadam nova campana, de ferro suo proprio, 20*d*. Et in sal. Will. de [*illegible*] et Johannis fratris sui plumbar. operancium super magnum clocher per xij dies, 12*s*. utrique in die 6*d*. Sept. in qua f. f. Sancti Leonardi Abbatis. In sal. Thomæ Turret et socii sui fac. barres ligneas coram porta ex parte australi ecclesiæ, et emendantis diversos defectus infra ecclesiam per v dies, 5*s*., utrique in die 6*d*. In sal. ij operariorum operancium et ponencium saches [1] pro dicto opere per ij dies di., 20*d*. Sept. in qua f. f. Epiphaniæ Domini, in sal. prædicti Thomæ Turret et socii sui emendant. defectus in carpenturæ cujusdam gradus camerarum ad portam occidentalem cimiterii per ij dies, 20*d*. Et in sal. eorundem per j sept. integram idem fac. 5*s*. In iiij bordes emp. pro bondes [?] ad novum tenementum in cymiterio, 16*d*. Et in vj [xl] travis straminis ordii emp. pro domo in tenura Joh. Kaygl et Joh. Mylner, 5*s*. In xx travis straminis avenæ pro dicta domo, 2*s*. 6*d*. In j carecta cariante dictum stramen per ij dies, 2*s*. 6*d*. In sal. j hominis auxil. ad onerand. carect. per idem tempus, 6*d*. Summa, 62*s*. 2*d*.

Item diversæ expensæ in custu domorum.

Et in sal. Ricardi de Idle cooperientis et ponentis stramen super domum Johannis Knygth in Alhalowgate per viij [vij. di. ?] dies, 2*s*. 6*d*. In sal. j hominis servientis eidem, et tractantis stramen per idem tempus, 2*s*. In sal. Thomæ Turret et Johannis Mede socii sui operancium et emendancium diversos defectus super domum prædicti Johannis Mede in Stanebriggate per unam sept. 5*s*. ex con. In cariagio aquæ pro morter dict. dom., 6*d*. In c spykyngs grossis pro dict. dom. emptis, 6*d*. Et in c stralanes emp. de Will. Fallan pro dictis domibus, 8*d*. In sal. Thomæ Turret et socii sui operancium ibidem per iij dies, 2*s*.6*d*. In sal. prædicti Ricardi de Idle cooperientis super dictam domum Johannis Mede per iiij dies, 16*d*. In sal. j hominis servientis eidem per dictum tempus, 8*d*. Sept. in qua f. f. Sci Policarpi Mart. In sal. Thomæ Turret et Johannis Mede

(1) Apparently *sashes* or window-frames. ??

emendancium diversos defectus in magno clocher post grossos ventos eodem tempore per v dies, 5*s*. In xviij carectatis de plaster emp. pro quodam novo domo juxta cymiterium ex parte australi ejusdem, 18*s*. In j carecta conducta ad cariand. dictum plaster pro vij dies, 8*s*. 9*d*. In j buket uud[1] emp. pro fonte Beati Wilfridi, una cum ligacione ejusdem cum ferro, ex con., 18*d*. In sal. Joh. Glasier emendantis viij panellos fenestrarum vitrearum in diversis locis ecclesiæ ex con. 20*d*. In sal. Rob. Marischall fac. vj barres ferri de ferro suo proprio pro dictis panellis, 12*d*. Et in sal. Thomæ Turret fac. stakes ligneos pro le tent Sancti Wilfridi pro eadem figenda in campis per iij dies Rogacionum, 4*d*.[2] In sal. Rob. Assar et Joh. de Norwaye emendancium diversos defectus prædicti tent per con. 14*d*. In iiij carectatis focalis emp. pro supradicta plaster comburenda, 4*s*. 3*d*. In x carectatis de Mallienstane pro parietibus supradicti mesuagii emp. de Will. de Kyrkeby, 20*d*. In j carecta conducta ad cariand. prædictos lapides per ij dies, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et in quadam porcione meremii emp. pro stauro ècclesiæ, 10*s*. Et in solucione facta Ricardo Plasterer et fratri suo in parte salarii ejus pro parietibus prædicti tenementi plastrandis, 6*s*. 8*d*. In xl travis straminis frumenti emp. pro diversis domibus fabricæ, 5*s*., precium travæ, 1½*d*. Et in cariagio dicti straminis, 12*d*. Et in solucione facta Thomæ Turret pro factura novi mesuagii ex parte australi ecclesiæ in plena solucione salarii sui, 13*s*. 4*d*. Item in xiij carectatis de plaster emp. pro dictis domibus, 13*s*. In j carecta cariante dictum plaster per iiij dies, 5*s*. Summa, 115*s*. [6*d*.].

Empcio clavorum. Et in cc Tynnayle pro stauro, 12*d*. In cc spykyngs grossis pro dicto stauro, 12*d*. In cc spykyngs minor. emp. 8*d*. Et in mille brodd emp. pro dicto stauro, 20*d*. Summa, 4*s*. 4*d*.

Factura torches. Et in xxx *lb*. ceræ emp. pro ij torches ad magnum altare, 15*s*. In xxiv *lb*. de rosyne emp. pro dictis torch. 23*d*. In j petr. cepi liquidi emp. pro eisdem, 12*d*. In lintiamine emp. pro eisdem, 18*d*. Et in factura dict. torches ex conv. 2*s*. 10*d*. Summa, 22*s*. 3*d*.

Expensa plumbi. Et in vj^{xx} petr. plumbi emp. pro expensis infra ecclesiam, 60*s*., precium petræ 6*d*. Summa, 60*s*.

(1) See above, p. 108 *n*.
(2) Probably for placing the feretory under cover.

Almost verbatim as in the last, but 'aluras et gurgites' *mentioned.* Summa, 65*s*. 10*d*. *Salaria.*

Summa totalis solucionis et liberacionis, 18*l*. 16*s*. [9*s*.].

Et debent 15*l*. 18*s*. 3*d*. Inde sol. dno. Will. Skayf et dno. Johanni de Dene, custodibus fabricæ in anno sequente, 11*l*. 3*s*. 1*d*. Et sic adhuc debent de claro, 4*l*. 15*s*. 2*d*. De qua quidem summa super dnm. Joh. Medelton, viz. in primis ex præstito, 20*s*. Et pro firma Mansionis sui pro vj annis, 48*s*. Et in manibus diversorum debitorum ut in quadam sedula, 27*s*. 2*d*. Et sic quieta hic.

No. 6. 1396–7.

Compotum Johannis de Dene et Willelmi Skayff, capellanorum, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon' a festo Sancti Michaelis, Anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} nonagesimo sexto, usque ad idem festum anno revoluto.

Et de 22*l*. 4*s*. 0½*d*. de arreragiis ultimi compoti anni præcedentis. Summa, 22*l*. 4*s*. 0½*d*. *Arreragia.*

Et de 38*s*. 1*d*. de redd. et firm. liberorum ad diversos terminos, hoc anno. Et de 18*d*. de iij rodis terræ in campo de Scharow ad terminos Martini et Pentecostes. Et de 10*s*. de j mesuagio et viij acris terræ in Asmunderby ad eosdem terminos ad voluntatem. Et de 5*s*. de v acris terræ in campo de Ouerstodelay ad e. t. Et de 13*s*. 4*d*. de ij mesuagiis jacentibus super le Howe in Alhalowgate ad e. t. Et de 10*s*. de j mes. jacente ibidem ad e. t. Et de 10*s*. de j mes. jac. in Stanbryggate ad e. t. Et de 20*s*. de j mes. jac. ibidem quondam in tenura Roberti de Hundgate ad e. t. Et de 26*s*. 8*d*. de j mes. juxta portam cimiterii in tenura Margaretæ de Scotton ad e. t. Et de 2*s*. 6*d*. de j schoppe ibidem ad e. t. Et de 10*s*. de j mes. in Annsgate juxta cimiterium ad e. t. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. de j mes. ibidem in tenura Will. de Dewysbery ad e. t. Et de 12*s*. de ij mes. in Bondgate ad e. t. Et 4*d*. de j roda terræ apud Humberwell ad e. t. Et de 4*s*. de j mes. in Astlaria ad e. t. Et de 10*s*. de v cameris ibidem ad e. t. Et de 6*d*. de j roda terræ jacente in campo de Stodelay Roger ad e. t. Summa, 9*l*. 7*d*. *Redditus et firmæ.*

Et de 28*s*. 2*d*. de oblacionibus ad hostium chori per iij dies ad nundinas yemales. Et de 16*s*. 10½*d*. de oblac. in villa *Diversis oblacionibus.*

Rypon die Natalis Domini. Et de 19*s*. 3*d*. de obl. ad hostium chori per ij dies ad nundinas æstivales. Et de 34*s*. 3*d*. de obl. per iij dies Rogacionum. Et de 55*s*. 8½*d*. de obl. in die Ascencionis Domini ad hostium chori. Et de 33*s*. 6*d*. de obl. ad hostium chori in die Sancti Wilfridi. Summa, 9*l*. 7*s*. 9*d*.

Legaciones testamentorum. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. de legacione testamenti Willelmi Spycar. Et de 12*d*. de leg. test. Johannis de Thorp de Sallay. Et de 10*s*. de leg. test. Joh. de Hawkyswik de Rypon. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de leg. test. Adæ de Schirwood. Et de 5*s*. de leg. test. uxoris Roberti Skynner. Summa, 26*s*.

Perquisit. ferri. Et de 12*s*. 8*d*. de perquisit. ferri Sancti Wilfridi. Summa, 12*s*. 8*d*.

Oblaciones truncorum. Et de 4*l*. 5*s*. 2*d*. de obl. truncorum et cistarum apertis in festo Sancti Michaelis. Et de 64*s*. 10½*d*. de obl. trunc. et cist. apertis in festo Paschæ, 7*l*. 10*s*. 0½*d*.

Perquisit. quæstoris. Et de nil de perquisit. quæstoris hoc anno. Summa, nil.

Vendicio decimarum. Et de 2*s*. de assartis de Depygill per compotum. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. de decimis garbarum et fœni de Blakmanpotes. Et de 4*s*. de dec. de Nunwikholm. Et de 2*s*. de dec. de Penyngcroft. Summa, 14*s*. 8*d*.

Summa totalis recepc', 50*l*. 15*s*. 9*d*.

Resoluciones firmarum. *A similar account to the others.*[1] Summa, 7*s*. 5*d*.

Decas. redd. Et in dec. firm. j mes. in Asmunderby, quondam in tenura Will. Magotman ad voluntatem, hoc anno 12*d*., quia solebat reddere 10*s*. Et in dec. redd. et firm. cujusdam pistrinæ quondam præbendarii de Scharrow, jac. in Stanbrygg', 3*s*., quia vasta in toto. Et in dec. v acr. terræ jac. in camp. de Ouerstodelay hoc anno 2*s*., quia solebat reddere 5*s*. per annum. Et in dec. firm. j mes. jac. in Annsgate prope cymiterium, quondam in tenura magistri Ricardi scolarum gramaticalis [*sic*] hoc anno 3*s*. 4*d*., quia non potuit dimitti nisi pro 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in dec. firm. ij mes. in Bondgate, 2*s*., quia solebat [*sic*] reddere 12*s*. Et in dec. firmæ j ten. jac. super le Cornhill, quondam Hugonis fil. Juonis, et nunc in tenura Nicholai Hubert, hoc anno 7*s*., quia vastum in toto. Et in dec. j cameræ quondam in tenura Joh. de Marton, in Astlaria, 12*d*. Et in dec. aliarum v

(1) *Payments made*, dno. Archiepiscopo, communi canonicorum, dno. de Ouerstodelay, præbendario de Stodelay, dno. de Nunwyk, vj vicariis.

camerarum, 3*s.* 6*d.* Et in dec. firm. j mes. in Stanbygate, quondam in ten. Rob. Hundgge, 4*s.* quia tenebatur pro 16*s.*, et solebat reddere 20*s.* Summa, 26*s.* 10*d.*

Et in mercede Willelmi Wryght pendentis ij campanas et emendantis defectus aliarum campanarum, 2*s.* Et in iiij vaynsothes[1] [*sic*] emp. pro pendacione j campanæ, 20*d.* Et in j auxiltre emp. pro dicta campana, 20*d.* Et in sarracione dict' vayneschotes et dictæ axiltre, 4*d.* Et in salario ij carpentariorum pendencium j campanam per convencionem 6*s.* 8*d.* Et in expensis dictorum carpentariorum per ij septimanas, 4*s.* 8*d.* pro capite in septimana, 14*d.* Et in expensis ij equorum per idem tempus, 4*s.* 3*d.* Et in mercede j fabri facientis diversa instrumenta ferri pro dicta campana, 3*s.* Et in ij bolsters de bras[2] emp. apud Ebor. 2*s.* 6*d.* Et in expensis j hominis euntis de Rypon usque Ebor. pro dictis bolsters, 4*d.* In potu dato dictis carpentariis et fabris per convencionem, 4*d.* In pypys[3] emp. pro campanis, 4*d.* Summa, 27*s.* 9*d.* *Expensæ campanarum.*

Et in xij quarteriis calcis emp. pro stauro ecclesiæ, 20*s.*, pro quarteria 20*d.*; pro cariacione ejusdem, 13*d.* Et in iij vayneschotes emp. pro j selour, et j reredos[4] facta in camera capituli, 18*d.* Et in sarracione dict' vayneschotes 4½*d.* In clavis emptis pro eodem, 2½*d.* Et in factura ejusdem, 18*d.* In potu 2*d.* Et in ij trendelys[5] ligniis emp. pro fonte Sci Wilfridi et mangnum puly, 10*d.* Et in ij paribus de gemus[6] [*sic*] cum clav. emp. de Johanne de Sutton pro magno hostio in magn. clocher, 13*d.* Et in parva campana emp. pro pulsacione ante Corpus Xpi, 15*d.* Et in j sera emp. pro j hostio in Astlaria, 4*d.* Et in j sera emp. cum clavi pro hostio domus capitularis, 22*d.* Et in j sera cum clavis [*sic*] emp. pro j hostio in orientali parte ecclesiæ, 6*d.* Et in mercede j cariantis sabalum per di. diem pro muro cymiterii faciendo, 7*d.* Et in mercede Johannis Mason facientis muros cymiterii per j diem et di. 7*d.* Et dat. j servienti eidem per idem tempus, 6*d.* In *Expensæ necessarii* [sic].

(1) This must here mean logs of oak such as wainscot boards were made out of, but in this case cut up for the bell-frame.
(2) The brasses for the gudgeons of the 'axletree' to work in. For this use of the word see Murray's Dictionary. In some Durham account rolls, and above, p. 101, the brasses are called *cuddes* and *coddes*, i.e. 'cods' or pillows.
(3) Probably for the ropes where they passed through floors.
(4) An oak back for the president's seat, with a canopy over it.
(5) Rollers, or something of the kind.
(6) Gymmers or hinges; *Rites of Durham*, 26.

potu, 1*d.* In card[1] emp. pro coopertorio Corporis Xpi. in die Corporis Xpi. 2*s.* Et in pictura ejusdem, 9*s.* Et dat. pro emendacione de le hak[2] ecclesiæ Rypon, 5*d.* In j corda emp. pro fonte Sci Wilfridi, 16*d.* Et in solucione facta Willelmo Wryght pro factura j hostii in parte australi chori, una cum bords dicti Willelmi, 18*s.* 7*d.* In potu, 2*d.* Et in solucione facta Johanni Memersmyth pro ccc et di. clav. de ferro suo, et pro j sera facta de novo cum iiij clavibus et j berr ferri, 7*s.* In potu, 2*d.* In j lavacro de peudyr emp. de novo pro aqua imponenda ad hostium revestarii,[3] 14*s.* Et in solucione facta Willelmo de Ledes pro diversis cartis et monumentis tangentibus fabricam ecclesiæ, 6*s.* 8*d.* Summa, 4*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*

Factura magni clochere.

In j arbore emp. de domino Johanne de Dene pro j sparr et aliis necessariis pro magno clocher 6*s.* 8*d.* In sarracione ejusdem, 12*d.* Et in mercede Thomæ Wryght laborantis in magno clocher per ij dies in septimana qua fuit festum Sci Francissi, 10*d.* Et in mercede dicti Thomæ laborantis ibidem per ij dies in s. qua f. f. Deposicionis Sci Wilfridi, 10*d.* Et in mercede Johannis servientis eidem per ij dies in eadem sept. 10*d.* Et in m. prædicti Thomæ laborantis ibidem per iij dies in s. qua festum Sci Romani, 15*d.* Et dat. Johanni servienti eidem per idem tempus, 15*d.* Et in m. prædicti T. laborantis in magno clocher per ij dies in sept. qua f. f. Omnium Sanctorum, 10*d.* et J. serv. per eidem tempus, 10*d.* Et in m. j auxiliantis ad auriendum meremium et plumbum per iij dies, 12*d.* Et in m. Johannis Bettys, plumbarii, cooperantis super magnum clocher per v dies et di. in sept. qua f. f. Sci Francissi Confessoris, 2*s.* 9*d.* per [diem] 6*d.* Et in m. Will. Bettys, plumbarii, laborantis ibidem per j diem, 6*d.* Et in m. j hominis servientis eisdem per iiij dies, 16*d.* Summa, 19*s.* 11*d.*

Empcio plumbi et meremii.

Et in xx petris et di. plumbi emp. de Johanne de Stannelay, 10*s.* 3*d.* In cariacione ejusdem, 2*d.* Et in meremio empto de domino Johanne de Hely, pro stauro ecclesiæ, 11*s.* Et in meremio emp. de executor' Joh. de Hawkyswik, 6*s.* Et in j gawelok[4] de ferro emp. 2*s.* Et in iij^{c} et lx thakebord emp.

(1) Apparently card in the sense of pasteboard.

(2) Probably a *hatch* or half-door. The word sometimes refers to the parish hack or pick used in making graves.

(3) The sacrist got into trouble in 1453 for not filling the lavatories, one of which was at the vestry door. (*Chapter Acts,* 21.)

(4) Crowbar; 'gablock' in Peacock's Glossary.

17*s.* 8*d.*, prec. C^{ma} 5*s.* plus in toto 2*d.*[1] Et in iij^{c} lattis pro stramine emp. 21*d.* Et in C lattis pro petr'.[2] emp. 9*d.* Summa, 49*s.* 7*d.*

Custus fenestrarum. Et in m. Joh. Glasyer facientis x panellos in corpore ecclesiæ, 2*s.* 6*d.*, prec. panelli 3*d.* Et in xiiij barris ferri emp. 2*s.* 4*d.*, pro qualibet barr, 2*d.* In potu 2d. In palis et lokytnaylis et aliis necessariis ferri, 4*d.* Summa, 5*s.* 4*d.*

Factura domorum. [*In dorso*] Et in solucione facta Johanni Mud carpentario facientis j cameram et j grece et cooperantis j ventulogium[3] in domo quondam Roberti Hundgate in Stanebryggate, 3*s.* 4*d.* ex convencione. Et in m. Joh. Wryght fac. j dormand in stabulo dictæ domus per j diem et di. 9*d.* Et in j lingno emp. pro dicto dormand, 5*d.* In sarracione di. rod et stang pro dicta camera, 21*d.* In mercede j cariantis lutum ad dictam domum per ij dies, 2*s.* 6*d.* In potu, 1*d.* In m. Joh. de Stotforth dowbantis et facientis flor diversarum camerarum infra dictam domum per v dies, 20*d.* In m. alterius hominis idem facientis per idem tempus, 20*d.* In potu, 4*d.* In CC brodd emp. pro dicta domo, 3*d.* In m. car. meremium per vic. 4*d.* Et in xj travis straminis sylignii emp. apud Hoton pro domo Johannis Knyght, 19*d.* Et in car. ejusdem, 6*d.* In mercede Joh. Stottforth cooperantis ibidem per iij dies, 12*d.* Et servienti eidem, 6*d.* In potu, 3*d.* Et in garsell[4] emp. pro clausura Ricardi quondam Roberti de Hundgate, 8*d.* In car. ejusdem, 3*d.* In m. j hominis fac. sepes ejusdem per j diem et di. 6*d.* In potu, 1*d.* In mercede j car. lutum ad domum Johannis Kynght per di. diem, 7*d.* In m. j dowbantis parietes dictæ domus et aliorum tenementorum ibidem per j diem, 5*d.* Summa, 19*s.* 5*d.*

Factura fenestrarum in le clocher. In m. Tho. Wryght fac. et emendantis fenestras in australi clocher, 10*s.* in parte solucionis 20*s.* In sarracione j rod meremii pro dictis fenestris, 3*s.* 4*d.* In potu, 1*d.* In bord de Kendall emp. 9*d.* In m. Ricardi de Mitton laborantis ibidem per ij dies et di. in sept. qua f. f. Sci Lambarti, 12½*d.* In m. dicti Ricardi idem facientis in dicto clocher per iij dies in s.

(1) 360 at 5*s.* would come to 18*s.*

(2) Laths for slating, not so thick as those for thatch.

(3) A weathercock according to Ducange; here perhaps a louvre or ventilator.

(4) Brushwood.

qua f. f. Sancti Firmini Martiris, 15*d.* In potu, 2*d.* In iij carectatis petrarum emp. de Willelmo de Kyrkeby, 12*d.* Et dat. pro honoracione [*sic*] carectarum, 2*d.* In car. dictarum petrarum, 9*d.* Et j auxilianti ad vyndand petras et meremium per iij dies, 12*d.* Et in iij flekys [1] emp. 9*d.* Summa, 20*s.* 3½*d.*

Et in salario custodum fabricæ hoc anno, 40*s.* Et in feodo sacrestæ pro mundacione ecclesiæ tam infra quam extra in aluris ac eciam pro mundacione fenestrarum vitrearum quandocunque et quocienscunque opus fuerit, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et in feodo dicti sacristæ pro custodia de le knoll hoc anno, 10*s.* Et in salario clerici scribentis istud compotum, 2*s.*, in papiro et pergameno emp. 6*d.* Summa, 59*s.* 2*d.*

Summa totalis expensarum et liberatarum, 16*l.* 7*s.* [5*s.*] 5½*d.*

Et remanent 34*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.*, unde in manibus diversorum debitorum ut patet in quadam cedula enexa, 33*s.* 5*d.*

Et sic debent clare, 32*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.*

(*Cedula annexa.*)

Et super dominum Johannem de Myditon pro mansione sua pro iij annis, 24*s.* Et de Joh. de Dall pro ten. quondam Adæ Hors pro iij an. 3*s.* Et de eodem pro j ten. in Prestlay pro iij an. 18*d.* Et de eodem pro j ten. ibidem pro iij an. 18*d.* Et de hæredibus domini Ricardi Tempest pro j ten. in Westgate, 2*d.* Et de Ricardo Wrynnand pro j ten. in Westgate pro iij an. 9*d.* Et de domino Joh. de Walkyngham pro j particula terræ pro iij an. 12*d.* Et de Will. Gudynede pro j roda terræ in campo de Stodeley Roger pro iij an. 18*d.* Summa, 33*s.* 5*d.*

Endorsed in later hand, Comput. Custod. fabr. pro Anno 1396.

Labelled.—F. R. 6.

No. 7. 1399–1400.

Compotus domini Johannis de Deen et domini Johannis Rednes capellanorum, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon' a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, Anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} nonogesimo et nono, usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

(1) Explained as 'hurdles' in glossary to York F. R., but were probably what are now called 'putlogs.' Twelve 'fflekes' were bought for the scaffolding of St. Mary Magdalene's, Durham, in 1442–50; price, 2*s.*

Et de 22*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* de Arr. ultimi compoti anni præcedentis. Summa, 22*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* *Arreragia.*

Et de 38*s.* 1*d.* de redd. et firm. diversorum liberorum hoc anno. Et de 18*d.* de iij rodis terræ in campo de Scharrowe ad terminos Martini et Pentecostes. Et de 10*s.* de j mesuagio et viij acris terræ in Asmunderby ad voluntatem. Et de 5*s.* de v acr. terræ in campo de Ouerstodelay ad eosdem terminos. Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de ij mesuagiis jacentibus super le Howe in Alhaloghgate ad e. t. Et de 10*s.* de ij mes. jacent. ibidem ad e. t. Et de 10*s.* de j mes. jacent. in Stanbriggate ad e. t. Et de 20*s.* de j mes. ibidem quondam in tenura Roberti Hundgate ad e. t. Et de 26*s.* 8*d.* de j mes. juxta portam cimiterii in tenura Margaretæ Scottonwoman ad e. t. Et de 2*s.* 6*d.* de j schoppe ibidem ad e. t. Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de j mes. in Annsgate ad e. t. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de j mes. ibidem in tenura Johannis Memersmyth ad e. t. Et de 12*s.* de ij mes. in Bondgate ad e. t. Et de 4*d.* de j roda terræ apud Humberwell ad t. Et de 4*s.* de j mes. in Asterlaria ad e. t. Et de 10*s.* de v cameris jacentibus ibidem ad e. t. Et de 26*s.* 8*d.* de j mes. super le Cornehyll quondam in tenura Johannis Merot. Summa, 10*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* *Redditus et firmæ*

Et de[1] 16*s.* 8½*d.* de oblac.[1] ad ostium chori ad nundinas yemales per iij dies. —— 16*s.* 3½*d.* —— in villa Ripon in festo Natalis Domini ad noctem. —— 16*s.* 3½*d.* —— ad ostium chori per iij dies ad nundinas æstivales. —— 26*s.* 3½*d.* —— per iij dies Rogacionum in camp. —— 23*s.* 2½*d.* —— ad ostium chori in festo Ascensionis Domini. —— 35*s.* 3½*d.* —— ad ostium chori in festo Nativitatis Beati Wilfridi. Summa, 6*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* *De diversis oblacionibus.*

Et de[1] 12*d.* de legato testamenti[1] Noræ Grewe. —— 2*s.* —— Johannis Kempe. —— 12*d.* —— j hominis commorantis in Kyrcby. —— 6*d.* —— Ric. de Scharrowe de Munkton. —— 12*d.* —— Ric. Farrur de Stodelay. —— 2*s.* —— Aliciæ quondam uxoris Johannis Clerk de Munkton. —— 18*d.* —— ij puerorum domini Willelmi Malleuerere militis. Summa, 9*s.* *De legatis testamentorum.*

Et de 8*d.* de perquisit. ferri Sancti Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa, 8*d.* *Perquisic. ferri.*

Et de[1] 4*l.* 2½*d.* de oblac. fabricæ ecclesiæ truncorum et *Oblac. truncorum.*

(1) Repeated in each case.

cistarum apertis in festo[1] Paschæ. —— *5l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* de obl. truncorum —— Michaelis. Summa, 9*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.*

Et de 2*s.* de Depegyll receptis de commune canonicorum hoc anno per compotum. Et nil de decimis garbarum et fœni de Nunwykholme hoc anno, quia incultum. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de dec. garb. et fœni de Blakmanpottes hoc anno. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* de dec. Penycroft hoc anno. Summa, 12*s.*

Summa totalis rec. 50*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*

De quibus iidem computant in resolucione facta[1] domino Archiepiscopo pro tribus rodis terræ jacent. in campo de Scharrowe, 2*d.* Et in[1] —— communi canonicorum ecclesiæ Ripon pro diversis terris et tenementis in manu fabricæ per annum, 4*s.* —— domino de Ouerstodelay pro j mes. Willelmi de Roche ex opposito portæ occidentalis cimiterii, 4*d.* ad e. t. —— Præbendario de Stodelay ecclesiæ Ripon pro ij mes. in Stanebryggate per annum, 16*d.*, pro utroque 8*d.* —— dominæ de Nunwyk pro j mes. jacente juxta cimiterium, 6*d.* —— vj vicariis ecclesiæ Ripon pro obitu Agnetis Scriwen in crastino Sanctæ Trinitatis, 13*d.* —— Agneti Newbald pro j mes. super le Cornehyll, quondam dictæ Agnetis, per annum, 26*s.* 8*d.* viz. pro termino vitæ dictæ Agnetis. Item —— dominæ de Marmyon per annum, 3*s.* 4*d.* pro prædicto mesuagio. Item —— dictæ dominæ pro secta curiæ, 12*d.* Summa, 38*s.* 3*d.* [5*d.*].

Et in decasu[1] firmæ j mes. in Asmunderby quondam in tenura Will. Magotman ad voluntatem hoc anno 12*d.* quia solebat reddere 10*s.*, et non potest dimitti nisi pro 9*s.* et sic non in decasu, quia dictus tenens sustentabit dictum mesuagium in coopertura et factura parietum ex consensu. —— redditus et firmæ cujusdam pistrinæ quondam præbendarii de Sharrowe jacentis in Stanebriggate 3*s.* quia vasta in toto —— v acrarum terræ in campo de Ouerstodelay hoc anno 2*s.* quia solebat reddere per annum 5*s.* —— redd. et firmæ ij mesuagiorum in Bondegate 2*s.*, quia solebant reddere 12*s.*, et non possunt dimitti nisi pro 10*s.* —— redd. et firm. j tenementi jacentis juxta le Cornehyll quondam Hugonis filii Iuonis, et nunc in tenura Will. de Fowntans hoc anno 7*s.*, quia vastum in toto —— redd. et firm. vj camerarum in Astelaria hoc anno, 13*s.* 6*d.*, quia non potuerunt dimitti —— firm. j mes. in tenura Marg. Scotton 2*s.* 6*d.* pro j schoppa ibidem quæ allocatur eidem Marg. per

(1) Repeated in each case.

canonicos capituli. Item in decas. firm. j mes. super Allhalowhoue 5*s.*, quia non potuit dimitti —— redd. et firm. j mes. quondam Roberti de Hundgate 4*s.* quia non potuit dimitti nisi pro 16*s.*, et solebat reddere 20*s.* —— firm. j mes. super le Cornehyll, quondam Matildæ de Cornehill, nunc in tenura Johannis de Dall 4*s.* —— firm. j mes. in tenura Johannis Merot pro termino Pentecostes 13*s.* 4*d.* quia non potuit dimitti pro reparacione ejusdem. Summa, 57*s.* 4*d.*

Et in solucione facta Johanni Memyrsmyth pro emendacione j seræ de domo capitulari, 2*d.* Et in clavi empto pro ostio domus quæ vocatur Glashows, 2*d.* Et in salario Willelmi Bettys, plummer, operanti super corpus ecclesiæ per iiij dies in septimana in qua fuit festum translacionis Sancti Martini Episcopi, 20*d.*, capientis per diem 5*d.* Et in potu dato prædicto Willelmo, 1*d.* Et in salario Joh. Glasier emendantis iij panels infra corpus ecclesiæ ex convencione, 16*d.* Et in j sera cum ij clavibus emp. pro j ostio infra domum ubi moratur magister gramaticalis, 6*d.* Et in j parva serura emp. pro j fenestrall infra capellam Beatæ Mariæ, 2½*d.* Et in salario Roberti Marschall emendantis j claper pro j magna campana, 18*d.* Et in salario Johannis Payntour pictantis j magnum vale ad cooperiendum crucem stantem infra corpus ecclesiæ in Quadragesima, 2*s.* 10*d.* Et in potu dato prædicto Johanni per vices, 2*d.* Et in j lib. de vermion emp. pro prædicto vale, 22*d.* Et in salario prædicti Johannis pictantis ij alias vestes ad cooperiend. ij alias ymagines, 8*d.* Et in potu dato dicto Johanni per vices, 2*d.* Et in ij ligaminibus ferri emp. pro j cane ad portandam aquam pro lavatoriis perimplendis cum prædicto cane, 4*d.* Et in salario Joh. Memersmyth emendantis j seram de cista in qua Corpus Christi ponitur, 3*d.* Et in j sera emp. de prædicto Joh. pro ostio in le Cruddes,[1] 6*d.* Et in salario Will. Bettys operantis super corpus ecclesiæ per v dies in sept. in qua fuit festum Scor. Nerei et Achillei, 2*s.* 1*d.* capientis per diem 5*d.* Et in potu dato prædicto Willelmo per vices, 2*d.* Et in salario prædicti Will. operantis super prædictum corpus ecclesiæ per iiij dies et di. in sept. in qua f. f. S. Dunstani Epi. 22½*d.*, capientis per diem 5*d.* Et in potu dato prædicto Will. 1*d.* Et in salario ij hominum tractancium plumbum infra j clocher, 6*d.* Et in salario prædicti Will.

(1) The crypt, or 'shrouds,' as the undercroft at St. Paul's was called when Latimer preached there.

Bettys operantis super prædictum corpus ecclesiæ per iij dies [et di. *sic*] in sept. qua. f. f. Corporis Christi 15*d*., capientis per diem 5*d*. Et in potu dato prædicto Willelmo, 1*d*. Et in salario Ricardi Mitton, mason, emendantis diversos defectus infra ecclesiam per iij dies in sept. qua f. f. Corporis Christi 15*d*., capientis per diem 5*d*. Et in xxiv quarteriis calcis emp. 40*s*. Et in cariagio prædicti calcis, 3*s*. Et in lxvj wandschothis emp. 21*s*. Et in salario j hominis emendantis diversos defectus in diversis fenestris infra corpus ecclesiæ ex convencione, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in xij barris ferri emp. pro prædictis fenestris, 2*s*. 2*d*. Et in papiro et pergameno emptis, 6*d*. Summa, 4*l*. 9*s*. 8*d*.

Et in v^{xx} travis de stramine ordii emp. 5*s*., pro tectura j tenementi super le Cornehyll. Et in salario j hominis tegentis, viz. thekand prædictam domum per v dies in s. in qua f. f. Scor. Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi, 2*s*. 1*d*., cap. per diem 5*d*. Et in s. j mulieris servientis prædicto homini per idem tempus, 15*d*. Et in s. j hominis temporantis lutum pro ryggyng pro prædicta domo, 4*d*. Et in s. Will. Hebden cariantis lutum per j diem pro prædicto tenemento in s. qua f. prædictum f. 15*d*. Et in s. j hominis conducti ad onerandum [prædictam *interlined*] carectam cum luto per idem tempus, 4*d*. Et in potu dato prædictis hominibus per vices, 3*d*. Et in j mil. de sclatestane emp. de Willelmo Sclater seniori pro emendacione j mes. in le Kirkgate, 10*s*. Et in j quarteria calcis emp. de Ric. Midelton ballivo Ripon, 18*d*. Et in iij carectis sabuli pro prædicto mes. 6*d*. Et in s. ij hominum portancium iiij quart. calcis a cimiterio usque ad prædictum mes. ex convencione, 6*d*. Et in s. Will. Snape, carpentarii, operantis super j ten. in le Cornehill per totam s. in qua f. f. Sci Germani Epi. 3*s*., capientis per diem 6*d*. Et in p. dato prædicto Will. per vices, 2*d*. Et in s. Will. Sclater et iij [ij] sociorum operancium super j mes. in le Kyrkgate per totam s. qua f. f. Sci Germani Epi. 7*s*. 7*d*. (6*d*.), quolibet capiente 5*d*. per diem. Et in potu dato dictis hominibus per vices, 3*d*. Et in s. ij hominum discooperientium j domum super le Cornehill in sept. in qua f. f. Sci Germani Epi. 10*d*., utroque capiente per diem 5*d*. Et in potu dato dictis hominibus, 1*d*. Et in s. Will. Gibson cariantis aquam ad præd. mes. in le Kyrkgate per vic. 2½*d*. Et in salar. j carectæ cariantis lapides a cimiterio usque præd. domum super le Cornehill, 2*d*. Et in s. j carectæ conductæ ad cariandum meremium usque ad præd. domum per di. diem, 7½*d*. Et in s. Joh. Gyll operantis

ibidem super præd. mes. per iiij dies et di. in s. in qua f. f. Sci Oswaldi Mart. 17½*d.*, capientis per diem 4½*d.* [*sic*]. Et in s. ij mulierum operantium ibidem per iij dies in præd. sept. 2*s.*, utraque capiente per diem 4*d.* Et in s. Will. Snape operantis super præd. tenemento super le Cornehill per iiij dies et di. [in s.] in qua f. f. Sancti Laurencii Mart. 2*s.* 3*d.*, capientis per diem 6*d.* Et in s. Pawe, carpentarii, operantis ibidem per idem tempus per iiij dies et di., 22½*d.*, capientis per diem 5*d.* Et in potu dato præd. carpentariis per idem tempus, 2*d.* Et in s. præd. Will. Snape carpentarii operantis ibidem per totam s. in qua f. f. Sci Magni Mart. 3*s.* Et in s. Pawe carpentarii operantis ibidem 2*s.* 1*d.* per v dies, capientis per diem 5*d.* Et in potu dato præd. carpentariis, 2*d.* Et in iij ligaminibus ferri emp. pro iij trabibus ligandis in præd. domo, 2*s.* Et in s. præd. Will. carpentarii operantis ibidem per iiij dies et di. in s. in qua f. f. Sci Bartholomei, 2*s.* 3*d.* Et in s. prædicti Will. operantis ibidem super prædict. domo per totam s. in qua f. f. Sci Egidii Abbatis, 3*s.* Et in salario præd. Will. operantis ibidem per j diem in s. in qua f. f. Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, 6*d.* Et in s. Pawe carpentarii operantis ibidem per idem tempus, 5*d.* Et in s. Roberti Pycher et sociorum suorum serrantium tabulas quæ vocantur Esborde et alias tabulas pro prædicto tenemento per j diem et di. in prædicta septimana, 18*d.* Et in potu dato prædictis, 1*d.* Et in s. Ricardi Mitton, mason, operantis per j diem et di. in præd. sept. super j tenemento in le Kyrkgate, 7½*d.* Et in s. j hominis servientis prædicto Ricardo per idem tempus, 4½*d.* Et in potu dato præd. hominibus per idem tempus, 2*d.* Et in xiiij carectarum lapidum emptorum apud quarruram de Willelmo Kyrkby pro præd. ten. super le Cornehill, 4*s.* 8*d.* Et in j carecta conducta ad cariand. prædictos lapides, et j carecta sabuli per iij dies in s. in qua f. f. Sci Mathæi Apostoli et Evangelistæ, 3*s.* 9*d.* Et in p. d. prædicto homini carianti, 1*d.* Et in j porcione meremii empta de Willelmo Kyrkby pro sewerwus[1] pro præd. tenemento, 6*d.* Et in s. Willelmi Snape, carpentarii, operantis ibidem per iiij dies et di. in sept. in qua f. f. Sci Lamberti, 2*s.* 3*d.* Et in s. præd. Will. operantis ibidem per iiij dies in s. in qua f. f. Sci Mathæi Apostoli, 2*s.* Et in potu dato præd. Willelmo per idem tempus, 2*d.* Et in s. iiij hominum doubancium ibidem per j diem in præd. sept. 20*d.* Et in potu dato præd. hominibus, 2*d.* Et

(1) Severies, or compartments in a vaulted ceiling. See Halliwell, and Gl. to York F.R.

in s. Joh. Mason facientis et emendantis diversos parietes quæ vocantur Grundwalles et j grece de pariete ex convencione, 9*s*. 8*d*., in prædicto tenemento. Summa, 4*l*. 4*s*. 8½*d*. (9*d*.)

Et in s. Will. Snape carpentarii operantis et emendantis diversos defectus in iij clocher per totam s. in qua f. f. Sci Cuthberti Epi. 3*s*., capientis per diem 6*d*. Et in potu dato præd. Willelmo, 1*d*. Et iiij parvis ligaminibus cum iiij crokys et ij slechis[1] ferri emp. pro ij ostiis infra ij clocher, 8*d*. Et in s. Willelmi Bettys, plumer, operantis ibidem per totam s. in qua festum Sci Nichomedis Martiris, 2*s*. 6*d*., capientis p. d. 5*d*. Et in s. ij hominum conductorum ad sublevandum et deponendum prædictum Willelmum per idem tempus 3*s*., utriusque capientis per diem 3*d*. Et in potu dato prædictis hominibus per idem tempus, 4*d*. Summa, 9*s*. 7*d*.

Et in ij corriis equinis emp. pro iiij paribus belows organorum de novo faciendis, 2*s*. 8*d*. Et in j corrio vituli et iij corriis ovinis emp. pro præd. organis, 18*d*. Et in di. mil. parvorum clavorum emp. pro prædictis organis, 8*d*. Et in pacthrede emp. pro prædictis organis, 3*d*. Et in s. j hominis operantis et facientis de novo prædict. belows ex convencione, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in potu dato prædicto homini, 2*d*. Et in s. Johannis Goldsmyth operantis et emendantis diversos defectus super feretrum Sancti Wilfridi de diversis ornamentis per dictum Johannem deauratis viz. j curc[2] et j anulo et j cressant ex dono Willelmi Bedell, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in potu dato præd. Johanni, 2*d*. Et in xvj lib. ceræ emp. pro ij torchez ad serviendum pro magno altari, 8*s*. 8*d*. precium libri 6½*d*. Et in xxiv lib. de rosin emp. pro præd. torchez, 18*d*. Et in xl lee luminon' [?][3] emp. pro præd. torchez 2*s*. 6*d*. Et in s. j hominis facientis præd. torchez ex convencione, 16*d*. Et in s. ij clericorum auxiliantium ad faciendum dictos torchez, 6*d*. Et in ij ulnis de bukram emp. pro j baner, 2*s*. 2*d*. Et in s. Johannis Payntour betantis dictum baner cum auro et argento cum ij ymaginibus Sci Wilfridi[4] ex conven-

(1) Slots (?) *i.e.* bolts, as in York Fab. Rolls, q. v. (Glossary).

(2) Probably meant for *cruc*, crook, or hook.

(3) The MS. has l, then eight strokes, then on'. It must be equivalent to *linthiaminis* in the former accounts. A *lee* or *lea* contains 80 yards. See *Chapter Acts*, 139 *n*. cf. p. 110

(4) The gold and silver leaf would be applied to the buckram, first prepared by a ground of size. See Murray's Dict. s.v. Beat, ii. 21, *e.g.* 'For betyng and steynynge of the same pinons, 6*d*.' (1483.)

cione, 18*s*. Et in v ulnis de frengez emp. pro prædicto baner, 2*s*. 4*d*. Et in s. j mulieris surfuland[1] prædictum baner, 4*d*. Et in slot[2] de ferro emp. pro prædicto baner, 4*d*. Et in convencione facta cum Willelmo Wright de Ripon pro j rodeloft de novo faciend. ex convencione, 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in salario Johannis Spalde pro serracione omnium meremiorum ad prædict. rodeloft pertinencium ex convencione, 10*s*. Et in potu dato dict. hominibus in diversis septimanis per vices, 12*d*. Et in ij casulis et ij albis, cum omni apparatu emp. pro ij altaribus viz. pro altaribus Sancti Johannis et Sancti Michaelis ad serviendum diebus principalibus et festivis, 40*s*. Et in s. j hominis duplicantis[3] j auterclotb pro magno altari, cum j capa de novo duplicata, et j casula de nigro fustian emp. pro exequiis mortuorum diebus ferialibus, 22*s*. Et in s. j mulieris facientis xj alb. de novo, 7*s*. Et in xl ulnis panni linei emp. pro factura diversorum vestimentorum, 13*s*. 4*d*., precium ulnæ 4*d*. Et in j magna corda emp. pro fonte Sci. Wilfridi infra cimiterium, 2*s*. 6*d*. Summa, 10*l*. 15*s*. 7*d*. *Nota.*

In dorso.

Et in j porcione meremii emp. de Thoma Lytster commorante in le Bedernebank pro j tenemento super le Cornehyll, 7*s*. 8*d*. Et in j porcione meremii emp. de Johanne de Feriby pro antedicto rudeloft, 11*s*. Et in j porcione meremii emp. de Willelmo Wright pro prædicto rudeloft, 4*s*. Memorandum de v peciis meremii de magistro Adam Fenrother [emp. 10*s*. *in different hand*]. Summa, 32*s*. 8*d*.

Et in xij millibus de stanebroddes emp. 16*s*., precium mille 16*d*. Et in j mille de midelspykyng, 2*s*. 2*d*. Et in iiij millibus de scotsumnayll emp. 5*s*., precium mille 15*d*. Et in j mille scotsumnayll minor 12*d*. Et in j mille de ledenayll emp. 2*s*. Summa, 26*s*. 2*d*.

Et in xl petris plumbi emp. de Will. Bettys, 20*s*., prec. petræ 6*d*. Summa, 20*s*.

Et in salario domini Johannis Deen et domini Johannis Rednes custodum fabricæ, 40*s*. Et in s. sacristæ pro mundacione ecclesiæ tam infra quam in aluris, et pro mundacione fenestrarum vitrearum quandocunque et quociescunque necesse fuerit, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in s. dictæ [*sic*] sacristæ custodientis le clok per annum, 10*s*. Et in feodo Willelmi Bettys, plummer, per annum 6*s*. 8*d*. Et

(1) To *surfle* is to do trimming or embroidery (Halliwell).

(2) An iron rod to go in at the top, through what is also called a 'slot.'

(3) Lining.

in feodo Johannis Glaysier pro dimidio anno, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et in s. j clerici scribentis istud compotum, 2*s.* Et in papiro et pergameno emp. eodem anno, 6*d.* [*erased and* 'quia inferius ut patet' *inserted*]. Summa, 72*s.*

Summa totalis expensarum, 32*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.* Et debent 18*l.* 5*s.* 8½*d.*

Endorsed. Comput. Custod. fabr. pro anno 1399 [*in later hand*].

Labelled. F.R. 7.

No. 8. 1408–1409.

Compotus Johannis de Dene et Johannis Rednes capellanorum, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon', a festo Michaelis Archangeli, anno Domini millesimo cccc octavo, usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

Redd. firm Et de 38*s.* 1*d.* de redd. et firm. diversorum liberorum hoc anno, ut patet in rentali. Et de 18*d.* de iij rod. terræ jacentis in campo de Scherrow. Et de 10*s.* de j mes. et viij acras [*sic*] terræ in Asmunderby ad voluntatem. Et de 5*s.* de v acrarum terræ in campo de Ouerstudlay. Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de ij mes. jac. super le How in Alhalougate [1] ad eosdem terminos. Et de 10*s.* de ij mes. jac. ibidem ad eosdem terminos. Et de 10*s.* de j mes. jac. in Staynbryggate ad eosdem terminos. Et de 20*s.* de j mes. jac ibidem ad e. t. Et de 48*s.* de j mes. jac. juxta portam cymyterii ad e. t. Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de j mes. jac. in Annusgate juxta cymyterium ad e. t. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de j mes. jac. ibidem ad e. t. Et de 12*s.* de ij mes. jac. in Bongate ad e. t. Et de 4*d.* de j particula terræ jac. apud Houmberwell ad e. t. Et de 4*s.* de ij mes. in Asterlaria ad e. t. Et de 10*s.* de v cameris ibidem ad e. t. Et de 40*s.* de j mes. jac. in le Kyrkgate in tenura Willelmi Wryth ad e. t. Et de 40*s.* de j mes. jac. super le Chorynhill in tenura Johannis Stubbys ad e. t. Summa, 13*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* (14*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*)

Vendic. decimar. Et de 2*s.* de Depgyll receptis de communia canonicorum per composicionem. Et de 8*s.* de decimis garbarum et fœni de Nunwykholme hoc anno. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de dec. garbarum et

(1) Perhaps 'Alhalongate.'

fœni de Blakmanpottys hoc anno. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* de dec. garbarum et fœni de Penicrofyt hoc anno. Summa, 20*s.*

Et de 12*s.* 8*d.* de oblac. ad hostium chori per iij dies ad nundinas yemales. Et de 10*s.* 3½*d.* de obl. in villa de Rypon in festo Natalis Domini ad noctem. Et de 13*s.* 3½*d.* de obl. ad hostium chori per iij dies ad nundinas æstivales. Et de 30*s.* 4*d.* de obl. in campis per iij dies Rogacionum. Et de 33*s.* 4*d.* de obl. ad hostium chori in festo Assensionis Domini. Et de 31*s.* 3*d.* de obl. ad hostium chori in festo Nativitatis Beati Wilfridi. Summa, 6*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* *Divers. oblac.*

Et de 44*s.* 8*d.* de oblatis in truncis apertis in festo Paschæ. Et de 61*s.* 3½*d.* de obl. in truncis apertis in festo Michaelis. Summa, 105*s.* 11½*d.* *Oblac. trunc.*

Et de 8*s.* 4*d.* de perquisit. ferri Beati Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa, 8*s.* 4*d.* *Perquisit. ferri.*

Et de 12*d.* de legacione testamenti Johannis Medope hoc anno. Et de 12*d.* —— Will. Bettys h. a. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* —— uxoris Will. Chapman h. a. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* —— Will. Allybery adhuc viventis h. a. Et de 12*d.* —— Thomæ Payke h. a. Et de 2*s.* —— domini Joh. de Schelton, capellani, h. a. Et de 16*d.* —— Will Trope h. a. Et de 3*s.* —— Joh. Mud pro j securi vendito h. a. Et de 12*d.* —— Joh. Stell h. a. Summa, 17*s.* *Legac. testament.*

Et nil hic de perquisit. quæsturæ hoc anno. *Perquisit. super quæsturam.*

Summa totalis rec. 27*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.*

De quibus idem computant in superplusagio ultimi compoti anni præsedentis, 25*s.* 6¾*d.*

Idem computant in resolucione facta domino archiepiscopo pro iij rod. terræ in campo de Scharrow, 2*d.* Et —— communæ ecclesiæ Rypon' pro diversis terris et tenementis in manu fabricæ per annum, 4*s.* Item et —— domino de Ouerstudlay pro j mes. Will. le Roche ex oposito portæ occidentalis cymyterii, 4*d.* Item et —— præbendario de Studlay in ecclesia prædicta pro ij mes. in Stanebryggate, per annum 16*d.* Item computant —— vj vicariis ecclesiæ prædictæ pro obitu Angnetis Screuyne in crastino Trinitatis, 9*d.* Item idem computant j vicario selebranti missam, j diacono, et j subdiacono, 3*d.*, cuilibet 1*d.* Item sacristæ, 1*d.* Item idem computant —— prædictis vicariis pro obitu Thomæ de Ledys et Matyldæ quondam uxoris prædictæ Thomæ ultimo die *Resoluc. firmæ.*

Decembris, 2s. 6d., cuilibet capienti 5d. Item et —— tribus diaconis et iij subdiaconis, 18d., cuilibet 3d. Item vj turubulariis et vj choristis, 2s., cuilibet 2d. Item et sacristæ pro pulsacione campanarum, 4d. Item le belman, 1d. Item ij clericis revestiarii ultra summam limitatam eis cum turubul', 3d. Item iidem comp. —— domino Henrico Fyhowe per annum j mes. super le Chornhyll in tenura Joh. Stubbys, 3s. Item prædicto domino pro secta curiæ, per annum, 16d. Summa, 17s. 11d.

Decas. firm. Iidem computant in decasu redd. et firmiu' [*sic* ?] j gardini in Stanbriggate juxta gardinum præbendarii de Scharrow, 3s., quia non potuit [dimitti] hoc anno. Et in dec. redd. et firmi [*sic* ?] v acr. terræ in campo de Ouerstudlay, 2s., quia aliter non potuere dimitti. Et in decas [redd.] et firmi j tenementi jacentis juxta le Chornehyll, quondam Hugonis fillii Ihonys, et nunc in tenura Will. de Fountans hoc anno 7s., quia vasta in toto. Et in —— ij mes. jac. in Bondgate, 6s., quia aliter non potuere dimitti hoc anno. Et in dec. iiij camerarum in Asterlaria hoc anno 9s. 4d. Et in dec. j mes. jac. super le How in Halhalogate, 6s. 8d., quia non potuit dimitti hoc anno. Et in dec. j mes. jac. in Stanbryggate, 5s., quia aliter non potuit dimitti hoc anno. Et in dec. j mes. jac. super le Chornhyll, quondam Matildæ de Chornhyll, et nunc in tenura Johannis Dall, 4s. Et in dec. j particulæ terræ jac. super Houmberwell, 4d., quia non potuit dimitti. Et in dec. j mes. jac. in Annusgate juxta cymyterium, 20d., quia aliter non potuit dimitti hoc anno. Et in dec. j mes. jac. super le Chornhyll in tenura Johannis Stubbys, 2s. 8d., quia aliter non potuit dim. h. a. Et in dec. j mes. in le Kyrkgate in tenura Will. Wryth, 6s. 8d., quia aliter non potuit dimitti. Summa, 54s. 4d.

Expensæ necessariæ. Idem compt' in iiij^{xx} thacbords empt. de Ricardo de Wyll 3s. 0½d. Item de cc stanlat emp. de eodem pro emendacione stabuli infra mesuagium in tenura Joh. Wedderby, 2s. Item et in j porcione meremii emp. de prædicto Ricardo pro prædicto domo emendand., 8d. Item et in solucione facta Johanni Calas, carpentario, operanti ibidem per ij dies in septimana in festo [*sic*] Sancti Ambrosii episcopi, 12d. Item in salario Ric. Mitton senioris et Ric. Mytton junioris operantium ibidem per ij dies et di. 2s. 6d. Item et in convencione facta cum Will. Poge pro emendacione prædicti stabuli in tectura, pro lx sclatstane, 13s. Item in salario prædictorum Ricardi et Ricardi operantium circa

j parietem infra cymiterium per iiij dies in sept. sequenti, 4*s*. Item et in salario Ric. Mitton senioris operantis ibidem per iiij dies et di. in sept. in festo Invencionis Sanctæ Crucis, 2*s*. 3*d*. Item et in sal. j servientis cum prædicto per idem tempus, 18*d*. Item et in solucione facta Johanni Lyncoll sissori operanti et emendanti diversos defectus super le tente per j diem et di., 9*d*., in prædicta septimana. Item et in convencione facta cum Thoma Abberwk, aurifabro, pro emendacione ij fioliis ad serviendum ad magnum altare diebus farialibus et ix leccionum, 3*s*. 10*d*. Item et in j roda planchoure emp. pro stauro, 8*s*. Item et in porcione meremii emp. de Will. Wryth pro j fundo in le purpytyl[1] et pro hostio ibidem ad magnas organas, 18*d*. Item in j sera emp. pro eodem, 6*d*. Item et in sal. prædicti Will. operantis circa magnas campanas per iij dies, 18*d*. Item et in sal. prædicti Will. operantis super chorum ecclesiæ per totam sept. in festo [*sic*] Sancti Barnabæ Apostoli, 3*s*. Item et in sal. prædicti Will. et j servientis cum prædicto Will. operantium super crucem et navem ecclesiæ per totam sept. sequentem, 6*s*. Item et in j porcione meremii emp. de prædicto Will. pro prædicto opere, 2*s*. Item et in sal. prædicti operantis et emendantis diversos defectus infra mesuagium in tenura prædicti Will. per totam sept. in festo Sanctæ Margaretæ Virg. 3*s*. Item et in j porcione meremii et diversis tabulis emptis de prædicto Willelmo pro prædicto, 3*s*. 8*d*. Item et in sal. prædicti Will. et j hominum servient. cum prædicto Willelmo operant. super crucem ecclesiæ, viz. in boriali parte per v dies in sep. sequente, 5*s*. Item et in j porcione meremii emp. de prædicto Will. pro prædicto opere, 2*s*. 4*d*. Item et in sal. Will. Fyscher sclater operantis et emendantis diversos defectus infra præd. mes. per iij dies in festo Decolac' Sci Joh. Bapt., viz. in tectura, 18*d*. Item in salario j hominis servientis cum prædicto per idem tempus, 10*d*. Item et in convencione facta cum prædicto Will. pro emendacione diversorum defectuum infra mesuagium Johannis Dowson et mes. Joh. Stubbys, viz. in tectura, 2*s*. Item et in convencione cum ij mulieribus portantibus iij quarteria calcis a cimiterio usque ad prædictum mesuagium, 6*d*. Item et in j porcione meremii empt. de Ricardo Well pro prædictis mesuagiis emendandis, 2*s*. 4*d*. Item et in sal. Joh. Kyklay carpentarii, operantis ibidem per iij dies in prædicta sept. 18*d*.

(1) The term applied in these rolls to the *pulpitum* or choir-screen. The *fundus* must have been the large recess or locker on the left-hand side as we pass through into the choir.

Item et in xlj li. de peltro empt. pro soudara pro plumbar et glauser, 6*s.* 10*d.* Item et de cccc thakbord de Abbate de Fontans pro diversis expensis infra ecclesiam hoc anno, 20*s.* Item et in j porcione meremii empta de Thoma Balderby 20*d.* Item et de di. mill. stanlate empt. de Ricardo Well et de Johanne Thornton, 5*s.* Summa, 113*s.* 2½*d.*

Item expensæ necessariæ. Idem compt. in salario Will. Plumbar et Ric. Plumbar operantium super chorum ecclesiæ per totam sept. in festo Sancti Matthæi Apost., 6*s.*, utroque capiente per diem 6*d.* Item in sal. eorundem operantium ibidem per totam sept. sequentem, 6*s.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium ibidem per totam sept. sequentem, 6*s.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium super navem ecclesiæ per v dies in festo Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virg. 5*s.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium per totam sept. in festo Sancti Barnabi [*sic*] Apostoli, 6*s.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium ibidem per totam sept. sequentem, 6*s.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium super crucem in parte boriali ecclesiæ per totam sept. in festo Sanctæ Everildis Virg. 6*s.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium ibidem per iij dies et di. in sept. sequente, 3*s.* 6*d.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium ibidem per totam sept. sequentem, 6*s.* Item et in sal. eorundem ibidem per totam sept. in festo Sancti Magni Martiris, 6*s.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium ibidem per vj dies in sept. sequente, 6*s.* Summa, 62*s.* 6*d.*

Item expensæ necessariæ. Item idem comp. in sal. Johannis Glasier operantis et emendantis diversos defectus in diversis fenestris vitreis infra ecclesiam per totam sept. in festo Sancti Tiburcii Martiris, 3*s.*, capientis per diem 6*d.* Item et in salar. j servientis cum eodem per idem tempt' [*sic*] 2*s.* 6*d.*, capientis per diem 5*d.* Item et in sal. eorundem operantium ibidem per iiij dies in sept. sequente, 3*s.* 8*d.* Item et in sal. prædictorum operancium ibidem per iiij dies in festo Sanctæ Crucis, 3*s.* 8*d.* Item et in sal. prædictorum operantium ibidem per totam septimanam sequentem, 5*s.* 6*d.* Item et in sal. prædictorum operantium ibidem per totam septimanam in festo Sanctorum Nerei et Achillei Martirum, 5*s.* 6*d.* Item et in sal. prædictorum operantium ibidem per totam sept. sequentem in festo Sancti Barnabi Apostoli, 5*s.* 6*d.* Item et in salario prædictorum operantium ibidem per totam septimanam, 5*s.* 6*d.* Summa 34*s.* 10*d.*

Item idem compt. in iij chathedral farr'[1] emp. de Johanne Sutton ad serviendum infra chorum, 10*s*. Item et in iiij correis quæ vocantur redlys, et j correo multonis, et di corr' equinis [*sic*] emp. pro prædictis cooperiendis, 3*s*. 3*d*. Item et in solucione facta Henrico Sadlar pro prædictis cathedris cooperiendis, 2*s*. Item et in solucione facta Idoniæ Rodram pro reparacione j domus in tenura Johannis Bedall, quia dicta domus recepit magnus defect' in meremium et in j guttur de novo faciend' et cooperiend.' cum b plumbo, [*sic*] 42*s*. 8*d*. Item et in xlviij petris plumbi emp. de Thoma Raper pro prædicto opere, 24*s*. Item in viij quarteriis calcis emp. de Will. Poge pro diversis expensis, ut inferius, 12*s*. Item et in solucione facta j homini pro cariacione ejusdem a vico de Bondgate usque ad cimiterium, 8*d*. Item et in j corda magna pro fonte Beati Wilfridi infra cimiterium, emp. de Roberto Rapar, 20*d*. Item et in ij cordis emp. de eodem pro le cloke, 3*s*. Item et in iij m[l] dubylspykyng emp. 9*s*. 9*d*. Item et in iiij m[l] mydillspykhynge emp. 8*s*. 8*d*. Item et in vij m[l] lednale emp. 18*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 6*l*. 16*s*. *Item expensæ necessariæ. Nota.*

Item de lxviij [lxvij] petr. plumbi emp. de Roberto Brydsall pro diversis expensis ecclesiæ, prec. petr. 6*d*.—33*s*. 6*d*. Item in solucione facta Ricardo de Norton pro mortificacione[2] j domus in le Kyrkgate, quondam Thomæ de Ledys, 20*s*. Item et in solucione facta sacristæ pro ecclesiæ tenta levanda in campis diebus Rogacionum, 6*d*. Summa, 54*s*.

Idem computant in salario domini Johannis de Dene et Johannis Rednes capell. custod. fabricæ eccl. coll. Rypon', 40*s*. Item et in salario sacristæ pro mundacione ecclesiæ prædictæ tam extra quam infra in aluris et pro mundacione fenestrarum vetrinarum quandocunque necesse fuerint, [*sic*] 6*s*. 8*d*. Item in salar. prædicti sacristæ custodientis le cloke per annum, 10*s*. Item in papiro et pergameno empto pro prædicto compoto hoc anno, 6*d*. Item in salario j clerici scribentis istud compotum hoc anno, 2*s*. Summa, 59*s*. 2*d*. *Salaria.*

Summa totalis expens. cum superplus. 27*l*. 17*s*. 6¼*d*. Et debentur compt. 9¾*d*.

Endorsed. Comput. Custod. fabr. pro anno 1408.

Labelled. F. R. 8.

(1) Iron chairs. Five chairs of wood and iron, with leather seats for rulers of the choir, are mentioned in the Exeter Inventory of 1503. Oliver, 329, in Chambers's *Divine Worship*, 98.

(2) A licence obtained from the lord of the manor to hold the house in mortmain.

No. 9. 1416–1417.

Compotus Johannis Dene et Johannis capellani, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon' a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sextodecimo, usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

Arreragia. Et de 13*l.* 11*s.* 6¼*d.* de arrerag. ultimi compoti anni præcedentis. Summa, 13*l.* 11*s.* 6¼*d.*

Oblaciones principales. Et de 12*s.* 6*d.* de obl. ad ostium chori in nundinis hyemalibus per iij dies. Et de 14*s.* de obl. in villa Ripon' in festo Natalis Domini ad noctem. Et de 7*s.* 4*d* de obl. ad ostium chori in nundinis æstivalibus per iij dies. Et de 24*s.* 2*d.* de obl. in campis per iij dies Rogacionum. Et de 29*s.* 1*d.* de obl. ad ostium chori in festo Assumpcionis [*sic*] Domini. Et de 22*s.* 2*d.* de obl. ad ostium chori in festo Nativitatis Beati Wilfridi. Summa, 109*s.* 3*d.*

Redd. et firmæ. Et de 38*s.* 1*d.* de redd. et firm. diversorum liberorum hoc anno, ut patet in rentali. Et de 18*d.* de redd. et. firm. iij rod. terræ in campo de Scharrowe. Et de 10*s.* de uno mesuagio et viij acr. terræ jac. in Asmonderby. Et de 5*s.* de redd. et firm. quinque acr. terræ jac. in campo de Ouerstodelay. Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de redd. et firm. ij mes. super le Howe in Alhalowgate per annum. Et de 10*s.* de uno tenemento ibidem p. a. Et de 14*s.* 4*d.* de uno mes. jac. in Staynbriggate p. a. Et de 10*s.* de uno tenemento jacente ibidem p. a. Et de 48*s.* de ij mes. jac. juxta portam occidentalem cimiterii hoc anno. Et de 8*s.* de ij cameris in cimiterio juxta Annsgate, pro utraque 4*s.* p. a. Et de 5*s.* de j camera ibidem p. a. Et de 5*s.* de j domo scolarum sit. sub prædictis cameris p. a. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de j mes. jac. in Annsgate p. a. Et de 11*s.* de ij mes. jac. in Bondegate p. a. Et de 4*d.* de j particula terræ jac. super apud Humberwell p. a. Et de 4*s.* de ij mes. in Asterlaria p. a. Et de 10*s.* de quinque cameris ibidem p. a. Et de 33*s.* 4*d.* de j mes. jac. in le Kirkgate, nunc in tenura Johannis Well. Et de 40*s.* de j mes. super le Cornehill p. a. Summa, 13*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*

Decimæ. Et de 2*s.* de Depegyll receptis de comuna canonicorum p. a. per composicionem. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de dec. garbarum et fœni de Nunwykholme hoc anno. Et de 12*s.* de Blakmanpottys

h. a. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de dec. garb. et fœni de Penycroft h. a. Summa, 24*s*.

Et de 32*s*. de oblac. in truncis apertis in festo Paschæ h. a. Et de 51*s*. de obl. in truncis apertis in festo Sancti Michaelis h. a. Summa, 4*l*. 3*s*. *Oblac. truncorum.*

Et de 25*s*. 6*d*. de perquisit. ferri Beati Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa, 25*s*. 6*d*. *Ferrum Beati Wilfridi.*

Et de 20*d*. de legac. testamenti Ricardi Gayteford h. a. Et de 12*d*. de legac. test. Thomæ Cote h. a. Summa, 2*s*. 8*d*. *Legaciones testamentorum.*

Summa totalis rec. cum. arr. 39*l*. 9*s*. $6\frac{1}{4}$*d*.

Idem computant in resolucione facta domino Archiepiscopo pro tribus rodis terræ in campo de Scharrowe, 2*d*. Item in res. facta comunæ ecclesiæ Ripon' pro diversis terris et tenementis in manu fabricæ p. a., 4*s*. Et . . . domino de Ouerstodelay pro j mes. quondam Willelmi le Roche ex opposito portæ occidentalis cimiterii, 4*d*. Et . . . domino præbendario præbendæ de Stodelay in eccl. prædicta pro ij mes. in Staynbrigate p. a. 16*d*. Et . . . vj vicariis eccl. prædictæ pro obitu Agnetis Screuen, viz. in crastino Trinitatis, 9*d*. Item uni vicario, uni diacono, et uni subdiacono, 3*d*., cuilibet 1*d*. Item sacristæ pro pulsacione campanarum, 1*d*. Item in res. facta vj vicariis pro obitu Thomæ Ledys et Matildæ quondam uxoris suæ, viz. ultimo die mensis Decembris, 2*s*. 6*d*. Item, tribus diaconis et tribus subdiaconis, 18*d*., cuilibet 3*d*. Item vj thuribulariis et sex choristis, 2*s*., cuilibet 2*d*. Item sacristæ pro pulsacione campanarum, 4*d*. Item le belman, 1*d*. Item duobus clericis revestiarii cum thuribular. ultra sumam limitatam, 3*d*. Item in res. facta domino Fitzhugh pro j mes. super le Cornehill in tenura Willelmi Stubbez, 3*s*. Item [in res. facta] prædicto domino per annum pro secta curiæ, 16*d*. Summa, 17*s*. 11*d*. *Resoluciones.*

The rest of the roll is wanting.

Endorsed. Comp. custod. fabric. 1416. 22 f. G. 34.
Labelled. F. R. 9.

No. 10. 1418–1419.

Compotus dominorum Willelmi de Stabyll et Willelmi de Wyrethorp, custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon', a festo Sancti Michaelis, anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} decimo octavo usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

Et de 20*l*. de arr. ultimi compoti anni præcedentis, videlicet dominorum Johannis de Dene et Johannis Redenes. Summa, [20*l*.]

Redd. et firmæ. *First six entries as before.* Messuage in Staynbryggate 16*s*. *Next eleven as before.* Et de 26*s*. 8*d*. de uno mes. super le Chornhyll in tenura Willelmi Stubys. Et de 16*d*. de uno gardino in Staynbryggate jac. in Prestelane juxta præbendam de Gevendall ex parte boriali. Summa, 13*l*. 3*s*. 3*d*.

Oblaciones principales. *Places and times as above.* 17*s*. 6*d*. in nund. yemalibus. 12*s*. 1*d*. in festo Natal. Domini. 6*s*. 7*d*. ad nund. æstivales. 21*s*. 11½*d*. per tres dies Rogacionum. 22*s*. 4½*d*. in die Nativ. B. Wilfridi. 20*s*. 6½*d*. in die Assenc. Domini. Summa, 101*s*. 0½*d*.

Dec. garbarum et fœni. Et de 2*s*. de Debylgyll, *as above*; nil hic de Nunwykholme; 8*s*. 10*d*. de Blakmanpottes; nil de Penycroft. Summa 10*s*. 10*d*.

Oblac. in truncis. *As above.* 26*s*. *and* 36*s*. 10*d*. Summa, 62*s*. 10*d*.

Profic. ferri. Et de 30*s*. 0½*d*. de perquisitis ferri Beati Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa, 30*s*. 0½*d*.

Legac. testament. Et de 2*s*. de legac. test. Aliciæ Warner. 10*s*. Johannæ Pygot. 3*s*. 4*d*. Thomæ Alman. 3*s*. 4*d*. dominæ Aliciæ de Richemond. 8*d*. Aliciæ de Chewke. Item j stepelede 24*s*. de legac. testamenti Aliciæ Werner. Summa, 43*s*. 4*d*.

Summa totalis recept. cum arrer., 45*l*. 11*s*. 4*d*.

Resoluciones. *As above.* Summa, 17*s*. 11*d*.

Decas. redd. et firm. Et in decas. redd. et firm. unius gardini in Staynbryggate juxta gardinum præbend. de Scharrow, 2*s*., quia solebat dimitti pro 3*s*., sed modo non potest dimitti nisi pro 12*d*. —— quinque acr. terræ in campo de Ouerstodelay, 2*s*., quia sol. dim. pro 5*s*., et modo non nisi pro 3*s*. —— unius ten. jac. juxta le Chornhyll, quondam Hugonis fil. Iuonis, et nunc in tenura Willelmi Fontans, 7*s*., quia vasta in toto. —— unius mes. super le How in Alhalowgate, 5*s*., quia non potuit dimitti hoc anno. —— unius mes. ibidem, 12*d*. quia sol. dim. pro 5*s*., et modo non potest nisi pro 4*s*. —— unius mes. in Bondgate in quo Johannes Fawell inhabitat, 12*d*., quia sol. dim. pro 5*s*. 6*d*., sed modo non potest nisi pro 4*s*. 6*d*. —— unius mes. ibidem pro di. anno, 2*s*. 3*d*., quia sol. dim. pro 5*s*. 6*d*., sed modo non potest

nisi pro 4*s.* 6*d.* —— quinque camerarum in Asterlaria, 10*s.*, quia non potuerunt dimitti h. a. —— duorum mes. ibidem, 4*s.*, quia non pot. dim. h. a. —— unius mes. super le Cornhyll, quondam Matildæ de Cornhyll, et nunc in tenura Johannis Dall, 4*s.* —— unius mes. in Annsgate juxta cimiterium, 12*d.*, quia sol. dim. pro 5*s.*, sed modo non pot. dim. nisi pro 4*s.* —— unius mes. in Staynbryggate in quo Walterus Bruton modo inhabitat, 2*s.*, quia sol. dim. pro 16*s.*, sed modo non pot. dim. nisi pro 14*s.* —— unius mes. in Staynbryggate in quo prædictus Walterus quondam inhabitavit, 5*s.* 6*d.*, quia non potuit dim. nisi pro dimed. anno infra tempus istius compoti. —— unius particulæ terræ apud Humbyrwell, 4*d.*, quia non pot. dim. h. a. —— unius mes. in Asmonderby, 2*s.*, quia sol. dim. pro 10*s.*, et modo non pot. dim. nisi pro 8*s.* —— unius mes. in Kyrkgate in quo Petrus Cutlere nuper inhabitavit, 12*s.*, quia non pot. dim. nisi pro dimed. anno infra temp. istius compoti. Summa, 61*s.* 1*d.*

The rest wanting.

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. 1418.
Labelled. F. R. 10.

No. 11. 1419–1420.

Compotus dominorum Willelmi Stabyll et Will. Wyrethorp, custodum fabricæ eccl. coll. Ripon' de festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno Domini Millesimo cccc^mo^ xix^o^, usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

Et de 29*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.* de arr. ultimi compoti anni præcedentis. Summa patet.

The first 18 *entries as in No.* 9; *then*: Et de 26*s.* 8*d.* de uno mesuagio super le Cornehyll, in tenura Willelmi Stubs. Et de 16*d.* de uno gardino jac. in Prestelayn juxta gardinum præbend. de Geuendale ex parti boriali. Summa, 13*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* *Redd. et firm.*

13*s.* 2½*d.* in nund. hyem. 13*s.* 3½*d.* in festo Natal. Domini 7*s.* 5*d.* ad nund. æst. 18*s.* 7*d.* per iij dies Rogac. 27*s.* 5½*d.* in festo Assenc. Domini. 20*s.* 1*d.* in festo Nat. B. Wilfridi. Summa, 100*s.* 0½*d.* *Oblaciones principales.*

2*s.* de Depylgyll; nil de Nunwykholme hoc anno, quia in pastura in manu Ricardi Norton. 8*s.* 10*d.* de Blakmanpottes *Dec. garb. et fœni.*

quia in past . . . .; nil de Penycroft hoc anno quia in . . . . Summa, 10*s.* 10*d.*

28*s.* 9½*d.* and 33*s.* 4½*d.* Summa, 62*s.* 2*d.*

Et de 29*s.* 9½*d.* de perquisit. ferri Beati Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa patet.

2*s.* —— Ricardi Brakyntqwayth de Thorpp. 3*s.* 4*d.* —— Willelmi Aylesbery de Rypon'. 2*s.* —— ux. dicti Will. Aylesbery. Summa, 7*s.* 4*d.*

Et de 33*s.* 4*d.* de procur. Beati Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa patet.

Summa totalis rec. cum arr. ultimi comp. anni præcedentis, 54*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*

As in No. 9, but reads, uni vicario celebranti missam; domino Fithzhow; Will. Stubs; *and adds,* Item in solucione supervisoris panis et cerevisiæ per annum, 2*s.* Summa, 19*s.* 11*d.*

—— gard. in Staynbryggate, 2*s.*;[1] v acr. in Onerstodelay, 2*s.*; j ten. juxta le Cornhyll, 7*s.*; j mes. super le Hawe in Alhalowgate, 5*s.*; j mes. ibidem, 12*d.*; j mes. in Bondgate in quo Johannes Fawuell inhabitat, 12*d.*; j mes. ibidem, 2*s.* 9*d.* quia non potuit dimitti hoc anno nisi pro dimidio anno; iij camerarum in Asterlaria, 6*s.*; j mes. ibidem, 2*s.*; j mes. super le Cornhyll, 4*s.*; j mes. in Annsgat vidz. le Schohows, 12*d.*; j mes. in le Stanbryggate in quo Walterus Bromton inhabitavit, 2*s.*; j mes. ibidem in quo prædictus Walterus quondam inhabitavit, 10*s.*; unius part'li [*sic*] terræ jac. apud Humbrewell, 4*d.*; unius mes. in Asmonderby, 2*s.* Summa, 48*s.* 1*d.*

Et in ij C de dubylspykyng, 8*d.*, prec. le C. 4*d.* Et in C de stanebrod, 1½*d.* Et in ij clowys et j sote emt. pro emendacione in diversis domibus et adhuc sunt in stauro, 5*d.* Et in ij spyrys de esch emt. pro reparacione unius domus in Bondgat, 5*d.* Et in ij liminibus de quarcu et ij soles de esch emt. pro ij sperys de novo faciendis in prædicta domo, 7*d.* Et in salario Johannis Calys, carpentarii, operantis per iij dies super eadem domu in septimana qua fuit [festum] Diposicionis Sancti Wilfridi, 18*d.*, capientis per diem 6*d.* Et in salario sui apprenticii operantis ibidem per idem tempus, 12*d.*, cap. per diem 4*d.* Et in sal. Joh. Garton, sclater, operantis per v dies super eadem domu, vidz. in sept. qua fuit fest. Sanctæ [*sic*] Lucæ Evangelistæ, 2*s.* 1*d.*, capientis per diem 5*d.* Et in sal. unius sclater et

(1) The original entries run in the full form as given above.

unius plasterer operantium per iiij dies super unam cameram ultra scolas grammaticales, et pro emendacione diversorum foraminum in pulpit ecclesiæ et pro emendacione unius mesuagii in Bondgat per iiij dies, 20*d*., capiens per diem 5*d*., vidz. in septimana qua supra. Et in sal. ij hominum emendancium ij cameras in cimiterio, et pro portacione calcis, vidz. iij quart. et pro portacione de sclatstanes ad diversis domibus [*sic*] pertin. fabricæ ecclesiæ, et pro dobyng ij sperys j mesuagii in Bondgate per ij dies, 16*d*., utroque per diem 4*d*. Et in sal. Michaelis Sclater operantis super unum mes. in Alhalowgat per j diem, 4*d*., vidz. in sept. qua supra. Et in sal. unius hominis cariantis unam bigatam sabuli ad prædictum mesuagium in Alhalowgat in dicta septimana, 2*d*. Et pro j clave facta pro le belhows dore, 2*d*. Et in iiij par. de dorbandes, j wyndoband emp. de novo, 8*d*. Et in iij bus. de plaster empt. ad opus supradictum, 18*d*. Et in j bigata luti, et in j bigata sabuly cariatis ad dictum opus in Bondgat, 6*d*. Et in salario Johannis Barton, sclater, operantis super j mes. in Alhalowgate per iiij dies et di. in sept. qua fuit [festum] Apostolorum Simonis et Judæ, 22½*d*., cap. per diem 5*d*. Et in sal. unius hominis portantis iij quart. calcis ad supradictam domum in sept. prædicta, 6*d*. Et in salar. Joh. Barton, sclater, operantis in Alhalowgat super unum mesuagium in quo Alicia Bavd inhabitat per iij dies et di., 17½*d*., cap. per diem 5*d*. Et in vj mil. stanbrod emt. in festo Philippi et Jacobi, 7*s*. 9*d*., prec. le mil., 15½*d*. Et in j mil. et di. de dubylspykynges emptis eodem tempore, 5*s*. 3*d*., prec. le mil. 3*s*. 6*d*. Et in ij mil. de dubylspykynges empt. eodem tempore, 5*s*. 5*d*., prec. le mil. 3*s*. 8½*d*. Et in iij mil. cccc. de ledenayls empt. eodem tempore, 5*s*. 9*d*., prec. le mil. 19*d*. Et in j mil. de myddylspykynges emt. eod. temp. 2*s*. 2*d*. Et in ij mil. de dubylspykynges empt. eodem tempore 6*s*. 9*d*., prec. le mil. 3*s*. 4½*d*. Et in D. de quytnayles empt. eod. temp., 6*d*. Et in vij boseys[1] de ferro empt. propter diversa hostia, 14*d*. Et in ij par. de dorebandes empt. eodem tempore, 8*d*. Et in j mil. et cc. de scotsemenayll, 16*d*., prec. le mil. 13*d*., minus in toto 1*d*. Et in sal. unius hominis vidz. pavand. in nave ecclesiæ per unum diem. et dimid. 9*d*., cap. per diem 6*d*. Et in sal. unius hominis cariantis garsell ad unum mes. in Staynbryggate et ad alium mes. in Bondgate in sept. qua f. f. Pur. B. Mariæ per convencionem, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in salar. ij homi-

(1) Bosses or studs. See Rogers, I. 500.

num operancium ibidem per j diem in sept. prædicta, 9*d.*, utrique 4½*d.* Et in sal. Ric. Mytton operantis ad unum mesuagium juxta [portam] occidentalem cimiterii per iij dies et dimed., 21*d.*, capientis per diem 6*d.* Et in salar. unius hominis servientis dicto Ricardo ibidem per iij dies 12*d.*, capientis per diem 4*d.* Et in salar. Will. de Cloke, carpentarii, emendantis diversos defectus in le Ales, et facientis Stormholes, in sept. qua f. f. Sancti Mathæi per duos dies, 10*d.*, capientis per diem 5*d.* Et in iij hynglokes[1] empt. ad diversa ostia infra ecclesiam, 5*d.* Et in salar. Joh. Barton, sclater, operantis super unum mes. in Alhalowgate per iiij dies et di. in sept. qua supra, 22½*d.*, capientis per diem 5*d.* Et in sal. unius hominis portantis iij quart. calcis ad supradictum mesuagium, 6*d.*, ex convencionem. Summa, 64*s.* 11*d.*

Et in sal. unius hominis elevantis unam petram vocatam a^e^ Truke in cimiterio, 2½*d.* Et in sal. unius hominis facientis j stok propter oblac. in le Crudys, 3*d.* ex convencione. Et in faccione j band et j cruk de ferro ad altare Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, 1*d.* Item pro emendacione j almery cum j cera [sera] et j clave et iij barrys de ferro pro ostio ejusdem ad altare Sancti Michaelis, 5*d.* Et in ij lignis de quarcu empt. de domino Thoma Wyrethorp ad unum mesuagium juxta portam occidentalem cimiterii, 2*s.* 6*d.* ex convencione. Et in j clete emp. de Will. Joy, 2*d.* ex convencione. Et [in] salar. Joh. Sclater operantis ibidem in septimana Pentecostes per iij dies et di., 21*d.*, cap. per diem 6*d.* Et in salar. unius hominis servientis dicto Johanni in sept. prædicta ibidem per idem tempus, 7*d.* Et in sal. Will. Joy carpentarii operantis ibidem in sept. præd. per j diem, 6*d.* Et in salar. ij carpentariorum operancium ibidem per unum diem, 12*d.*, utrique 6*d.* Et in sal. sui apprenticii operantis ibidem per unum diem. in sept. præd., 4*d.* Et in cariacione iiij carect. sabuli ad dictum mesuagium, 8*d.* Et in sal. unius hominis emendantis lavatorium infra ostium chori ex convencione, 8*d.* in sept. prædicta. Et in sal. ij hominum sarrancium lignia propter emendacionem dicti mesuagii infra portam occidentalem cimiterii per unum diem. in sept. præd., 14*d.* Et in sal. iij carpentariorum operancium ibidem per iij dies in septimana Nativ. Sancti Johannis Bapt. 18*d.*, cuilibet 6*d.* Et in salar. ij carpentariorum operancium ibidem per idem tempus, 10*d.*, utrique 5*d.* Et in salar. Willelmi Pog tegulantis super le cage

(1) Hang-locks or padlocks.

The framework of wood or metal above the louvre probably serving as a ventilator.

loũ ibidem ex conv. 3*d*. Item Edmundo Loksmyth pro factura iij clavium ad ostium chori, 9*d*., prec. j clavis 3*d*. Et in sal. Joh. Wryth emendantis diversos defectus in choro in pulpit in sept. prædicta per unum diem, 5*d*. Et in sal. Edm. Loksmyth facientis chatenam ferream ad unum librum in choro, 6*d*. in sept. Transl. S. Thomæ Cantuar. Item dicto Edmundo pro emendacione unius ceræ et unius clave [*sic*] 2*d*. Et in ij virg. de ferro factis propter tuella ad altare S. Joh. Bapt. et S. Michaelis in sept. Sanctæ Margaretæ, 3*d*. Et in j snek ad ostium pulpiti, 1*d*. Et in salar. unius hominis cariantis fimum a mesuag. juxta portam occidentalem cimiterii in sept. prædicta, 15*d*. ex convencione.[1] Et in salar. Ricardi Mitton operantis et emendantis fenestras in choro per ij dies, 12*d*., capientis per diem 6*d*. Item Ricardo Mitton seniori operanti ibidem per ij dies, 10*d*., capienti per diem 5*d*. Et in sal. unius hominis servientis dicto Ricardo in sept. Assumpcionis Beatæ Mariæ per ij dies, 8*d*., capientis per diem 4*d*. Et in sal. Ricardi Mitton senioris emendantis parietem juxta præbend. de Thorp in sept. prædicta per duos dies et di., 15*d*., capientis per diem 6*d*. Et in sal. unius hominis servientis dicto Ricardo ibidem per idem tempus, 10*d*., capientis per diem 4*d*. Et in sal. unius hominis operantis ibidem per ij dies in sept. prædicta, 6*d*., capientis per diem 3*d*. Et in sal. Ric. Mitton emendantis diversos defectus super le Gavyll ecclesiæ per unum diem et di. in sept. Sancti Bartholomæi, 9*d*., cap. per diem 6*d*. Et in sal. Ric. Mitton senioris, servientis dicto Ricardo et poyntand crenes[2] circa cimiterium per ij dies in sept. præd., 8*d*., cap. per diem. 4*d*. Et in sal. unius hominis operantis ibidem eodem tempore per j diem et di., 6*d*., cap. per diem 4*d*. Et in sal. Joh. Kyklay laborantis pro empt. de thakbordes, 3*d*. Et in iiij carect. de Star empt. cum car. ejusdem de Thoma Forster de Marton de More pro ij mesuag. in Staynbryggat, vidz. in grundwallyng et emend. unius loftflore et alios defectus, 2*s*. 4*d*. ex conv. in sept. prædicta. Summa, 34*s*. 10½*d*.

In dorso.

Et in salar. infrascript. custod. fabricæ eccl. Ripon', 40*s*. Et in salar. sacristæ pro mundacione ecclesiæ prædictæ tam infra quam extra, et pro mundacione fenestrarum quocienscunque necesse fuerit in anno, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in salar. dicti sacristæ

(1) Two women had 1*s*. for doing similar work at a prison in Corfe Castle. Rogers, II. 609, i.

(2) Pointing crannies.

custod. le clok per annum, 10*s.* Et in salar. dicti sacristæ pro le tent sublevand. et deportand. per iij dies Rogacionum, 6*d.* Et in papiro et pergameno emptis pro isto comp. scribendo, 6*d.* Et in salar. unius clerici scribentis istum compotum hoc anno, 2*s.* Summa, 59*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totalis expens. et alloc. 11*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.* Et debent 43*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, de quibus petunt alloc. de 2*s.* de una camera quondam in tenura domini Henrici Cok. Item petunt alloc. de 20*s.* alloc. Johanni Wedyrby pro diversis expensis factis infra mansum dicti Johannis, et sic debent clare 42*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*, de quibus petunt alloc. de 2*s.* 2*d.* de decima de Blakmanpotes, quia solebat dimitti pro 8*s.* 10*d.*, et non potuit dimitti nisi pro 6*s.* 8*d.* Item petunt all. de 7*s.* de mesuagio in quo Walterus Bramton inhabitat, quia honorantur [*sic*] infra de 14*s.* et [non] rec. nisi 7*s.* pro termino Pentecostes. Item petunt all. de 3*s.* 4*d.* de uno mesuag. in quo Petrus Coteler inhabitat, quia honorantur de 6*s.* 8*d.*, et non rec. nisi 3*s.* 4*d.* pro term. Pent. Item petunt all. de 12*d.* de una camera in Astelaria in tenura domini Will. Berwyk, quia honorantur de 2*s.*, et non rec. nisi 12*d.* pro term. Pent. Item petunt all. de 6*d.* de j mes. in Bondgat in quo Thomas Smyth inhabitat, et sic debent clare 41*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* De quibus respectuantur in manibus computancium, videlicet Willelmi Stable et Willelmi Wyrethorp, 38*s.* 10*d.*, ut patet in billa præsentibus annexa. Et sic debent clare 39*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.*[1]

Endorsed. Computum Thesaurarii 1419.
Labelled. F.R. 11.

No. 12. 1424–1425.

Compotus Joh. Ely et Will. Wyrethorp, capellanorum et custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Rypon a festo Sancti Mikahelis Anno Domini Millesimo CCCC^{mo} vicesimo quarto usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

In primis iidem respondent de 47*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* de arr. compot. sui anni præcedentis. Summa, 47*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

Redd. et firm. Et de 38*s.* 1*d.* de redditibus et firmis diversis liberis hoc anno ut patet in rentali. Et de 18*d.* de firma iij rod. terræ in campo de Scharw hoc anno. Et de 10*s.* de firma unius mesua-

(1) Many of the sums named in this account must be incorrect.

gii et viij acrarum terræ in Asmundirbi. Et de 5s. de firma v acrarum terræ in campo de Ouerstodelay. Et de 13*s*. 4*d*. de firma ij mesuag. simul jacencium super le How in Alhalwgate. Et de 10*s*. de ij ten. jac. ibidem per annum. Et de 16*s*. de uno mesuagio jac. in Stanbryggate hoc anno. Et de 10*s*. de alio ten. jacente ibidem. Et de 48*s*. de ij ten. jacencium juxta portam occidentalem cimiterii ecclesiæ. Et de 8*s*. de ij cameris in cimiterio juxta Annotisgate de utraque 4*s*. per annum, videlicet ultra domum scolarum. Et de 5*s*. de tercia camera ibidem ultra domum scolarum. Et de 5*s*. de domo scolarum situata sub prædictis cameris. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. de uno mesuagio in Annotisgate hoc anno. Et de 11*s*. de ij ten. in Bondegate hoc anno [*as in No.* 9 *as far as* Johannis Well]. Et de 29*s*. 8*d*. de uno mesuagio super le Cornhyl in tenura Willelmi Stubb'. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de uno gardino jacente in Prestlay juxta præbendam de Geuendale ex parte boriali. Summa, 13*l*. 8*s*. 3*d*.

Dec. garb. et fœni.

Et de 2*s*. de Depgyl rec. de communi canonicorum per composicionem. Et de 20*d*. de domino Johanne Thrysch pro decimis garbarum et fœni de Nonewykholm. Et de 14*d*. de eodem Johanne pro decimis de Blakmanpottes. Et de 4*d*. de Johanne Brown pro decimis de Penicroft. Summa, 5*s*. 2*d*.

Oblaciones principales.

Et de 18*s*. 10½*d*. de oblacione ad ostium chori die Sancti Wilfridi per manus Johannis Harneclyf. Et de 14*s*. 6*d*. de coleccione in villa nocte Sancti Stephani per manus diversorum hominum. Et de 10*s*. 5*d*. de obl. ad ostium chori die Invencionis Sanctæ Crucis per manus Joh. Harnclyf. Et de 27*s*. 7½*d*. de coleccione tribus diebus Rogacionum per manus diaconorum. Et de 25*s*. de obl. ad ostium chori die Ascensionis Domini per manus Johannis Harnclyf. Et de 18*s*. 4*d*. de obl. ad ost. ch. die dominica proxima post festum Sancti Petri Vincula [*sic*] per manus ejusdem. Summa, 114*s*. 9*d*.

Oblaciones truncorum.

Et de 32*s*. de oblacione in archa ad pedes Sancti Wilfridi aperta die Sancti Marci Ewangelistæ. Et de 5*d*. de obl. in archa ad pedes Crucifixi eodem die. Et de ½*d*. de obl. in stipite ad ostium ecclesiæ eodem die. Et de 31*s*. 5*d*. de obl. in ar. ad p. S. Wilf. aperta die Sancti Michahel. Et de 6*d*. de obl. in ar. ad p. Crucifixi eodem die. Et de 1½*d*. de obl. in stip. ad ost. eccl. eodem die. Summa, 64*s*. 6*d*.

De questoribus.

Et de 33*s*. 4*d*. de quæstoribus in patria sic dimissa hoc anno. Summa, 33*s*. 4*d*.

Prof. ferri.

Et de 28*s*. 0½*d*. de perquisitis ferri Sancti Wilfridi h. a. Summa, 28*s*. 0½*d*.

De legacionibus, etc. Et de 16*d.* de legacione Johannis de Geuendale per manus Willelmi Wyrethorp. Et de 12*d.* de leg. unius hominis extranii p. m. dni. Rob. Abirwyk. Et de 8*d.* de leg. Matild' de Wytewelle p. m. Will. Wyrethorp. Et de 6*d.* de leg. Thomæ Theker de Annotusgate p. m. Johannis de Ely. Et de 2*s.* de dono unius hominis de Blakamor die Sanctæ Elene. Et de 4*d.* de domina de Stodelay pro ij torchis conductis tempore baptismi pueri Ricardi Storton. Summa, 5*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totalis, 74*l.* 5*s.* 0½*d.*

Resoluciones. *As in No. 9 as far as the bellman, etc.*; *then*: Item in resolucione facta vicario præbendæ de Mounketon cum tribus diaconis et tribus subdiaconis, sex choristis, et duobus clericis revestiarii celebrantibus missam die Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ in eccl. Beatæ Mariæ ex dono dni. Rob. de Dorham, 2*s.*, videlicet vicario prædicto 4*d.*, cuilibet diacono et subdiacono 2*d.*, et cæteris ministris, cuilibet 1*d.* —— dno. Fitzhogh —— 3*s.* —— pro secta curiæ —— h. a. 7*d.* Summa, 19*s.* 2*d.*

Decasus redditus. Et in decasu liberi redditus in manu Magistri Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, quia non potest levari, 12*d.* Et in manibus hæred. Johannis Hawkyswyk pro terra in campo de Stodelay Roger, quia, etc. 2*s.* Et de tenement. Johannis Brynant in Westgate, quia, etc. 3*d.* Et de præbenda de Sharw pro pistrina in Stanbryggate, quia particula terræ non dimittitur nisi pro 12*d.*, 2*s.* Et de hæred. Hugonis filii Iuonis super le Cornehyl, quia vastum, 7*s.* Et de uno tenemento in Blosmegate quondam Johannis Ficheler, quia non potest levari, 4*d.* Et de uno tenemento in Wynkyslay, quondam filii Emmæ de Clotherom, simili modo, 6*d.* Et de tenement. Willelmi Stowe, quondam Johannis Topclyf, super le Cornhyl, simili modo, 4*s.* Et de uno tenemento in Stanbryggate, quia non dimittitur hoc anno, 10*s.* Et de domo scolarum pro defectu tenencium h. a., 5*s.* Et de una particula terræ apud Humbirwell, quia vastum, 4*d.* Et de quinque cameris in Asterlaria pro defectu tenencium h. a., 10*s.* Summa, 42*s.* 5*d.*

Decasus firmæ. Et de uno tenemento et viij acrarum terræ in Asmunderby quod solebat dimitti pro 10*s.*, et modo dimittitur nisi pro 6*s.* 8*d.*, et sic in decremento, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et de quinque acrarum terræ in campo de Ouerstodelay quæ solebant dimitti pro 5*s.*, et modo dimittuntur nisi pro 3*s.*, et sic in decr. 2*s.* Et de ij ten. in Alhalwgate quæ sol. dim. pro 10*s.*, et modo dim. nisi pro 8*s.*, et sic de utroque 12*d.*, 2*s.* Et de uno ten. in Stanbryggate quod sol. dim. pro 16*s.*, et modo dim. nisi pro 14*s.*, et sic in

decr., 2*s.* Et de ij cameris juxta Annottisgate ultra scolas quæ sol. dim. pro 8*s.*, et modo nisi pro 6*s.*, et sic de utraque 12*d.*, 2*s.* Et de altera camera ibidem quæ sol. dim. pro 5*s.*, et modo pro 4*s.*, et sic in decr. 12*d.* Et de ij mesuagiis in Bondegate quæ solebant dimitti pro 11*s.*, et modo dimittuntur nisi pro 9*s.*, et sic de utraque 12*d.*, 2*s.* Summa, 14*s.* 4*d.*

In primis pro meremio empto de Will. Tanfeld, 24*s.* 4*d.* Item de Thoma Hert, 15*s.* Item Johanni Rotherham et famulo Will. Clerk cum duabus bigis cariant. prædictum meremium per ij dies, 5*s.* Item Thomæ Coteler cum ij famulis suis per idem tempus, 2*s.* 4*d.* Item pro meremio empto de Thoma Palayser apud Snape, 23*s.* 4*d.* Item pro cariagio iij carect. ejusdem meremii, 3*s.* 6*d.*, et pro cariagio remanentis ex convencione, 20*s.* Item Thomæ Coteler [operanti] in silva de Snape ante festum Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ x dies, 5*s.* Item famulo suo per idem tempus, capienti per diem 5*d.*, 4*s.* 2*d.* Item Joh. Merote pro iiij^{or} carect. de garssyl 16*d.* Item pro cariagio ejusdem garsyl, 20*d.* Item prædicto Johanni pro succisione ejusdem et factura sepium circa ledhows per iiij^{or} dies, 16*d.* Item Will. Wyrethorp pro j spyr ad portam ejusdem, 4*d.* Item pro j cera cum ij stapel et uno haspe de ferro, 4*d.* Item Henrico Colier pro uno fothyr plumbi, 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Summa, 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* *Empcio meremii et plumbi.*

Item pro j m^{l}. dublespykyng, empt. 3*s.* 4*d.* Item pro ij m^{l}. myddylspykyng empt., prec. m^{l}. 22*d.*, 3*s.* 8*d.* It. pro j m^{l}. myddylbrod empt., 12*d.* It. pro j petra ferri empt. per Johannem Stoddelay, 9*d.* It. pro factura ejusdem circa le bokettes ad fontem Sancti Wilfridi, 5*d.* It. pro j clave ad ostium ecclesiæ empt. per Johannem Stodelay, 2*d.* It. Edmundo Loksmyth pro emendacione le dorebarr magni ostii ecclesiæ, et pro j instrumento ad horelogium, 6*d.* It. Roberto Raper pro ij wellerapis, ij tenterapis, et j veylrape[1] cum j corda, in grosso, 5*s.* It. Edmundo Loksmyth pro j clave ad ostium fontis Sancti Wilfridi, 2*d.*, et pro j cera cum ij clavibus ad portam cimiterii ecclesiæ, 7*d.* It. pro j vanga et j shouel empt. ad opus ecclesiæ, 12*d.* It. pro j almar. fact. in choro coram canonico pro libro suo imponendo, in omnibus, 22*d.* Summa, 18*s.* 5*d.* *Empcio clavorum et ferri.*

It. Johanni Lynton, plomer, cum filio suo, super campanile

(1) Probably a rope for the Lenten veil. The hooks for the veil remain on pillars in the choir.

Expensæ super campanile.

australi per j diem et di., 12*d*. It. prædicto Joh. cum filio suo ante festum Sancti Mikahel super eundem campanile per v dies, capienti per diem 10*d*., 4*s*. 2*d*. It. Johanni Brown servienti sibi per idem tempus, capienti per diem 4*d*., 20*d*. It. Thomæ Coteler cum famulo suo per j diem et di. capienti per diem 10*d*., 15*d*. It. prædicto Thomæ circa campanam minimam per j diem, 6*d*. It. axillianti le claper in campanili per j diem, 6*d*. Summa, 9*s*. 1*d*.

Expensæ forinsecæ.

Item pro j cetula[1] emp. per Will. Wyrethorp, 5*d*. Item pro j sene[2] [*sic*] emp. pro calce et zabulo, 5*d*. Item pro j clave ad ostium Aliciæ Fencotes in Halhalwgate, 2*d*. Item pro j payr bandys ad cameram in Asterlaria, 4*d*. Item pro emendacione ceræ ibidem, 2*d*. Item Rob. Toret pro emend. tenti contra dies Rogacionum, 2*d*. Item pro emend. le clok Johanni Steb ex convencione, 4*d*. Item pro ij payr smale bandis ad ostia in campanili, 6*d*. Item Thomæ Colleper pro v garthys ligneis, 5*d*. Item Joh. Merote et Nicholayo Snaythman pro ij carect. meremii a parko, 14*d*. Item famulo Hugonis Kendale pro ij carect. luti ad domum in Bondegate, 4*d*. Item Johanni Browne daubanti circa eandem domum per ij dies, 8*d*. It. Rogero Wakefeld daubanti super domum Johannis Comyn per j diem, 4*d*. It. Joh. Berton, sclater, super eandem domum per di. diem, 3*d*. It. famulo Willelmi Clerk pro ij carect. luti ad domum in Annottisgate, 4*d*. It. Joh. Skelton, goldsmyth, pro emendacione crucis cupri et deauratæ, ex convencione, 2*s*. It. Joh. Stel pro emendacione horilogii, 3*s*. 6*d*. It. Will. Brandisby pro labore suo ejusdem, 6*d*. It. Edmundo Loksmyth pro eodem, 8*d*. It. Thomæ Qwernside pro scharpyng et wellyng[3] of wegges de ferro, 5*d*. It. Thomæ Turnowr pro ij boll pro morter empt., 3*d*. It. super domum Willelmi Stubb ut patet in billa, 9*s*. 3*d*. It. super domum Johannis Well pro renovacione (?) plastyrwal ex convencione, 3*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 25*s*. 11*d*.

In dorso.

Expensæ a festo Annunciacionis.

Item Ricardo Horner circa ledhows a festo Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ usque ad Pascha per xv dies et di. capienti per diem 6*d*., 7*s*. 9*d*. Item Johanni Steuesson per xii dies, cap.

(1) Pail, bucket, (*situla*); so *cera* for *sera*, lock, *passim*.

(2) A carefully written n in MS. as if seue (sieve) had not been intended; 'u' is however sometimes made exactly like 'n.'

(3) Beating together. The 'd' in our 'weld' is excrescent (Skeat). Some had to be partly remade as well as sharpened.

p. diem 5*d.*, 5*s.* It. Thomæ Coteler cum apprenticio suo per iiij^or dies, capienti per diem 10*d.*, 3*s.* 4*d.* It. sarratoribus per vj dies, cap. p. diem 13*d.*, 5*s.* [6*s.*] 6*d.* It. Joh. Rypon axilianti eis eodem tempore per iiij^or dies et di. cap. p. d. 4*d.*, 18*d.* It. a festo Paschæ usque ad f. Sanctæ Trinitatis Thomæ Coteler p. v dies, cap. p. d. 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.* It. apprenticio suo p. ij dies eodem tempore, cap. p. d. 4*d.*, 8*d.* It. Joh. Rypon p. x dies et di. eodem tempore, cap. p. d. 4*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.* It. Rob. Kook p. viij dies et di., cap. p. d. 4*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.* It. Ric. Horner cum socio suo p. j diem eodem tempore, 12*d.* It. Ric. Mitton cum filio suo in septimana Pent. p. iij dies et di. 3*s.* 6*d.* It. Joh. Brown et Edmundo Baker per idem tempus, 2*s.* 4*d.* It. famulo Will. Clerk pro iiij^or carect. luti eodem tempore, 8*d.* It. Rob. Skelton pro iij carect. zabuli et ij carect. calsii, 10*d.* It. Rob. Kook axsiliat' sibi per dimidiam diei, 2*d.* Summa, 42*s.* 1*d.*

Beatæ Mariæ usque ad festum Sanctæ Trinitatis.

It. Henrico Mitton cum filio suo et Ric. Mitton cum filio suo per tres dies post fest. S. Trinitatis, cuilibet per diem 6*d.*, 6*s.* It. Joh. Brown et Edm. Bower p. idem tempus, cuilibet illorum p. d., 4*d.*, 2*s.* It. famulo Will. Clerk pro xij carect. petrarum a le quarel, 2*s.* 6*d.* It. Will. Playn pro eisdem in le quarel, 2*s.* 6*d.* It. Ric. Mitton a festo S. Bartholomæi usque ad f. S. Mikahel per xvj dies et di., cap. p. d. 6*d.*, 8*s.* 3*d.* It. filio suo per xv. dies et di., cap. p. [d.] 6*d.*, 7*s.* 9*d.* It. Henrico Mitton p. v dies, cap. p. d. 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.* It. Rob. Kook servienti eis p. xiij dies, cap. p. d. 4*d.*, 4*s.* 4*d.* It. Edmundo Bower per iiij^or dies et di., cap. p. d. 4*d.*, 18*d.* It. Will. Wyrethorp pro xvj quart. et di. calsii, prec. quart. 20*d.* præter di. quart., in toto 26*s.* 8*d.* It. famulo Rob. Skelton pro v carect. zabuli et iij carect. calsii, 16*d.* It. Rob. Kook servienti sibi per j diem, 4*d.* It. famulo Willelmi Clerk per j diem carianti zabulum et calcem, 15*d.* It. prædicto famulo pro xxj carect. petrarum a le quarel, pro quolibet carect. 2½*d.*, 4*s.* 4½*d.* It. Will. Playn pro eisdem in le quarel, 4*s.* 4½*d.* It. Thomæ de Longelaÿ pro ij carect. petrarum a Wÿnkÿslaÿmour, 20*d.* It. Joh. Rotherham pro j carect. petrarum ab eodem loco, 10*d.* It. in servic'[1] dat. eodem tempore, 3*d.* Summa, 78*s.* 5*d.*

Expensæ a festo S. Trinitatis usque ad fest. S. Mikahel.

As in No. 11, *but reads* deponend', *and* percamino. Summa, 69*s.* 8*d.*

Summa totalis omnium expens. et sol. 25*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* Et debent 47*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.*

(1) *Cerevisia*, ale.

No. 13. 1425–6.

Compotus Joh. Ely et Will. Wyrthorpe capellanorum custodum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon a festo Sancti Michaelis anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo quinto usque ad idem festum, anno revoluto.

In primis iidem respondent de 47*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* de arreragiis compoti sui anni præcedentis.

Liberi reditus. Et de 38*s.* [illegible]*d.* de reditibus diversorum terrarum et tenementorum liberis, per annum solvendis ad terminos Martini et Pentacostes ut patet in rentali. Et de 18*d.*, 10*s.*, 5*s.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, 10*s.*, 16*s.*, 10*s.*, 48*s.*, *all as in No.* 12,[1] 'ad e.t.'

Firmæ. Et de 8*s.*, 5*s.*, 5*s.*, 6*s.* 8*d.*, 11*s.*, 4*d.*, 4*s.*, 10*s.*, 33*s.* 4*d.*, 29*s.* 8*d.*, 3*s.* 4*d.*, *all as in No.* 12,[2] 'ad e.t.' Summa, 13*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*

Decimæ. Et[3] de 2*s.*, 20*d.*, 14*d.*, *as in No.* 12. Penycroft *added* 2*da* *manu, but no sum entered.* Summa, 4*s.* 10*d.*

Oblaciones. Et de 15*s.* 3¼*d.*, 12*s.* 11*d.*, 11*s.* 6*d.*, 21*s.* 6*d.*, 27*s.* 1½*d.*, 26*s.* 10½*d.*, *as in No.* 12, *but reads* 'Arnclyfe capellani,' *and* 'festum Sancti Advincula et die dominica sequente propter de Pat' nr'[4] per manus Joh. Arnclyf.' Summa. 5*l.* 15*s.* 2¼*d.*

Oblaciones in truncis. Et de 31*s.* 9*d.* in archa ad pedem Sancti Wilfridi, aperta die Sancti Marci Evangelistæ. Et de 32*s.* 10½*d.* in archa prædicta aperta die Sancti Mathæi Apostoli et Evangelistæ. Et de 12*d.* in stipite ad pedes Crucifixi aperto eodem die et non per totum annum ante illud tempus. Et de 1½*d.* in stipite ad ostium ecclesiæ aperto simili modo. Summa, 3*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*

Quæstor'. Et de 33*s.* 4*d.* de quæstoribus in patria sic dimiss'[5] hoc anno. Summa, 33*s.* 4*d.*

Perquisit. ferri. Et de 23*s.* de perquisitis ferri Sancti Wilfridi hoc anno. Summa patet.

Legaciones. Et de 2*s.* de legacione Roberti M'schall per manus Rob. Abyrwyke. Et de 12*d.* de l. Rob. Wynpeny p. m. ejusdem.

(1) Reads 'Stamm'gate.'
(2) Reads 'Annasgate,' 'Wels,' 'Stubs.'
(3) In margin, 'nota.'
(4) Because this Sunday was 'de Patrono nostro,' the feast of the Nativity of St. Wilfrid being observed in the parish of Ripon on the Sunday next after Lammas Day.
(5) In No. 12, 'dimissa.'

Et de 16*d*. de d'no Joh. Scherborne pro Nicholao Tempeste. Et de 2*s*. de Cissota Danson de Est Tanfelde die Corporis Christi. Et de 16*d*. de uxore Joh. Holyar pro marito suo sepeliendo in ecclesia. Et de 12*d*. de Thoma filio Isabell de le Grene de Crauen. Summa, 8*s*. 8d.

Vendicio.

Et de 2*s*. de d'no Willelmo Spenser pro chyps sibi venditis. Et de 21*d*. de eodem d'no Willelmo pro quinquaginta thakbordes. Summa, 3*s*. 9*d*. Summa totalis receptorum, 73*l*. 14*s*. 11¾*d*.

Resoluciones.

As in No. 12. *Some variations*, 'Willelmi Roche,' 'pulsanti campanas,' 'Thomæ Ledes,' 'Rob. Duram,' 'd'no Fythhewe,' 'Willelmi Stubs.' Summa, 19*s*. 2*d*.

Decasus liberi redditus.

De quodam libero redditu per annum de magistro hospitalis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, quia dictus magister omnino solvere recusat, et non potest levari absque auxilio canonicorum, et ideo petunt allocari, 12*d*. Et de hæredibus Johannis Hawkswyke pro terra in campo de Stodlay Roger, ea de causa, et ideo petunt allocari, 2*s*. Et de ten. Johannis Byrnande in Westgate ea de causa, *etc* , 3*d*. Et de præbendario præbendæ de Scharowe pro pistrina in Stanbriggat, quia, *etc*., *as No*. 12, et ideo, *etc*., 2*s*. Et de hæred. Hugonis filii Iuonis super le Cornhyll quia vastum, ideo, *etc*., 7*s*. Et de uno ten. in Ploxumgate quondam Johannis Fytheler causa superius dicta, ideo, *etc*., 4*d*. Et de uno ten. in Wynkeslay, quondam filii Emmæ de Clotherom, ea de causa, ideo, *etc*., 6*d*. Et de uno ten. quondam Joh. Topclyfe super le Cornhyll, modo in tenura Willelmi Stowe, ea de causa, ideo, *etc*., 4*s*. Summa, 17*s*. 1*d*.

Decasus firmæ.

3*s*. 4*d*., 2*s*., *as in No*. 12. Et de uno ten. in Alhalogate, *etc*., 12*d*., 2*s*. *as in No*. 12. Et de tribus cameris juxta Annasgate ultra, *etc*., 3*s*. 2*s*. *as in No*. 12. Summa, 13*s*. 4*d*.

Vacaciones tenenciium.

Iidem petunt allocari de firma unius tenementi in Stanbrygg-gate hoc anno, non locato ob defectu tenent', 10*s*. Et de firma domus scolarum hoc anno, quia magister denillavit et non potuit distringi, 5*s*. Et de uno tenemento in Alhalogate ob defectum tenent', 5*s*. Et de v cameris in Asterlar' hoc anno eadem causa, 10*s*. Et de firma j cameri (*sic*) ibidem dimiss. pro 2*s*. per annum; videlicet de termino Sancti Martini, 12*d*. Et de una particula terræ apud Hunbyrwell, quia incultum, 4*d*. Summa, 31*s*. 4*d*.

Empcio plumbi.

Et de uno futhyre plumbi empt. de Henrico Coliar, 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Et de vii^c thakbord empt. de Johanne Stodlay, prec. j^c, 4*s*., 28*s*. Et de ij torchis de lxiij lib. emptis de Ricardo Chaundler de

Ebor. prec. lib. 4*d.*, minus in toto iij lb., 20*s.* Summa, 6*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Expensæ circa ledhows, et campanile australe.

Item pro expensis super le ledhows Ric. Mitton cum Johanne filio suo inter festum Sancti Michaelis et Sancti Martini per x dies, capiente per diem utroque 6*d.*, 10*s.* Item Rob. Kuke servienti eis per xi dies, capienti per diem 4*d.*, 3*s.* 8*d.* It. Ric. Mitton cum filio suo post octavas Epiphaniæ per ix dies et di., capiente per diem utroque 5*d.*, 7*s.* 11*d.* Item Rob. Kuke servienti eis per duos dies, 8*d.* Item Joh. Lynton cum filio suo post festum Sancti Michaelis super campanile australe per ix dies et di. cap. per diem 8*d.*, 6*s.* 4*d.* It. Joh. Calese circa campan' ante festum Sancti Martini per iij dies, 15*d.* Item famulo suo per idem tempus, 12*d.* Item Thomæ eodem tempore per iij dies, 15*d.* Item famulo suo per j diem, 4*d.* Item Rob. Potter pro uno kode de ære, 2*s.* 2*d.* Item pro candel, 1*d.* Item in servisia data eis, 3*d.* Item Willelmo Plane pro vj carect. petræ in le quarell, 15*d.* Item Nicholao Karter pro cariagio ejusdem, 15*d.* Item Johanni Lynton cum filio suo in septimana post dominicam Palmarum super ecclesiam ex parte australi per diem, 10*d.* Item Will. Brandsby pro factura j clapyr ex convencione, 16*d.* Item pro factura j band ad campanam minimam, 2*d.* Summa, 39*s.* 9*d.*[1]

Reparacio domorum.

This portion is very indistinct and almost illegible.

Expensæ forinsecæ.

Item Johanni Belman pro coreo et emendacione cordæ fontis Sancti Wilfridi, 2*d.* Item pro expens. circa citulas, 4*d.* Item Ric. Mitton ad sublevand. petram in ecclesiam ex convencione, 4*d.* Item prædicto Ric. ad faciend. pavimentum in ecclesia, 4*d.* Item Johanni Brone pro uno senevectorio[2] ligato, 8*d.* Item pro ferro ad eundem, [8*d.*] Item pro scitulis emptis Ebor., 10*d.* Item pro uno kylpe[3] de ferro ad eosdem, 1*d.* Item pro una arca lignea empt. Ebor., 7*d.* Item pro ligatura ejusdem Thomæ Quernsyde, 5*d.* Item Thomæ Cowper pro garthys, 1*d.* Item pro factura crucis super le Tente, 2*d.* Item Willelmo Hakforth emendanti lavatorium ad hostium revestiarii, 6*d.* Item Edmundo Loksmyth pro cera et clave ad portam fontis, 3*d.* Et pro clavi [?] ad hostium Sancti Laurencii, 2*d.*

(1) This roll has had a portion sewn on here, now lost.

(2) For cœnovectario, strictly a dung-barrow (Pr. Parv. 25), cf. 'j. cenevectorium cum j. rota ferro ligata.' Dover Castle Inventory, Arch. Journal, xi. 383.

(3) Handle.

Item Rob. Raper pro uno rap ad orelogium ex convencione, 2*s.* Item pro una sporta manuali empta ad opus ecclesiæ, 8*d.* Summa, 8*s.* 3*d.*

As in No. 11. Summa, 59*s.* 8*d.* *Salaria.*

Summa totalis expensarum, 16*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* Et debent, 57*l.* 9*s.* 8¾*d.* *Some further memoranda not quite legible.*

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. 1425.
Labelled. F.R. 13.

No. 14. 1453–55.

Compotus Thomæ Hauke capellani (*blank*) custod. fabricæ ecclesiæ Ripon et recept. reddituum et firmarum ac oblacionum et proficuum a festo Ascensionis Domini millesimo ccccmo liijo usque ad festum Pentecosten' [*sic*] anno ejusdem Domini millesimo ccccmo quinquagesimo quinto, per duos integros annos.

Arreragia. Idem nil rec. de arr. ultimi compoti quatuor annorum præcedencium. Summa, nil.

Liberæ [sic] *redditus.* Et de 38*s.* 1*d.* de redditibus et firmis diversorum liberorum tenencium ut patet in rentali de anno Domini millesimo ccccliijo. Et de 38*s.* 1*d.* de eisdem redditibus et firmis prædictorum liberorum tenencium ut patet in dicto rentali de anno ejusdem Domini millesimo ccccliiijto. Summa, 76*s.* 2*d.*

Firmæ terr. et ten. tent. ad voluntatem. Et de 3*s.* de firma trium rodarum terræ in campo de Sharrowe per annum, 18*d.*, videlicet pro duobus annis elapsis ante dictum festum Pent. *And so on, substantially as in No.* 12, *each entry being for two years. Humberwell is* 'in campo Ripon.' *The tenant in Kirkgate is Will. Forsett*; *in Stammergate, Will. Wilson.* Et [*blank*] de sex cameris subtus et supra de novis ædificatis in Asterlare ubi prædictæ sex veteres cameræ ædificatæ fuerunt. Et est unum plumbarium de novo ædificatum ibidem, ac unum vitrinum. Summa, 22*l.* 4*d.*

Decimæ. *As in No.* 12 *but no names of persons mentioned, and it is for two years.* Summa, 14*s.* 8*d.*

Oblaciones. Et de 15*s.* de oblacionibus ad pedes Sancti Wilfridi in corpore[1] ecclesiæ in die Nativitatis ejusdem, anno millesimo ccccmo liijo prædicto. Et nil de obl. [*ut supra*] ad nundinas yemales

(1) 'In navi,' No. 16. There must have been some image of St. Wilfrid in the body of the church. The shrine was in the choir.

eodem anno. Et 13*s*. 4*d*. [*ut supra*] æstivales. Et nil rec. de collectoribus infra villam Ripon in die Sancti Stephani. Et nil rec. de coll. in diebus Rogacionum. Et nil rec. de obl. ad pedes Sci Wilfridi per tres dies Rogacionum et in festo Ascensionis Domini. Summa, 28*s*. 4*d*.

Oblaciones. *As above, for* 1454, *but none were received, perhaps because the boxes had not been opened.* Summa, nil.

Oblaciones in stipet. Et nil rec. de oblacione in archa ad pedes Sancti Wilfridi in corpore ecclesiæ prædictis duobus annis Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} liij^{o} et liiij^{to}. Et nil rec. de obl. in stipite ad pedes Crucifixi per idem tempus. Et nil rec. de obl. in stipite Sancti Wilfridi ad hostium ecclesiæ per idem tempus. Summa, nil.

Quæstores. Et nil rec. de quæstoribus Sancti Wilfridi infra tempus hujus compoti. Summa, nil.

Perquisiciones ferri Sancti Wilfridi. Et de 24*s*. rec. de perquisicionibus ferri Sancti Wilfridi in patria anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} liij^{o} prædicto Et de 20*s*. rec. de perquisicionibus ferri Sancti Wilfridi in patria prædicto anno liiij^{to}. Summa, 44*s*.

Legaciones testamentorum. Et de 22*d*. rec. de legacione Rogeri Waryn, capellani, pro sepultura sua habenda infra ecclesiam Ripon' per idem tempus. Summa, 22*d*.

Vendiciones. Et nil de vendicionibus. Summa, nil.

Summa totalis recepcionis, 33*l*. 5*s*. 4*d*.

Resoluciones. De quibus idem compotantes petunt allocari de resolucione facta d'no Archiepiscopo pro tribus rodis terræ in campo de Sharrowe per annum, 2*d*., vidz. pro prædictis duobus annis infra tempus istius compoti accidentibus, 4*d*.—præb. de Stodelay, 2*s*. 8*d*.—obit. Agnetis Screuen, 2*s*. 2*d*.—obit. Walteri Ledys, 13*s*. 4*d*.—Et de 4*s*. solutis vicario præbendæ de Monkton pro celebracione missæ in capelle [*sic*] de Stayngbriggate, vidz. per annum 2*s*. pro prædictis duobus annis ut supra—d'no Fithhugh, 6*s*. Summa, 28*s*. 6*d*.

Decasus liberæ firmæ. Et de 2*s*. de comite Westmerl' pro uno ten. in Staynbriggate quondam Adæ Hors pro præd. duobus annis, videl't per annum 12*d*. Et de 2*s*. de Magistro hosp. S. J. B. pro uno mes. in Bondgate, viz. p. a. 12*d*., ut in dictis duobus annis. Et de 4*s*. de hæredibus Adæ Scardeburght pro terris et ten. in Stodelay Roger quondam Willelmi Warner pro præd. duobus annis videl't p. a. 2*s*. Et de 6s. de præbendario præbendæ de Sharrowe pro pistrino in Staynbriggate pro etc. 3*s*. Et de 14*s*. de hæred. Hugonis filius [*sic*] Yuonis pro uno ten. super le Cornehill jacente inter ten. quondam Margaretæ Frankys et ten.

Will. Rouche pro etc. 7*s*. Et de 12*d*. de uno ten. comitis Westmerl' in Prestelay quondam Joh. Topclyff pro etc. 6*d*. Et de 12*d*. de uno alio ten. quondam Ricardi Astenby pro etc. 6*d*. Et de 12*d*. de uno ten. in Wynkeslay quondam Will. de Wynkeslay ac nuper Will. filii Emmæ de Cloutherum pro etc. 6*d*. Et de 2*s*. de præbendario præbendæ de Thorp pro uno mes. in Staynbriggate quondam Ricardi Fauwell pro etc. 12*d*. Et de 8*d*. de Rogero Waryn nuper capellano cantariæ S. Trinitatis in eccl. Ripon' pro uno gardino juxta Skell quondam Johannis Roche pro etc. 4*d*. Et de 8*s*. de uno mes. super le Cornehill quondam Johannis Topclyff et nuper Will. Stobbe armigeris [*sic*] et modo Henrici Cok capellani, pro etc. 4*s*. Summa, 41*s*. 8*d*.

Decasus et decrementa terrarum et ten. tent. ad voluntatem.

Et de 8*s*. de decremento unius mesuagii in Aysmonderby pro prædictis duobus annis, quia modo dimittitur nisi pro 6*s*. per annum. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. d. d. quinque acrarum terræ in Ouerstodelay pro etc. 3*s*. p. a. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. d. d. firmæ duorum ten. super le How in Halhalougate [1] pro etc. 10*s*. p. a. Et de 8*s*. d. d. duorum aliorum ten. ibidem pro etc. 6*s*. p. a. Et de 6*s*. in dec. unius ten. prædictorum duorum ten. nuper in tenura Agnetis Bell pro præd. duobus annis. Et de 12*s*. d. d. unius mes. in tenura Thomæ Doncastre in Staynbriggate pro etc. 10*s*. p. a. Et de 6*s*. d. d. unius alii mes. ibidem nuper in tenura Julianæ Blakman pro etc. 7*s*. p. a. Et de 16*s*. d. d. duorum ten. jacencium ad portam occidentalem cimiterii pro etc. 40*s*. p. a. Et de 20*s*. d. d. firmæ trium camerarum scituat. super scolam gramaticalem pro præd. duobus annis, quia Robertus Chaumbre capellanus non solvat nisi pro dictis duobus annis 6*s*. pro una camera prædictarum trium camerarum. Et de 10*s*. in dec. firmæ scolæ gramaticalis, quia magister dictæ scolæ nichil solvit pro præd. duobus annis. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. d. d. firmæ unius mes. in Annesgate pro etc. 5*s*. p. a. Et de 6*s*. d. d. f. duorum ten. in Bondgate pro etc. 8*s*. p. a. Et de 8*d*. in d. unius parcellæ terræ jacentis apud Humberwell, quia hær. Johannis Bekewyth tenet ut liberum ten. suum. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. d. d. f. unius mes. in tenura Willelmi Forsett in Kirkgate pro etc. 30*s*. p. a. Et de 8*d*. d. d. unius gardini in Prestelane pro etc. 3*s*. p. a. Summa, 113*s*. 4*d*.

Decas. decimæ.

Et 4*s*. in decasu decimæ de Depegyll, quia nichil rec. de communi canonicorum de præd. duobus annis. Summa, 4*s*.

Et de 3*s*. 2*d*. solut. Johanni Yates pro j plaustrat. tegu-

(1) Perhaps 'Halhalongate.'

Reparacio tenuræ Will. Forsett.

larum cum cariagio, empt. pro reparacione tenuræ Willelmi Forsett. Et de 2*d*. solut. pro ij pond.[1] de mosse empt. ad eundem opus. Et de 20*d*. solut. duobus hominibus tegentibus ibidem per ij dies, capientibus per diem 10*d*. Et de 9*d*. sol. Joh. Weschought pro iij plaustrat. luti empt. ad eundem opus. Et de 2*d*. solut. pro cariacione aquæ pro dicto luto. Et de 2*d*. solut. pro liter[2] pro dobura ibidem. Et de 16*d*. solut. Will. Plane et socio suo pro dobura circa ulstrinum ibidem per ij dies, cap. per diem 8*d*. Et de 3*d*. pro carpentaria facta circa ulstrinum per Will. Watson ibidem. Et de 3*d*. solut. pro j ligno de quercu pro j sole eidem ulstrino empto de Will. Forsett. Et sol. pro di. C. de stanelatts empt. 4*d*. Et de 11*d*. sol. pro j plaustrat. de gressell[3] cum cariagio, empto pro orto ibidem. Et de 2*d*. sol. pro faccione j cepis[4] ibidem. Et de 12*d*. sol. pro iiij plaustrat. luti pro fine aulæ et le floure ejusdem. Et de 8*d*. sol. ij hominibus pro doubura ibidem per j diem. Summa, 11*s*.

In dorso.

Reparacio tenuræ Thomæ Hebden.

Et de 12*d*. solutis homini tegenti super aulam dicti Thomæ et alibi per ij dies, capienti per diem 6*d*. Et de 1*d*. soluto Johanni Couk pro sclatstane ad eundem opus. Et de 2*d*. sol. pro emendacione de ligulis ferreis stabalo ibidem. Et de 1*d*. sol. pro doubylspykyng eidem. Et de 1*d*. sol. pro legges[5] de ligno emptis eidem stabulo, vidz. hostio ejusdem. Et de 2½*d*. sol. Willelmo Caleys pro emendacione de le grece et le reyle infra aulam ibidem. Et de 1*d*. sol. pro nayles et crokes emptis pro magnis portis ibidem. Et de 22*d*. sol. Johanni Plastr' pro platsteryng muri aulæ ibidem. Et de 3*d*. sol. pro stuthes[6] de ligno eidem operi. Et de 2*d*. sol. pro carpentaria ejusdem muri ibidem. Summa, 3*s*. 11½*d*.

Reparacio trium camerarum super scolam grammaticalem.

Et de 3*s*. sol. pro j plaustrat. tegularum empt. de Johanne Yates pro tectura trium camerarum supra scolam gramaticalem. Et de 2*s*. 4*d*. sol. Johanni Frankys capellano pro cc sclatstane empt. pro eisdem cameris. Et de 3*d*. sol. pro sclatstane empt.

(1) The *pondus* of wool in Wilts. was 21 lbs. Rogers, iv. 208. Moss was perhaps used to mix with the mud used, or to put under tiles on the roof.

(2) Probably 'litter,' straw, or something of the kind, to put under the mud daubing. Even dead leaves and twigs have been so used.

(3) Brushwood: see above, p. 125 *n*. (4) Sepis.

(5) Ledges? Legs, the uprights of the door?

(6) Studs or stooths, the upright pieces of wood which enter into a 'mud and stud' construction.

ad eundem opus. Et de 5*d.* sol. pro quinque pond. de mosse empt. ad eundem opus. Et de 7½*d.* sol. Johanni Plastrer tegenti ibidem per j diem et di. capienti p. d. 5*d.* Et de 2*s.* 1*d.* sol. Willelmo filio dicti Johannis, tegenti ibidem per quinque dies, cap. p. d. 5*d.* Et de 12*d.* sol. Johanni Sclater tegenti ibidem per ij dies et di. ca. p. d. 5*d.* Summa, 9*s.* 8½*d.*

Et de 3*d.* sol. pro sclatestane empt. pro tenura Thomæ Doncastre. Et de 12*d.* sol. Willelmo Kerby tegenti ibidem per ij dies, ca. p. d. 6*d.* Et de 1*d.* sol. pro mosse ad eundem opus. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* sol. Johanni Yates pro una plaustrat. tegularum empt. pro. ten. in Halhalongate. Et de 5*d.* sol. Willelmo Plane pro emendacione unius muri cum luto in Annesgate. Summa, 5*s.* 1*d.* *Reparacio tenuræ Th. Doncastre et alibi.*

Et de 9*d.* sol. pro iij plaustrat. luti empt. pro una camera in orto Roberti Marschall. Et de 2*d.* sol. pro liter et aqua eidem luti [*sic*]. Et de 20*d.* sol. ij hominibus pro doubura ejusdem cameræ et faccione de le floure ejusdem per ij dies et di. cap. p. d. 8*d.* Et de 2*s.* Johanni Sclater tegenti ibidem per iiij dies, ca. p. d. 6*d.* Et de 3*d.* sol. Johanni Frankys capellano pro sclatstane ad eundem opus. Et de 2*d.* sol. pro mosse ad eundem opus. Summa, 5*s.* *Reparacio unius cameræ Roberti Marschall.*

Et de 2*s.* 9*d.* sol. Joh. Plummer de Aysmonderby operanti super corpus ecclesiæ Ripon v dies et di. cap. p. d. 6*d.* Et de 22*d.* sol. Will. Glover servienti suo per idem tempus, ca. p. d. 4*d.* Et Joh. Plummer de Ripon pro emendacione lavatorium [*sic*] cum soudour, 4*d.* *Custus plumbar.*

Et de 6*s.* sol. Thomæ Mylot glasyer operanti super fenestras ecclesiæ prædictæ per duas septimanas ca. per septimanam 3*s.* Et de 6*d.* sol. loyrymer pro faccione unius ceræ et emendale de les barres fenestrarum, et aliis necessariis dictæ ecclesiæ. *Custus vitriarii.*

Et de 16*s.* 8*d.* solut. Joh. Ripley de Ebor. Clokmaker pro emendacione de le Clok per convencionem. Et de 8*d.* sol. pro j pet. ferri empt. ad eundem opus. Et de 4*d.* sol. pro ij bus. carbonum maritimorum ad eundem opus. Et de 7½*d.* sol. Will. Wright operanti ibidem super le Clokbell per unum diem et di. ca. p. d. 5*d.* Et de 6*d.* solut. uni alio carpentario operanti ibidem per unum diem. *Custus de le Clok.*

Et de 8*d.* sol. pro una corda emp. pro fonte Sancti Wilfridi. Et de 3*d.* sol. pro uno novo buket empt. eidem fonti. Et de 2*d.* sol. Will. Smales pro faccione ligulæ ferri ad eundem buket. Summa, 31*s.* 3½*d.* *Custus fontis S. Wilfridi.*

Et de 20*s.* solutis Will. Organmaker pro emendacione de

Custus organic'. organicis cum les belousse earundem. Et de 4*s*. 3*d*. solutis Rob. Wright operanti super le Purpetill dict. organicarum. Et Will. Wright operanti ibidem per vi dies ca. p. d. 5*d*., 2*s*. 6*d*. Et de 6*d*. solutis Ricardo Carvour et servienti suo pro gropyng mensal dicti Purpityll. Et de 2*s*. 4*d*. pro sarrura maeremii ad eundem opus. Et de 3*s*. solutis pro x plaunchour empt. ad eundem opus. Summa, 32*s*. 7*d*.

Custus torch. Et de 14*s*. sol. Ricardo Chaundeler de Ebor. pro cera et rosyn empt. de eodem, et pro faccione ij torchearum novarum et pro ij toppes magn. torch. Et de 18*d*. sol. Will. Glover pro cariagio earundem torchearum et pro expensis suis per iij dies et di. Summa, 15*s*. 6*d*.

Superplusag'. Et de 11*l*. 12*s*. 4*d*.; debentur Thomæ Hauke capellano, custodi fabricæ ecclesiæ prædictæ de superplusagio ultimi compoti sui. Summa patet.

Salaria. *As in No.* 11, *but for two years; one custos receives* 40*s*. *for that period, and no parchment is bought, only the paper*, (3 ft. 11 in. by 11 in.), *costing* ½*d*. Summa, 77*s*. 8½*d*.

Summa totalis liberacionis et allocacionis, 30*l*. 11*s*. 8*d*.

Et sic debentur prædicto Thomæ Hauke capellano de superplusagio hujus compoti sui, 6*s*. 4*d*.

Endorsed. Comput. Custod. fabricæ pro annis 1454 et 1455.

Labelled. F. R. 14.

This roll is on paper, water-mark the head of a horned beast. It contains calculations made in the old way by groups of dots used as counters, as do some of the other rolls.

No. 15. 1453–7.

Comp. Will. Forster et Christofori Kendal capellanorum, receptorum et supervisorum fabricæ magni campanilis ecclesiæ collegiatæ ibidem a die dominica, xviij° die mensis Martii anno regni regis Henrici vj^{ti} etc. xxxj° usque festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, anno regni ejusdem regis Henrici Sexti xxxv^{to} videl^{t} per iiij^{or} annos integros et xiiij septimanas.

Arreragia. Nulla, etc.

Recepciones denariorum. Sed iidem Willelmus et Christoforus resp. de 26*l*. 2*s*. 8*d*. receptis de dno. Johanne Fravnkhyshe, subthesaurario ecclesiæ collegiatæ ibidem, ut patet per unam indenturam de parcell.

super hunc compotum ostensam, visam, et diligenter examinatam et probatam. Unde de alba cista infra corpus ecclesiæ prædictæ ibidem stantis per tempus compoti ex licencia speciali magistri Willelmi Lescrop solius residenciarii ibidem, 12*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* De magistro Stephano Wylton 4*l.* de collectis in tentorio per diversos vices in diebus Rogacionum, 33*s.* 9*d.* De subsidio parochianorum infra tempus compoti, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, et de arreragiis ultimi compoti dictorum Will. et Christofori, 39*s.* 7*d.* Summa, 26*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Vendiciones quisquiliarum. Et de 38*s.* 3½*d.* receptis de quisquiliis et exit' lignorum sic diversis personis venditis per prædictos computantes ut patet per parcellas super compotum visas et diligenter examinatas ac probatas. Summa, 38*s.* 3½*d.*

Legaciones testamentorum. Et de 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* de legacionibus diversorum testamentorum, ut patet per parcellas visas, examinatas et probatas. Summa, 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Summa totalis receptorum, 32*l.* 13*s.* 5½*d.*

Stipendia operariorum cum solucionibus necessariis. De quibus comp. sol. diversis carpentariis, sarratoribus, plumariis,[1] et aliis operariis operantibus ad fabricam dicti campanilis, ac cum solucione diversorum clavorum et aliorum necessariorum emptorum ad dictum opus infra tempus compoti ut patet per parcellas visas et diligenter examinatas et probatas, 29*l.* 11½*d.* Summa, 29*l.* 11½*d.*

Expensæ. Et in expensis cujusdam processus coram dno. Johanne Frankyshe, commissarii capituli, versus Johannem Tup' ut pro recuperatis 10*s.* de principali debito legato in testamento Ricardi Prestman de Skelton ultra, 6*d.* pro custag' per curiam adjudicat' ad fabricam [eius] prædictam, 14*d.* Summa, 14*d.*

Feoda. Et in feodis dictorum Willelmi et Christophori hic computant. pro hoc officio faciendo per tempus prædictum, 40*s.* Summa, 40*s.*

Regarda. Et sol. Will. Glover ex regardo sibi dato interdum operanti et adjuvanti ad dictum opus per tempus prædictum, 13*s.* 4*d.* Et dat. Roberto Abbot ex regardo pro isto compoto audiendo, scribendo et determinando, 3*s.* 4*d.* Summa, 16*s.* 8*d.*

Summa omnium allocacionum et expensarum, 31*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* Et debent clare, 14*s.* 8*d.* Q[illegible]m computantes solverunt super compotum in præsen[illegible] Willelmi le Scrop,

(1) The [illegible] ther a new roof, or a spire of [illegible] ned the partial fall of tl[illegible]

Rogeri Ward, Willelmi Malory, et Radulphi Ratclyf armigerorum, ac Johannis Croser, Will. Wampan, et aliorum burgensium ibidem in domo capitulari existencium. Et sic quieti recesserunt.

Quieti.

Endorsed. Comp. fabricæ magni campanilis, and in later hand, Comp. fabr. pro 4 Annis, Anno 31 ad 35 Hen. 6th, and still later, 1453 to 1457.

Labelled. F. R. 15.

No. 15a.[1] 1493–94.

Diversæ solucionės cum reparacionibus a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ anno Domini M^lcccclxxxxiij° usque idem festum per unum annum.

Expensæ. (Inprimis sol. Willelmo Burton pro emendacione unius syd saddyll que fuit dominæ Markyndfeld, 5d.)[2] Item sol. Greneleyf de Topclyf pro j hors gresse in parva prata apud Topclyf, 2s. Item Ricardo Ole in die Sancti Michaelis pro reduccione prædicti equi a Topclyf usque Ripon',[3] 2d. Item Ricardo Ole collegenti vitulos decimales per v dies, capienti in die pro labore cum esca et potu, 4d., 20d. Item sol. pro xij virgis panni coloris de tawne pro vestura choristarum, 12s. 6d. Item sol. xj capellanis forincicis portantibus capas in die Natalis Domini, scilicet Stabyll, Monkton, Settyll, Cuthler, Thomson, Frankysch, Doker, Benson, Qwyxley, Fenselyfe, Nevton, cuilibet 1d., 11d. Item ix capellanis forincicis portantibus capas in festo Paschæ, Stabyll, Qwyxley, Monkton, Frankysch, Dokcar, Duffeld, Tomson, Benson et Settyll, 9d.

Choristæ.

Reparaciones. Item sol. j tegulario operanti super cameras ad portam occidentalem ecclesiæ per j diem et di. capienti in die 4d., 6d. Item sol. Johanni Staynton de Hoton pro j cercina mussi, 1d. Item sol. Miloni Bekwyth capellano pro di. modii calcis pro prædictis cameris, 1d. Item sol. Willelmo Cundall, vicario,

(1) This curious little roll, written on a scrap of paper only 8 in. by 4 in., is not easy to classify. But it may be printed here as relating in part to the repairs of buildings, although not a regular fabric roll.

(2) *Erased.*

(3) Eleanor, wife of Sir Thomas Markenfield, died May 5, 1493, and was buried at the Minster, where is a tomb in memory of her husband and herself. The horse and saddle were probably her mortuary. Sir Thomas left 'my best horse, with bridell, sadill, and oder apparell, in the name of my mortuary corspresand.' Test. Ebor. iv. 124.

pro xxiiij sklaytt stonys pro prædictis cameris, 2*d.* Item sol. Willelmo Cundall, vicario, per præceptum magistri Langton pro stipendio suo præbendæ de Stodeley, 10.[1] Item sol. vori[2] Johannis Horslech pro j rene pro j equuo . . Item pro j capistro equo ½*d.* Item pro j modio aveni pro dicto equo, 2*d.* Item pro pane equo,[3] 1*d.* Item Willelmo Makyn pro cariagio dicti equi Eboracum, 3*d.* Item Johanni Horsleych pro medicacione j equus magistri Langton, 7*d.* 31*s.* 4½*d.*[4] 30*s.* 6½*d.*

No. 16. 1503–4.

Comp. M. Andreæ Newman, canonici residenciarii ibidem, Joh. Preston et Henr. Hewyk de Ripon custodum et supervisorum operum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ ibidem tam de omnibus receptis suis quam de omnimodis solucionibus, misis cust',[5] et expensis per ipsos factis causa officii sui, videl[t] a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ Anno Domini Millesimo Quingentesimo tercio, usque idem festum prox. sequens, Anno Domini M°Diiij[to], scilicet per unum annum integrum.

Arreragia. Nulla hic, quia primus computus de tempore prædictorum custodum ac supervisorum hoc anno. Summa, nulla.

Redditus assisæ. Et respondent de 19*s.* 10*d.* de redd. ass. exeunte de terris et tenementis diversarum personarum subscriptarum, videl't, Thomæ Bakhous canonici in ecclesia collegiata Ripon', 8*d.*, ten. in tenura Roberti Kendall, 6*d.*, ten. in tenura abbat' de Fontibus in vico vocato Westgate, 6*d.*, uno clauso vocato Penycrofte, 3*d.*, una pastura vocata Blakmanpottes, 2*d.*, et de parte clausi vocati Nunwykholme, nuper ad 2*s.* p. a. sol. ad terminos Pent. et Sancti Martini, videl't pro duobus hujusmodi terminis infra dictum tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Et de 10*s.* 4*d.* de diversis parcellis subscriptis, videl't unius pasturæ apud Humberwell voc. Seint Wilfride reyn, 4*d.*, ij mes. in Asterlare modo redit. in ij cameris cantual', 4*d.*, et unius in tenura Willelmi Watson, unius in tenura Petri Genson capell., parcellæ in Depekyll nuper ad 2*s.*, nil, et unius recipiend. de communa canonicorum ibidem per composicionem; unius cameræ di-

(1) Torn off. (2) So in MS., for viro (?) or v[x]ori (?).
(3) On 'horse-loaves,' see Halliwell. (4) Erased.
(5) No. 18 has *missis custod'*, probably for *custodum.* No. 26 has *micis.* *Misa* is for the French *Mise*, expense. See Ducange.

missæ Willelmo Rayner capellano, 4*s*., et unius cameræ d. Roberto Wilson capellano, sol. ad terminos prædictos, videl't pro e. t. Et de 8*d*. de firma unius gardini jacentis ante ostium scolæ grammaticalis in tenura Henrici Hewyk, nuper ad 12*d*. p. a. sol. ad terminos prædictos, videl't pro e. t. Sed aliqua firma ij camerarum supra scolam gramaticalem situatarum in tenura Laurencii Lancastour ad 5*s*. 8*d*. scilicet j nuper ad 2*s*., et alterius nuper ad 3*s*. 4*d*. p. a. videl't hoc anno non rec. eo quod eædem cameræ conceduntur præfato Laurencio Lancastour per Willelmum Poteman nuper residenciarium in ecclesia collegiata prædicta absque aliquo inde reddendo prout testatur nuper compotum. Summa, 30*s*. 10*d*.

Firma terr. ten. et grang. Est de 20*s*. de firma ten. in Kyrkgate juxta portam cimiterii ibidem sic affirmati Willelmo Lambert hoc anno sol. ad terminos Pent. et Sancti Martini, videlicet pro duobus hujusmodi terminis infra dictum tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Et de 25*s*. de f. alterius ten. in eodem vico in tenura Ric. Mylns hoc anno sol. ad e. t. Et de 26*s*. 8*d*. de f. alterius ten. in dicto vico in tenura Will. Melsynby sol. ad e. t., nuper ad 30*s*. p. a. Et de 21*s*. de f. j ten. in vico voc. Horsefayr nuper ad 26*s*. et antea ad 30*s*. p. a. modo sic in tenura Olíueri Thomlynson h. a. etc. Et de 7*s*. de f. j ten. in vico voc. Alhalowgate in tenura Rob. Teysdale h. a. etc. Et de 3*s*. de f. alterius ten. ibidem in tenura Will. Teysdale, h. a. etc. Et de 3*s*. de f. alterius ten. in dicto vico in tenura Thomæ Thomson h. a. etc. Et de 5*s*. de f. iiij^{ti} ten. ibidem in tenura Thomæ Lemyng h. a. etc. Sed 10*s*. de f. j ten. in vico vocato Stanebriggate in tenura Mathæi Pierson h. a. non r., eo quod conceditur ten. præd. eidem Mathæo Pierson absque aliquo inde reddendo prout testatur super compotum. Et de 7*s*. de f. alterius ten. in dicto vico in tenura Agnetis Siggeswyk sol. ad e. t. Et de 5*s*. de f. alterius ten. in dicto vico in tenura Thomæ Turret h. a. etc. Et de 6*s*. 8*d*. de f. j ten. in Annesgate in tenura Elizabeth Roclyff h. a. etc. Et de 15*s*. de f. alterius ten. in eodem vico in tenura Johannis Thomlynson h. a. etc. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de f. alterius ten. in vico voc. Bondegate in tenura Willelmi Brigewater h. a. etc. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de f. alterius ten. in eodem vico in tenura Rob. Granteley h. a. etc. Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de f. ij clausarum insimul inclusarum et pertinencium ij ten. prædictis, in tenura Thomæ Maukyn, h. a. etc. Et de 5*s*. de f. j grangiæ cum gardino in venella voc. Prestlane in tenura Christofori Malore h. a. etc. Et de 20*d*. de f. j claus. ibidem in tenura M. Thomæ

Bakhous h. a., etc. Et de 5*s.* de f. j grangiæ in eadem venella in tenura Joh. Solber h. a., etc. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de f. alterius grangiæ in venella prædicta in tenura Johannis Symson h. a., etc. Sed 3*s.* 4*d.* de f. j parvæ clausæ ibidem in tenura fabricæ prædictæ h. a. non r., eo quod dicta clausa occupata cum stuffura dictæ fabricæ pertinente. Summa, 8*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*

Est de 6*s.* de f. j ten. ibidem nuper affirmati Joh. Wath, nunc sic occupati per Ninianum Markinfield armigerum, h. a. sol. ad terminos Pent. et Sancti Mart. videl't pro duobus hujusmodi terminis infra dictum tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Summa, 6*s.* *Asmonderby.*

Est de 3*s.* 4*d.* de f. 3 acr. terræ jacen. in campis de Stodeley sic dimiss. Johanni Malore armigero h. a. sol. ad e. t. Summa, 3*s.* 4*d.* *Stodeley.*

Est de 12*d.* de f. j acr. terræ in campis de Markyngton in tenura Kettylsyng h. a. etc. Summa, 12*d.* *Markyngton.*

Est de 4*s.* de firma j ten. in villa de Grantley sic affirmat. Mathæo Sanderson h. a., etc. Summa, 4*s.* *Grantley.*

Est de 18*d.* de f. iij rod. terræ in campis de Sharrowe h. a., in tenura Thomæ Monketon capellani, sol. etc. Summa, 18*d.* *Sharowe.*

Est de 105*s.* 11½*d.* per ipsos computantes receptis de proficuo ferri Sancti Wilfridi vocati Seintwilfrideburningeyron[1] per capitulum ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ concessi universis Christi fidelibus illud exigentibus ad signand. averia sua pro graciori salvacione eorundem averiorum a morina ac ab morbis eis contingentibus, per manus diversarum personarum infra tempus hujus compoti, sicut continetur in quodam quaterno papiri de particulis super hunc compotum ostenso et examinato. Est de 19½*d.* per prædictos computantes receptis de proficuo cujusdam lapidis vocati Pokstane[2] Sancti Wilfridi hoc anno *Proficuum ferri Sancti Wilfridi.*

(1) The origin of the burning-iron is unknown. Mr. James Fowler has suggested that the ancient *ferrum judiciale* when no longer required for purposes of ordeal may have been used for this branding of cattle (‘Yks. Arch. Jrnl.’ iii. 327). The Editor is indebted to Mr. E. Peacock for the following references on kindred superstitions: Key of chapel used for branding horses for pest, Le Brun, ‘Superst. Anc. et Mod.,’ 1723, i. 180; of St. Hubert at Liège and Utrecht, *ib.*; keys of churches applied cold or hot to heads of dogs to cure their madness, Thiers, ‘Traité de Superstitions,’ 1777, ii. 439–440.

(2) The Pokstone now appears for the first time, but there is a break of half a century between the last extant roll and this one. It was probably something similar to the Scottish charm-stone called the Clach-na-Bratach, which cured the diseases of cattle, horses, and men, if they drank water in which it had been dipped.—(Sir James Simpson's ‘Arch. Essays,’ p. 211.)

consimilibus personis concessi, causa in proxima particula præcedentis allegata, prout similiter apparet in quaterno prædicto de particulis super hunc compotum ostenso et examinato. Summa, 107*s*. 7*d*.

Oblac. diebus Rogacionum. Est de 4*s*. per ipsos similiter receptis per manus Thomæ Loksmyth et Ricardi Cundall, capellanorum, assignatorum coll. denar. ex devocione fidelium oblat. tempore process. et sermonum diebus Rogacionum hoc anno sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 4*s*.

Oblac. ad pedes Sancti Wilfridi. Est de 4*l*. 11*s*. 8*d*. per ipsos similiter receptis p. m. Tho. Loksmyth et Ric. Cundall ad diversas vices infra temp. hujus comp. de oblacione ad pedes Sci Wilfridi in navi ecclesiæ prædictæ, videl't ad nundinas æstivales, 28*s*., in die Ascensionis Domini 16*s*., in festo Sancti Wilfridi mense Augusti, 20*s*. 8*d*., et in festo Deposicionis Sancti Wilfridi 27*s*. hoc anno, sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 4*l*. 11*s*. 8*d*.

Firma indulgenc'. Est de 103*s*. 4*d*. de firma indulgenciarum et privilegiorum prædictæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ pertinencium in omnibus locis exemptis et non exemptis infra totam diœcesim Ebor. cum suis pertinenciis sic dimissorum Johanni Watson de Pontefracto, generoso, Johanni Wygelsworth, et Ricardo Chapman de Ripon', hoc anno sol. ad festa Sancti [*blank*] et Sancti Marci Evangelistæ per æquales porciones, videlicet pro duobus hujusmodi terminis infra dictum tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Summa, 103*s*. 4*d*.

Legaciones in testamentis. Est de 8*l*. 4*s*. 10*d*. per ipsos consimili modo receptis de legacionibus in testamentis diversarum personarum subscriptarum infra tempus hujus compoti, videlicet Ranulphi Pygot militis, 8*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*., Johannis Abbot de Monketon, 6*d*., et in testamento Willelmi Mylns de Thornton Wod, 12*d*. hoc anno, sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 8*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*.

Licenciæ sepiliendi. Est de 28*s*. 4*d*. per ipsos receptis de executoribus ux. Willelmi Hoton, 6*s*. 8*d*., uxoris Thomæ Kendall, 3*s*. 4*d*., Rigenald Middilton, 6*s*. 8*d*., Ricardi Frankysshe, 5*s*., et de execut. uxoris Roberti Kettylwell, 3*s*. 4*d*., ac de executor. prædicti Rigenaldi Midilton pro novo lapide jacente super tumilum suum, 3*s*. 4*d*. pro licenciis sepiliendi corpora eorundem infra ecclesiam supradictam hoc anno defunctorum, sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto.

Denarii ex devocione diversorum recepti. Est de 23*l*. 4*s*. 11*d*. per dictos computantes receptis, viz. per manus Thomæ Brathewate seu ejus vicarii, 10*l*. 10*s*., Thomæ Brathewate Junioris, 70*s*. 7*d*., Roberti Atkynson vicar.,

77s. 8½d.; Ricardi Byllynton, 25s. 7d.; Jacobi Johnson, 45s. 8d.; per manus Will. Gregge vicar., 25s. 2d.; et per manus Will. Rayner, 9s. 3d.[1] ut septimi vicarii, hoc anno per dictos vicarios rec. ex devocione diversarum personarum suorum parochianorum ad fabricam prædictam liberatis infra dictum tempus hujus compoti, sicut in quaterno prædicto cuilibet intuenti particulariter apparet. Et de 9l. 15½d. de denar. per ipsos receptis per magnates oblatis et parochianos diebus fundacionis ad iij missas eodem anno, viz. per abbatem de Fontibus, 73s. 4d. Johannem Malory, 12d. M. Thomam Bakhous, 8d., et per vj vicarios, 6d., ac per parochianos ex devocione ad dictas missas, 109s. 9½d. hoc anno, prout patet in quaterno prædicto, super hunc compotum ostenso et examinato. Et de 111s. 11d. per ipsos receptis de denariis datis ex donacione Roberti Baroclogh ad fabricam prædictam ad diversas vices hoc anno, prout patet in dicto quaterno ostenso et examinato. Summa, 37l. 18s. 1½d.

Recepta denariorum diebus dominicis.

Est de 26s. per ipsos receptis per manus Thomæ Loksmyth et Ricardi Cundall capellanorum coll. denar. proven. ex devocione fidelium singulis diebus dominicis hujus anni in ecclesia collegiata prædicta ad usum fabricæ ejusdem prout patet tam per indentur. super hunc compotum examinat. quam in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 26s.

Recepta denariorum per canonicos, cantaristas et vicarios capituli concessorum.

Est de 11l. 7s. per ipsos similiter receptis de diversis præbendariis, cantaristis (17s.), et vicariis (10s.) ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ subscriptis, per eosdem ad usum ejusdem ecclesiæ fabricæ in convocacione capituli ibidem tenta in septimana qua accidit [*blank*] h. a. concess. videl't de præbendario præbendæ de Nunwyk, 40s. (Gyvendall, 40s., Thorp, 40s., Monketon, 40s., Sharow 40s.). h. a. solvend. ad terminum Invencionis Scæ Crucis pro dicti anni infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Et 40s. de porcione præbendæ de Stodely hoc anno non r., eo quod concessum per capitulum prædictum eidem præbendario certis causis moventibus, prout in convocacione prædicta majus plane apparet. Et de 26s. 8d., de præbendario præbendæ de Stanwygges in eccl. coll. præd. h. a. concessis, sol. ad term. præd., sicut in quaterno prædicto cuilibet intuenti particulariter apparet. Summa, 12l. 13s. 8d.

Vendicio stauri.

Est de 10l. 9s. 5½d. provenientibus de precio diversarum parcellarum stauri diversis personis h. a. venditis infra tempus hujus compoti, sicut continetur in quodam quaterno papiri

(1) Note here and below lists of the seven vicars.

de particulis super hunc compotum ostenso et examinato. Summa, 10*l*. 9*s*. 5½*d*.

Recepta denariorum de cista in navi ecclesiæ ibidem. Est de 8*l*. 7*s*. 4*d*. per ipsos receptis de denariis oblatis et inventis in rub. et alba cista in navi ecclesiæ collegiatæ supradictæ h. a. Summa, 8*l*. 7*s*. 4*d*.

Recepta denariorum de porcione residenc' ibidem concessa. Est de 27*l*. 13*s*. 4½*d*. per ipsos rec. de camerario ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon ut pro tot denariorum proventu de tribus partibus porcionis contingentis de residencia canonica in eadem ecclesia collegiata hoc anno, et per Andream Newman canonicum solum residenciarium ibidem ad usum supradictæ fabricæ concessæ sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Et de *Recepta denariorum ex devocione Roberti Boroclogh.* 29*l*. 4*s*. 4*d*. de denariis per ipsos rec. ex donacione Roberti Baroclogh pro meliori expedicione operis dictæ fabricæ, prout patet per parcell. in dicto quaterno super hunc compotum ostens. et examinat. Summa, 56*l*. 17*s*. 8½*d*.

Totales receptæ. Summa totalis receptæ, 163*l*. 6*s*. 4½*d*. E quibus,

Resoluciones redditus. Iidem computant in redditu resoluto dno. Ebor. Archiepiscopo exeunte de iij rod. terræ in campo de Sharrowe ad 2*d*. p. a., videl't in allocacione hujusmodi redditus h. a., 2*d*. Et in r. r. eidem dno. Ebor. Archiepiscopo exeunte de uno ten. (12*d*.) juxta Archebrigg nuper Johannis Carter, et pro redd. unius grangiæ ibidem (2*d*.) videl't h. a. 14*d*. — præb. de Stodeley de ij ten. in Stanebriggate, 16*d*. — in redd. 3*s*. p. a. exeunte de ten. in vico vocato Horsefayr in tenura Oliveri Thomlynson, et resoluto dno. Fitzhugh h. a. 3*s*. —— obit. Walteri Ledes et Matildæ ux. suæ ad 6*s*. 8*d*. p. a. exeunte de ten. in tenura Will. Melsonby in vico voc. Kyrkgate h. a., 6*s*. 8*d*. —— ob. Agn. Scryven, 13*d*. —— vicario præb. de Monketon (etc.) pro ob. Walteri Dunham [*sic*.][1] h. a. 2*s*. —— præb. de Stodeley de una clausura in venella vocata Prestlane h. a. 12*d*. Et in denariis solutis co'ibus ecclesiæ pro diversis terris et tenementibus p. a. 4*s*., prout in quodam quaterno papiri de parcellis ejusdem particulariter apparet, et super compotum ostensis et examinatis h. a. 4*s*. Et in den. sol. capellano cantariæ Sci Wilfridi ad 4*s*. p. a. exeunt. de quadam clausura in venella voc. Prestlane h. a. 4*s*. Summa, 24*s*. 5*d*.

Custus novi operis ecclesiæ ibidem. Est in denariis solut. pro acquisicione petrarum in querrur' Ripon, cariagio earundem, meremio cum cariagio ejusdem, calce, (h)umo, sabulo, ac aliis diversis rebus et stuffura emptis et ordi-

(1) 'Durham,' in No. 17.

natis pro novo opere ecclesiæ collegiatæ supradictæ, una cum vadimoniis cæmentariorum, carpentariorum, et laborariorum operancium et laborancium in eodem opere infra tempus hujus compoti, prout in quaterno superius allegato in quo omnes hujusmodi res et stuffuræ necnon nomina operariorum et laborariorum cum summis eisdem hujusmodi causa solutis singillatim et particulariter annotantur et declarantur. Summa, 122*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* *Plumbar.*

Est in denariis solutis pro diversis rebus et stuffur' emptis et expend. pro et super reparacione sive emendacione diversorum defectuum ten. in villa Ripon' fabricæ ecclesiæ prædictæ pertinencium in locis defect',[1] reparacione et emendacione magis indigentibus, una cum vadimoniis operariorum et laborariorum operancium et laborancium in eodem opere h. a., videl't, unius ten. in quo Thomas Turret inhabitat, 2*s.* 5*d.*, unius ten. in quo Johannes Thomlynson inhabitat, 2*s.* 10*d.*, j ten. in quo inh. Agnes Siggeswyk, vidua, 2*s.* 6*d.*, j grangiæ in venella voc. Prestlane in tenura Johannis Symson, 5*s.* 2*d.*, j domus in quo calc. [*sic*] vivus positus, 2*s.* 1*d.*, et pro emendacione sepium, 15*d.*, cum empcione spinarum prout in quaterno prædicto particulariter apparet. Summa, 16*s.* 3*d.* *Reparac. ten.* defectuum

In dorso.

Est in feodo M. Andreæ Newman, clerici, uni [*sic*] dictorum computantium, pro bona diligencia sua habita in operibus prædictis, ex convocacione capituli concesso ad 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* causa officii sui, videl't in allocacione hujusmodi feodi per dictum tempus hujus compoti, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Et in feodo alteri duorum computancium, capienti de causa officii sui, videl't in allocacione hujusmodi feodi pro labore suo habito in prædictis operibus ex convocacione prædicta ibidem concessi, 60*s.* Et in feodo Laurencii Lancastour, sacristæ ecclesiæ prædictæ, pro custodia horologii ibidem percip. 10*s* p. a. videl't in alloc. hujusmodi feodi per temp. prædictum, 10*s.* Et in feodo ejusdem sacristæ, percip. 6*s.* 8*d.* p. a. pro mundacione ejusdem ecclesiæ tam infra quam extra in aluris et pro mundacione fenestrarum vitrearum quociens et quandocumque fuerit, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et in denar. solutis eidem sacristæ pro sublevacione et custodia del Tent diebus Rogacionum ad 6*d.* p. a. viz. in alloc. hujusmodi denar. h. a. 6*d.* Et in regardo facto Roberto Baroclough, auditori pro isto compoto hujus anni, videl't hujusmodi denar. h. a. 5*s.* Et sol. pro papiro *Feoda et regarda cum aliis solucionibus.*

(1) In No. 17, defic', for ~~deficientibus~~.

(*et*) pergameno tam pro præsenti compoto quam pro parcellis superscribendis h. a., 5*d*. Et 4*s*. de denar. dat. in regardis Thomæ Loksmyth et Ricardo Cundall non alloc^r^. hic, quia remanent in suis manibus, et prædicti computantes inde non computantur pro labore suo habito in colligendo denarios provenientes ex devocione fidelium ad fabricam prædictam singulis diebus dominicis hujus anni ex concessu residenciar. ibidem. Summa, 10*l*. 15*s*. 11*d*.

Summa omnium allocacionum et solucionum, 135*l*. 4*s*. 8*d*.

Endorsed. G. 3. 1503–4.
Labelled. F. R. 16.

No. 17. 1509–10.

Compotus Radulfi Bacheler et Ranulphi Cundall. 1509–1510. (*As in No.* 16.)

(*A roll much decayed down the left side; otherwise in good condition.*)

Arreragia. 51*s*. 9*d*.

[Redditus] assisæ. *Account similar to that in No.* 16. *Persons and places mentioned are*: Tho. Bakhous, Rob. Kendell, Abb. de Fontibus, Westgate, Penicrofte, Blackmanpottes, Nunwykholme, Humberwell, Saynt Wylfrde rayn, Ayserlen',[1] Will. Watson, capellanus, Joh. Watson, Depegyll, Joh. Seyll, Tho. Esyngwalde, Will. Darby, capellanus. Summa, 28*s*. 4*d*.

[Firmæ terr. ten. et grang.] *Similar to No.* 16. *Names occurring are*, in Kyrkgate, Joh. Grenakers, Ric. Milnes, Will. Melsynby; in Horsefayre, Will. Seyll; in Allhallowgate, Tho. Beston, Will. Tesdayll, —Dikkonson, Will. Scales; in Staynbriggate, Cristof. Wyggan, Agn. Syggyswyk, Cristof. Plompton; in Annasgate, Elizabet Roclyff, relicta Johannis Thomlynson; in Bondegate, Will. Briggewater, Rob. Grantley; ij clausæ in tenura Tho. Mankyn; j grangia in venella voc. Prestelayn in tenura Margaretæ Neylott, j grangia in eadem venella h. a. vacans; altera grangia in venella prædicta in tenura prædictæ Margaretæ Neylott; 'De firma unius parvæ clausuræ ibidem in tenura fabricæ prædictæ h. a. non r., eo quod dicta clausura occupatur cum utensilibus dictæ fabricæ pertinentibus, sicut testatur super compotum.' j grangia juxta Bondegate Greyn in tenura relictæ Joh. Tomlynson. Summa, 8*l*. 7*s*. 4*d*.

(1) Asterlare in No. 16, Ayserleyn' in No. 18.

As in No. 16. Summa, 6*s*. [*Asmonderby.*]

Et de 3*s*. 4*d*. de firma trium acrarum terræ jacentis in campo de Stodelay sicut dimissæ Johanni Malory armigero hoc anno sol. ad e. t., hic computans non oneratur, eo quod prædictus Johannes Malory fecit convencionem cum capitulo eccl. coll. sancti Wilfridi pro omnibus transgressionibus et detencionibus firmæ prædictæ. Summa, 3*s*. 4*d*., nil hoc anno. *Stodeley.*

As in No. 16. Summa, 12*d*. [*Markyngton.*]

Et de 4*s*. de firma unius ten. in villa de Grauntley h. a. non r., quia ten. ibidem non est ædificat. et ideo decassat. Summa, nulla. [*Grauntley.*]

As in No. 16.[1] Summa, 18*d*. [*Sharow.*]

Et de 60*s*. 5*d*. (de proficuo ferri Sci Wilfridi). Et de 20*d*. (Pokston). *As in No.* 16, *but says*, 'per manus diu. personæ,' *and so in No.* 18. Summa, 62*s*. 1*d*. [*Proficuum ferri et Pokston.*]

Et de 6*l*. 8*s*. 8½*d*. (p. m. Tho. Loksmyth et Ric. Cundall ex donacione[2] fidelium diebus Rogacionum). Et ad pedes S. Wilf. (5*s*.) *As in No.* 16. Summa, 6*l*. 13*s*. 8½*d*. [*Oblaciones.*]

Et de 6*l*. de firma Indulgenc. (*etc., as in No.* 16) 'dimisis ad 6*l*. Johanni Watson de Pontefracto, generoso, Thomæ Smyth de eadem, et Ricardo Chapman de Ripon h. a. sicut continetur in quaterno dict. comp. Summa, 6*l*. [*Firma Indulgenc.*]

Et de 13*s*. 4*d*. per ipsos similiter recept. pro sepultura diversarum personarum sicut particulariter in quodam quaterno ipsius compoti quibuscunque contuentibus apparet h. a. ostenso et examinato. Summa, 13*s*. 4*d*. [*Sepultura.*]

Et de 25*s*. 2*d*. per ipsos simili modo rec. de legat. in testamentis diversarum personarum subscriptarum infra tempus hujus compoti, videl't de Stephano Curtas, 20*d*., de Willelmo Stevynson, 6*s*. 8*d*., de Thomæ Barker, 8*s*., de Henrico Watson, 3*s*. 4*d*., de Ricardo Marshall capellano, 12*d*., de Christof. Crowe, 20*d*., et de Alicia Abbott, 2*s*. 10*d*. sicut patet in quaterno dict. comp. h. a. ostenso et examinato. Summa, 25*s*. 2*d*. [*Leg. test.*]

Et de 5*l*. 4*s*. 6*d*. per præd. comp. vidz. receptis per manus Johannis Haddilsay unius vicarii (46*s*. 6*d*.), Thomæ Harryson (5*s*. 11*d*.), Henrici Crosby (19*s*. 6*d*.) Johannis Hall (12*s*. 1*d*.) Jacobi Johnson (12*s*. 4*d*.) Roberti Wilson (8*s*. 2*d*.) et Thomæ Brathwate (nil) h. a. per præd. vicarios recept. ex donacione *Denarii ex donacione diversorum [recepti].*

(1) Reads *campo*. (2) No. 16 has 'ex devocione.'

diversarum personarum suorum parochianorum ad fabricam prædictam liberat. infra tempus hujus compoti, sicut in quaterno prædicto cuilibet contuenti particulariter apparet. Et de (*blank*) per ipsos rec. ex donacione domesticorum[1] Ripon' ad fabricam prædictam sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Et de 17*s*. 2*d*. per ipsos rec. de denar. datis per diversas personas ex donacione earundem ad fabr. præd. ad diversas vices h. a. sicut cont. in q. p. ost. et examinato. Summa, 6*l*. 20*d*.

[*Vendicio stauri.*] Et de 23*s*. 2*d*. per ipsos rec. de parcellis stauri venditis diversis personis h. a. infra tempus hujus compoti sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 23*s*. 2*d*.

[*De cista rubia.*] Et de 85*s*. 8*d*. per ipsos similiter rec. de denariis oblatis et inventis in rubia cista in navi ecclesiæ colleg. supradictæ h. a. sicut app. in q. p. Summa, 4*l*. 5*s*. 8*d*.

[*De camerario.*] Et de nil per ipsos similiter rec. de camerar. coleg. Ripon' ut pro tot denariis provenientibus de quatuor partibus residenc' canonicorum in eadem ecclesia collegiata h. a. non respond. quia comp. anno sequente onorabitur. Summa, nulla.

[*De concess. cæmentar.*] Et de 22*s*. similiter per ipsos rec. de concessione et donacione cæmentar' ad fabricam prædictam sicut particulariter et singillatim apparet in quaterno dicti compoti h. a. Summa, 22*s*.

[*De oblac. ad missam in Navi.*] Et de 30*s*. 10½*d*. per ipsos rec. de oblac. diversarum personarum oblat. ad missam celebratam in navi ecclesiæ h. a. Summa, 30*s*. 10½*d*.

Summa totalis Rec. cum omnibus arrer. v^{xx}*l*. xliiij*s*. iij*d*.

Resolu- ciones redditus. *An account very similar to that in No.* 16, *but ends with these entries.* Et in denar. solutis capellano cantariæ Sancti Wilfridi ad 4*s*. p. a. exeunt. de quadam clausura in venella voc. Prestelayn h. a. 4*s*. Et in redditu unius orti, 16*d*. in tenura Johannis Greynakers h. a. 16*d*. Et in denar. sol. pro firma unius horti, 8*d*. nuper Pynfolde, sicut patet in compoto Will. Fox, camerarii. Et de resolucione 2*d*. sol. pro defectu respon. in curia d'ni archiepiscopi h. a., 2*d*. Summa, 26*s*. 7*d*.

[*Cust. novi operis.*] Et in denar. sol. ad et pro acquisicione petrarum in quarura Ripon' [*cum*] carr. eorundem [*sic*] 46*s*. 4*d*., meremii cum car. ejusdem cum calce, humo, ac aliis diversis rebus et stuff. emptis et ordinatis pro novo opere ecclesiæ, 35*s*., 6*d*., una cum vadimoniis cæmentar. (50*l*. 9*s*. 6*d*.) carpentar. (3*l*. 11*s*. 3½*d*.) et labor. (21*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*.) laborancium in eodem opere infra tempus hujus compoti sicut in quaterno superius allegato, in quo omnes hujus-

(1) Probably 'householders.' See Ducange s. v. (4).

modi res et stuff. necnon operar. et laborat. cum summis eisdem hujusmodi causatis et solutis singillatim et particulariter annotantur et declarantur. Et similiter pro ferro et fabricacione ejusdem (21*s.* 1*d.*) pro utensilibus et necessariis eidem operi spectantibus h. a. Summa, iiij^{xx}*l.* xxij*s.* iij*d.* ob.

Et de denar. solut. pro tegmine plumbi ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ, una cum vadimoniis laborar. laboranc. in eodem opere, una cum focalibus et cæteris utensilibus eidem operi spectantibus infra tempus hujus compoti, sicut in quaterno prædicto plenius apparet, super hunc computum ostenso et examinato. Summa, 38*s.* 8*d.* *Custus veteris operis.*

Et in denar. solutis pro ædificacione coquinæ infra ten. in quo inhabitat Willelmus Melsynby et pro aliis diversis rebus et expensis pro et super, *etc.*, *as in No.* 16, vidz. pro diversis necessariis tam in meremio quam luto cum tegmine eorundem, sicut plenius apparet in quaterno dicti compoti particulariter h. a. ostenso et examinato. Summa, 3*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d.* [*Pro ædificacione coquinæ etc.*]

Et in feodis Radulfi Bacheler et Ranulfi Cundall, dict. computant., pro bona diligencia sua habita in operibus prædictis ex convocacione capituli concessis ad 60*s.* causa officiorum suorum, viz. in alloc. *etc.*, 60*s.* Et in feodo Willelmi Chyney sacristæ—pro custodia horologii, 10*s.*—pro mundacione ejusdem ecclesiæ tam infra quam extra in alluris et pro mundac. fenestr. vitr. quociens *etc.* 6*s.* 8*d.*—pro sublevacione et cust. de le Tentt dieb. Rogac., 6*d.*—Et in regard. fact. Thomæ Esyngwalde, auditori, pro isto computo hujus anni—5*s.* Et in regard. fact. pro pergameno, *etc.*, *as in No.* 16, 6*d.* Et 4*s.* de denar. dat. in regard. Thomæ Loksmyth et Ricardo Cundall, capellanis, allocatur hic, quia computantes prædicti inde computant pro labore habito in colligendo, *etc.*, *as in No.* 16, h. a. 4*s.* Summa, 80*s.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Feoda et regarda.*

Et de 50*s.* 4*d.* solut. pro diversis parcellis et rebus ad staur. pertinentibus eidem operi h. a. infra tempus hujus computi sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto ostenso et examinato. Summa, 50*s.* 4*d.* [*Empcio stauri.*]

Et de 10*s.* 3*d.* per comp. præd. in pondere denariorum diversis temporibus receptis h. a., sicut, *etc.* Summa, 10*s.* 3*d.* [*Defect' denariorum.*]

Summa totalis allocacionis cum arreragiis, iiij^{xx}*l.* xv*l.* ij*s.* xj*d.*

In dorso.

— Milonem Staveley, 3*s.* 4*d.* Thomam Bukke, cap. 2*s.* Willelmum Darby, cap., 2*s.* Ricardum Milnes, 6*s.* 8*d.* Johannem Greynakers, 10*s.* Ricardum Chapman, 10*s.* Eundem +

Ricardum, 3s. 4d. Robertum Grauntley, 20d. Johannem Newton, 4d. Super comp. clare, 4l. 17s.

Endorsed. Comput. Cust. fabr. 1509.
Labelled. F. R. 17.

No. 18. 1512–13.

Computus Radulfi Bacheler et Ranulfi Cundall, 1512–1513, *as in No.* 16.

Arreragia. Arreragia, nulla.

Redditus assisæ. *Similar to No.* 17, *but mentions* 'ij mesuagia in Ayserleyn modo in duabus cameris supra scolam cantualem'; *a garden* 'ante hostium scolæ grammaticalis,' *two chambers* 'supra scolam grammaticalem,' *and* Rob. Wilson, capellanus. Summa, 27s. 8d.

Firma terr. ten. et grang. *Similar to No.* 17. *Names occurring are*, in Kyrkgate, juxta portam cimiterii ibidem, Will. Tanner, in eodem, relicta Thomæ Dikconson, Will. Melsynby; in Horsefar', Will. Seyll; in Allhallowgate, Ric. Browne, Will. Teisdale, Ric. Dikkonson, Will. Scales; in Staynbriggate, Chr. Wyggan, Agn. Siggiswyk, Joh. Plommer; in Annasgate, Eliz. Roclyffe, relicta Joh. Tomlynson; in Bondegate, Will. Brigewater, Rob. Grantley; ij clausuræ in tenura Tho. Maukyn; j grangia in venella voc. Prestelayn in tenura Joh. Sowtros; alter in ten. Marg. Nelote; alter in ten. prædictæ; una parva clausa in ten. fabricæ occupata cum utensilibus; j grang. juxta Bondegate Greyn in ten. prædictæ relict. John Thomlynson. Summa, 8l. 12s. 8d.

Asmonderby, etc. *As in No.* 16, *but no rent from Studley, and the Grantley tenant is* 'relicta Joh. Wekke, et computantes non r. nisi ad 3s. quia allocatur pro reparacione ejusdem ten. 12d. h. a. per sacramentum dict. comput.' *So that the sums are*, 6s., *nil*, 12d., 3s., 18d.

Proficuum ferri. Et de 5l. 16s. 7½d. (de proficuo ferri Sci Wilf. et de Pokstone). Summa, 5l. 16s. 7½d.

Oblaciones diebus Rogacionum. Et de 6l. 9s. 10d. ex donacione fidelium, et ad pedes etc., *as in No.* 16. Summa, 6l. 9s. 10d.

Firma indulgenc. Et de 6l. de firma indulgenciarum[1] (*as in No.* 17). Summa, 6l.

Legat. in testamentis. Et de 21s. 4d. (*as in No.* 16), vidz. de Edmundo Strikland 3s. 4d., de Johanne Kendell in Bondegate, 2s., de Alicia Chap-

(1) Archbishop Bainbridge issued an indulgence June 1, 1512 (ii. 165).

man de North Burton, 3*d*., de Willelmo Humbyll de Hewyk super pontem, 6*s*. 6*d*., de Will. Malthous de Stodeley, 6*d*., de Jacobo Whytesyde, 5*s*., de relicta Byrneston, 8*d*., de Roberto Smyth de Ripon', 3*s*. 4*d*., de Radulfo Bekw[t] de Thorntonwodde, 8*d*. Summa, 21*s*. 4*d*. [22*s*. 3*d*.]

Et de 13*s*. 4*d*. per ipsos simili modo rec. pro sepultura diversarum personarum sicut particulariter apparet infra tempus hujus computi in quodam quaterno ipsius computi ost. et exam. Summa, 13*s*. 4*d*. *Licenc. sepiliendi.*

Et de 8*l*. 11*s*. 8*d*. per ipsos similiter receptis ex donacione diversarum personarum deliberatis per manus Thomæ Percevall, capellani, Roberti Whyxley, cap. Will. Ledes, generosi, Ranulfi Cundall, Roberti Warde, et Xpoferi John[son ?], assignatis collectoribus denariorum pro fundacione novi operis ex parte boriali. Et de 23*s*. 7*d*. similio [*sic*] modo per ipsos receptis de diversis Christi fidelibus ex devocione eorundem sicut in quodam quaterno prædicti comput. cuilibet contuenti particulariter apparet. Summa, 9*l*. 15*s*. 3*d*. *De donac. et denar.*

Et de 5*s*. 2*d*. de parcellis stauri venditis diversis personis h. a. infra etc. sicut etc. Summa, 5*s*. 2*d*. *Vendicio stauri.*

Et de 70*s*. 8*d*. —— de denariis oblatis et inventis in rubia cista in navi eccl. coll. etc. Summa, 70*s*. 8*d*. *In cista rubia in navi ecclesiæ.*

Et de 22*s*. 8*d*. —— de denariis ex donacione cæmentar. ad fabricacionem prædictæ ecclesiæ etc. Summa, 22*s*. 8*d*. *Concessio cæmentariorum.*

Et de 50*s*. —— de denariis ex donacione canonicorum, cantaristarum, et vicariorum eccl. coll. prædictæ pro fundacione le North Ile sicut etc. Summa, 50*s*. *Concessio canonicorum, cantaristarum, et vicariorum.*

Et de 38*s*. 6*d*. simili modo per ipsum receptis ex oblacionibus diversarum personarum ad missam celebratam in navi ecclesiæ pro fundacione novi operis[1] ex parte boriali ecclesiæ prædictæ secundo die mensis Septembris.[2] Et de 8*s*. 4*d*. de oblacionibus diversarum personarum eodem super certum lapidem positum et cituatum in eodem fundamento eodem die, sicut plenius apparet in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 46*s*. 6*d*. [10*d*.] *De oblac. ad missam pro fundacione North Ile.*

Et de 56*s*. 1*d*. similiter per ipsum receptis de diversis personis electis in officium lez Wakeman per manus 11*s*. 4*d*. Et per manus Joh. Symson 44*s*. 9*d*. sicut particulariter apparet in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 56*s*. 1*d*. *De denariis receptis de le Wakeman fez.*[3]

Et de 8*l*. 16*s*. 3*d*. sic per ipsos receptis de concentu capituli concessis de bonis Ricardi Brindeholme decretorum doct- *Concess. capituli.*

(1) Until now there were no aisles to the nave.

(2) A vacant day in the York Calendar. (3) Fees?

oris, quondam canonici eccl. coll. præd. ad fabricam prædictam sicut patet in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 8*l*. 16*s*. 3*d*.

De porcione residenc. Et de 55*l*. 5*s*. 11*d*. per ipsos similiter rec. de camarario colleg. Ripon' ut pro totis denariis provenientibus de quatuor partibus residenciæ canonicorum in eadem ecclesia h. a. sicut continetur in quibusdam indenturis inter eos indentatis. Summa, 55*l*. 5*s*. 11*d*.

De argento fracto in cista capituli. Et de 10*s*. 4*d*. similiter per ipsos rec. in cista in capitulo remanenti de argento fracto sicut patet in quaterno prædicto h. a. cuilibet contuenti ost. et exam. Summa, 10*s*. 4*d*.

Summa totalis rec. 117*l*. 11*s*. 5½*d*.

Resolucio redditus. *Almost as in No.* 17. Summa, 26*s*. 11*d*.

Custus novi operis. Et de denariis solutis et pro acquisicione petrarum in quarrur' Ripon', cariagio earundem 27*s*. 5*d*., cum calce, humo, ac aliis diversis rebus et stuffuris emptis et ordinatis pro novo opere ecclesiæ, ac pro expensis circa cariag' le bones,[1] 24*s*. 6½*d*. una cum vadimoniis carpentar' 6*l*. 12*s*. 7*d*., laboratorum laborancium in eodem opere 26*l*. 9*s*. 3*d*., cum cæmentariis 55*l*. 7*s*. 7*d*., ac pro ferro et fabricacione ejusdem 19*s*. 2½*d*., pro necessariis eidem operi spectantibus infra tempus hujus computi sicut in quaterno superius allegatur, in quo omnes hujusmodi res et stuffuræ, necnon laborat' et operarii cum summis eisdem hujusmodi causatis et solutis singillatim et particulariter annotantur et declarantur. Summa, 92*l*. 12*d*.

Custus veteris operis. Et de denar. solut. pro tegmine plumbi eccl. colleg. prædict. h. a., et pro aliis necessariis eidem operi spectantibus sicut etc. Summa, 20*s*. 6*d*.

Empcio stauri. Et de 5*l*. 4*s*. 11*d*. per ipsum solut. pro calce, meremio, et aliis necessariis eidem operi infra temp. hujus comp. sicut etc. Summa, 5*l*. 4*s*. 11*d*.

Reparac' tenement'. *A similar account to No.* 16, *but no names given*. Summa, 12*s*.

Feoda et regarda cum allocacione. *As in No.* 17. Summa, 86*s*. 8*d*.

Defect' denariorum. Et de 13*s*. 4*d*. per comp. præd. in pondere denariorum, etc., *as in No.* 17.[2] Summa, 13*s*. 4*d*.

Superplus'. Et de 50*s*. 1*d*., de superplusagio prædict. computant. dimisso in pede computi sui anno elapso. Summa, 50*s*. 1*d*.

(1) Many bones would be disturbed in digging for the foundations of the new aisle, and they may have been carried to the crypt. If so, this was probably the origin of the celebrated 'Bone-house.'

(2) This and the two following entries are made 2da *manu*.

Et in resolucione decano pro acquitanc' et obligator' ac aliis laboribus penes executor' Ricardi Bryndholme quondam canonici, 2*s*. Et in regardis eisdem executoribus datis per præsedentem capituli, 4*s*. Summa, 6*s*.

Summa totalis omnium allocacionum, 108*l*. 18*d*. Et sic debet 4*l*. 3*s*. 3½*d*.

In dorso.

Unde super Ricardum Chapman 38*s*., inde sol. 8*s*; Willelmum Melsynby, 13*s*. 4*d*. Johannem Sowterhous, 5*s*., Milonem Staveley, 3*s*. 4*d*. Robertum Wilson, cap. 2*s*. Thomam Buk, cap. 6*s*. Will. Darby, cap. 8*s*. Rob. Grauntley, 20*d*. Joh. Newton, 6*d*. Rouland Wilson, pleg. pro 21*s*. 4*d*. Ric. Milnes, 7*s*. 6*d*. Summa, 5*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Endorsed. Comput. Cust. fabr. 1511.

Labelled. F. R. 18.

No. 19. 1520–1.

Compotus Willelmi Thomlynson et Thomæ Milnes capellanorum custodum ac supervisorum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ ibidem pro uno anno integro finito ad festum Sancti Marci Evang. Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo primo.

Arreragia. Idem reddunt compotum de 11*l*. 17*s*. 2*d*. de arr. ultimi compoti hujus officii anni proximi præcedentis, prout patet in pede ejusdem. Summa, 11*l*. 17*s*. 2*d*.

Redd. assisæ. Et de 48*s*. 6*d*. rec. de redd. assis. exeunte de certis terris et tenementorum diversorum personis ut patet [1] rentale ibidem anno prox. præcedente renovat'. Summa, 48*s*. 6*d*.

Redd. ad voluntatem. Et de 10*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. rec. de omnibus redd. et firmis tenencium ad voluntatem ibidem per annum solvendis terminis Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter ut patet dictum rentale. Summa, 10*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*.

Redd. in Asmonderby et Stodeley et alibi. Et de 15*s*. 10*d*. rec. de omnibus redd. et firmis terrarum et tenementorum in Asmonderby 6*s*., Stodeley, 3*s*. 4*d*., Markyngton, 12*d*. Grauntley, 4*s*., Sharowe, 18*d*., h. a. solvendis terminis Martini et Pentecostes æqualiter ut patet dictum rentale. Summa, 15*s*. 10*d*.

Profic. ferri. Et de 108*s*. 3*d*. rec. tam de profic. cujusdam ferri vocati Saint Wilfrid burnynge Iron (107*s*.) quam de consimili proficuo

(1) The usual abbreviation for 'patet' is used in this and the following ntries, and the construction is the same in all.

cujusdam lapidis vocati le Pokstone (15*d.*) per capitulum ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ concessi etc. *as above, reading* 'graciora.' Summa, 108*s.* 3*d.*

Oblac. diebus Rogac. Et de 6*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* rec. de Johanne Seile et Ricardo Cundall, capellanis, assignatis ad colligend. denar. ex devocione fidelium oblatos tempore procession' et sermonum diebus Rogac. et ad nund. æstivales in die Ascens. Domini, in festo Sancti Wilfridi mensis Augusti, in festo Deposicionis ejusdem Wilfridi, et in diebus dominicis hujus anni, ut patet j billa indentata facta inter istum comput' et coll. prædict. super hunc computum ostensa et inter memor' remanente. Summa, 6*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Firma indulgenc. Et de 6*l.* rec. de firma indulgenc. sive privileg. Beati Wilfridi Ripon' prædict. infra totam diœcesim Ebor' sicut dimiss. Thomæ Smyth de Pontefract h. a. ut in præcedente. Summa, 6*l.*

Legat. in testament. Et de 9*s.* 8*d.* rec. de legat. in testam. divers. person. infra tempus hujus computi ut in quodam quaterno papiri inde confecto plenius continetur. Summa, 9*s.* 8*d.*

Licencia sepiliend. Et de 65*s.* 4*d.* rec. de divers. person. pro licencia sepiliendi infra ecclesiam colleg. prædictam per tempus hujus computi ut in quaterno etc. Summa, 65*s.* 4*d.*

Devocio fidelium. Et de 8*s.* rec. de denar. dat. fabricæ ecclesiæ prædictæ ex devoc. fidelium infra dictum tempus ut in etc. Summa, 8*s.*

Vendicio stauri. Et de 46*s.* 4*d.* rec. de precio divers. parcellarum stauri ejusdem ecclesiæ infra tempus hujus computi venditis diversis personis ut in, etc. Summa, 46*s.* 4*d.*

Oblac. in cista rubea. Et de 7*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* rec. de denar. oblatis et inventis in cista rubea in navi ecclesiæ ibidem sicut continetur etc. Summa, 7*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*

Denarii Romani. Et de 4*s.* 3*d.* rec. de denariis Romanis oblatis h. a. clare ad opus fabricæ eccl. coll. antedictæ [1] ut in etc. Summa, 4*s.* 3*d.*

Forinseca recepta. Et de 78*s.* receptis de denariis collectis per garciones villæ Ripon hoc anno et datis tam ad novam cellaturam parcell' del Rooff in navi ecclesiæ prædictæ quam pro nova factura cujusdam nebulæ pro lee Holy Goost, ut patet indentura inter dictos garciones et istum computantem confecta super hunc compotum ostensa. Summa, 78*s.*

Ac summa totalis rec. cum arr. 60*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*, e quibus

(1) This looks as if Peter-pence were devoted to the fabric fund instead of being sent to Rome, and the smallness of the amount seems to show that they were voluntarily offered (*oblatis*), not exacted. They were abolished in 1533-34.

Iidem computant in redditu resoluto diversis personis, exeunte de certis terris et tenementis pertinentibus fabricæ ecclesiæ prædictæ h. a. ut in præcedenti, prout in quodam quaterno etc. Summa, 17*s*. 4*d*. *Resolu ciones redditus.*

Et in decasu et decremento omnium reddituum et firmarum terr., tenem., et camerarum pertinencium fabricæ ecclesiæ antedictæ pro hoc anno, ut in quaterno etc. Summa, 30*s*. *Dec. redd.*

Et in denariis solutis Johanni Watson vicario pro obitu Johannæ Scriven h. a. ut in præcedente, 9*d*. Et in consimilibus denariis solutis Johanni Haddislay vicario præbendæ de Monkton et ministris eccl. antedictæ pro celebracione missæ pro salute animæ Walteri Durham, annuatim celebrata infra capellam Beatæ Mariæ in Stanebriggate in die Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ, 2*s*. Et in denariis sol. vicar', diacon', et aliis ministris eccl. prædictæ pro obitu Walteri Ledes et Matildæ uxoris suæ ultimo die Decembr. viz. pro hoc anno ut in præcedente 6*s*. 8*d*. Summa, 9*s*. 5*d*. *Soluc. pro obit.*

Et in feod. Will. Thomlynson et Tho. Milnes capellanorum hic computancium pro bona diligencia et labore habit' in supervisione operum ecclesiæ prædictæ ex convocacione capituli ejusdem h. a. ut in præcedente, 50*s*. Et in consimili feodo Thomæ Maukyn sacristæ eccl. prædictæ pro custodia orolog. ——[1] 10*s*. —— pro mundacione etc. —— 6*s*. 8*d*. —— pro sublevacione etc., 6*d*. —— clerico computor' pro scriptura et ingrossacione hujus computi —— 5*s*. —— pro pergameno et papiro emptis tam pro computo isto quam pro aliis parcellis eidem concernentibus superscribendis, —— 12*d*. —— Joh. Seile et Ric. Cundall capellanis pro colleccione oblac. ex devocione fidelium ad fabr. eccl. prædictæ sing. dieb. dominicis hujus anni ex con^{ne} residenciarum cum 8*d*. eisdem dat. pro labore suo circa recepcionem oblacionum diebus Rogacionum, 4*s*. 8*d*. Et in regardo dato Roberto Squyer, lathamo, pro sua bona diligencia circa opera eccl. præd. —— 6*s*. 8*d*. —— Will. Corner pro supervisione aliorum carpentariorum —— 6*s*. 8*d*. —— Crist. Scoign' pro sua bona diligencia in supervidend. lathomos operantes circa fabricam —— 10*s*. —— Ric. Bowyer, notario publico, sibi concess. ex assensu et concensu tocius capituli ecclesiæ prædictæ pro statutis et actis dicti capituli componendis, ac aliis munimentis ejusdem capituli tangen' h. a., 13*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 114*s*. 6*d*. *Soluc. feod. et regard.*

(1) These marks refer to ordinary phrases here omitted.

Custus novi operis ejusdem ecclesiæ. Et in denariis per ipsum solutis pro diversis reparacionibus novo operi eccl. prædictæ pertinentibus, tam in acquisicione petrarum et empcione diversæ stuffuræ, ac custu cariagiorum quam in stipendiis laborariorum ibidem laborancium h. a. ut patet billa inde super hunc compotum ost. et inter memor' hujus anni rem. Summa, 16*l.* 15*s.*

Custus veteris operis. Et in denariis per ipsum solutis pro diversis reparacionibus h. a. factis circa vetus opus ecclesiæ coll. præd., prout in quaterno etc. Summa, 32*s.* 8*d.*

Empcio stauri. Et in consimilibus denariis per ipsum solutis pro tabulis, clavis divers' sort', ac aliis stuffuris operibus eccl. præd. necessariis —— ut in quaterno præd. parcellatim annotantur. Summa, 60*s.* 0½*d.*

Reparac. tenementorum. Et in den. per ipsum solutis pro diversis reparacionibus h. a. factis super diversa tenementa et grangia fabricæ ecclesiæ prædictæ spectantibus, tam in empcione meremii, straminis, et al' stuffur' eisdem operibus pertinencium quam in stipendiis carpentariorum, tegulatorum, et aliorum operariorum ibidem operancium, prout in quat. præd. plenius continetur. Summa, 23*s.* 11*d.*

Defeccio denar. Et in denariis per ipsum solutis Henrico Warwike pro mutacione denariorum parvorum et debilium proveniencium de oblacionibus oblatis infra eccl. prædictam infra tempus h. c. Summa, 13*s.* 7*d.*

In dorso.

Summa omnium allocacionum prædictarum, 31*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* Et deb. 29*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.*

De quibus allocatur ei 18*s.* 3½*d.* pro tot denariis per ipsum solutis pro nova factura cujusdam nebulæ in navi ecclesiæ prædictæ, ut in opere carpentr' pro Spiritu Sancto in eadem ascendendo et discendendo in die Ascensionis Domini et Pentecostes; empcione stuffuræ pro le paynting, cum vadimonia Thomæ Payntour pro pictura prædicti operis hoc anno, ut in quodam quaterno papiri inde confecto super hunc compotum ostenso, examinato, et probato, ac inter memor' hujus anni remanente. Et eidem 12*d.* de parte firmæ unius parvæ clausæ juxta præbendam de Sharowe vocatæ Kilnegarth pro quodam redditu resoluto præbendario de Stodelay, annuatim solvendo videl't pro hoc anno.

Summa allocata 119*s.* 3½*d.* Et debet adhuc 23*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* De quibus allocatur ei 20*s.* pro expensis M[ri] Andreæ Newman, clerici, residenciarii in eccl. coll. prædicta existentis apud Ebor'

pro spacio unius septimanæ tempore Quadragesimæ, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xxj°, pro materia inter capitulum et herimit de Bisshopton-brigge, ut patet billa inde super hunc compotum ostensa, et inter memor' hujus anni remanens. Et debet adhuc, 22*l*. 2*s*. 10*d*.

Unde super Willelmum Malory armigerum, pro quodam libero redditu exeunte de terr. s. in Stodeley a retro insoluto, pro hoc anno, 3*s*. 4*d*. Edmundum Sadler pro firma unius tenementi in le Horsefaire in tenura sua, a retro insoluta pro anno prox. præcedente, 3*s*. Johanni Plumber pro firma unius grangiæ cum gardino eidem adjacente, in le Prestloyne in tenura sua a retro insoluta tam pro hoc anno quam pro anno prox. præcedente ad 6*s*. 8*d*. p. a., 13*s*. 4*d*. Eundem Joh. Plumber pro consimili firma unius cotagii in Stanebriggate pro h. a., 5*s*. Johannem Kendale pro redd. assisæ exeunte de quodam tenemento suo in Kirkgate pro h. a., 6*s*. Johannem Ripley pro tenemento in Kirkgate in tenura sua a retro insolut. pro h. a., 10*s*. Ricardum Bisshop pro firma unius tenementi in le Horsefaire in tenura sua a retro insoluta p. h. a., 2*s*. Anthonium Seile, capellanum, pleg' pro Ricardo Chapman pro firma Indulgenc' ibidem h. a., 3*s*. 5*d*. Thomam Payntour pro parte firmæ Indulgenc' Beati Wilfridi a retro insolut' p. h. a., 7*s*. Ipsum computantem clare de arreragiis suis hujus anni infra capitulum ecclesiæ prædictæ, 19*l*. 9*s*. 9*d*. Et rem. ex[a].

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. 1521.
Labelled. F. R. 19.

No. 20. 1522.

Compotus Willelmi Thomlyngson et Thomæ Mylnes capellanorum custodum sive supervisorum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Sancti Wilfridi Ripon' de diversis denariis, summis per ipsos receptis, tam de denariis per convocacionem tocius capituli ecclesiæ prædictæ concessis ad usum et pro nova factura summi altaris infra eandem ecclesiam annuatim percipiendis de parte exitus devidenc' ejusdem ecclesiæ ad valenciam 20*l*. per annum, quousque idem altare in omnibus plenarie ædificetur, quam de concessis denariorum ad idem opus per diversas personas ex devocione sua concessis, videlicet, Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo secundo.

Idem reddunt compotum de 35*l*. 10*d*. de arr. ultimi com- *Arreragia.*

poti hujus officii anno prox. præcedente prout patet in pede ejusdem. Summa, 35*l.* 10*d.*

Devoc' fidelium. Et de 7*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* rec. tam de diversis personis ex devocione sua concessis ad novam constructuram summi altaris in eccl. coll. prædict. quam de denariis oblatis quam ad primam missam celebratam in principio ejusdem operis, prout in quadam sedula inde confecta plenius continetur. Summa, 7*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*

Legata in testamentis. Et de 58*s.* 6½*d.* rec. de exec. testam. diversarum personarum defunct. pro tot de 4*s.* legat. in suis ult. voluntat. ex devocione sua [*sic*] ad novam constructuram prædict. novi operis h. a. ut in dicta sedula continetur. Summa, 58*s.* 6½*d.*

Forinseca recepta. Et de 20*l.* rec. de Roberto Whixlay camerario eccl. coll. prædictæ ut pro parte 20*l.* exeunt. de dividenc. prædictæ ecclesiæ ad usum prædicti operis ex assensu tocius capituli ibidem hic onerat. h. a. virtute cujusdam billæ indentatæ factæ inter dict. comput. et camerarium prædictum datæ x° octavo die mensis Aprill, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo secundo, cum 5*l.* ut in compoto præcedente. Summa, 25*l.*

Summa totalis recept. cum arr., 70*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.*, e quibus

Idem computat in denariis per ipsum solutis Johanni Plumer pro firma aulæ et parlor' præbendæ de Thorp pro carpent. le framyng tymbre h. a. ut patet in quaterno inde confecto in papiro, 10*s.* Summa, 10*s.*

Et in den. sol. ad magistrum Andreæ Newman decimo die Julii de bonis fabricæ novi summi altaris ut patet in quat. prædicto, 75*s.* 8*d.*

Et in den. per ipsum computantem solutis Johanni Hustewyke, prout in parte solucionis 9*l.* ut patet billa indentata, 60*s.* Summa, 60*s.*

Et in denariis defect. testament. Willelmi Leyddes generosi, causa apprec't. ultra quam valebat, 3*s.* 2*d.* Summa 3*s.* 2*d.*

Et in den. sol. pro acquicicione petrarum in quarr. Ripon', cariag. earundem (13*s.* 11*d.*) cum calce, humo, et aliis diversis rebus et stuffuris emptis et ordinatis pro novo opere ecclesiæ ac pro expenc. circa cariag. le bones (6*s.* 5½*d.*) una cum vadimoniis carpentar. (15*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.*) laboratorum laborancium in eodem opere, cum cæmentar. (8*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*) ac pro ferro et fabricacione ejusdem (2*s.* 8*d.*) pro necess. eidem opere [*sic*] spectantibus infra tempus hujus compoti sicut in quat. superius allegatur, in quo omnes hujusmodi res et stuffuræ, necnon laboratores et operarii cum summis hujusmodi causatis per soluciones singillatim et particulariter annotantur et declarantur, cum 2*s.* 8*d.* solutis

pro operibus plumbar' eidem operi pertinent., et cum 30*s*. 6*d*. solutis diversis personis cariant' petrarum, luti, et al' stuffur' prædicto operi spectantium, sicut in quat. præd. lucidius apparet. Et in den. solutis pro empcione stauri (38*s*. 11*d*.) infra tempus hujus compoti ut patet quaterno supradicto. Summa, 29*l*. 3*s*. 1*d*.

Summa omnium allocacionum prædictarum, 36*l*. 11*s*. 11*d*. Et deb. 34*l*. 6*s*. 6*d*. ob. qui remanet infra capitulum prædictum.

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. 1522.
Labelled. F. R. 20.

No. 21. 1523.

Almost verbatim as in No.* 20, *but no legacies.
The sums are:—
Arr. 34*l*. 6*s*. 6½*d*. *Devoc. fidelium*, 14*s*. *Forinc. Recept.* 20*l*. Summa totalis Rec. cum Arr. 55*l*. 6½*d*.
In denariis solutis Johanni Hustwyke, 6*l*.
Pro acq. petrarum etc. 18*s*. 7*d*.
Pro expensis circa cariag. le bones, 13*s*. 4*d*.
— Vadimoniis carpentariorum, 12*l*. 3*s*. 8½*d*.
— Laboratorum cum cementar. 4*s*. 7½*d*.
Pro ferro etc. 15*d*.
Pro empcione stauri, 117*s*. 6*d*.
Summa, 21*l*. 5*s*.

Summa omnium alloc. prædict. 26*l*. 5*s*. Et deb. 28*l*. 15*s*. 6½*d*., quos solvit super compotum, et sic recessit quietus.

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. 1523.
Labelled. F. R. 21.

No. 22. 1524.

As before. The sums are:—
Arr. nulla. *Devoc. fidelium* 4*s*. 4*d*. *Forinc. Recept.* 22*l*. 18*s*. 3½*d*. Et de 20*l*. per ipsum,[1] r. ut patet billa indentata inter se et camerarium ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ. Summa totalis rec. 43*l*. 2*s*. 7½*d*.

Pro acq. petrarum etc. 20*s*. Cariag. le boynes nil, una cum vadimoniis carpent. 17*l*. 9*s*. labor. (10½*d*.), laboranc. (7*d*.) in eodem opere cum cæmentar. ac pro ferro etc. 14*s*. 4*d*. Pro

(1) Sc. the person responsible for the account.

empcione stauri, 67*s.* 9*d.* Et in denariis per ipsum solutis pro subsidio Regis Henrici VIII., 20*s.* ut patet billa. Summa, 23*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.*

Summa omn. alloc. prædict. 23*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.* Et debet 19*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* De quibus allocatur 3*s.* 4*d.* in manu magistri Crist' Seyle reservat. Et adhuc debet 19*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*, quos solvit super computum, et sic recessit quietus.

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. 1524.
Labelled. F. R. 22.

No. 23. 1525–6.

Compotus etc. *nearly as before*, a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quinto usque ad idem festum anno ejusdem Domini m^{mo} $ccccc^{mo}xxvj^{to}$, vz. per unum annum integrum.

Arr. 21*s.* 2*d.* *Devoc. fidel.* 6*d.* *Forinc. Recept.* 20*l.* de Willelmo Smyth, camerario eccl. coll. prædictæ ad usum prædict., ut patet per billam —— cujus dat. est tercio die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xxv^{to}.

Summa totalis recept. 26*l.* 20*d.* De quibus
Idem computantes petunt allocari ——
Pro acq. petrarum etc. 4*s.* 4*d.*
Circa cariag. lez Bunes, 2*s.* 3½*d.*
Vadim. carpentar. 10*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*
Labor. laboranc. 3*s.* 3*d.*
Pro ferro et fabricacicne ejusdem, 16*d.*
Pro empcione stauri, 2*s.* 8*d.*

Pro subsidio domini nostri Regis Henrici octavi debit. infra tempus hujus compoti ut per billam indentatam inde factam et super hunc computum ostensam, et in quaterno præallegato clarissime apparet, 17*s.* 6½*d.*

Summa alloc. et solucionum, 12*l.* 1*d.* Et sic
Idem computan' allocatis allocandis debet clare, 9*l.* 19*d.*[1]

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. 1525.
Labelled. F. R. 23.

(1) These four short rolls, Nos. 20–23, seem to have reference only to the new altar and the *novum opus* about the nave. It is remarkable that the former should have been going on during four years.

No. 24. 1527–8.

Compotus Willelmi Thomlynson et Thomæ Millnes, capellanorum, custodum et supervisorum fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ ibidem pro uno anno integro, finiente ad festum Sancti Marci Evengelistæ, anno Domini M° ccccc° xxviij°.

Arr. 3*l*. 12*s*. 1½*d*. Redd. ass. 48*s*. 6*d*. Redd. ad volunt. 10*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. Redd. in Asmonderby et alibi (Markyngton, Grauntley, Studeley, Scharowe) 15*s*. 10*d*. Proficuum farri (tam de profic. ferri vocati sainct Wilfride burnyng yron quam de concess. profic. cujusdam vocat. le pokston) 5*l*. 13*s*. 2½*d*. Oblaciones diebus Rog. (tempore procession' et aliorum temporum) 55*s*. 6*d*. Firma indulgenc' cum increment' (de firma indulgenc' sive privileg' Beati Wilfridi prædicti infra totam dioc. Ebor sicut dimiss. hoc anno Thomæ Smythe de Pontefract ut in præcedente) 8*l*. 10*s*. Legat. in test. (defunctorum) 10*s*. Licenc. sepiliend. (de diversis personis) 3*l*. 4*s*. Devoc. fidelium (ad fabricam ecclesiæ) 3*s*. 10½*d*. Vendic. stauri, 14*s*. 9*d*. Oblat. in cista rubia (in navi ecclesiæ) 5*l*. 2*s*. 8½*d*.

Summa totalis recept. cum arrerag. 43*l*. 19*s*. 2*d*.

Resolucio redd. Idem computantes petunt allocari pro redd. resolut. diversis personis exeuntes de certis terris et tenementis pertinentibus fabricæ dictæ ecclesiæ h. a. ut etc. 22*s*. 4*d*. Defeccio denariorum, 2*s*. 8*d*. Decac. redd. (et decrem. firmæ omnium terrarum et tenementorum ac camerarum pertinentium fabricæ) 44*s*. 4*d*. Solucio pro obit. (diversis vicariis et ministris eccl. præd. pro obit. h. a. celebrat. ut etc.) 9*s*. 5*d*. Soluc. feod. et regard. (diversis officiaris, ministris ecclesiæ præd. pro h. a. ut etc.) 4*l*. 19*s*. 6*d*. Custus veteris operis (pro diversis reparacionibus h. a. factis circa opera ejusdem eccl. ut etc.) 4*s*. 2*d*. Empcio stauri (pro diversis rebus operis dictæ ecclesiæ necessariis) 6*l*. 5*s*. 5*d*. Reparacio tenement. (et grang. fabricæ prædictæ spectantibus) 40*s*. 9½*d*. Custus novi operis (pro acquisic. petrarum in quarr. Ripon cariagiat. earundem cum calce hmus [*for* humo] ac aliis rebus et stuffus [*sic*] emptis pro novo opere ejusdem ecclesiæ ac pro vadiis carpent. (57*s*. 11½*d*.) bones (14*d*.) laborat. laborant. in eodem opere (32*s*. 2½*d*.) cæmentariis (3*s*. 6*d*.) ac pro ferr. et fabricat. ejusdem (9*s*. 8*d*.) necnon et plumbariis (42*s*. 2*d*.) et eciam diversis aliis personis

cariantibus petras, lutum, et all' stuffus prædicto operi spectant. (17*s.* 1*d.*) h. a. sicut in prædicto quaterno, 8*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*

Summa omnium solucionum et allocacionum 25*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.* Et comput. deb. 18*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.*

Inde super, Magistrum Sele pro libera firma, 8*s.* Idem Magister Seile pro stuff' sibi vend. ut patet per unam billam, 6*s.* 5*d.* Will. Malare armigerum pro libera firma, 3*s.* 4*d.* Johannem Hogeson pro tenement. 2*s.* 10*d.* Johannem Lister pro firma indulgenc', 15*s.* Ryc. Schaftehow, Xpoferum Orwell et Robertum Byrtbeke pro firma indulgenc. 4*l.* Et adhuc comput. debet 12*l.* 11*s.* 2½*d.*

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. Anno 1528.
Labelled. F. R. 24.

No. 25. 1531–2.

Compotus Willelmi Thomlynson, capellani ac clerici eccl. coll. Sancti Wilfridi Ripon, a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo primo, usque ad idem festum, Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo secundo.

Idem computans r. de arr. rem. in pede ultimi compoti ut latius patet ibidem, 23*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* Patet.[1]

Redd. Ass.[2] 48*s.* 6*d.* Redd. ad volunt.[2] 10*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* Redd. in Aysmunderby, Stodley, Markyngton, Grauntley, et Scharow,[2] 15s. 10*d.* Profic. ferri. Et idem r. de receptis profic. ferri voc. Saynt Wilfrid burnyngyrune et profic. cujusdam lapis [*sic*] voc. le pokstone per capitulum ecclesiæ colligiatæ prædictæ concessis universis Christi fidelibus exigentibus signand. animalia sua cum eisdem pro graciosa salvacione eorundem averiorum suorum a morina et aliis morbis eis contingentibus, per manus diversarum personarum hoc anno, ut in quodam libro inde de parcellis confecto planius continetur, 5*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.* Oblac. diebus Rogac. de domino Johanne Seyll et socio suo capellanis assignatis ad colligend. denarios ex devocione fidelium oblatos tempore et diebus process. et ad nundinas tam æstivales quam hyemales, et in aliis festis duplicibus et dominicis diebus per annum, etc. 45*s.* 11*d.* Firma indulgenc. cum incremento, ut

(1) All the entries in this roll are made in this form.
(2) 'Ut patet per rentale.'

supra, 8*l.* 10*s.* Legat. in testam. [*blank.*] Licencia ad sepiliend. 19*s.* 8*d.* Devocio fidelium, 4*s.* 7*d.* Vend. stauri, 4*s.* 10*d.* Obl. in cista rubea, 5*l.* 7*s.*

Summa totalis rec. una cum arr. 60*l.* 16½*d.*

Exoneraciones de quibus idem computans petit allocari pro redditibus resolutis diversis personis, exeuntibus de diversis terris et tenementis prædictis h. a. 22*s.* 4*d.* Dec. redd. 3*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* Soluc. pro obitu Joh. Scryven h. a. ut in aliis annis, 9*s.* 5*d.* Feod. et regard. (una cum feodo Willelmi Thomlynson cap.) 3*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* Custod. veteris operis (pro diversis reparacionibus factis h. a.) 24*s.* 3*d.* Empcio stauri, 13*l.* 23½*d.* Reparac. tenement. 14*s.* 3½*d.*

In dorso.

Item petit allocari de denariis solutis carpentariis 33*s.* 10½*d.* lathamis operantibus circa ædificia ecclesiæ h. a., 4*s.*, et laborantibus circa dicta opera, 27*s.* 1*d.* et pro ferro et fabricacione necessariis eidem operi spectantibus, 11*s.* 1*d.*, ut patet in quaterno. Et similiter Johanni Plumber, 3*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, operanti circa reparacionem dictæ fabricæ per ventos validos nimis laceratæ h. a. Et similiter pro carriagio et pro mercede 14*d.*, ut patet in quaterno particulariter apar' [*sic*]. Et 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* solut. Jacobo Demssey pro factura organorum. Summa, 12*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.* *Custod. novi operis.*

Summa totalis exonerac. 36*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* Rem. 23*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*

Inde super magistrum Will. Malorey pro libera firma quinque acrarum in magna Stodley, 3*s.* 4*d.* Item super magistrum Seyll, canonicum, pro libera firma mansionis suæ, 8*s.* Item super Ricardum Schafhow, Cristoferum Hornell, et Robertum Byrkbeke, pro indulgenc', 4*l.* Item super Henricum Kyd pro firma, 4*s.* 6*d.* Et super Redman, 20*s.* Et super relictam Ripley, 4*s.* 5*d.* Et super Ricardum Micheals, 4*s.*

Et sic. rem. clare super computantem 17*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* [16*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*]

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. et oblationum, 1531.
Labelled. F. R. 25.

No. 26. 1541–2.

Rypon. Compotus Johannis Percyvall, capellani, custodis ac supervisoris fabricæ eccl. coll. ibidem. Computat tam de omnimodis receptis suis quam de micis, custubus et expensis per ipsum factis et solutis, a festo Sci. Marci Evangelistæ Anno Domini m[l]dxlj[o] usque festum Sci. Marci tunc prox. sequens, anno Domini m[l]dxlij[do], scilicet per unum annum integrum.

Arr. Idem r. de 11*l.* 14*s.* 8¾*d.* de arr. ult. comp. sui, anni prox. præcedentis, prout patet in pede ejusdem in titulo de 'unde super.' Summa, 11*l.* 14*s.* 8¾*d.*

Redd. Assis. Et de 19*s.* 10*d.* de redd. assisæ exeunte de terris et tenementis diversarum personarum subscriptarum perinde, viz. de mansion præbend. nuper M. Christ. Sele, unius canonici ecclesiæ prædictæ in Ripon (8*s.*); tenementi nuper Ricardi Roche (6*s.*); tenementi in tenura Will. Malory in vico vocato Westgate, modo ut supponitur in manu abbatis et conventus Beatæ Mariæ de Fontibus (6*d.*); uno clauso vocato Penycroft (3*s.* 4*d.*); una pastura vocato Blakemanpottes (2*s.*) solvend. ad terminos Pentecostes et Sci. Martini in yeme annuatim. De aliquo redditu proveniente de una pastura vocato Nunwykeholme sol. ad terminos prædictos hoc anno non respondet, eo quod nulli hujusmodi redditus levari potest, nec ubi pro eadem firma distringi potest, tamen nuper ad 2*s.* per annum. Summa, 19*s.* 10*d.*

Firma terr. et tenement. Et de 16*s.* de firma unius tenementi in vico vocato Kyrkegate sic dimissi ad firmam Thomæ Norman per annum, sol. ad terminos Pent. et Martini infra dictum tempus hujus compoti, tamen nuper ad 20*s.* per annum, ut patet per antiqua compota. Et de 16*s.* de firma alterius tenementi in eodem vico, modo in tenura Thomæ Bower, hoc anno, tamen nuper ad 20*s.* p. a. Et de 20*s.* de f. alterius ten. in vico prædicto sic dimissa Roberto Atkynson, h. a. sol. ad terminos prædictos tamen nuper ad 30*s.* p. a. Et de 21*s.* de f. unius ten. in vico vocato Oldm'ketsted situati, modo in tenura Willelmi Sele, sol. ad e. t., tamen nuper ad 30*s.* p. a. Et de 5*s.* de f. unius ten. situati in le Horsfayre in tenura Bewes Hoghson h. a. Et de 4*s.* de firma alterius ten. in le Horsfarye prædicto sic dimissa Ricardo Mychell h. a. Et de 7*s.* de f. unius ten. in v. v. Alhallowgate situati, modo in tenura Ricardi Bronne[1] h. a. sol. ad e. t. Et de

(1) Or Broune.

3*s.* de f. alterius ten. situati in Halhallowgate prædicto, sic dimissa præd. Ricardo Bronne [1] h. a. sol. ad e. t. Et de 3*s.* de firma alterius tenementi in vico prædicto sic dimiss Agneti Ripley h. a. sol. ad e. t. Et de 5*s.* de f. alterius ten. in Halhallowgate præd., in tenura uxoris nuper Ricardi Milner, h. a. sol. ad e. t. Et de 10*s.* de firma unius ten. situati in v. v. Stanbriggate, sic dimissa Roberto Parcour h. a., sol. ad e. t. Et de 7*s.* de f. unius ten. in eodem vico, in tenura Henrici Settell. Et de 5*s.* de f. unius cotagii in vico prædicto in tenura Willelmi Gentylman h. a., sol. ad e. t. Et de 4*s.* de f. unius cotagii in v. v. Annesgate, modo in tenura Thomæ Swetyng, h. a. sol. ad e. t. Et de 5*s.* de f. alterius cot. in vico præd. in tenura Crist. Todd, h. a. sol. ad e. t. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* de f. alt. cot. in v. præd. in tenura Johannis Tomlynson p. a. sol. ad e. t. Et de 15*s.* de f. unius ten. in Annesgate præd., modo in tenura Thomæ Bronne [1] h. a., sol. ad e. t. Et de 5*s.* de f. unius columbare situat. in v. v. Alhallowgate, in tenura Radulphi Bell h. a., sol. ad e. t. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* de f. unius ten. in Bondgate, in tenura Margaretæ Dixson h. a., tamen nuper ad 4*s.* p. a. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* de f. alt. ten. in v. pr., in tenura Johannis Yonge p. a. tamen nuper ad 4*s.* p. a. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* de f. duarum clausarum parvarum jacentium ex parte posteriori prædictorum duorum tenementorum jac. in Bondgate, vulgariter voc. Bondgate garthes, sic dimissæ uxori Maukyn h. a. sol. ad f. Sci. Michaelis tantum. Et de 5*s.* de f. unius orrei nuper in tenura uxoris Johannis Tomlynson, situati super Bondgate grene, sol. ad f. Sci. Petri quod dicitur Advincla Sci. Petri. Et de 18*s.* 4*d.* de f. trium orrium [*sic*] situat. apud le Preste lane, quorum j in tenura Johannis Sele (6*s.* 8*d.*) cum parvo clauso adjacente iidem [?] in tenura Margaretæ Nelott (6*s.* 8*d.*), et trium orrium in tenura Johannis Johnson h. a. (5*s.*) solv. ad term. Sci. Petri tantum. Et de 4*s.* de firma unius claus. jac. juxta Prestlane voc. Kylgarth, sic dimiss. Willelmo Gentylman h. a., sol. ad f. Sci. Michaelis tantum. Et de 15*s.* de firma vj camerarum ex parte australi ecclesiæ collegiatæ de Rypon in tenura diversorum capellanorum, viz. prima camera in tenura Willelmi Watson, 2*s.*, ij^{da} camera in ten. Johannis Sell, 20*d.*, iij^{cia} in ten. Will. Kyrkeby, 2*s.*, iiij^{ta} nuper in ten. Will. Tomlynson, 2*s.*, v^{ta} nuper in ten. Laurence Lancastour, 3*s.* 4*d.*, et vj^{ta} camera in tenura Will. Stabill, 4*s.* h. a. solv. ad

(1) Or Broune.

term. Pent. et Martini. Et de 8*d.* de f. unius parvi gardini ante hostium scolæ gramaticalis, sic dimissa Will. Tomlynson h. a., solv. ad e. t. Et de 10*s.* 4*d.* de f. unius pasturæ vocatæ Saynt Wilfryd Rayn h. a. Et de 4*d.* de f. alterius pasturæ jac. in campis arrabilibus de Rypon prope Humberwell, sic dimissæ Johanni Newton h. a. Summa, 11*l.* 16*d.*

Asmonderby. Et de 6*s.* de f. cujusdam tenementi ibidem sic dimissi ad firmam h. a. Thomæ Markynfeld sol. ad terminos Pent. et Martini. Summa, 6*s.*

Stodley. Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* de f. v. acr. terræ arrabilis in campis de Stodley, sic dimissæ Willelmo Malorye armigero h. a. sol. ad t. Pent. et Mart. Summa, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Sharrow. Et de 18*d.* de f. trium rod. terr. arrab. jac. in campo ibidem sic dimiss. Johanni Carter h. a. sol. ad t. et Pent. et Mart. æqualiter. Summa, 18*d.*

Markyngton. Et de 12*d.* de f. unius acr. terr. arrab. jac. in campo ibidem sic dimissæ Crst. Cettelsyng h. a. sol. ad term. præd. Summa, 12*d.*

Grantley. Et de 4*s.* de f. unius ten. ibidem sic dimissi Crist. Bell h. a. sol. ad term. præd. Summa, 4*s.*

Helsayng. Et de 3*s.* 8*d.* de f. unius acr. prati ibidem sic dimiss. h. a. Summa, 3*s.* 8*d.*

Proficuum ferri Sci. Wilfridi. De aliquibus denariorum summis provenientibus sive cressent. de proficuo ferri vocati Sayntvilfrydburnygnyeron non respondet hic, eo quod exoneratur per dominum regem Henricum viij[m] in parliamento suo. Summa nulla.

Firma indulgenc. Nec r. de aliquo proficuo proveniente sive cressent de licencia habenda ad itinerandum cum pardonacione Sancti Wilfridi in provinc. et dioc. Yorke, Durham, Carlyle, et Lincoln non r. hic, causa ut supra. Summa nulla.

Oblac. diebus Rogacionum. Nec r. de aliquo proficuo proveniente ex devocione fidelium causa ut supra. Summa nulla.

Oblac. in Cista rubia. Nec r. de aliquibus denar. summis de oblacionibus diversarum personarum in cista rubia non r. hic, eo quod nulla hujusmodi acciderunt per tempus compoti. Summa nulla.

Donaciones ex devocione fidelium. Nec r. de aliquo proficuo proveniente ex devocione fidelium, quia nulla tali[a] hujusmodi acciderunt per tempus hujus compoti. Summa nulla.

Recepta denar. de camerario ecclesiæ. Sed r. de 14*l.* 5*s.* rec. de Radulpho Siggeswyke capellano, clerico, camerario ecclesiæ, ut patet per billam manu Johannis Persevall clerici fabricæ eccl. subscriptam. Summa, 14*l.* 5*s.*

Legaciones in testamentis. Et de 2*s.* 4*d.* per ipsum rec. de legac. in test., viz. de uxore

Gibson 4*d*., de ux. Will. Yonge 4*d*., de Joh. Warde 20*d*. Summa, 2*s*. 4*d*.

Et de 33*s*. 4*d*. rec. de diversis personis pro licenc. sepiliendi in eccl. colleg. prædicta h. a., viz. de Thoma Burton 6*s*. 8*d*., Crist. Wryght 6*s*. 8*d*., Johanne Warde 6*s*. 8*d*., Margareta Dixson 6*s*. 8*d*., Johanne Walworth 6*s*. 8*d*. Summa, 33*s*. 4*d*. *Licenciæ sepiliendi.*

Et 21*l*. de precio c^mo^ unc. argenti venditi mynmaister Ebor., precii unc. 3*s*. 6*d*. ultra iiij unc. dat. sibi in recompence drosse et ceræ in eadem remanentium et vj unc. de drosse et copper liberat. *Vend. stauri, jocal. argent. auri nuper circa pictur. feretri Sci. Wilfridi.*

Et de 23*s*. 4*d*. rec. pro auro fracto circa caput Sancti Wilfridi vendito in grosso.

Et de 15*d*. rec. pro denariis receptis pro diversis peciis argenti deaurati, ut patet [in] una sedula huic compoto annexa. Summa, 22*l*. 4*s*. 7*d*.

De aliquo proficuo sive crescent de vendicione quisquiliorum h. a. non r., quia nulli tali [*sic*] acciderunt per tempus hujus compoti. Summa nulla. *Vendicio quisquiliorum.*

Summa totalis receptæ cum arreragiis, 63*l*. 7¾*d*.

Idem computat in redd. resoluto archiepiscopo Ebor. exeunte de iij rod. terræ arabilis in campis de Sharrow ad 2*d*. p. a. prout alloc. est in compotis præcedentibus, 2*d*. Et in r. r. præbendario de Stodley pro redd. exeunte de duobus ten. in Stanbriggate ad 16*d*. p. a. prout etc. 16*d*. Et in r. r. hæred. dni Fitzhugh de uno ten. in Oldm'ketstede ad 3*s*. p. a. prout etc. 3*s*. Et in denar. sol. vicariis, diaconis, subdiaconis, thuribulariis, choristariis, et aliis, pro obitu annuo Walteri Ledes et ux. suæ ad 6*s*. 8*d*. p. a. exeunte de ten. in Kirkegate in tenura Rob. Atkynson h. a. 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in d. s. vicario præbendarii de Mounketon, necnon diaconis, subdiaconis, thuribulariis, chorestariis, et clericis vestibili, pro obitu et missa annual' Roberti Durham h. a., 2*s*. Et in d. s. ballivo dni. Archiepiscopi pro libero redditu exeunte de uno tenemento in Annesgate ad 22*d*. p. a., prout etc. 22*d*. Et in d. s. capellano cantariæ Clotherom pro lib. redd. exeunte de duobus cotagiis situatis in le Horsfayre ad 4*s*. p. a. ut in comp. præc., 4*s*. Et in d. s. præbendario de Stodley pro libera firma exeunte de duobus orriis juxta Prestelone ad 12*d*. p. a., prout etc. 12*d*. Et in d. s. præb. de Nunwyk pro libera firma exeunte de uno ten. in Annesgate in tenura Crist. Tode ad 12*d*. p. a. ut etc. 12*d*. Et in d. s. capellano cantariæ Sci. Thomæ pro libera firma unius clausi vocati Kylgarth ad 4*s*. p. a. ut etc. 4*s*. Et in d. s. camerario ecclesiæ pro libera [firma] *Redd. resolut. cum annual. obitibus.*

exeunte de diversis tenementis (4s.) Mayson loge (8d.) et pro uno orto parvo (2s.) ex opposito tenementi prope semiter'[1] ad 6s. 8d. p. a. inter se, ut etc. 6s. 8d. Et in d. s. præd. ministris pro alio obitu annuo Agnetis Serevyn h. a. 9d. Summa, 32s. 5d.

Decasus redd. et firm. Et in decasu redditus diversorum tenementorum Willelmi Malory militis in Westgate, 6d. Et in dec. firmæ cujusdam pasturæ vocatæ Blakemanpettes, 2s. Et in d. f. unius Rane[2] voc. Sayntwilfryd Rane ad 10s. p. a. 10s. 4d. Et in d. f. unius ten. in le Horsfayre in tenura Bewes Hoghson superius onerati ad 5s. p. a., modo dimittitur nisi pro 4s. p. a. et sic in decremento h. a. ut etc. 12d. Et in d. f. diversarum camerarum infra cœmitorium de ecclesiæ [*sic*] collegiatæ Rypon superius onerat. ad 15s. p. a.; inde majus quam 10s. dictus computans levare non potest, pro eo quod diversæ cameræ jacent in decasu et non occupatæ, viz. camera Joh. Sele, 20d., domus curiæ 2s. 4d., et sic in decasu h. a. 5s. Summa, 18s. 10d.

Feoda et vadia. Et in feodo Persyvall hic computantis p. a. 40s. Et in f. Adæ Bakehousse sacristæ pro custodia orologei, 10s. Et eidem pro mundacione ecclesiæ, 6s. 8d. Et eidem pro sublevacione et custodia de le tent diebus Rogacionum h. a. ut etc. 6d. Et in regardo dato clerico auditoris pro ingross. hujus compoti, 3s. 4d. Et in denariis solutis pro pergameno et paupiro empto tam pro compoto isto quam pro aliis parcellis eidem concernentibus superscribendis h. a. 12d. Et in regardo dato Radulpho Newton, lathamo, pro sua bona deligencia circa opera ecclesiæ prædictæ, ut etc. 6s. 8d. Et in feodo Ricardi Crosby auditoris ad 10s. p. a. 10s. Summa, 78s. 2d.

Reparaciones. Et in denar. sol. pro diversis reparacionibus factis super eccl. coll. de Rypon, viz. carpentar. 6l. 11s. 6½d., sementar. 26s. 9d., plumbatoribus, 4l. 16s. 11½d., vitratoribus, 28s. 4d., fabric' 8s. 11d., et aliis laborariis tam pro reparacione campanilis quam pro aliis necessariis infra dictam ecclesiam, ut patet particulariter per unum quaternum paupiri examinatum et evidentem, 14l. 12s. 6d.

Et sol. Niniano Staveley et aliis pro plumbo empto h. a. ut patet per quaternum prædictum, 6l. 20d.

Et sol. pro bisso buckerham, panni linii pro albis, et pro factura ejusdem, [et pro factura ?] unius letteron[3] 5s. marmor

(1) Cœmeterium. (2) Rain, a ridge (North) Halliwell.

(3) Possibly for the 'Great Bible,' first ordered to be placed in churches in 1536.

aur. fabri 32*s.* 4*d.*, pictori cum factura le scaffold [1] 19*s.* 10*d.*, uni le tynkeler [2] 2*s.* 2*d.*, ut patet particulariter p. q. p. 6*l.* 11*s.*[3]

Et in den. sol. super empcione stauri, viz. tam pro clavis sindul.[4] emptis h. a. quam pro mearemio empto, ut patet p. q. d. 47*s.* 4*d.*

Et in den. sol. pro diversis reparacionibus factis super diversa tenementa tam in opere carpentar. 37*s.* 11½*d.*, tegulator. 28*s.* 10*d.*, laborariis, 23*s.* 8*d.*, ti[n]ctor. 45*s.* 1*d.*, cariagio straminis, luti, mearemi, 17*s.* 8½*d.*, quam pro empcione straminis 32*s.* ½*d.* In toto, ut p. p. q. p. 9*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* [3½*d.*] Summa, 38*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.* [9½*d.*]

Xmæ et subsid. dno. Regi concess.

Et in denariis solutis Thomæ Blakebourne, clerico, collectori tam $x^{mæ}$ partis fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ Rypon, debitæ domino regi in festo Natalis Domini ultimo præterito, 25*s.* 3¼*d.*, quam pro subsidio dicto domino Regi debito ad 22*s.* 9*d.*, prout patet per billam dato x^{mo} die mencis Februarii, Anno regni regis Henrici viij xxxiij°, et manu ejusdem Thomæ signatam. Summa, 48*s.* ¼*d.*

Summa omnium alloc. prædictorum, 47*l.* 14*s.* 10¾*d.* Et debt. 15*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* De quibus allocatur ei pro expencis auditoris et servient. suorum hoc anno, 7*s.* 8*d.* Et eidem 6*s.* 8*d.* pro feodo Ranulphi Newton cæmentarii, qui resp. in anno prox. præcedente; hic allocatur per mandatum dni. Archiepiscopi Ebor. Et in denariis solutis pro expencis Joh. Persyvall equitantis Ebor. pro vendicione argenti quondam super caput Sancti Wilfridi, 4*s.* 3*d.* unacum 3*s.* 4*d.* datis Will. Wyghter pro consilio et adjuva[cione circa] dictum argentum. In toto 7*s.* 7*d.* Et eidem 13*s.* 4*d.* allocatur dicto computanti ut pro denariis debitis pro le layrestall [5] infra ecclesiam ibidem Ricardi Gowayth et uxoris Rutter hic allocatur, eo quod nil habent per quod distringi possint. Et debt. 13*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

[Super] Willelmum Malary militem pro v acr. terr. arrab. in campis de Stodley ad 3*s.* 4*d.* p. a., viz. pro hoc anno et octo annis præcedentibus, 30*s.*

Crist. Sele, clericum, præbendarium, per manus suas ad 8*s.* p. a. viz. pro vij^{tem} annis præcedentibus, 56*s.*

Crist. Marshall pro libera firma ten. sui debiti ad festum Sci.

(1) Probably for a miracle play. (2) ~~Probably~~ a tinker.

(3) The auditor's clerk must have made some omissions when he engrossed this paragraph. (4) Shingle-nails.

(5) A grave within a church.

Marci Evang. anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo, 6*s.*, Crist. Dragley 5*s.*, Katrinam Broune,[1] 6*s.* 8*d.*, Joh. Yonge, 20*d.*, Joh. Sober capellanum, 6*s.* 8*d.*, Marmaducum Ward, 6*s.* 8*d.*, Stephanum Whitfeld, 6*s.* 8*d.*, Joh. Dragley, 6*s.* 8*d.* In toto, 46*s.* 8*d.* [0*d.*]

Willelmum Brake pro ten. suo h. a. Dni. m^ldxlj^mo, 16*s.*, Crist. Swale pro t. s. 3*s.* 6*d.*, Walterum Pullen, 3*s.* 4*d.*, execut. testamenti Crist. Sele, clerici, pro licencia sepelire in ecclesia, 6*s.* 8*d.*, 29*s.* 6*d.* [In toto, 8*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*]

Computat h. a. 108*s.* 4*d.* Qui onerantur super prædictum computantem in anno prox. sequente. Et sic hic recessit.

Endorsed. Comp. Cust. fabr. et Thesaurarii 1542.
Labelled. F. R. 26.

EXTRACTS FROM AN IMPERFECT ROLL.

Cir. 1505.

Ex donacione fidelium. Et de 7*s.* 11*d.* collectis per Will. Leydes, generosum, h. a., de diversis personis infra villam Rypon' et extra.

Vendicio stauri, 20*d.* Obl. in cista rubea in navi, 4*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

Porcio residenciarum. Et de 38*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* per ipsos similiter rec. de camerario colleg. Rypon' ut pro tot denariis provenientibus de iiij^or partibus residenc. canonicorum in eadem ecclesia h. a. sicut continetur in quibusdam indenturis inter eos indentatis.

De oblacione missæ. Et de 40*s.* 3*d.* oblatis ad missam quando carpentarii incipiebant ad ley rowffes rasayng.

De denariis fractis. Et de 13*s.* 5*d.* ex mutacione argenti fracti h. a. pro owns taylles.[2]

Denarii Romani. Et de 14*s.* 4*d.* de denariis Romanis concessis ad opus fabr. eccl. h. a. ut patet in quaterno prædicto.

Summa totalis oneris, iiij^xx*li.* ij*li.* xv*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*

(1) Or Bronne.

(2) It would seem that they exchanged their broken silver for tails of the ounce, *Leopardus Uncia*, 'remarkable for the great length and thickness of its tail' (Baird's *Student's Nat. Hist.* 245). The tails may have been used for the canons' fur almuces.

Et allocatur eisdem compotantibus de 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* de superplusagio.

Dno. Archiepiscopo de iij rod. in Sharow, 2*d.* Eidem de uno ten. juxta Archerbrigge nuper Joh. Carter, 16*d.*, et pro redd. unius grangiæ ibidem, 2*d.* Præbendario de Stodley de ij[obus] ten. in Horsfare, 16*d.* Dno. Fithhughe, [de ten.] in Horsefare in tenura Will. Seyll, 3*s.* Pro obitu Agnetis Skryven, 9*d.* Vicario præb. de Monkton, uni diacono [etc.], pro missa die Nat. B.V.M. in capella B.M. in Stanbryggate, de grangia in Prestelayne, 2*s.* Præb. de Stodley de ij[obus] grangiis in venella voc. Prestelayne, 12*d.* Præb. de Nunwyk de ij[obus] ten. nuper Xpof. Gye in Annasgate, 12*d.* Communibus resid. pro diversis ten., 4*s.* Capellano cantariæ S. Wilf. pro firma clausi in v. v. Prestelayne occupati cum utensilibus ecclesiæ. Et in red. unius orti juxta cimiterium ad 16*d.* in ten. Will. Taverner. Et pro firma unius orti quondam Pynfold, nunc vocati Mason Looge, 8*d.* Summa, 27*s.* 5*d.* [*Resolucio-nes firma-rum.*]

Pro acquisicione petrarum in quarr. Rypon', carag. earum cum calce, humo, ac aliis diversis rebus et stuffis emptis et ord. pro novo opere ecclesiæ, 5*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*, ac pro expensis carr. le bones, 22*s.* 7*d.*, una cum vad. carpent. 24*l.* 22*d.*, laboratorum laborancium in eodem opere, 6*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, cum cæment. 3*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*, ac pro ferro et fabricacione ejusdem, 10*s.* 7*d.* pro necessariis eidem operi spectantibus infra tempus hujus compoti sicut in quaterno [etc.]. Ac etiam Simoni Blunnam, plumbario, laboranti in arte sua, viz. in tectura ecclesiæ le rowff novi operis h. a. 6*l.* 16*d.* Summa, 40*l.* 7*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* [*Expensæ neces-sariæ.*]

Plumb. carpent. ac aliis necessariis operi veteri ecclesiæ, 13*s.* 6*d.*

Pro empcione plumbi pro le iiij[or] foder de vr non ignit.[1] cum expensis ejusdem h. a. 11*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Et de 10*s.* in pondere denariorum diversis temporibus per ipsos rec. h. a. deficient. tam in pondere quam in pecunia, sicut plenius apparet in quat. præd., 10*s.*

Et de 30*s.* 1*d.* pro reparac. sive emend. diversarum defect. ten. in villa Ripon' fabr. eccl. pertinencium in locis deficientibus reparac. et emend. magis indulgentibus[2] [*sic*], una cum vad. operar. et labor. laboranc. in eodem opere h. a. pro diversis necess. tam in meremio quam in luto cum tegmine eorum sicut apparet in q. p. 30*s.* 1*d.*

Rad. Bacheler et Ran. Cundall comput. 3*l.* Will. Cheney [*Salaria.*]

(1) Ore not smelted. (2) For *indigentibus*.

sacristæ[1] pro custodia horologii, 10*s*. Ejusdem pro mundacione eccl. et fenestr. 6*s*. 8*d*. Eidem pro sublevacione le Castri[2] diebus Rogacionum, 6*d*. Pro pergameno, 6*d*. Thomæ Loksymth et Ric. Cundall cap. pro labore in colligend. denar. proven. ex donacione fidelium ad fabricam prædictam singulis diebus Dominicis hujus anni ex concess. residenc. ibidem h. a. 4*s*. Summa, 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Summa totalis allocacionis et solucionis, 60*l*. 14*l*. 10*s*. 9*d*.

Et debent 8*l*. 4*s*. $9\frac{1}{2}d$.

Due super Milonem Staveley pro dec. de Penecrofte, 3*s*. 4*d*. Joh. Sowterhouse, 4*s*. 8*d*., Henricum Robynson, 3*s*. 4*d*., 11*s*. 4*d*.

Computant clare, 7*l*. 13*s*. $5\frac{1}{2}d$.

Super Joh. Malary mil. 3*s*. 4*d*. Non onerat. in compoto h. a.

PAPER BOOK,[3] Cir. 1520.

Fo. 1. Sol. vij° die Junii Johanni Hustwayth, payntour, in full payment of 9*l*. as it aperith by j bill indented, 40*s*., 80*s*.

Probata. Summa, 6*l*.

1 v. [*Blank*].

(1) Sacrist in 1505; Chapter Acts, 307.

(2) Evidently the same as 'le Tent' so often referred to in this connection, e.g. above, p. 175; the tent seems to have been made in the form of a castle. The following illustrative extracts from the Vicars' rolls at York have been supplied by Canon Raine.

'1331-2. In factura castelli, cum uno cutterays empt. pro eodem, 6*d*. In ij zourthgistes, 12*d*. Thomæ Burheued conducto ad castellum ligandum et præparandum, 30*d*. In potu quando levaverunt meremium castelli, 2*d*.

'1350-1. In j castro facto in honore S. Willelmi, 5*d*.

'1372-3. In j castello facto in festo Pentecostes, 12*d*.

'1380-1. Pro factura de castello ad portam monasterii in sept. Pentec. 9*d*.' But the matter requires further elucidation.

(3) This book is written on fourteen leaves of paper, $11\frac{3}{4}$ by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches; watermark, a hand issuing from an ornamented cuff, the middle finger surmounted by a stalked trefoil; on folio 6 the hand is smaller, and has a quatrefoil; some of the leaves are blank, and others not filled up; it has neither beginning nor ending distinctly indicated. It was found among the Ripon Chapter MSS., but has no catalogue-mark.

(Legat. in testam. ad summum altare hoc anno. In primis rec. de Johanne Bek, xxiij° die Maii, 2s. Item rec. de Alecia West de Warssell x° die Octobr.[1] per manus Johannis Darnebroke, 6s. 8d.[2]) 2.

Wend. [*vendicio*] stauri hoc anno operis Summi Altaris. In primis rec. de magistro Aschton per manus Antonii Seyll pro vj peyss of waynscott xxj° die Octobr. 6s. 2 v

Soluc. laborar. ad summum altare hoc anno. 3.

Sol. xxiv° die Maij.

Sol.[3] Johanni Hogsson ad Fernely pro fabro per j diem et di. 6*d.* W° Hode et fabro de Hotely cum expencis eorum per j diem, 10*d.* Servienti Hudson per j diem, 4*d.* Servienti Howd cum iij ferr. equi, viz. Key, remevyng tymber per j diem, 7*d.*

Sol. xxiij° die Augusti.

Thomæ Benet ad Thorneton Wod helpyng wayngine per j diem, 4*d.* Ric. Brown secum per j diem, 4*d.*

Sol. xxvj^{to} die Octobr.

Thomæ Benet remevyng tymber ad Ryso per j diem, 4*d.* Ric. Brown secum similiter per j diem, 4*d.*

Sol. xiv° die Marcii.

W° Caruer, W° Hudson et W° Howyd pro dyversis rebus cum consiliis suis, 12½*d.* Summa hujus, 4s. 7½*d.* Probata

[*Blank*]. 3 v. 4.

Soluc. carriagiorum ad summum altare hoc anno et pro merced. 4 v.

Sol. xxiv° die Maij.

Ric. Turre pro equo Johanni Hustwhyth ad Wryysyll per ij dies cum expencis, 10*d.* W° Hode pro equo W° Thomlynson per ij dies ad Ebor. et alias ad inquirendum pro stauro, 8*d.*

Sol. x° die Julij.

Willelmo Howde pro equo ad Hull per quatuor dies, 16*d.* W° Caruer pro equo ad Ebor. xxvi° die Julij per ij dies, 6*d.*

(1) 'To the makyng of the hie alter, vj s. viij d. To Seynt Wilfride warke, vj s. viij d.' Will of Alice West, June 20, 1520. John Darnbruke an executor. *Test. Ebor.* v. 186 *n.*

(2) The portion in parentheses erased, and 'vacat' written opposite each entry in margin.

(3) Repeated before each entry.

Sol. ultimo die Julij.

Servienti magistræ Tankkert de Burghtbryg pro carr. j C. wayne scott de Ebor. ad Burghbryg, 2*s.* 8*d.* Item, dicto servienti for carreyng of ij C. clapbordes de Ebor. ad Burghtbryg, 8*d.* Item, Johanni Malthows et ij[bus] sociis ejus de Stodeley et servienti dominæ Musgraff cum serviente W[i] Coke cum v plaustratis le wayne scott et clap bordes de Burghbrig ad Ripon' quilibet [*sic*] plaustrata ad 14*d.* 5*s.* 10*d.* Item, Henrico Wod, Ebor., pro v le ton de wayne scott (C) clap bordes (CC) de Hull ad Ebor. per manus servientis Roberti Loksmyth iij die Augusti, 7*s.* Item Johanni Plumber pro j carr. de tymber de Thorneton Wod ad cimiterium, 12*d.* Johanni Lang, similiter, 12*d.*

Probata. Summa hujus, 21*s.* 6*d.*

5. Henrico Wod, Ebor., in plena solucione carrag' le waynscott et clappordes de Hull ad Ebor. per manus servientis Roberti Loksmith vj[to] die Octobr. cum expencis ejus, 2*s.* 8*d.* Item, in expencis W[i] Hudson de Ferneley, smyth, x[o] die Octobr. 2*d.* Item, in expencis Johannis Darnebrok x[o] die Octobr. regard, 3*d.*

Probata. Summa hujus, 3*s.* 1*d.*

5 v. 6, 6 v. [*Blank*].

7. Soluc. carr. le bones, ad summum altare, et vict. hoc anno.

In primis pro vict. Willelmi Thomlynson, capellani, W[i] Caruour et Roberti Dowf vij[o] die Julij ad Ebor., Wyghton, et Hull per iiij dies, ut patet per j bill. de parcell. 5*s.* 8½*d.* Item, pro vict. W[i] Thomlynson, Xpofer Caruer et alias ad Ebor. per ij dies inquiryng for glass et stuff, ut patet per dict. bill de parcell. 19*d.* Item pro vict. W[i] Thomlynson et Roberti Dowyf ultimo die Julij ad Burghtbrygh et horsmete, 6½*d.* Item, Elezab. Thomlynson pro expencis Radulphi Wythys, Johannis Plumber, Johannis Lang et laborariorum, viz. x person ad Thorniton cum meremeo ad cimiterium, xxiij[o] die Augusti, 2*s.* 1*d.* Item in vict. W[i] Hudson, smyth, pro labore suo de Ferneley xxiv[o] die Augusti, 3*d.* Item xxvj[o] die Octobr. W[o] Bakhous cum carr. ad Ryso cum wyndd', 6*d.* W[o] Howd, similiter per di. diem, 3*d.* Elezab. Thomlynson pro vict. ix person de Ryso ad cimiterium cum meremio viz. servientibus Niniani Merkynfeld,[1] militis, cum laborr. xxvi[o] die Octobr. 18*d.* Item

(1) Sir Ninian died March 25, 1527–8.

expencis dict. servient. in pane et servicia, viz. Ryso et alias, 7*d.* Item expencis servient. Roberti Ward cum laborr. pro carr. ij^{bus} le clyftes de Westgate, 4*d.* Summa hujus, 13*s.* 4*d.* Probata.

[*Blank*]. 7 v.

Soluc. carpentar. ad summum altare hoc anno. 8.

Sol. iij° die Maij.[1]

In primis Radulpho Turret pro carvyng lynttyll et alias per iij dies, 18*d.* Ranulpho Carter secum per iiij dies, 16*d.* Roberto Dowyff similiter per iiij dies, 16*d.*

Sol. x° die Maij.

Radulpho Turret lynttyll et alias per iij dies, 18*d.* Ranulpho Caruer secum per iij dies, 12*d.* Roberto Dowyff similiter, carvyng per j diem di. et quarter, 7*d.* W° Caruer per di. diem, 3*d.*

Sol. xvij° die Maij.

W° Hode per v dies et di. makyng greysses et alias, 2*s.* 9*d.* Johanni Henryson sawyng tymber for the fertter per v dies, 2*s.* 6*d.* Johanni Hogsson secum similiter per v dies, 2*s.* 6*d.* Roberto Dowyff planyng iiij bordes pro ymages per j diem et di. 6*d.*

Sol. xxiiij° die Maij.

W° Caruer makyng j ferttar et carvyng per v dies et di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Radulpho Turret carvyng et alias per v dies et di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Roberto Dowyff secum per v dies et di., 22*d.* Ranulpho Caruer similiter per j diem, 4*d.* W° Hode makyng greysses et flowryng the lofte per v dies et di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Johanni Henryson sawyng et clensyng bordes pro floyyre per v dies et di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Johanni Hogsson secum similiter per v dies et di. 2*s.* 9*d.*

Sol. ultimo die Maij.

W° Caruer framyng et carvyng j canape pro Corpore Xpi. per iiij dies, 2*s.* Radulpho Turret carvyng et alias per iiij dies, 2*s.* Roberto Dowyff clessyng[2] stor et carvyng per iiij dies, 16*d.* Servientibus dicti W^{i} Caruer et alias mendyng stowr et helpyng ad capsam Beati Wilfridi per j diem, 6*d.*

Summa hujus, 37*s.* 6*d.* Probata.

Sol. vij° die Junij. 8 v.

Will'mo Caruer framyng panelles et carvyng by hynde the hy alter per v dies et di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Xpofer Caruer secum per v

(1) From this point the wages are paid weekly.
(2) Cleansing.

dies et di. 2*s*. 9*d*. Radulpho Turet ibidem per v dies et di. 2*s*. 9*d*. Ranulpho Caruer per v dies et di. 22*d*. Roberto Dowyff similiter per v dies et di., 22*d*.

Sol. xiiij° die Junij.

Will'mo Caruer trelyssyng et carvyng per j diem, 6*d*. Xpofer Caruer secum carvyng be hynd the hey alter per di. diem, 3*d*. Radulpho Turret secum per iiij dies et quarter, viz. ad Aldfeld, 19*d*. Roberto Dowyff similiter per ij dies et di. 10*d*.

Sol. xxi° die Junij.

Will'mo Caruer pro le diem makyng stapyll caps' Corporis Xpi. 7*d*. Radulpho Turret inbowyng tymber per iij dies, 18*d*.

Sol. xxviij° die Junij.

Will'mo Caruer clensyng tymber per iiij^or^ dies et di. 2*s*. 2*d*. Xpofer Caruer secum per iiij dies, 2*s*. Radulpho Turret per di. diem, 3*d*. Ranulpho Caruer per iiij dies, 16*d*. Roberto Dowyffe per iij dies et di. 14*d*. Johanni Henryson makyng scafalldes ante altare per iij dies et di. et quarter, 20*d*. Johanni Hogsson similiter per iij dies, 18*d*.

Sol. v° die Julij.

Will'mo Caruer rasyng tymber per v dies et di. 2*s*. 9*d*. Xpofer Caruer secum per v dies et di. 2*s*. 9*d*. Radulpho Turret per j diem cum expencis eorum, 6*d*. Ranulpho Caruer per v dies et di. 22*d*. Roberto Dowyyff cheusyng tymber per v dies et di. 22*d*.

Probata. Summa hujus, 36*s*. 11*d*.

9. Sol. v° die Julij.

Johanni Henryson makyng scaffaldes et sawyng seylyng bordes per iij dies et di. 21*d*. Item Johanni Hogsson similiter per iij dies et di. 21*d*.

Sol. xij° die Julij.

Will'mo Caruer carvyng per j diem & di. 9*d*. Xpofer Caruer secum per iiij dies & di. 2*s*. 3*d*. Radulpho Turret ibidem per iiij dies & di. 2*s*. 3*d*. Ranulpho Caruer per iiij dies & di. 18*d*. Roberto Duffe per j diem & di. 6*d*.

Sol. xix° die Julij.

Will'mo Caruer carvyng divercis stuffis per iiij dies, 2*s*. Xpofer Caruer secum per v dies & di. 2*s*. 9*d*. Radulpho Turret per v dies et di. 2*s*. 9*d*. Ranulpho Caruer per v dies & di. 22*d*. Roberto Dowff per v dies et di. 22*d*. Johanni Henryson sawyng waynscott per j diem, 6*d*. Johanni Hogsson per j diem secum, 6*d*.

Sol. xxvj° die Julij.

Xpofer Caruer carvyng & clensyng ymages per iij dies, 18*d.* Radulpho Turret secum per iij dies, 18*d.* Ranulpho Caruer per iij dies, 12*d.* Roberto Dowff similiter per iij dies, 12*d.*

Sol. ij° die Augusti.

Will'mo Carver per j diem, 6*d.* Xpofer Caruer carvyng per iiij dies & di. 2*s.* 3*d.* Radulpho Turret per iiij dies & di. 2*s.* 3*d.* Ranulpho Caruer per iiij dies & di. 18*d.* Roberto Dowff similiter per iiij dies, 16*d.*

Summa hujus, 35*s.* 9*d.* Probata.

Sol. ix° die Augusti. 9 v.

Will'mo Caruer carvyng per ij dies, 12*d.* Xpofer Caruer secum per v dies et di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Radulpho Turret per v dies & di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Ranulpho Caruer per v dies & di. 22*d.* Roberto Dowyff similiter per v dies & di. 22*d.*

Sol. xvj° die Augusti.

Xpofer Caruer carvyng per ij dies, 12*d.* Radulpho Turret secum per iiij dies, 2*s.* Ranulpho Caruer per iiij dies, 16*d.* Roberto Dowyff per iiij dies similiter, 16*d.* Johanni Henryson per j diem & quarter, 8*d.* Johanni Hogsson similiter sawyng per j diem, 6*d.*

Sol. xxiij° die Augusti.

Radulpho Turret carvyng per v dies & di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Ranulpho Caruer per v dies & di. 22*d.* Roberto Dowyffe similiter per v dies & di. 22*d.* W° Hudson de Ferneley per di. diem, 3*d.*

Sol. xxx° die Augusti.

Will'mo Caruer per di. diem cum expencis ejus, 5*d.* Xpofer Caruer carvyng per di. diem, 3*d.* Radulpho Turret per iiij dies & di. 2*s.* 3*d.* Ranulpho Caruer per iiij dies & di. 18*d.* Roberto Dowyff similiter carvyng per iiij dies & di. 18*d.*

Sol. vj° die Septembr.

Will'mo Caruer carvyng per j diem, 6*d.* Xpofer Caruer per iiij dies, 2*s.* Radulpho Turret per iiij dies, 2*s.* Ranulpho Caruer per v dies & di. 22*d.* Roberto Dowyff similiter per v dies & di. 22*d.*

Summa hujus, 37*s.* 9*d.* Probata.

Sol. xiij° die Septembr. 10.

Will'mo Caruer rasyng carvyng workes per iiij dies & di. 2*s.* 3*d.* Xpofer Caruer secum per iiij dies & di. 2*s.* 3*d.* Radulpho Turret per iiij dies & di. 2*s.* 3*d.* Ranulpho Caruer

per iiij dies & di. 18*d.* Roberto Dowyffe similiter per iiij dies & di. 18*d.*

Sol. xx° die Septembr.

Will'mo Caruer carvyng dyverce stuffes per iiij dies, 2*s.* Xpofer Caruer per iij dies & di. 21*d.* Radulpho Turret per v dies & di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Ranulpho Caruer secum per v dies & di. 22*d.* Roberto Dowyff similiter per v dies & di. 22*d.* Johanni Henryson sawyng waynescott per di. diem, 3*d.* Johanni Hogsson secum per di. diem, 3*d.*

Sol. xxvij° die Septembr.

Will'mo Caruer carvyng & settyng upe warkes per v dies & di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Xpofer Caruer secum per v dies, 2*s.* 6*d.* Radulpho Turret ibidem per v dies & di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Ranulpho Caruer per v dies & di. 22*d.* Roberto Dowff similiter per v dies & di. 22*d.* Johanni Henryson takyng downe the scaffald before the hye alter per di. diem, 2*d.* Johanni Hogsson secum similiter per di. diem, 2*d.*

Sol. iiij° die Octobr.

Will'mo Caruer makyng j cass for ye sacrement per j diem, 6*d.* Xpofer Caruer workyng in ye loft per j diem, 6*d.* Radulpho Turret similiter per j diem, 6*d.*

Probata. Summa hujus, 33*s.* 11*d.*

10 v. Sol. xxvj° die Octobr.

Johanni Hogsson postyng tymber ad Ryso & alias per j diem, 5*d.* W° Caruer cum serviente ejus per j diem remevyng tymber & alias, 12*d.*

Sol. x° die Januarij.

Will'mo Caruer tremyng dorythes & lokes & alias cum servientibus ejus per iij dies behynd the hye alter, 16*d.*

Sol. xiiij° die Marcij.

Nota bene, the ferttour for the shryne.[1] In primis expences Will'mi Caruer, 4*d.* Xpofer Caruer framyng the fertter & inbowyng per v dies & di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Radulpho Turret secum per v dies & di. 2*s.* 9*d.* Ranulpho

(1) There was 'super feretrum' in 1399–400 a gilded crescent; see above, p. 132. Reference ought to have been made in a note there to the gilded crescent at Canterbury, still hanging over where the shrine was. This has given rise to much perplexity, and has been connected with the legend of St. Thomas's Saracen mother, with the honour paid to the Blessed Virgin, and with the Crusaders' cultus of St. Thomas 'of Acre.' In Stanley's *Memorials of Canterbury*, 4th ed., note G, is a full account by Mr. G. Austin, with illustrations. Whatever it may have meant, the crescent over St. Wilfrid's shrine at Ripon seems to have been something of the same kind.

Caruer ibidem per v dies & di. 22*d*. Roberto Dowyff similiter per v dies & di. 22*d*. Will'mo Howyd postyng tymber for the sayd fertter per iij dies, & sawyng, 18*d*. Johanni Henryson secum similiter per iij dies, 18*d*.

Sol. xxj° die Marcij.

Will'mo Caruer framyng the sayd fertter per ij dies & alias, 2*s*. 2*d*. Xpofer Caruer secum per v dies & di. 2*s*. 9*d*. Radulpho Turret ibidem per v dies & di., 2*s*. 9*d*. Ranulpho Caruer per v dies & di. 2*s*. 3½*d*. Roberto Dowyff per v dies & di., 2*s*. 3½*d*. Johanni Henryson sawying waynscottes viz. xxxij dragttes,[1] 1*d*. j draghth, 16*d*. Johanni Hogsson secum pro xvj draghttes, 16*d*.

Summa hujus, 30*s*. 2*d*.

Sol. xxviij° die Marcij. 11.

Will'mo Caruer pro expencis & alias per j diem framyng the ferter, 4*d*. Xpofer Caruer framyng the sayd fertter per iiij dies, 2*s*. Radulpho Turret ibidem per iiij dies, 2*s*. Ranulpho Caruer per iiij dies, 20*d*. Roberto Dowyff similiter per iij dies & di. 17½*d*.

Sol. iiij^{to} die Aprilis.

Xpofer Caruer framyng the fertter per iij dies, 18*d*. Radulpho Turret secum per iiij dies, 2*s*. Ranulpho Caruer ibidem per iiij dies, 20*d*. Roberto Dowyff similiter per iiij dies, 20*d*.

Sol. xj° die Aprilis.

Radulpho Turret framyng the fertter per ij dies & di. 15*d*. Ranulpho Caruer secum per ij dies & di. 12½*d*. Roberto Dowyff similiter per ij dies & di. 12½*d*.

Sol. xviij° die Aprilis.

Will'mo Caruer framyng the fertter per iij dies & di. 20*d*. Radulpho Turret secum per v dies & di. 2*s*. 9*d*. Ranulpho Caruer per iiij dies & di. 22½*d*. Roberto Dowyff similiter per v dies & di. 2*s*. 3½*d*.

Sol. xxv° die Aprilis.

Will'mo Caruer framyng the fertter & clensyng tymber per iij dies, 18*d*. Radulpho Turret secum per iij dies, 18*d*. Ranulpho Caruer ibidem per iij dies, 15*d*. Roberto Dowyff similiter per iij dies, 15*d*.

Summa hujus, 31*s*. 8½*d*. Probata.

(1) Thirty-two draughts in all, each sawyer receiving half the payment. A York roll of 1404–5 has 'in sarracione xv draghtez in eisdem, 11 d.'

11 v. [*Blank.*][1]

12. Soluc. latomorum [*none entered*].

12 v. Soluc. [*nothing entered*].

13. Soluc. fabrorum ad summum altare hoc anno.

Mathæo Brameley, smyth, pro emendacione par gemmarum,[2] 2*d*. Item in expencis pict', carpentar', & labor' diversis temporibus, 10*d*. Item Will'mo Key pro nales cum expencis W[1] Probata. Caruer, viz. summo altari xiij° die Septembr. Summa patet.

13 v. Empciones stauri hoc anno ad summum altare. In primis Johanni Newton iij° die Junij pro xxiv selyng bordes, 4*s*. 6*d*. Item servienti Hudson, smyth de Ferneley, pro nova cera cum ij^bus clavibus viij° die Junij, 2*s*. Item Radulpho Wylson pro xiij peysses of clyft wodd, 20*d*. Item W° Clark Berebrower alias Sevyer de Hull vij° die Julij pro j C. wayngscot prec. 76*s*. 8*d*. Item eidem W° pro 2C. clapbordes, 6*s*. 8*d*. Item pro craneagh [3] de waynescot ad Hull, 12*d*. Item pro craneagh de clapbordes ibidem, 4*d*. Item pro j lib. le glew, 3*d*. Item pro iij quares le pauper pro stauro & alias, 7*d*. Item W° Howd xiiij° die Septembr pro par le gemmerces, 3*s*. 4*d*. Item W° Howyd pro viij^th peysses le crokyd tymber, 12*d*. Item pro di. thowsand howeyg nales, 3½*d*. Item pro gullet nayles, 2*d*. Item pro howpps pro sacrament ad summum altare, 1½*d*. Item pro ij^bus loc' pro moneta inponenda, 2*d*. Item Henrico Crose capellano pro xj peysses le clyfft wod nuper berebruerres iiij° die Novembr, 3*s*. 8*d*. Item pro hynke [4] & thred, 1*d*. Item pro magna loke novæ lofte cum clave, 2*s*. Item pro ij rygges, roses, & key plattes, 16*d*. Item for j par of gemmers to the sayd dorith, 16*d*. Expencis servientis Hudson, 4*d*. Item W° Key pro ij stapylles & nales dictis hostiis, 4*d*.

Probata. Summa hujus, 107*s*. 10*d*.

14. Will'mo Caruer alias Brownflet.

Item pro vj^xx fawdom long lyne for the convaans of the schryne with ij lytyll lynys callyd syde ropes, 9*s*. 8*d*.

14 v. [*Blank.*]

(1) The carrying of bones should perhaps have come in here or below.
(2) Gimmers or hinges. (3) Cranage. (4) Inkle or tape.

TREASURERS' ROLLS.

No. 1. 1401–2.

Compotus dni. Johannis de Rednes capellani, custodis thesaur. ecclesiæ collegiatæ Rypon, a festo Sancti Marci Evang. Anno Dni. millesimo cccc^{mo} primo, usque ad idem festum anno revoluto.

Et de 40*s*. receptis de dno. Johanni Ely. Summa, 40*s*. *Sponsalia et Purif.*

Et de 12*s*. pro xxxvj sponsalibus, pro quolibet 4*d*. Et de 2*s*. 7*d*. pro xxxj purificacionibus post sponsalia,[1] pro qualibet 1*d*. Et de 2*s*. 6*d*. pro lx baptism. puerorum, pro qualibet [*sic*] ½*d*. Et de 5*s*. 1½*d*. pro vi^{xx}iij purificacionibus puerorum,[2] pro qualibet ½*d*. Summa, 22*s*. 2½*d*.

Et de 4*d*. pro oblacionibus de diversis capellis diebus Sanctorum eorundem [*sic*] infra parochiam. Et de 6*d*. pro communia canonicorum pro cera invenienda ad stellam[3] diebus Natalis et Epiphaniæ Domini. Et de 2*s*. 3*d*. pro pane benedicto hoc anno. Et de 13*s*. 11*d*. pro candelis[4] locatis ad corpora mortuorum hoc anno. Et de 21*s*. 2*d*. pro oblacionibus in candelis in denariis in festo Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ hoc anno. Et de 4*d*. pro oblacionibus ad altas missas hoc anno. Summa, 38*s*. 6*d*. *Diversa recepta.*

Et de 9*s*. 2*d*. pro denariis carucarum hoc anno. Summa, 9*s*. 2*d*. *Diversæ carucæ.*

Summa totalis 5*l*. 9*s*. 10½*d*.

(1) This must refer to the *benedictio thalami*, at which holy-water was used and the *Miserere* said, *York Manual*, 39.

(2) Churchings of women; the next roll also has *puerorum*, perhaps for *puerperarum*.

(3) An arrangement of wax candles so-called; at Soissons it was an iron ring bearing seven candles, suspended over the sepulchre. See Martene *De Div. Off.* 497, quoted by Ducange, *s.v.*

(4) It was usual to stick pieces of money into the candles offered at Candlemas. *Lay Folks' Mass Book*, 242.

Expens. pro celebracione divinorum.

Et in xiij mill. panum empt. apud Ebor. pro celebracione divinorum hoc anno, 10*s*. 10*d*. precium mille 10*d*.[1] Et in car. dictis panibus de Ebor. apud Rypon per vices, 2*s*. Et in xxxiij et di. lagenis[2] vini empt. de Johanne Rapar infra vill. de Rypon pro celebracione divinorum, 22*s*. 4*d*. precium lagenæ 8*d*. Et de xj et di. lagenis vini empt. apud Topclyf et Helperby pro prædicta celebracione divinorum, 7*s*. 8*d*. precium lagenæ 8*d*. Et in solucione facta unius hominis euntis ad supradictas villas pro prædicto vino cariando, per vices, 2*s*. Summa, 44*s*. 10*d*.

Expensa pro communione et mandato.

Et in iij buscellis frumenti empt. tam pro mandato in Cœna Domini quam Eukaristia pro communione omnium parochianorum contra festum Paschæ, 4*s*. 9*d*. precium buscell. 19*d*. Et in salario ij clericorum inde furnancium oblatas per vj dies, 2*s*., uterque capiens per diem 2*d*. Et in potu dato pro dictis clericis per vices, 2*d*. Et in focale empto pro prædicto pane furnando, 14*d*. Et in xlvj lagenis servisiæ empt. pro prædicto mandato, 5*s*. 9*d*. precium lagenæ $1\frac{1}{2}$*d*. Et in iij q[a] [$\frac{3}{4}$ lb.] ginger[3] empt. pro prædicto mandato, 16*d*. Et in j libra sugur empt. 22*d*. Et in ij unc. cloys empt. 12*d*. Et in ij unc. mac. empt. pro eodem, 12*d*. Et in j lib. dragge empt. 5*d*. Et in di. li. sugurplat empt. 12*d*. Et in ij unc. gingergumfet et annes, 6*d*. Et in ij lagenis et di. vini empt. pro prædicto mandato, 20*d*. precium lagenæ 8*d*. Et in cyphis[4] emptis pro

(1) Note that this provision was independent of what was made for the communion of all the parishioners at Easter. The altar-breads for that were made at Ripon. See next paragraph.

(2) The *lagena* was nearly the same as a modern gallon.

(3) It appears that at Ripon they had spiced ale and wheaten bread for the Maundy Thursday distribution. For Maundy customs elsewhere see Ellis's *Brand's Popular Antiquities*, i. 142; *Rites of Durham*, 66, 67. Some particulars as to all the spices and confectionery mentioned in these rolls will be found in Rogers, vol. i. ch. 25. and iv. 23. 'Dragge' is the same as the French 'dragée,' a sugar-plum. 'Sugar-plate' is probably the same as 'sugar-cake' and 'sugar-bread,' which occur about this time, perhaps some sweetmeat akin to 'butterscotch.' Comfits of various kinds were common. 'Perlespice' was perhaps the same as 'perled' comfits, which may have been so-called from a resemblance to pearls; so we have 'pearl' or 'pearled' barley. 'Pennets' are a sweetmeat cut in form like a double wedge, flavoured with lemon, mint, etc. still sold by confectioners. The word occurs in *Piers the Plowman*, v. 123, O. Fr. *pénide*, a pennet, Cotgrave. See Skeat's note in Easther's *Almondbury Glossary*.—E.D.S. The spices were for making spiced ale and wine to be distributed in the wooden cups. The sweetmeats were perhaps for the children.

(4) Cups of white wood, used by the canons and ministers in the choir; see Nos. 2, 4.

prædicto mandato, 6*d.* Et in iij di. lagenis vini empt. pro communione omnium parochianorum,[1] 2*s.* 4*d.* prec. lagenæ 8*d.* Summa, 25*s.* 5*d.*

Et in salario j clerici euntis apud Ebor. pro crismate et oleo portand. apud Rypon, 6*d.* Et dat. clericis revestiarii ecclesiæ cathederal Ebor. ex consuetudine, 6*d.* Et in potu dato diversis clericis axiliantibus ad deponend. candel. Pasch. 3*d.* Et in cirpis emptis pro choro et domo capitulari straminandis, 9*d.* Et nil de stramine empto pro tempore yemali, quia de stauro domini. Et in solucione facta ij clericis revestiarii et margulario ad locionem reliquiarum,[2] 6*d.* ex cons. Et in solucione facta ij clericis revestiarii pro mundacione chori, tam [intra] quam extra, per vices, 4*d.* Et in ij lib. candel. de Parys[3] pro margulario ad pulsacionem ignitegii[4] et matutinarum tempore yemali, 3*d.* Et in ij lib. candel. de Parys empt. pro ij clericis revestiarii pro salvacione ceræ, 3*d.* Et dat. ij clericis et margulario contra festa Natalis Domini et Paschæ, 3*s.* ex cons., cuilibet in utroque festo, 6*d.* Et in xij lib. de rosyne[5] empt. [tam] pro expensis infra chorum quam pro distribucione carucarum[6] in die Epiphaniæ Domini, 12*d.* Et in j libra de frankynsens empt. ad serviend. diebus duplicibus et festivis, 12*d.* Et in carbonibus ligneis emptis pro diversis expensis infra ecclesiam, 5*d.* Et in xv zonis[7] emptis, 13*d.* Et in fonte babtismali perimplendo cum aqua ij vices,[8] 2*d.* Et in unctione empta pro campanis ungendis hoc anno, 4*d.* Et in j capitolio de novo facto et pictato stante circa candel Pasch.[9] 22*s.* ex convencione. Et in solucione facta j hominis facientis cerum [*sic*] ex convencione hoc anno, 8*s.* Et dat. ij clericis *Expens. necessariis.*

(1) For the wine and water after Communion. See Chamb. Roll, No. 5, *n.*

(2) The washing of the relics was done year by year, probably at the Feast of Relics, which by York Use was on Oct. 19. The water may have been distributed in *ampuls* or otherwise, on which see Rock, *Church of our Fathers*, iii. 423, etc.

(3) Candles are frequently described as of Paris about this time. Rogers, iv. 368. We find 'Paris candles' made at Ripon in 1470. See below in No. 3.

(4) The Curfew.

(5) Used as incense.

(6) Apparently with a religious service, an indication of the religious origin of 'Plough Monday.'

(7) Probably girdles for albs.

(8) Namely, on the eves of Easter and Whit Sunday, *York Manual*, 10.

(9) The 'Pascall' at Durham was 'estimated to bee one of the rarest monuments in England;' it was almost as high as the choir, and there was 'a fine conveyance through the roof to light the taper with all.' It is fully described in *Rites*, p. 8.

revestiarii ad conbustionem palmarum,[1] 6*d*. Summa, 40*s*. 10*d*.

Et in vij^{xx}iiij lib. ceræ emptæ contra festum Natalis Domini et Purificacionem Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, 69*s*. precium libræ 5¾*d*. Et in cariagio prædictæ ceræ a Ebor usque Rypon, 8*d*. Summa, 69*s*. 8*d*.

Et in xiij petr. cepi liquidi empti pro lumine habendo in crusell[2] tam diebus quam noctibus quando candel coronæ in choro extinguitur, 13*s*. precium petræ 12*d*. Et dat. ij clericis revestiarii pro crusell perimplend. per vices, 13*d*. Summa, 14*s*. 1*d*.

Et in salario ipsius custodis thesaur. ecclesiæ Rypon, 40*s*. Et in salario j sacristæ eodem anno, 5*s*. Et in salario sutricis et lotricis pro emendacione et locione vestimentorum, ex convencione, 4*s*. Et in papiro et pergameno emptis pro prædicto compoto, 4*d*. Et in salario j clerici scribentis istud compotum, 12*d*. Summa, 50*s*. 4*d*.

Summa totalis expensarum, 12*l*. 5*s*. 2*d*.

Et sic superexpenditur, 6*l*. 15*s*. 3½*d*. (Quos Johannes Ely solvit. Et æq.).[3]

In dorso.

Et de ix^{xx}vij lib. ceræ de remanente ultimi compoti anni præcedentis. Et de xxiij et di. lib. ceræ venientis cum corporibus mortuorum hoc anno. Et de xviij lib. ceræ oblatæ in festo Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. Et de vij^{xx}iiij lib. ceræ emptæ ut infra. Summa, xviij^{xx}xij lib. et di. ceræ.

De quibus idem computat in diversis expensis infra ecclesiam et pro candel in festo Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et pro [*blank*]. Et in expensis de candel locat. ad corpora mortuorum x^{xx}ij lib. ceræ. Et sic rem. viij^{xx}x lib. et di.

(1) This does not occur in the reprints of English missals, but is referred to in the first rubric for Ash Wednesday in the Roman missal, which relates to the 'palms' that had been blessed on the previous Palm Sunday. (See Gavantus thereon.) The Roman missal prescribes what in England was doubtless a matter of traditional usage.

(2) This 'crusell' may be compared with the four-squared stone which had twelve cressets filled with tallow, one of which was lighted every night 'to give light to the Monkes at midnight, when they came to mattens.'—*Rites*, 19. For illustrated descriptions of cresset-stones, see Mr. Lees' papers in *Cumb. and Westm. Archæol. Transactions*, read Aug. 1877, and in *Archæological Journal*, xxxix. 390 (also see p. 396). There are stones of the same kind in the York museum.

(3) Secunda manu.

Et de xiij mill. panis empti ut infra. Et totum expenditur infra ecclesiam. Et æque[t]. *Panis et vini.*

Et de lj lag. vini de empcione ut infra pro diversis expensis infra ecclesiam. Summa patet.

De quibus in expensis pro celebracione divinorum xlv lag. Et in expensis pro mandato in Cœna Domini ij et di. lag. Et in expensis pro communione parochianorum hoc anno iij et di. lag. Et æque[t].

Et de xiij petr. cepi liquidi de empcione ut infra. Totum expenditur et nil remanet. *Cepi.*

Endorsed. Comput. Thesaurarii. Anno 1401.

On the back of this roll is the latter portion of an *Accentuarium* similar to that printed in the Cambridge edition of the Sarum Breviary, but partly in English. It begins thus :—

'Et I befor l ut supra, is l [ong] bot humilis, dapsilis, parilis, potilis, et nubilis, are schort—exilis, subtilis, agilis, aquila, et compositis of i, as scribo to write, but as compilo, as; texile of tego, e, is longe, bot textile of texo, is, is schort,'

and ends with 'u befor v,' and, 2[da] manu, 'prodolor, propudor, pronephas, be vse er schort in accent.'

No. 2. 1402–1403.

Compotus Johannis de Reddenes, capellani, custodis thesauriæ Ecclesiæ Colleg. Rypon, a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ Anno Domini millesimo cccc[mo] secundo, usque ad festum anno revoluto.

Et de 21*s*. 3½*d*. de oblacionibus in candel in festo Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ad altam missam, et de 33*s*. 4*d*. receptis de domino Johanne Ely. Various receipts.

The account continues in a form similar to the last; the following abstract may here suffice :—

10*s*. 4*d*. from 31 weddings; 2*s*. 1*d*. from 25 purifications after marriage; 3*s*. from 72 baptisms; 5*s*. 3*d*. from 126 churchings; 3*d*. from chapels; 6*d*. from the canons for the star; 2*s*. 5*d*. from holy-bread; 10*s*. from candles at funerals; 5*d*. from oblations at high masses; and 8*s*. from ploughpence. Total, 4*l*. 13*s*. [16*s*.] 10½*d*.

1,400 altar-breads, 11*s*. 8*d*.; to man for carriage, 2*s*. 6*d*.; 24 lagenæ of wine at 10*d*., 20*s*.; 20 at 8*d*., 13*s*. 4*d*.; 3 bushels Expenses of divine service, maundy, etc.

of wheat [*as above*] at 14*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*; 2 clerks, 2*s.*; drink, 2*d.*; fuel, 14*d.*; 48 lagenæ of ale, 6*s.*; ¾ lb. 'gynger,' 15*d.*; 1 lb. 'sugur,' 20*d.*; 2 oz. 'clowes,' 14*d.*; 2 oz. 'mac,' 13*d.*; ½ lb. 'sugur en plate,' 12*d.*; 2 oz. 'gynger gumfayt et annes,' 6*d.*; 1 lb. 'dragy,' 5*d.*; 2½ lagenæ of wine for the Maundy, 20*d.*; 3½ for the parishioners' communion, 2*s.* 4*d.*; cups, 6*d.*; drink at taking down paschal candle, 3*d.* Et in ligacione unius texthiæ de novo ligatæ apud Ebor., 10*d.* Et in cirphis empt. pro choro et domo capitulari sternandis, 10*d.* Et nil de stramine [*etc., as above*]; clerk going for chrism and oils, 6*d.*; 2 vestry-clerks at York, 6*d.*; 2 vestry-clerks and margler at the washing of the relics, 6*d.*; 2 vestry-clerks for cleaning choir, 4*d.*; 2 lb. Paris candle, 3*d.*; 2 vestry-clerks and margler against Christmas and Easter, 3*s.*; 14 lb. 'rosyn,' 14*d.*; 1 lb. 'frankyncensar,' 12*d.*; 2 vestry-clerks and margler for burning palms, 6*d.*; filling font twice, 2*d.*; bell-grease, 4*d.* Et in j Judas [1] de novo facto ad serviendum in choro per iij dies, videlicet diebus Mercurii, Jovis, et Parascaven. 3*s.* 4*d.* Et in carbonibus ligneis emptis pro diversis expensis infra ecclesiam, 4*d.* Et in iij cordis emptis pro iij magnis campanis, 5*s.* Et in salario j hominis emendantis v balderyche pro supradictis campanis, 16*d.* Et in filo albo et rubro emptis pro diversis vestimentis emendandis, 3*d.*

2 lb. Paris candle to save wax, 3*d.*

6 score lb. wax at 5½*d.*, 59*s.* 7*d.*; et plus in toto, 16*d.*; carriage, 8*d.*

13 stone of tallow for the crusell at 14*d.*, 15*s.* 2*d.*; to two vestry-clerks for filling crusell, 12*d.*

Salaries of treasurer, 40*s.*; sacrist, 5*s.*; man making up

(1) The 'Judas' is usually said to be a wooden imitation of a candle on which the paschal candle was set, but any wooden supports for candles seem to have been so called. Here the term can hardly be applied to anything but the triangular candlestick used for *tenebræ*, the matins of Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, said after Vespers on the preceding days. In the accounts of St. Petrock's, Exeter, we find 'in uno judas de novo fact. pro candel. Tenebrar. fest. Pasch. xx d.' 1427–8. In 1522–3 they mended a 'Judas bell,' whatever it may have been. *Hist. of St. Petrock's*, by R. Dymond, F.S.A., p. 10. See further examples in Ellis's *Brand's Pop. Antiq.* i. 48; Rock's *Ch. of our Fathers*, iii. 244; *Archæologia*, xlv. 119; l. 44. In Peacock's *Church Furniture*, p. 164, the 'Jewes light' at Winterton in Lincolnshire, is mentioned as distinct from the 'pascall post' and the 'maydens lighte.' According to the Sarum Breviary the candles, which are extinguished one by one, signify the cruelty of the Jews. Is 'Judas light' a corruption of 'Jews' light'? Strong feeling against Judas might help on such a word-change.

wax, 8*s.*; woman sewing and washing, 4*s.*; paper and parchment, 6*d.*; man writing account, 18*d.*

The end of the roll has been cut off; the account continues on the other side to the following effect:—

150 lb. of wax bought at York, with carriage; 26 lb. with burials; 17 lb. at Candlemas. De quibus, etc., as in No. 1, but no quantities named.

14,000 altar-breads, all used.

50 lagenæ of wine, of which 44 used for celebrations, for the Maundy 2½, and for the parishioners' communion 3½, 'ut infra.'

And he accounts for 13 stone of tallow bought, 'ut infra,' but no further statement is given.

Endorsed. Comput. Thesaurarii, Anno 1402.

No. 3. 1470–1471.

Compotus Christofori Kendale, capellani, officium subthesaurarii ibidem occupantis, videlicet a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ, Anno Domini millesimo cccclxx^{mo} usque festum Sancti Marci Evangelistæ proxime sequens, Anno Domini millesimo cccclxxj^{mo}, scilicet per unum annum integrum. *Ecclesia collegiata Ripon.*

Idem oneratur de 30*s.* de arr. ultimi compoti, anni proxime præcedentis, prout patet in pede ejusdem super hunc compotum examinati. Summa, 30*s.* *Arreragia.*

Est de 10*s.* per ipsum receptis de xxx sponsalibus, quolibet sponsali ad 4*d.*, ut patet in quodam quaterno papiri de particulis super hunc compotum ostenso et examinato. Et de 16*d.* per ipsum similiter receptis de xvj purificacionibus mulierum post dicta sponsalia, qualibet ad 1*d.* Et de 3*s.* 11*d.* per ipsum consimili modo receptis de iiij^{xx}xiiij baptisteriis puerorum, capiens pro quolibet baptisterio ½*d.* prout patet in quaterno prædicto. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* per ipsum eodem modo receptis de denariis provenientibus de cxvij purificacionibus mulierum post partum, unde quarundam ad qualibet 1*d.*, et residui qualibet ad ½*d.* ut in quaterno prædicto cuilibet intuenti plane apparet. Summa, 21*s.* 11*d.* *Sponsalia et purificaciones.*

Et de 8*d.* rec. de oblacione in capellis subscriptis, videl^{t}. in capella de Bisshoptonbrigge, 1*d.*; capella Sancti Thomæ Apostoli infra manerium de Gyvendale, 1*d.*; capella Sancti Johannis Baptistæ in Bondegate, 1*d.*; capella Beatæ Magdalenæ, 1*d.*; *Recepciones diversæ.*

capella Sanctæ Mariæ in Stanebriggate, 1*d.*; capella Sancti Laurencii de Aldefelde, nil; capella Sanctæ Mariæ apud Pathleybrigge, 1*d.*; et capella Sanctæ Mariæ de Clotherom pro ij annis, 2*d.*; in festis eorundem sanctorum, videlicet, quolibet festo, 1*d.* juxta ordinacionem in libro Sancti Wilfridi[1] annotatam. Et de 4*s.* 9*d.* per ipsum receptis infra tempus prædictum pro pane benedicto emendo, scilicet qualibet die dominica 1*d.* et in die Paschæ, 6*d.* Et de 16*d.* per ipsum receptis, scilicet de qualibet oblacione ad magnum altare attingente ad 13*d.* vel ultra, 1*d.* pro parte thesaurarii prædicti, ut in prædicto libro Sancti Wilfridi apparet. De aliquibus denariis per ipsum rec. de communia canonicorum ejusdem ecclesiæ pro cera invenienda ad stellam diebus Natalis et Epiphaniæ Domini infra tempus compoti non rec. eo quod nullos recepit. Set respondet de 18*s.* 1*d.* provenientibus de candelis locatis ad corpora mortuorum, et obituum infra tempus prædictum, sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. De aliquibus denariis per ipsum receptis de prædicta communia canonicorum pro cera expend. in candelis ad caput Sancti Wilfridi per tempus hujus compoti non rec. eo quod nullos denarios recepit. Nec respondet de aliquo precio ceræ proveniente de candelis oblatis coram ymaginibus diversorum Sanctorum in ecclesia prædicta, eo quod oneratur inferius cum cera oblata in festo Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis hoc anno. Summa, 24*s.* 10*d.*

Recepta denariorum pro cera.

De aliquibus denariis provenientibus de precio viij lb. ceræ oblatæ ad corpora mortuorum infra tempus prædictum non r. eo quod nondum expenditur, ut extra. Nec r. de aliquo proficuo proveniente de torcheis sive torchettis consimili modo oblatis ad corpora mortuorum infra tempus compoti, eo quod custodes luminum diversarum fraternitatum infra ecclesiam prædictam locant torchias suas ad sepulturas sive obitus corporum dictorum mortuorum, in hujusmodi officii grave dampnum, ut satis constat.[2] Set r. de 10*d.* receptis de precio diversarum ymaginum ceræ[3] venditarum diversis personis hoc anno. Summa, 10*d.*

Set de 8*s.* per ipsum receptis de oblacione in candelis

(1) Unfortunately not preserved.

(2) The sub-treasurer here complains that the light-keepers of divers guilds lent torches and took them away again instead of giving them to the church.

(3) Perhaps wax models of cured limbs, etc., to be offered at the shrine.

diversis personis per prædictum computantem liberatis in festo Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis infra tempus prædictum. De aliquo precio xj lb. di. ceræ oblat. in eodem festo non r. eo quod nondum expenditur, ut extra. Summa, 8*s*. *Oblaciones in festo Purif. B. Mariæ Virg.*

Est de 13*s*. 8*d*. de denariis carucarum de Ripshire ultra hujusmodi denarios debitos per parochianos dictæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ infra metas et bundas capellarum de Pathleybrigge et Grantley inhabitantes, et ultra 17½*d*. dat. camerario hujus ecclesiæ pro labore suo habito in colligendo denarios prædictos. Summa, 13*s*. 8*d*. *Denarii carucarum.*

De aliquo proficuo proveniente de sponsalibus, purificacionibus mulierum post dicta sponsalia, baptisteriis puerorum, purificacionibus mulierum post partum, vestibus crismalibus,[1] cera oblata ad corpora mortuorum, cera oblata in festo purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, vel denariis carucarum apud Pathleybrigge, videlt. per tempus hujus compoti, non r., eo quod camerarius ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ hujusmodi proficua minus juste percipit et retractat in præjudicium supradicti officii, ut satis constat. Nec r. de denariis carucarum apud Grantley, eo quod Magister Thomas Blakman, capellanus cantariæ in le ladylofte infra ecclesiam collegiatam prædictam, curator ibidem, hujusmodi denarios similiter percipit et retentat injuste, in dicti officii præjudicium. Summa, nulla. *Pathleybrigge.*

Nec r. de precio alicujus capæ canonicalis habendæ tempore induccionis et installacionis singuli canonici ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ,[2] prout in ordinacione hujus officii plane apparet, eo quod nullus canonicus inductus nec installatus infra tempus hujus compoti existet, ut satis constat. Nec r. de precio alicujus tapeti positi super feretrum alicujus consimilis canonici die sepulturæ suæ,[3] eo quod nullus hujusmodi canonicus ibidem hoc anno sepultus fuit. Set r. de 10*s*. de precio panis, vini, et ceræ[4] venditorum Magistro Johanni Clere, præbendario de Stanewygges (5*s*.), et Johanni Frankysshe *Recepta forinseca.*

(1) The crysoms or christening robes of infants, which were 'accustomed offerings' at the churching of women. For uses made of them, see end of this roll, and Lyndwood (1679) p. 33, with the notes.

(2) It was the general custom that a canon should present a silken processional cope or instead thereof make a money payment to the church at his installation.

(3) Another perquisite of the church, of the nature of a mortuary. Compare the acquisitions of the church of Durham at the funerals of bishops in the earlier pages of *Wills and Inventories*, Part I., Surtees Soc., vol. ii.

(4) See below, p. 218.

(5s.) capellano cantariæ Sancti Johannis Evangelistæ infra manerium dni.[1] Ripon hoc anno juxta convencionem factam cum præfato computante. Summa, 10s.

Summa totalis receptæ cum arr. 109s. 3d. De quibus

Expensæ pro celebracione divinorum.

Idem computat in xj m[1] cccc^{na} panum emptorum apud Burghbrigge pro celebracione divinorum in prædicta ecclesia collegiata Ripon', precium cujuslibet centenæ j *d.*, 9*s.* 6*d.* b. Et in xiiij lagenis j potell[2] vini rub. empt. pro missis celebratis in ecclesia collegiata prædicta hoc anno, una cum cariagio ejusdem de Ebor usque Ripon, 10*s.* 3*d.*; et non plus quia residuum de stauro et cellar thesaurarii. a. Et in stipendio unius clerici laborantis pro prædicto pane cariando per vices, nil, quia in loco propinquiori quam aliis temporibus retroactis. Summa, 19*s.* 9*d.*

Expensæ in cœna Domini.

Est in denariis solutis pro ij bus. simulæ frumenti emptis tam pro eucaristia pro communione parochianorum, quam pro mandato in Cœna Domini, de uxore Thomæ Robynson, precium utriusque bus. 14*d.*, 2*s.* 4*d.* Et in ij skeppis carbonum vocatorum charcole empt. pro prædicto pane furniendo, precium utriusque 4*d.*, 8*d.* Et in solucione ij clericis vestibuli causa laboris sui habiti in furniendo prædict. ij bus. frumenti in wafres pro prædicto mandato et in oblatis pro communione parochianorum per xij dies, utroque capiente per diem, 2*d.*, 2*s.* Et in j dd.[3] di. cervisiæ empt. pro mandato prædicto, precium dd. 18*d.* nil, quia de butelaria prædicti thesaurarii. Et in ij lagenis di. vini rub. Vascon.[4] expend. eodem tempore, nil hic, quia de vino superius empto. Et in x siphis ligni albi emptis ad deserviendum in mandato prædicto, 5*d.* Et in diversis speciebus emptis pro mandato prædicto, videlicet j lb. di. dragett, 7*d.*; confeccionibus, 6*d.*; perlespice,[5] 6*d.*; sugourplate, 5*d.*; penettes,[5] 4*d.*; et zinzebero, 6*d.*; sicut continetur in quadam cedula super hunc compotum ostensa, et in custod. computantis remanente, 2*s.* 10*d.* Summa, 8*s.* 3*d.*

Expensæ necessariæ.

Est in expens. unius clerici euntis usque Ebor pro olio et crismate cum 2*d.* solutis clericis vestibuli ecclesiæ cathedralis Ebor. ex cons., et portantis hujusmodi oleum et crisma usque ecclesiam collegiatam Ripon, 4*d.* Et in ij dd. ij lb. de rosyn

(1) The Archbishop.
(2) Half a gallon.
(3) Duodecim, dozen.
(4) Gascon or claret, 'the wine most commonly consumed, and the cheapest.' Rogers, iv. 636.
(5) See p. 208, *n.*

emptis ad deserviendum in choro festis duplicibus minoribus ix lectionum, ac parochianis in crastino Epiphaniæ, distributis [carucis?] hoc anno, 2*s.* 11*d.* Et in incenso vocato Sclate-incense empto ad deserviendum in choro festis duplicibus principalibus, nil hoc anno, quia de stauro. Et in iiij skeppis carbonum voc. charcole emptis ad diversa precia pro thuribulis et igne habendo loco croceri,[1] 19*d.* Et in denariis solutis clericis vestibuli et mergular. pro locione reliquiarum ex cons. 6*d.* Et eisdem clericis pro combustioné palmarum ex cons. 6*d.* Et in cepo pro candelis Paris ordinatis pro clericis vestibuli causa majoris salvacionis ceræ nil hoc anno, quia de stauro. Et in solucione facta margulario pro fonte baptismali implendo in vigiliis Pentecostes et Paschæ infra tempus compoti, 2*d.*; ij lb. candel Paris pro ignitegio pulsando, tempore yemali, 3*d.*, et pinguedine pro unccione campanarum, 3*d.*, 8*d.* Et sol. pro uno calatho empto pro cariagio et conservacione prædictorum panum voc. syngyngebrede hoc anno, 2½*d.* Summa, 6*s.* 8½*d.*

Est in xij dd. vij lb. ceræ, qualibet dd. continente xij lb. emptis, scilicet v dd. viij. lb. qualibet lb. ad 9*d.*, 51*s.* et vj dd. xj lb. di., 55*s.* 8*d.* qualibet ad 8*d.* hoc anno 106*s.* 8*d.* Et in denariis solutis pro cariagio et expens. dictarum v dd. viij lb. ceræ, 22*d.* ultra custus car. et expens. dictarum aliarum vj dd. xj lb. di. ceræ allocatæ in compoto generali hospicii supradicti thesaurarii, lichuno empto pro candelis ceræ, 6*d.*, et Roberto Barbour pro factura xiiij dd. (7*s.*) hujusmodi ceræ in ceriis, capiens pro singula dd. 6*d.* prout patet per tall'[2] super hunc compotum ostens., ac oleo empto pro eodem opere 1*d.* per sacramentum prædicti computantis, 9*s.* 5*d.* Summa, 116*s.* 1*d.* *Empcio ceræ.*

Est in denariis solutis pro cordis emptis pro pulsacione campanarum nil; cirpis pro stramentacione stallorum in choro et domus capitularis, 9*d.*; locione vestimentorum, albarum, et tuellarum, 14*d.*, ac emendacione earundem, 9*d.*, necnon mundacione chori per iiij^or vices, 8*d.*, h. a. 2*s.* 2*d.* [3*s.* 4*d.*]. Et in denariis solutis pro expensis ipsius computantis equitantis de Ripon usque Ebor super empcione prædictæ ceræ et aliarum rerum præsenti officio necessariarum per ij vices infra tempus hujus compoti eundo morando et redeundo, 3*s.* 5*d.* Summa, 5*s.* 7*d.* *Alloc. super compotum.*

(1) In the next roll we find mention of tallow 'pro crocero,' which looks as if this were another name for the 'crusell' or cresset, on which see above, p. 210, *n.*

(2) A tallystick; such tallies are still used, e.g. by bakers in Rouen.

Feoda. Est in feodo Johannis Frankisshe capellani, subthesaurarii ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon', percipiendo 40*s.* per annum, per literas sigillo capitulari sigillatas patentes ad terminum vitæ suæ concess. 40*s.*[1]; cancellatur quia sol. per dnm. thesaurarium ejusdem ecclesiæ. Et in feodo Roberti Marshall, sacristæ dictæ ecclesiæ, ad 5*s.* per annum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi feodi per dictum tempus hujus compoti, 5*s.* Et in papiro, pergameno emptis pro isto compoto et parcellis ejusdem, 6*d.* Et in quodam regardo facto clerico scribenti hunc compotum, 2*s.* Summa, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Summa omnium allocacionum et solucionum, 8*l.* 3*s.* 10½*d.*

Et habet superplus, 54*s.* 7½*d.*

Super. Magistrum Johannem Clere præbendarium præbendæ de Stanewygges in ecclesia collegiata Ripon ut pro pane, vino, et cera per ipsum receptis de subthesaurario ejusdem ecclesiæ pro celebracione missarum in ecclesia Beatæ Mariæ in Stanebriggate tam pro h. a. quam pro eisdem iij annis proxime præcedentibus, quolibet anno ad 5*s.*, 20*s.*

Supra Dominum Johannem Frankysshe capellanum cantariæ Sancti Johannis Evangelistæ in manerio dni. Ripon pro consimilibus pane, vino, et cera per ipsum expenditis in cantaria prædicta eisdem iiij^or annis, singulo anno, ut supra, 20*s.*

Et sic computans habet superplus, 4*l.* 14*s.* 7½*d.* Qui soluti sunt præfato computanti per manus Roberti Wyvill. Et æque.

[*In dorso.*]

Cera. Infrascriptus computans reddit compotum de xiij dd. iiij lb. di. ceræ, qualibet dd. continente xij lb. de rem. ultimi compoti anni proxime præcedentis. Et de xij dd. vij lb. di. ceræ, qualibet dd. cont. ut supra rec. de empcione h. a. ut infra. Et de viij lb. ceræ rec. de candelis remanentibus post humacionem corporum mortuorum ut infra. Et de xj lb. di. recept. de candelis oblatis in festo Purif. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ut infra. Summa, xxvij dd. vij lb. di. De quibus

Idem computat expendisse in candelis in ecclesia et in festo Purif. Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ac in candelis locatis ad corpora mortuorum, necnon obitus infra tempus compoti, xiiij dd. iij lb. di. Summa patet.

Et rem. xiij dd. iiij lb., unde in torcheis j dd. ij lb. et in

(1) A line drawn through xl *s.*

manu Johannis Frankysshe capellani, v dd. ij lb. ac in custodia dicti computantis vij dd.

Est de xj m^{l} cccc panum rec. de empc. h. a. pro missis celebratis ut infra. Summa patet. Qui expenduntur. Et nil remanet. *Panes.*

Est de xx lagenis vini rub. Vascon de reman. ultimi compoti prædicti. Et de xiiij lagenis j potell hujus vini rec. de empcione h. a. ut infra. Summa, xxxiiij lagen. j potell. Qui expend. Et nil remanet. *Vinum.*

Est de ij petris ij lb. cepi de remanente dicti ultimi compoti anni proxime præcedentis. Summa patet. Quæ expenduntur. Et nil remanet. *Cepum.*

Est de ij petris cepi operati in candelis Paris rec. de rem. ultimi compoti. Summa patet. De quibus *Candel. Paris.*

In candelis expenditis in vestibulo j petr. viij lb. Summa patet. Et rem. iiij lb.

Est de cc^{ma}lxvj vestibus crismalibus de reman. ultimi compoti prædicti. Et de c^{ma}iij vestibus crismalibus rec. de tot pueris baptizatis hoc anno. Summa ccciiij^{xx}ix. De quibus *Vestes crismales.*

In sepultura puerorum, viij. Et in reparacione vestimentorum, xiiij. Et liberantur pro manutergiis inde fiendis, ordinatis pro expensis ecclesiæ, ix. Et liberantur pro calicibus involvendis et aliis necessariis ejusdem ecclesiæ, vj. Summa, xxxvij. Et reman. ccc^{ma}lij vestes crismales.

Endorsed. G. 2. 1471.
On vellum.

No. 4. 1484–5.

Compotus Christofori Kendale, subthesaurarii ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon', tam de omnibus recepcionibus suis quam de omnimodis solucionibus, misis, custibus, et expensis per ipsum factis causa officii sui, videlicet a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ, Anno Domini millesimo cccclxxxiiij^{to} usque idem festum proxime sequens Anno Domini M^{o}cccclxxxv^{to}, scilicet per unum annum integrum.

Nulla hic, quia in superplus in pede compoti anni proxime præcedentis, prout patet in pede ejusdem super hunc compotum ostensi et examinati. Summa nulla. *Arreragia.*

Sed r. 8*s*. 4*d*. pro xxv sponsalibus h. a., pro quolibet, 4*d*.

[*Sponsalia et Purificaciones.*] Et de 22*d.* de purificacionibus mulierum . . . .[1] Et de 2*s.* 3*d.* per ipsum similiter receptis . . . . baptister. de Pathleybrigge. Et de 6*s.* 7*d.* per ipsum consimili . . . . de purificacionibus mulierum post partum, prout in quodam quaterno papiri de particulis super hunc compotum examinato plenius apparet. Summa, 19*s.*

[*Receptiones*] *diversæ.* Est de 4*s.* 9*d.* per ipsum receptis infra tempus hujus compoti pro pane benedicto emendo, scilicet quolibet die Dominico, 1*d.* et die Paschæ, 6*d.* Et de 5*d.* per ipsum receptis ad magnum altare pro parte thesaurarii, scilicet de quibuslibet, 13*d.*, ibidem oblatis, 1*d.*, ut in libro Sancti Wilfridi apparet. De aliquibus denariis per ipsum receptis de denariis oblatis in capellis diversis, videlicet capella Beatæ Mariæ de Bisshoptonbrigge, capella Beatæ Mariæ de Pathleybrigge, et aliis capellis infra parochiam Ripon', scilicet de qualibet capella, 1*d.*, videlicet per tempus hujus compoti non respondet, eo quod nullos denarios recepit, prout computans dicit super sacramentum suum. Set respondet de 7*s.* 2*d.* provenientibus de candelis locatis ad corpora mortuorum et obitus eorum infra tempus prædictum, sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. De aliquibus denariis per ipsum receptis de communia canonicorum pro cera invenienda ad stellam diebus Natalis Domini et Epiphaniæ Domini non respondet, eo quod nullos denarios recepit, prout computans [dicit super sacramentum suum]. Summa, 12*s.* 4*d.*

[*Pro cera etc.*] As in the last roll, but mentions 2 lb. of wax, and reads 'sepulturas et obitus.' Nec de precio diversarum ymaginum ceræ aut precio alicujus ceræ oblatæ ad corpora mortuorum et in torcheis sive torchettis eo quod nulla ymago nec aliqua hujusmodi cera vendita fuit, per sacramentum computantis. Summa, nulla.

[*In festo Purif. B. V. M.*] Set r. de . . . . receptis de oblacione in candelis in festo Purif. Mariæ Virginis infra tempus hujus compoti . . . . viij lb. di. ceræ oblatæ in eodem festo h. a. non r. eo quod nondum expenditur, ut extra . . . Summa, 7*s.* 6*d.*

[*Denarii carucarum.*] Est de 11*s.* 7½*d.* provenientibus de denariis carucarum attingentibus ad carucas infra Rip'shire h. a., qualibet caruca 1*d.*, ultra hujusmodi denarios debitos de parochianis dictæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ infra metas et bundas de Pathleybrigge inhabitantibus, et ultra datos collectori hujusmodi denariorum pro labore suo habito in hujusmodi officio. De aliquibus

(1) This roll has been partly eaten by mice, hence the blanks indicated by dots.

denariis provenientibus de sponsalibus, purificacionibus mulierum, baptisteriis puerorum, aut aliarum oblacionum in capellis de Pathleybrigge et Grantley huic officio pertinentibus h. a. non r., eo quod procuratores earundem capellarum accipiunt et habent hujusmodi denarios, unde thesaurario hujus ecclesiæ pro xj annis finiendis [ad] clausum hujus compoti sunt responsuri. Summa, 11*s*. 7½*d*.

Est in 13*s*. 4*d*. de precio ij caparum canonicalium hoc anno de M. Ricardo Birde, præbendario de Sharowe, [et de]—Chaderton, præbendario de Thorp, inductis et installatis ibidem. [Set non r. de precio] alicujus tapeti cum cruce panni linii signati vel non signati, existentis super feretrum alicujus canonici nostri, domini, armigeri, generosi defunct. infra ecclesiam prædictam sepult., eo quod nullum hujusmodi thapetum ibidem accidebat. Summa, 13*s*. 4*d*. [*Recepta forinseca.*]

Summa totalis receptæ cum arr. 64*s*. 7½*d*. [63*s*. 9½*d*.] De quibus

Idem computat in ix mill.dcccc panum empt. apud Burghbrigge pro celebracione divinorum in ecclesia collegiata prædicta, precio singulæ centenæ, 1*d*., 8*s*. 3*d*. Et in stipendio j clerici laborantis prædicto pane cariando per vices, nil, quia in loco propinquiori h. a. quam aliis temporibus retroactis. Et in precio j hoggeshed vini rubri Vascon. empti de Ricardi Towere [?] hoc anno, xxxvj s. viij d. Summa, 44*s*. 11*d*. [*Pro celebracione divinorum.*]

Est in ij bus. simulæ frumenti empt. et expend. tam pro Eukaristia pro communione parochianorum quam pro wafrez in cœna Domini expend. h. a., prec. bus. 7¾*d*., 15*d*. [15½*d*.] Et in iij skeppis carbonum voc. charcole emptis pro dicto pane furniendo, precio cujuslibet skepp 4*d*., 12*d*. Et ij clericis vestibuli pro labore suo habito in furniend. prædict. ij bus. similæ frumenti in oblatez et wafrez ex cons., 2*s*. Et in viij lagenis cervisiæ emptis de uxore Johannis Watson pro mandato in cœna Domini h. a., precio singulæ lagenæ 1½*d*., 12*d*. Et in ij lagenis vini similiter empt. pro eodem h. a., 16*d*. Et in viij ciphis ligneis emptis ad deserviendum canonicis in choro et aliis ministris chori in mandato prædicto h. a., 3*d*. Et in speciebus emptis et expenditis in eodem Mandato, videlicet iij lb. dragett (12*d*.) confect. (4*d*.), perlespice (2*d*.), penett (2*d*.), zinzibero (2*d*.), et cinamono (2*d*.), h. a. per sacramentum computantis, 2*s*. Summa, 6*s*. 2*d*. [8*s*. 10*d*.] *Expensæ in cœna Domini.*

Est in vij dd. j lb. di. ceræ empt. de Roberto Warderop h. a. ad diversa precia, 58*s*. 10*d*. Et in solucione Thomæ Bar- [*Empcio*] *ceræ, soluc.*

bour pro factura xij dd. ij lb. ceræ in ceriis, capientis pro singula dd. 6*d.* per tall. super hunc compotum ostens. junct. et restitut. ac per sacramentum computantis, 6*s.* 1*d.* Summa, 64*s.* 11*d.*

Expensæ [necessariæ]. Est in denariis solutis pro olio et crismate cum 4*d.* solutis clericis vestibuli ecclesiæ cathedralis Ebor. cum olio rec. de Ricardo Lucas capellano pro elargacione crismatis prædicti, 4*d.* Et in ij (dd. lb.) del rosyn empt. in Ripon de Roberto Warderop ad deserviendum in choro festis duplicibus et ix leccionum ac ad distribuendum parochianis in festo Epiphaniæ Domini, precio utriusque dd. 8*d.*, 16*d.* Et in incenso vocato sclateincense ad deserviendum in choro prædicto h. a., nil, quia nullum emptum fuit. Et in iiij skeppis carbonum voc. charcole emptis pro thuribul. precio singulæ skepp 4*d.*, 16*d.* Et in denariis solutis clericis vestibuli et mergulario pro locione reliquiarum ex cons., 6*d.* Et eisdem clericis vestibuli pro combustione palmarum similiter ex cons., 6*d.* Et in ij lb. candel Paris empt. et expend. pro pulsacione ignitegii h. a., 3*d.* Et in cepo empto pro crocero h. a., nil, quia nullum emptum fuit. Et in solucione facta mergulario pro fonte baptismali implendo (2*d.*) in vigil. Pentecostes [et Paschæ *interlined*] h. a. utraque vigilia 1*d.*, et pinguedine empta (3*d.*) pro unccione campanarum, 5*d.* Et in mundacione stallorum (2*d.*) una vice, cirpis (3*d.*), stramine pis.[1] (3*d.*) pro stramento stallorum tempore yemali h. a. 7*d.* Et in candel. Paris empt. ad deserviendum in vestibulo h. a., nil, quia de stauro. Et in cord. canabi empt. pro campanis Sancti Wilfridi h. a. 8*d.* Et in denariis solutis Elenæ Stirkard pro locione amictuum, tuellarum, pallarum, et aliorum vestimentorum, una cum sutura et locione eorundem h. a., per sacramentum computantis, 5*s.* Summa, 10*s.* 11½*d.*

Est in feodo ipsius computantis, percipientis 40*s.* per annum causa officii sui, prout patet per literas patentes sigillo capituli ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ sigillatas, ad terminum vitæ ejusdem computantis concessas, 40*s.* Et in feodo Laurencii Lancastour, sacristæ et mergularii ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ ad 5*s.* per annum causa implecionis lavatoriorum et vasorum pro aqua benedicta ordinatorum, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi feodi per dictum tempus hujus compoti, 5*s.* Et in papiro et pergameno emptis pro præsenti compoto ac

(1) Pease-straw.

parcellis ejusdem superscribendis, 6*d*. Et in regardo facto pro scriptura hujus compoti h. a. 2*s*. Summa, 47*s*. 6*d*.

Summa omnium allocacionum et solucionum,

8*l*. 17*s*. 2*d*. [1½*d*.]

Et sic supradictus computans habet superplusag.[1] 112*s*. 6½*d*. Quos ego Thomas Bratwath procurator supradicti thesaurarii solvi præfato computanti super edicione hujus compoti, et sic æq.[2]

In dorso.

A similar account to the last one. The following abstract may suffice.

Cera, 13 dozen and 1½ lb., including 8 lb. offered at Candlemas, and 7 dozen and 1 lb. bought this year, with other, of which 11 doz. and 1½ lb. were used in church, leaving 2 dozen lb.

Panes, 500 from the last account, and 9,900 received this year, in all, 10,400. Of which, 'in expensis pro celebracione missarum pro communione parochianorum h. a.,' 10,000, leaving 400.

Vinum. 'Est de j hoggeshede ij lagenis vini rub. recepti de . . . .

Summa, j hoggeshede, ij lagenæ . . . .

In expensis pro celebracione missarum h. a. lviij lagenæ.

Summa, lviij lagenæ. Et remanent iiij lagenæ.'[3]

Candel Paris. 4 lb. from last account, which is used.

Vestes crismales. 61 from last account, and 89 from baptisms this year, in all 150.

'In liberacione Thomæ Brathwayte capellano procuratori dni. . . . . involvend. hoc anno, iiij. Et in reparacione vestimentorum ecclesiæ . . . . tuell. . . . .

Summa iiij^{xx}ij. Et reman. . . . .

. . . .'

Endorsed. Comput. Subthesaur. pro anno 1484.

(1) Not what we should call a surplus, but the reverse.

(2) In a different hand.

(3) This shows that 60 lagenæ went to one hogshead. At present 63 gallons make a hogshead.

CHAMBERLAINS' ROLLS.

No. 1. 1410–11.

Compotus Johannis de Dene, camerarii ecclesiæ collegiatæ Rypon, a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ Anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} decimo usque ad idem festum anno revoluto.

Arreragia. Et nil hic de arreragiis ultimi compoti anni præcedentis, ut patet in compoto præcedente.

Redditus et firmæ. Et de 45*s.* 6*d.* de redd. et firm. divers. liberorum [*tenencium*] per annum ad diversos terminos infra tempus istius compoti ut patet in rentali h. a. Et de 10*d.* de denariis beati Petri h. a., ut patet in rentali, præter denarios beati Petri intra fines quadragesimales. Et de 20*s.* de firm. iv camerarum supra portam occidentalem cimiterii. Et de 12*s.* de firm. iij camerarum subter dictas cameras. Et de 15*s.* de firmis divers. capellarum infra parochiam, ut in dicto rentali. Summa, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Fines quadragesimales. Et de 13*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* de finibus xl^{a}bus præbendæ de Munketon h. a., videlicet albis vaccarum, ovium, vitulorum, rus. caprielorum curtiladii, etc.[1] Et de 4*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* de finibus xl^{a}bus præbendæ de Studelay h. a. Et de 56*s.* 2*d.* de finibus xl^{a}bus præbendæ de Gevendale h. a. Et de 4*l.* 3*d.* de finibus xl^{a}bus præbendæ de Sharrow h. a. Et de 60*s.* 2½*d.* de finibus xl^{a}bus præbendæ de Thorpe h. a. Et de 4*l.* 6*s.* de finibus xl^{a}bus præbendæ de Nunwyk h. a. Summa, 31*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.*

(1) See above, p. 37, *n.*, and below in all the Chamberlains' rolls. The meaning seems to be, taking one roll with another, and allowing for errors in copying, 'with the dairy-produce of quadragesimal cows, ewe-sheep, goats, poultry, and calves, of the outlying curtilages.' White-meats are milk, butter, cheese, and eggs, with which calves seem here to be reckoned. These *quadragesimalia* were originally offerings made in kind when the people visited the mother church on *Lætare* or Midlent Sunday, but were afterwards commuted into a customary 'fine' or payment.

Et de 32*s*. 2*d*. de obl. ad capud [*sc*. *S*. *Wilfridi*] per iij dies ad nundinas æstivales h. a. Et de 14*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi per idem tempus. Et de 18*d*. de obl. ad tumbam per idem tempus. Et de 3*s*. 6*d*. de obl. in les Cruddes per idem tempus. Et de 4½*d*. de obl. in trunco de Aldefeld, videlicet in capella ibidem. Et de 11*l*. de obl. ad capud et ad feretrum in die Ascensionis Domini. Et de 23*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi eodem die. Et de 3*s*. 0½*d*. de obl. ad tumbam eodem die. Et de 6*s*. 2*d*. de obl. in les Cruddes eodem die. Et de 1*d*. de obl. in capella de Skelton h. a. in die Sancti Swythini. Et nil hic de obl. in capella Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ. Et de 106*s*. 3*d*. de obl. ad capud[1] et ad feretrum in die Nativitatis beati Wilfridi. Et de 15*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi eodem die. Et de 10½*d*. de obl. ad tumbam eodem die. Et de 12*d*. de obl. in les Cruddes eodem die. Et de 11*s*. 0½*d*. de obl. ad altam missam eodem die. Summa, 19*l*. 10*s*. 4*d*. *Oblaciones principales*

Et de 15*s*. 3*d*. de obl. in capella de Aldfeld in festo Sancti Laurencii h. a. Et de 3*s*. 8*d*. de obl. ad quandam missam cujusdam fraternitatis Beatæ Mariæ in festo Assumpcionis ejusdem. Et de 12½*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi eodem die. Et de 11½*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi in festo Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ. Et de 5½*d*. de obl. in capella Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in festo Nativitatis ejusdem. Et de 73*s*. 1*d*. de obl. ad capud in pixide a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ usque festum Sancti Michaelis. Et de 4*s*. 7*d*. de obl. in trunco ad tumbam, aperto in festo Sancti Michaelis. Et de 3*s*. 1½*d*. de obl. in trunco ad altare Sancti Willelmi, aperto eodem festo. Et de 2*s*. de obl. in trunco in les Cruddes, apertis [*sic*] eodem festo. Et de 2*s*. 3*d*. de obl. ad missam matutinalem in festo Sanctæ Katerinæ h. a. Et de 4½*d*. de obl. ad missam matutinalem in festo Sancti Nicholai h. a. Et de 4*d*. de obl. in capella Sancti Thomæ de Gevendale h. a. Et de 54*s*. de obl. ad iij missas in festo Natalis Domini h. a. Et de 2*s*. 2*d*. de obl. ad missam matutinalem in festo Sancti Stephani h. a. Et de 6*d*. de obl. in capella de Markynfeld h. a. Et de 6½*d*. de obl. in capella Sancti Johannis Baptistæ in Bondegate. Et de 4½*d*. de obl. in capella de Clother' h. a. Et nil hic de obl. in capella de Studelay h. a. Et de 2*s*. de *Item oblaciones principales.*

(1) There is reason to believe that the head of St. Wilfrid was separately enshrined. See Ch. Acts, 308 *n*, below, No. 5, *Feoda*, and above, p. 193; also the frequent mention of oblations 'ad caput S.W.,' although we have them 'ad pedes' as well.

obl. ad altam missam in Epiphania Domini. Et de 9*s*. 2*d*. de obl. ad quamdam missam cujusdam fraternitatis beati Wilfridi. Et de 51*s*. 0½*d*. de obl. ad capud in pixide a festo Sancti Michaelis usque festum Sancti Marci. Et de 6*s*. 6½*d*. de obl. ad tumbam, apertis eodem tempore. Et de 4*s*. 1*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi apertis e. t. Et de 19*d*. de obl. in trunco in les Cruddes, apertis e. t. Et de 17*d*. de obl. communicatorum per vicar' in festo Pent'. Et nil hic de obl. ad altam missam eodem die. Et nil hic de obl. in capella de Hewyk e. d. Et nil hic de obl. ad altare Sanctæ Trinitatis in die festivitatis ejusdem. Et de 15*d*. de obl. ad altam missam in festo Omnium Sanctorum h. a. Et de 3*d*. de obl. in capella de Hoton h. a. Summa, 12*l*. 2*s*. [0½*d*.]

Oblaciones Paschales.

Et de 4*s*. 1½*d*. de obl. communicatorum parochianorum infra parochiam h. a. ut patet per parcell. Et de 3*s*. 2½*d*. de obl. in choro ad Crucem adorandam in die Parasceven. Et de 7*s*. 2½*d*. de obl. in choro ad Resurreccionem Domini [1] in die Pasch. in aurora. Et de 38*s*. 0½*d*. de obl. in vigillia et die Pasch. præbendæ de Munketon. Et de 16*s*. 2*d*. —— [2] Studelay; Et de 10*s*. 1*d*. —— [2] Gevyndale; Et de 13*s*. 6*d*. —— [2] Scharrow; Et de 10*s*. 8*d*. —— [2] Thorpe; Et de 11*s*. —— [2] Nunwyk. Summa, 114*s*.

Oblaciones in corpore ecclesiæ.

Et de 30*s*. de obl. ad pixides in corpore ecclesiæ, videlicet Beatæ Mariæ, Crucis, et Beati Wilfridi, apertis die Lunæ prox. post festum Sancti Nicholai. Et de 7*s*. 8*d*. de obl. ad pixides ibidem, apertis in crastino Sancti Marci Evangelistæ. Summa, 37*s*. 8*d*.

Oblaciones corporum cum mortuariis.

Et de 8*l*. 5*d*. de obl. mortuorum et obituum h. a. ut patet per parcell.[3] Et de 15*l*. 17*d*. de diversis decedentibus, mortuariis h. a., ut patet per parcellam. Summa, 23*l*. 22*d*.

Sponsalia et purificaciones.

Et de 13*s*. de xxxix sponsalibus h. a., pro quolibet 4*d*. ut patet p. p. Et de 40*s*. 6*d*. de obl. eorundem h. a. ut patet p. p. Et de 7*s*. 6*d*. de diversis purificacionibus dictorum sponsalium, h. a., ut patet p. p. Et de 40*s*. 0½*d*. de purificacionibus puerorum hoc anno, ut patet p. p. Summa, 101*s*. 0½*d*.

Vendiciones decimarum cum alteragiis.

Et de 8*l*. de decimis garbarum et fœni de Nyd venditis h. a. Et de 53*s*. 4*d*. de decimis garbarum et fœni de Grantelay h. a.

(1) At the ceremonies in connection with the Easter sepulchre, for which see *York Processional* (Surtees ed.) 170.

(2) As in former clause.

(3) In a Chamberlain's account-book of 1551-8 and some later years (see below), the oblations and mortuaries are entered in detail.

Et de 22*l*. de decimis garbarum et fœni parcell. Rypon h. a. Et de 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. de alterag. de Pathlaybryg sic vend. h. a. Summa, 39*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Decimæ minutæ. Et de 4*l*. 19*s*. 2*d*. de minutis decimis tocius parochiæ, exceptis decimis minutis de Pathlaybryg, quia dimittuntur cum alteragio ejusdem. Et de 8*s*. de decimis molend. h. a., ut patet p. p. Et de 8*s*. 6½*d*. de panno alteragio[1] h. a., ut patet. Summa, 115*s*. 5½*d*. [8½*d*.]

Decimæ bosci. Et de 5*s*. de decimis bosci h. a., ut patet. Summa, 5*s*.

Perquisiciones capituli. Et de 18*s*. de perquisitis capituli h. a. ut patet. Summa, 18*s*.

Leguciones testamentorum. Et de 12*s*. de legata [*sic*] testamentorum h. a., ut patet. Summa, 12*s*.

The remainder of this roll is lost.

Endorsed in later hands. Comput. Camerarii pro Anno 1410. Johannis de Dene 1410. Grantley vendit. 53*s*. 4*d*. Pateley brigg, vj*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. 1410–11.

Labelled. C. R. 1.

No. 2. 1439–40.

Compotus Henrici Cok, capellani, camerarii ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon a festo Sancti Marcii Evangelistæ Anno Domini Millesimo cccc^mo tricesimo nono, usque ad idem festum anno revoluto, videlicet per unum annum integrum.

Arreragia. Idem comp. nil de arreragiis ultimi compoti anni præcedentis. Summa, nil.

Redditus et firmæ. Et de 45*s*. de redditibus et firmis diversorum liberorum tenencium per annum ad diversos terminos infra tempus istius compoti ut patet in rentali. Et nil de denariis Sci. Petri h. a., ut patet in dicto rentali, præter denarios Sci. Petri inter fines quadragesimales. Et de 21*s*. de firma quatuor camerarum supra portam occidentalem cimiterii. Et de 12*s*. de firma quatuor camerarum subter dictas cameras. Et de 17*s*. 6*d*. de firma diversarum capellarum infra parochiam, ut patet in dicto rentali. Summa, 4*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*.

Fines quadragesimales. Et de 7*l*. 18*s*. 1*d*. de finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Monkton h. a., videlicet vaccarum, ovium, vitulorum, pul-

(1) A term which the editor is at present unable to explain; it frequently occurs, and may possibly mean 'cloth-altarage,' though no such thing is mentioned under 'altarage' in the authorities consulted.

cf. Wearmouth 198. De alteragio lanæ et lini, unless decima is omitted. 'Panno alteragio' must be wrong in form; panni pannorum would do.

lorum, rus. caprielarum curtilag', etc. Et de 68*s*. 9*d*. de fin. quadrag. præb. de Stodelay h. a. Et de 47*s*. 8*d*. de f. q. præb. de Gevendale præbend. [*sic*] h. a. Et de 66*s*. 2*d*. de f. q. præb. de Sharrowe h. a. Et de 47*s*. 4½*d*. de f. q. præb. de Thorp h. a. Et de 75*s*. 7½*d*. de f. q. præb. de Nunwyk h. a. Summa, 23*l*. 3*s*. 8*d*.

Oblaciones principales. Et de 19*s*. 2*d*. de oblacione ad capud per tres dies ad nundinas æstivales h. a. Et de 8*d*. de obl. ad altare Willelmi per idem tempus. Et de 10*d*. de obl. ad tumbam per idem tempus. Et de 2*s*. 4*d*. de obl. in les Cruddes per idem tempus. Et de 52*s*. 7*d*. de obl. ad capud et ad feretrum in festo Ascensionis Domini. Et nil de obl. ad altam missam eodem die. Et de 13*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi e. d. Et de 3*d*. de obl. ad tumbam e. d. Et de 16*d*. de obl. in les Cruddes e. d. Et de 8*d*. de obl. communicatorum per vicarios in festo Pentecosten [*sic*] h. a. Et nil de obl. ad altam missam e. d. Et nil de obl. in capella Sancti Swithuni de Skelton in die Ascensionis Domini. Et de 3½*d*. de obl. ad altare Sanctæ Trinitatis in festo ejusdem. Et nil de obl. ad quandam missam cujusdam fraternitatis Corporis Christi in festo ejusdem. Et nil de obl. in capella Sancti Johannis Baptistæ in Bondgate h. a. in festo ejusdem. Et nil de obl. in capella Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ h. a. in festo ejusdem. Et de 38*s*. 7*d*. de obl. ad capud et ad feretrum in die Nativitatis Sancti Wilfridi. Et de 9*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi eodem die. Et de 4½*d*. de obl. ad tumbam e. d. Et de 9*d*. de obl. in les Cruddes e. d. Et de 8*s*. de obl. ad altam missam e. d. Et de 13*d*. de obl. ad quandam missam cujusdam fraternitatis in festo Translacionis Sancti Wilfridi e. d. Et de 12*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Laurencii in festo ejusdem. Et de 6*s*. 2*d*. de obl. in capella de Aldefeld in festo Sancti Laurencii. Et nil de obl. ad quandam missam cujusdam fraternitatis Beatæ Mariæ in festo Assumpcionis ejusdem. Et de 8*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi e. d. Et nil de obl. in capella Sanctæ Mariæ infra ecclesiam Ripon in festo Nativitatis ejusdem. Et de 8*d*. de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi e. d. Et nil de obl. in capella Beatæ Mariæ de Staynbriggate e. d. Et de 10*d*. de obl. in capella de Stodelay in festis Nativitatis Sanctæ Mariæ, Natalis Domini, et ad altare Sancti Petri et Animarum. Et de 5*s*. 2*d*. de obl. ad quandam missam cujusdam fraternitatis in festo Exaltacionis Sanctæ Crucis. Et de 33*s*. 7*d*. de obl. ad capud in pixide a festo Sancti Marcii Evangelistæ usque ad festum Sancti Mi-

chaelis, aperta in eodem festo. Et de 5*s.* 4*d.* de obl. in truncco ad tumbam, aperto in festo. Et de 16*d.* de obl. in truncco ad altare Sancti Willelmi, aperto in eodem festo. Et de 22*d.* de obl. in les Cruddes in truncco, aperto e. d. Summa, 9*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

Et de 23*s.* 6*d.* de oblacione ad capud per tres dies ad nundinas yemales h. a. Et de 19*d.* de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi per idem tempus. Et de 20*d.* de obl. ad tumbam per idem tempus. Et de 3*s.* 8*d.* de obl. in les Cruddes per idem tempus. Et nil de obl. ad altam missam in festo Omnium Sanctorum. Et de 3½*d.* de obl. ad missam matitunalem [*sic*] in f. Sanctæ Katerinæ h. a. Et nil de obl. ad missam matitunalem in f. Sancti Nicholai h. a. Et de 4*d.* de obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi in f. Concepcionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. Et de 35*s.* 2*d.* de obl. ad tres missas in f. Natalis Domini h. a. Et de 5½*d.* de obl. ad missam matitunalem in f. Sancti Stephani. Et nil de obl. in f. Epiphaniæ Domini. Et nil de obl. in f. Purificacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. Et de 8*d.* de obl. in f. Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. Et de 30*s.* 9*d.* de obl. ad capud in pixide a f. Sancti Michaelis usque festum Sancti Marci Evangelistæ aperta in eodem festo. Et de 4*s.* 1*d.* de obl. in truncco ad altare Sancti Willelmi aperto eodem festo. Et de 16½*d.* de obl. in truncco ad tumbam aperto eodem tempore. Et de 17*d.* de obl. in les Cruddes in truncco aperto eodem tempore. Et nil de obl. in truncco in capella de Aldefeld h. a. Et de 17*d.* ——[1] de Gevendale. Et de 2*d.* ——[1] de Cluther-um. Et nil de ——[1] Hewyk. Et nil de ——[1] Hoton. Et nil de ——[1] Thornton. Et nil de ——[1] Markyngfeld. Et nil de ——[1] Mounkton. Summa, 106*s.* 6½*d.* *Oblaciones principales.*

Et de 5s. de obl. communicatorum parochianorum per vicarios erga Pascha h. a. Et de 16*d.* de obl. in choro in die Parasceven. ad Crucem orandam. Et de 3*s.* 6*d.* de obl. in choro ad Resurreccionem Domini in die Paschæ. Et nil de obl. ad altam missam eodem die. Et de 30*s.* 2*d.* de obl. in vigilia et in die Paschæ præbendæ de Mounkton. Et de 13*s.* 3*d.* ——[1] de Stodelay. Et de 9*s.* 1*d.* ——[1] de Gevendale. Et de 11*s.* 4*d.* ——[1] de Sharrowe. Et de 8*s.* 7*d.* ——[1] de Thorp. Et de 10*s.* 1½*d.* ——[1] de Nunwyk. Summa, 4*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.* *Oblaciones Paschæ.*

Et de 7*s.* 2½*d.* de oblacione in trunccis in corpore ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ Pietatis,[2] Sanctæ Crucis, Sancti Wilfridi, et Sancti Eligei, apertis in festo Sancti Michaelis h. a. Et de 5*s.* 1½*d.* *Obl. in trunccis in corpore ecclesiæ.*

(1) As before.
(2) Our Lady of Pity. See Ch. Acts, 264 *n.*

de obl. in eisdem trunccis ibidem apertis in festo Sancti Marcii Evangelistæ. Summa, 12*s*. 4*d*.

Obl. corporum mortuorum, cum mortuariis. Et de 66*s*. 7½*d*. de oblacione corporum mortuorum et obituum h. a. ut patet per parcellas. Et de 12*l*. 12*s*. 7*d*. de diversis decedentibus, mortuariis h. a., ut patet p. p. Summa, 15*l*. 19*s*. 2½*d*.

Obl. spons. cum purificacionibus. Et de 8*s*. 8*d*. de xxvj sponsalibus h. a. ut patet p. p. quolibet 4*d*. Et de 24*s*. 2*d*. de obl. eorundem h. a., ut patet p. p. Et de 2*s*. 5½*d*. de diversis purificacionibus dictorum sponsalium h. a. ut patet p. p. Et de 10*s*. 11½*d*. de obl. purificacionum puerorum h. a. ut patet p. p. Summa, 46*s*. 3*d*.

Vendicio decimarum cum alteragio. Et de 20*l*. de decimis garbarum et fœni parcell. Ripon h. a. Et de 106*s*. 8*d*. de d. g. et f. de Nydde h. a. Et de 53*s*. 4*d*. de d. g. et f. de Grantley h. a. Et de 6*l*. de alteragio de Pathelaybrigge h. a. Summa, 34*l*.

Decimæ minutæ. Et de 4*l*. 10*s*. 3*d*. de decimis minutis tocius parochiæ, exceptis decimis minutis de Pathelaybrigg, quia dimittuntur cum alteragio ejusdem. Et de 7*s*. de decimis molendinorum aquaticorum h. a., ut patet per parcellas. Et de 8*s*. 6*d*. de panno alteragio h. a., ut patet p. p. Summa, 105*s*. 9*d*.

Decimæ boscorum. Et de 5*s*. de decimis boscorum h. a., ut patet p. p. Summa, 5*s*.

Perquisiciones capituli. Et de 16*s*. 8*d*. de perquisicionibus capituli h. a. Summa, 16*s*. 8*d*.

Legaciones testamentorum. Et de 8*s*. 8*d*. de legacionibus testamentorum h. a. Summa, 8*s*. 8*d*.

Extracta curiæ. Et [*blank*] de extractis curiæ[1] h. a. Summa, [*blank*].

Summa totalis receptæ, 106*l*. 17*s*. 1½*d*.

Resoluciones. De quibus idem computat in resolucione facta domino de Stodelay Roger pro diversis terris et tenementis pertinentibus communiæ canonicorum ecclesiæ Ripon, ut patet in rentali, 4*s*. 6*d*. In res. facta domino de Neuby pro uno tofto cum quatuor acris terræ in Neuby super Yore, ut patet in dicto rentali, 6*d*. Summa, 5*s*.

Decasus reddit. capellarum. Et in decasu redditus capellæ de Markyngfeld h. a., 2*s*. Et in dec. r. ca. de Sallay h. a., 2*s*., quia in toto devastatur. Et ——[2] de Aldefeld, 2*s*., quia dicta capella est in manibus communiæ canonicorum, et percipiunt omnes oblaciones ve-

(1) Extracts from the records of a court, hence profits arising from customary fees, etc., evidenced by those extracts. See below in No. 7.

(2) As before.

nientes ad dictam capellam, tam infra quam extra. Et ——[1] de Westwyk h. a., 12*d.* Et ——[1] de Gyvendale, 2*s.* Et ——[1] de Hewyk h. a., 2*s.* Et ——[1] de Clutherum h. a., 2*s.* Summa, 13*s.*

Decasus liberæ [sic] *redditus et al. terrarum et tenementorum tentorum ad voluntatem.*

Et in decasu redditus et firmæ trium acrarum terræ in Wynkesley, quondam Goselini de Braythwayte, h. a., 6*d.*, quia nescitur ubi prædicta terra jacet. Et ——[1] unius tofti et unius bovatæ terræ in Walburn, quondam domini Johannis de Cleseby, militis, nunc in tenura Johannis del Scrop, h. a. 12*d.*, quia ——.[1] Et ——[1] unius bovatæ terræ et duorum toftorum in Melmerby, quondam Ricardi de Stiklows, 12*d.* quia ——[1]. Et ——[1] duarum acrarum terræ jacentis in campo de Byshopton, quondam Johannis de Shirwode, nunc in tenura Willelmi Fencotes, 2*d.* quia ——[1]. Et ——[1] unius tofti et quatuor acrarum terræ in Wynkesley, nunc in tenura Willelmi Tempest, militis, 6*d.*, quia ——[1]. Et ——[1] unius tofti in Bondagate nunc in tenura hæredis Johannis de Markyngfeld, 4*d.* Et ——[1] xviij acrarum terræ in campo de Disford, quondam prædicti domini Johannis de Cleseby, nunc in tenura prædicti domini Johannis de Scrop, militis, 2*s.* Et ——[1] unius acræ terræ in campo de Clutherum, modo in tenura domini de eadem, 6*d.* Et in decasu terræ et tenement. in Hoton Conyers, 2*s.* 4*d.* quia dominus recusat solvere. Et in dec. liberæ [*sic*] redditus de diversis terris et tenementis in diversis villis, ut patet per billam, 9*s.* Et in dec. [*redditus*] duarum camerarum juxta portam occidentalem cimiterii, quia vacat h. a. [*blank*; *should be* 8*s.*]. Summa, 25*s.* 4*d.*

Oblaciones ministrorum.

Et in solucione facta ix ministris ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon existentibus et ministrantibus infra choro [*sic*] ibidem in festo Parasceve [*sic*], 9*d.* cuilibet 1*d.* ex consuetudine. Et solut. sex vicariis pro distribucionibus suis in festo Paschæ, 6*s.*, cuilibet 12*d.* ex cons. Et solut. eisdem pro missis suis in eodem festo, 6*d.*, cuilibet eorum 1*d.* ex cons. Et sol. eisdem pro capis suis deferendis et communibus suis in eodem festo, 12*d.* cuilibet eorum 2*d.* ex cons. Et sol. eisdem pro communibus, oblacionibus, et capis suis deferendis eodem festo et festo Nativitatis Sancti Wilfridi mensis Augusti, 2*s.*, cuilibet eorum in utroque festo 2*d.* ex cons. Et in sol. facta xiij ministris ad missam in festo Paschæ et ad tres missas in festo Natalis Domini, et pro una missa in f. Nativitatis Sancti Wilfridi, et pro j missa in f. Epiphaniæ Domini, unde xiij ministris ibidem existentibus, uni vicario ebdomadario, uni diacono, uni subdiacono, uni thuribu-

(1) As before.

lario, uni patenario,[1] duobus choristis, quatuor cantatoribus, thesaurario, et sacristæ, 6*s.* 8*d.* [6*s.* 6*d.*] videlicet eisdem ad quamlibet missam 13*d.* ex cons. Et sol. diversis ministris existentibus ad missam matitunalem in f. Sancti Stephani ex cons., 6*d.* Et sol. tribus lectoribus legentibus tres lecciones propheciæ Domini[2] in f. Natalis Domini, 3*d.* ex cons. Et sol. uni diacono legenti genologiam eodem die,[3] 1*d.* ex cons. Et sol. uni diacono legenti evangelium vocatum 'qui fuit'[4] etc. in f. Epiphaniæ Domini ex cons., 1*d.* Et sol. cuidam capellano ad altare Beatæ Mariæ et magistro scolarum grammaticalium Ripon, pro distribucionibus suis in f. Paschæ et Natalis Domini per æquales porciones, 2*s.* ex cons. Et eisdem pro communibus, oblacionibus, et capis suis deferendis in f. Nativitatis Sancti Wilfridi, Natalis Domini, et Paschæ, 12*d.* videlicet utrique eorum in quolibet festo 2*d.* Et sol. tribus diaconis et tribus subdiaconis pro distribucionibus suis in festo Paschæ, 4*s.* 6*d.*, cuilibet eorum 9*d.* ex cons. Et sol. eisdem pro communibus, oblacionibus, et capis suis deferendis in prædictis tribus festis, 3*s.*, cuilibet eorum in quolibet festo 2*d.* ex cons. Et eisdem pro distribucionibus suis ad festum Natalis Domini, 18*d.*, cuilibet eorum 3*d.* ex cons. Et sol. tribus thuribulariis et tribus patenariis pro distribucionibus suis ad festum Paschæ, 2*s.*, cuilibet eorum 4*d.* ex cons. Et sol. eisdem ad f. Natalis Domini pro distribucionibus suis similiter 6*d.* cuilibet eorum 1*d.* ex cons. Et sol. eisdem pro communibus, oblacionibus, et capis suis deferendis in prædictis tribus festis, 18*d.* cuilibet eorum in quolibet festo 1*d.* ex cons. Et in solucione facta sex choristis pro distribucionibus suis in f. Paschæ, 2*s.*, cuilibet eorum 3*d.* [4*d.*] ex cons. Et eisdem pro distribucionibus suis

(1) 'Patenarius' is a word concerning which nothing is to be found in the usual sources of information. But it must be used of the colet or acolyte who held up the paten from the offertory to the *Pater noster* at high mass. He was the third at a mass *cum tribus ministris*, and for him the fourth sedile was provided in great churches. It is impossible to say with certainty what the arrangement was at Ripon, as the sedilia have been repeatedly shifted and 'restored.'

(2) Three lections from Isaiah, each immediately preceding the Epistle at one of the three masses.—*Missale Ebor.* i. 14, 16, 18.

(3) The Genealogy according to St. Matthew was read 'in sinistra parte altaris' after the ninth lesson at Matins. Immediately after the words 'De qua natus est Jesus qui vocatur Christus,' followed the 'Te Deum,' then the 'Missa in gallicantu,' and then Lauds.—*Brev. Ebor.* i. 85, 86.

(4) The Genealogy according to St. Luke, read in the same way as the former one.—*Brev. Ebor.* i. 167, 168.

ad f. Natalis Domini, 6*d.*, cuilibet eorum 1*d.* ex cons. Et eisdem pro communibus, et oblacionibus suis in prædictis tribus festis, 9*d.*, cuilibet eorum in quolibet festo ½*d.* ex cons. Et sol. cuidam sacristæ pro distribucionibus suis ad f. Paschæ et Natalis Domini, 12*d.* Et eidem pro communibus et oblacionibus suis in prædictis tribus festis, 3*d.* Et sol. eidem pro stella componenda[1] in f. Natalis Domini et Epiphaniæ Domini ex cons., 6*d.* Et sol. thesaurario ecclesiæ Ripon pro distribucionibus suis ad f. Paschæ, 12*d.* Et eidem thesaurario pro cera invenienda ad dictam stellam prædictis duobus festis, 6*d.* Summa, 40*s.* 4*d.*

Stipendia ministrorum.

Et in stipendia sex vicariorum ecclesiæ Ripon pro salariis suis ad terminos Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, Michaelis, Natalis Domini, et Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis infra tempus istius compoti, 24*l.*, cuilibet eorum in quolibet festo 20*s.* Et in salar. trium diaconorum ad nundinas æstivales et yemales h. a. 40*s.*, cuilibet in quolibet festo 6*s.* 8*d.* Et in salaria trium subdiaconorum per idem tempus, 20*s.*, cuilibet in quolibet festo, 3*s.* 4*d.*[2] Et in vadiis trium subdiaconorum pro lij septimanis infra tempus istius compoti, 6*l.* 18*d.*, unde in qualibet septimana uni diacono et uni subdiacono 2*s.* 4*d.* æquali porcione ex cons. Et in solucione sex choristis pro vadiis suis pro lij septimanis h. a., 60*s.* 8*d.*, unde in qualibet septimana duobus choristis 13*d.* ex cons. Et in sol. facta tribus thuribulariis et tribus patenariis pro lij diebus Dominicis et aliis festis novem leccionum, et in octabis diversorum sanctorum, ut per parcellas, 32*s.* 10*d.* Et in solucione facta eisdem pro commemoracionibus Beatæ Mariæ, Apostolorum, et Sancti Wilfridi, una cum octabis diversorum sanctorum, 10*s.* 8*d.* Et in sol. facta uni subthuribulario[3] pro lij diebus duplicibus, ut patet per parcellas, 4*s.* 4*d.*, unde eidem in quolibet festo 1*d.* Summa, 38*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* [38*l.* 10*s.*]

Expensæ necessariæ.

Et in pergameno empto pro diversis expensis infra ecclesiam h. a., 2*s.* 6*d.* Et in cera empta pro sigillo capituli, et pro officio commissarii ecclesiæ Ripon h. a., 5*d.* Et in solucione facta ministrallis[4] in festo Assensionis Domini et pro tribus

(1) See above, p. 207 *n.*

(2) There may have been a number of additional masses at fair-times for the country-folk to attend, as now in Brittany, etc.

(3) Perhaps a boy to carry the incense-boat.

(4) The minstrels or 'waits' perhaps headed the processions out of doors with bagpipes and other instruments.

diebus Rogacionum præcedentibus, 10*s*. Et eisdem in f. Sancti Wilfridi mensis Augusti, 6*s*. 8*d*. Et in salario unius hominis portantis draconem[1] per tres dies Rogacionum cum processione et in f. Ascensionis Domini, 16*d*., videlicet in quolibet die, 4*d*. Et sol. diversis ministris villæ Ripon deservientibus feretro, 2*s*. Et sol. parcario domini archiepiscopi pro palmis et edrea[2] ad ecclesiam erga festum Ramis Palmarum ex cons., 2*s*. Et sol. pro lucracione et cariagio earundem, 6*d*. Et sol. diversis ministris ad sex altaria ibidem axiliantibus ad communicand. parochianos ibidem ad f. Paschæ, 5*s*., unde ad quodlibet altare uni diacono ministranti vinum,[3] duobus tentoribus tuallia [*sic*],[4] duobus portariis pro ostio custodiendo, videlicet cuilibet ministro,[5] 10*d*., ex cons. Et sol. pro panno empto pro choristis ad vesturam suam,[6] 13*s*. 4*d*. Et sol. magistro Johanni Hewet pro consilio suo in tempore visitacionis habendo, 10*s*. Et Johanni Worsley clerico suo pro labore suo per idem tempus, 3*s*. 4*d*. Thomæ Raulynson clerico magistri Johannis Marschall pro labore suo per idem tempus, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et eidem Thomæ ex præcepto canonicorum pro scripcione decretorum capituli, 13*s*. 4*d*. Et in solucione facta magistro Johanni Marschall pro collectore domini nostri papæ pro ij annis proxime præteritis tempore Willelmi Bedale capellani, camerarii ecclesiæ Ripon, 14*s*. Et in expensis factis circa reparacionem quatuor camerarum super portam cimiterii,

(1) On the three Rogation days the dragon was carried 'in principio processionis,' but on the vigil of the Ascension 'retrocedat draco, videlicet proximo loco ante crucem,' and on Ascension Day, 'ultimo loco draco' (*Processionale ad usum Sarum*, Leeds 1882, pp. 104, 121). The rubrics in the York Processional are much shorter and do not go into these particulars, but the same usages were observed everywhere in the Western church. The illustration in Sarum, p. 122, gives a picture of the dragon. Durandus and Beleth mention a curious custom of having its long tail 'inflated' (with air or with bran or the like) while it went before the cross, but emptied and allowed to drop on the third day. This symbolized the devil in the three ages, viz. before the law, under the law, and under grace. *Rat. Div. Off.* lib. vi. and Beleth, cap. 123, and see further in Ducange, *s.v.* for fire kept alight in the dragon's mouth, etc.

(2) Yellow sallow and ivy; see Ch. Acts, 334 *n*.

(3) The unconsecrated wine given to communicants. See above, p. 209, and note below, on No. 5.

(4) The houselling-cloth, held before the communicants by two acolytes, as shown in illuminated MSS. See Lee's *Glossary*, p. 154.

(5) So in MS. by mistake for 'altari;' see No. 3.

(6) 'For ther lyvereys 24*s*.' p. 23.

8*s*. 11*d*. Et sol. pro uno clauso pro mortuariis pascendis,[1] 6*s*. 8*d*. Summa, 103*s*. 4*d*.

Resoluciones factæ præbendariis. Et in solucione facta præbendario præbendæ de Mounkton in ecclesia Ripon pro parcellis suis, videlicet garbarum et fœni in campo Ripon, 10*l*. Et in solucione facta præbendario præbendæ de Stodeley pro parcellis suis, 20*s*. Et in resolucione facta præbendariis præbendarum de Gevendale, Sharrowe, Thorp, et Nunwyk pro parcellis suis, cuilibet eorum, 6*s*. 8*d*., 26*s*. 8*d*. Et in resolucione facta fabricæ ecclesiæ Ripon pro parcellis suis, 2*s*. Summa, 12*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*.

Salaria. Et in salario istius camerarii pro salario suo h. a., 66*s*. 8*d*. Et in salario Johannis Frankys capellani custodientis capud Sancti Wilfridi et colligentis diversas oblaciones, 20*s*. Et in feodo Cristofori Boynton pro consilio suo habendo, 20*s*. Et in feodo magistri Roberti Esyngwald, procuratoris capituli ecclesiæ colligiatæ Ripon, 20*s*. Summa, 6*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Expensæ ludencium. Et in solucione facta xj ministris ludentibus[2] in festo Natalis Domini h. a., 11*d*. Et in solucione facta xv ministris ludentibus in festo Epiphaniæ Domini eodem anno, 15*d*. Et in expensis factis pro prædictis ministris eodem die, 4*d*. Et in expensis factis xv ministris ludentibus in Resurreccione Domini et in festo Paschæ, 15*d*. Et in pane et cerevisio [*sic*] emptis pro ludentibus le Pykestolle in crastino Paschæ h. a., 1*d*. [1½*d*.] Summa, 3*s*. 10½*d*. Summa expensarum, 66*l*. 17*s*. 3½*d*.

Et sic de 106*l*. 17*s*. 1½*d*. remanet super compotum 39*l*. 19*s*. 10*d*., de quibus liberavi magistro Thomæ Brian præbendario de Mounkton pro tribus diebus Rogacionum, festo Ascensionis Domini, et festo Pentecosten, 40*s*. Et Henrico Bowet Archidiacono Richmondiæ, præbendario præbendæ de Thorp, pro festo Natalis Domini h. a., 26*s*. 8*d*. Et sic remanet clare ad distribuendum inter residenciarios prædictos, 36*l*. 13*s*. 2*d*. Et sic est porcio utriusque canonici et residenciarii, 18*l*. 6*s*. 7*d*.

Endorsed in later hands. Comput. Camerarii pro anno 1439° —— Henricus Coke. 1439. Decimæ Grantley vendit. ad liij*s*. iiij*d*. Pateley brigg alterag. vj*l*. —— 1439–40.

Labelled. C. R. 2.

(1) As a person's 'optimum animal' was a usual mortuary, the Chapter required a close for the beasts to graze in until they were sold.

(2) That is, probably, in miracle-plays appropriate to the seasons. Possibly 'le Pykestolle' may have been some performance of a more secular nature.

No. 3. 1447–8.

Compotus Henrici Cok, capellani, camerarii ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon, factus a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ Anno Domini millesimo ccccxlvij° usque ad idem festum Anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo xlviij° per unum annum integrum.[1]

Arreragia. Nil.

Redditus et firmæ. From free tenants, 45*s.* Peter-pence, nil. Four chambers over the gate, 21*s.* Three chambers under the above, 12*s.* Chapels, 17*s.* 6*d.* Total, 4*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

Fines quadragesimales. From Monkton as above, but reads 'vaccarum, ovium, vitulorum, pullorum, caprielarum, rus. et curtilagiorum,' 7*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.* Stodelay, 70*s.* 6½*d.* Geuendale, 36*s.* 9½*d.* Nunwyk, 75*s.* 8*d.* Thorp, 49*s.* 4½*d.* Sharrowe, 61*s.* 3½*d.* Et de 7*s.* 6*d.* de denariis Sancti Petri hoc anno. Total, 22*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.*

Oblaciones principales. At St. Wilfrid's head at the summer fair, 26*s.* 2*d.* At altar of St. William then, 4*d.* At the tomb then, 3*d.* In les Cruddes then, 19*d.* At the head on Ascension day, 53*s.* 8*d.* At the feretory then, 6*s.* 3*d.* At high mass then, nil. At altar of St. William then, 19*d.* In les Cruddes then, 18*d.* At the tomb then, 8*d.* Communicants at Pentecost, 6½*d.* At high mass then, nil. In chapel of St. Swythun at Skelton, nil. Ad altare Sanctæ Trinitatis in festo ejusdem in corpore ecclesiæ Ripon et alibi ibidem, 2*s.* 8*d.* Corpus Christi guild, nil. Chapel of St. John Baptist, nil. Chapel of St. Mary Magd., nil. At head of St. Wilfrid on day of his Nativity, 30*s.* 4*d.* At the feretory then, 3*s.* 6*d.* At altar of St. William then, 7½*d.* At the tomb then, 6½*d.* In les Cruddes then, 14*d.*, and at high mass then, 9*s.* 5*d.* Ad quandam missam cujusdam fraternitatis Sancti Wilfridi in festo prædicto, 1½*d.* At altar of St. Laurence, on his feast, 2½*d.* From Aldefeld chapel then, 10*d.* From guild of St. Mary on feast of Assumption, nil. At St. William's altar then, 11*d.* Chapel of B.V. in Staynbriggate then, nil. Chapel of Stodelay Magna, nil. Guild offerings on Holy Cross day, 5*s.* 3*d.* In pixide ad capud from St. Mark's day to Michaelmas, 39*s.* 10*d.* In truncco ad tumbam, 3*s.* 1*d.*, ad altare Sancti Willelmi, 14*d.*, in les Cruddes, 2*s.* 2*d.* Et de

(1) As this account is almost word for word the same as the preceding, it is here given only in abstract, except where there is any material difference.

13*d*. de oblacione ad altare Sancti Willelmi in festo Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ. Et nil eodem die in capella infra ecclesiam Ripon. Total, 9*l*. 15*s*. 5½*d*.

Oblaciones principales.

At St. Wilfrid's head at winter fair, 15*s*. 7*d*. At altar of St. William then, 4*d*. At the tomb then, 3½*d*. In les Cruddes then, 12½*d*. At high mass on All Saints' Day, nil. Ad missam matitunalem on St. Katharine's day, 1*d*. At the morrow mass on St. Nicolas' day, nil. At St. William's altar on feast of Conception, 3½*d*. At the three masses on Christmas day, 32*s*. 2*d*. At the morrow mass on St. Stephen's day, 3½*d*. At high mass on feast of Epiphany, nil. Ad altare Sancti Willelmi in festo Purif. B.M.V., nil. In pixide ad capud from Michaelmas to St. Mark's day, 9*s*. 2*d*. In truncco ad altare Sancti Willelmi aperto in eodem festo Marci, 19*d*., ad tumbam, 3*s*. 9½*d*., in les Cruddes, 2*s*. 6*d*. Et de 5½*d*. de oblacione ad altare Sancti Willelmi in festo Annunciacionis B.M. Aldfield chapel chest, nil. Markyngfeld, nil. Monkton, nil. Westwyk, nil. Skelton, nil. Geuendale, 19*d*. Hewyk, nil. Hoton, 2*d*. Clutherum, 1*d*. Stodelay Roger, nil. Thornton Wod, nil. Total, 69*s*. 5*d*.

Oblaciones paschæ.

From Easter communicants, 5*s*. 6*d*. On Good Friday, 16*d*. In Resurreccionis [*sic*] Domini in die Paschæ, 2*s*. 8*d*. At high mass then, nil. On the Vigil and on Easter Day, from Monkton prebend, 36*s*. 6*d*. Stodelay, 12*s*. 2*d*. Geuendale, 9*s*. Nunwyk, 12*s*. Thorp, 8*s*. 7*d*. Sharrowe, 11*s*. 9*d*. Total, 4*l*. 19*s*. 6*d*.

Oblaciones in trunccis in corpore ecclesiæ.

In truncco Beatæ Mariæ Pietatis in corpore ecclesiæ aperto in festo Sancti Michaelis h. a., 16*d*., Sanctæ Crucis, Sanctorum Wilfridi et Elegii, 4*s*. 7½*d*., ad altare S. Trinitatis, 3*d*., Sanctæ Sithæ, nil. S. Mariæ Pietatis aperto in festo S. Marci Evang. h. a., 17½*d*. S. Crucis, S'cor. Wilfridi et Eligii, 4*s*. 10*d*., S. Trinitatis, 13*d*., S. Sithæ, nil. Total, 13*s*. 7*d*.

Obla. corp. mort. et obit. cum mortuariis.

Bodies of the dead and obits, 57*s*. 3*d*. Mortuaries, 9*l*. 18*s*. 2*d*. Total, 12*l*. 15*s*. 5*d*.

Obl. spons. cum purif. puerorum.

Et de 12*s*. de duobus mortuariis, 12*s*., 17 marriages at 4*d*., 5*s*. 8*d*. Their oblations, 21*s*. 2*d*. Purifications, 17½*d*. Oblations after purifications, 11*s*. 6*d*. Total, 39*s*. 9½*d*.

Dec. garb. et fœni cum alteragio.

Corn and hay of Ripon, 20*l*., Grantley, 43*s*. 4*d*., Nydd, 4*l*., Pathelay brigg, 6*l*. Total, 32*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*.

Decimæ minutæ.

Of the whole parish save Pathelaybrigge, 4*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Water mills, 4*s*. de panno alteragio, 8*s*. 0½*d*. Total, 104*s*. 6½*d*.

Perquisi. capit.

24*s*. 8*d*. Summa patet.

Dec. bosc. Nil. Summa.

Leg. test. 22*d.* Summa, 22*d.*

Extracta curiæ. Et de 14*d.* de extractis curiæ dicti capituli h. a. Summa, 14*d.*

Summa totalis recept. iiij^{xx} xix*l.* ix*s.* iij*d.* [Should be 100*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*]

Resoluciones. De quibus idem comp. petit allocari in resolucione facta domino de Stodelay Roger pro diversis terris et tenementis pertinentibus communiæ canonicorum ecclesiæ Ripon ut patet in rentali, 4*s.* 6*d.* Summa, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Verso.

Decasus redditus capellarum. Markyngfeld, 2*s.* Sallay, 2*s.* quia vastat. in toto. Aldefeld, 2*s.* (as in No. 2), Westwyk, 12*d.* Geuendale, 2*s.* Hewyk, 2*s.* Skelton, 2*s.* Total, 13*s.*

Decasus liberæ redditus. Wynkeslay, 3 acres 'quondam Goselini de Brathethwayte' (as in No. 2), 6*d.* Walburn, a toft and a bovate now 'in tenura Johannis del Scrop, militis, domini de Bolton,' 12*d.* Melmorby, 12*d.* Byshopton, 2*d.* Wynkeslay, 6*d.* Boudgate, 4*d.* Disford, 2*s.* Clotherum field, 6*d.* 'Et in decasu liberæ redditus terrarum et ten. magistri hopitalis Beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ h. a., 3*s.* 1*d.*, quia nichil solvit per annum nisi 7*s.* 8*d.*' Divers lands and tenements 'ut patet per billam,' 12*s.* 10*d.* 'Et in decasu redditus et firmæ unius tofti vocati Saynt-Wilfridehous in Hoton Conyers, 2*s.* 4*d.*, quia vastum et clausum, inde dimittitur nisi pro 8*d.* per annum. Et in decasu unius cameræ ad hostium occidentalem cimiterii Ripon, 4*s.*, quia vacat h. a. Et in decasu unius aliæ cameræ ibidem, 2*s.* 6*d.*, quia modo dimittitur nisi pro dimidio anno pro 18*d.* Et in decasu terciæ cameræ ibidem, 12*d.* quia modo dimittitur nisi pro 3*s.* per annum.' Total, 31*s.* 9*d.*

Oblaciones ministrorum. To 9 ministers 'in festo Parasceue,' at 1*d.* each, 9*d.* To 6 vicars at Easter, at 12*d.* each, 6*s.* To the same for copes, etc. then, at 2*d.* each, 12*d.* To the same for the same at Christmas and on St. Wilfrid's day in August, each 2*d.* on each feast, 2*s.* To 13 ministers at mass at Easter, 3 masses at Christmas, 1 mass at Nativ. of St. Wilfrid, and 1 at the Epiphany (as in No. 2), 6*s.* 8*d.* To three readers of the prophecy at Christmas, 3*d.* To 1 deacon reading the genealogy then, 1*d.* 'Et solut. cuidam capellano cantariæ B. Mariæ in capella infra ecclesiam Ripon pro distribucionibus suis in festo Paschæ et Natalis Domini per æquales porciones, 6*d.*, videlicet pro quolibet festo,

3*d*. Et eidem capellano pro communibus, oblacionibus, et capis suis deferendis in festis Nativ. S. Wilfridi, Natalis Domini, et Paschæ hoc anno, 6*d*. videlicet in quolibet festo, 2*d*. ex consuetudine. Et si sit magister scolarum gramaticalium apud Ripon, habebit in forma prædicta et consimili modo ut capellanus cantariæ prædictæ per annum 12*d*. ex consuetudine.' To 3 deacons and 3 subdeacons for distributions at Easter, 4*s*. 6*d*., and to the same for copes, etc. 3*s*.; for distributions at Christmas, 18*d*. To 3 thurifers and 3 pateners for distributions at Easter, 2*s*. and at Christmas, 6*d*. To the same for commons, oblations, and copes on the said three feasts, 18*d*. To six choristers for their distributions at Easter, 2*s*., and to the same for the same at Christmas, 6*d*. To the same for commons and oblations at the above 3 feasts, 9*d*. 'Cuidam sacristæ' (as in No. 2), at Easter and Christmas, 12*d*., at the above 3 feasts, 3*d*., for making the star at Christmas and Epiphany, 6*d*. Et solut.[1] Thesaurario (as in No. 2), 12*d*., and to the same treasurer for wax for the star, 6*d*. Total, 37*s*. 4*d*. [38*s*. 3*d*.].[2]

Stipendia ministrorum.

Stipends of 6 vicars (as in No. 2), 24*l*. Salary of 3 deacons, 40*s*., of 3 subdeacons, 20*s*. Wages of 3 deacons and 3 subdeacons, 6*l*. 18*d*. Salary of 6 choristers (as in No. 2), 60*s*. 8*d*. Payment to 3 pateners and 3 thurifers, 32*s*. 10*d*., and for commemorations, 11*s*. 4*d*. And to one thurifer for 52 double feasts, 4*s*. 4*d*. Total, 38*l*. 10*s*. 8*d*.

Expensæ necessariæ.

Parchment and paper, 2*s*. Sealing wax, 2*d*. Minstrels, 10*s*. and 6*s*. 8*d*. A man carrying the dragon on 4 days, 16*d*. 'Ministers' serving the feretory, 2*s*. Palms and ivy, 2*s*.; for buying and carriage, 6*d*. Easter communion, 5*s*. 'ad quodlibet altare' 10*d*. Cloth for 6 choristers, 14*s*. 6*d*. 'Et solut. Thomæ Litster capellano pro missa cantanda in capella Beatæ Mariæ infra ecclesiam Ripon et ad ludendum super organicis per annum,[3] 10*s*. Et solut. pro ij quart. calceti pro cameris supra portam occidentalem ecclesiæ prædictæ, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et pro

(1) 'Sub' inserted above the line.

(2) This difference may arise from not including the 12*d*. for the schoolmaster, and an error of 1*d*.

(3) So in the Galilee at Durham, 'our Ladies masse was sung dalie, by the master of the Song Schole, cauled Mr. John Brimley, with certaine decons, and quiristers, the master playing upon a paire of faire orgaines the tyme of our Ladies masse.' *Rites*, 37. The 'singing' here meant is the musical rendering. Some other priest would be the actual celebrant. 'Celebratur etiam missa beatæ Virginis solemniter omni die per annum in capella ejusdem, nisi duobus diebus proximis ante Pascha.' *Missale Sarum*, (Burntisland) 761*.

portacione dicti calceti et zabuli eisdem cameris, 6*d*. Et solut. pro sclatestane, 12*d*. Et pro lattis et clavibus, 3*d*. Et ij hominibus tegentibus super dictas cameras per quatuor dies, 4*s*. Et pro emendacione unius parvæ cameræ ibidem cum maremio et plastro, et pro operacione eorundem, 16*d*. Et pro uno clauso pro mortuariis pascendis h. a., 3*s*. 4*d*. Et sol. Johanni Percyvale pro equitacione usque Staynewykes ad sequestrand. fructus

Resolu-ciones

rectoriæ ibidem pro capitulo Ripon, 20*d*.' Total, 70*s*. 7*d*. [69*s*. 7*d*.]

Salaria.

To prebendary of Monkton, 10*l*.; Stodelay, 20*s*.; Geuendale, Nunewyk, Thorp, et Sharrowe, 26*s*. 8*d*., each 6*s*. 8*d*. Ripon fabric, 2*s*. Total, 12*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*.

Chamberlain, 66*s*. 8*d*. John Frankys (as in No. 2), 20*s*. 'Et in salario magistri Thomæ Ferleton, procuratoris capituli ecclesiæ Ripon hoc anno, 13*s*. 4*d*.' Total, 100*s*.

Expensæ ludencium.

To 11 ministers playing at Christmas, 11*d*. To 15 at Epiphany, 15*d*. Their expenses same day, 4*d*. 'Et in solucione facta xv ministris ludentibus in crastino festi Paschæ hoc anno, 15*d*. Et in pane et cervis. emptis pro le Pykestole ludentibus ibidem eodem die, 1½*d*. Et in solucione facta xv. ministris ludentibus die Martis tunc prox. sequente, 15*d*. Et Roberto Brompton capellano pro scripcione lusuorum [*sic*] h. a., 16*d*. Total, 6*s*. 5½*d*.

Sum total of expenses, 64*l*. 22½*d*. [64*l*. 3*s*. 0½*d*.]

And so due by account, 35*l*. 7*s*. 4½*d*.

'Unde alloc. magistro Willelmo Scrop pro residencia sua in festo Ascensionis Domini et tribus diebus præcedentibus, 26*s*. 8*d*. Et sic est porcio utriusque canonicorum pro residencia sua præter vacacionis præbendarum de Geuendale et Staynwykes, 17*l*. 4¼*d*.

Endorsed. Comp. Camerar. 1447.

1447 Grantlay, 43*s*. 4*d*.

Patelybrigg Alter. 6*l*. 1447–8.

Labelled. C. R. 3.

No. 4. 1472–3.

Compotus Xpofori Kendale capellani, camerarii ecclesiæ collegiatæ beati Wilfridi Ripon, videlicet a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ Anno Domini millesimo ccccIxxij[do] usque festum Sancti Marci Evangelistæ prox. sequens, Anno Domini millesimo ccccIxxiij[cio], scilicet per unum annum integrum. *Ecclesia Collegiata Beati Wilfridi Ripon.*

Nulla, quia quietus in compoto anni proxime præcedentis, prout patet in pede ejusdem super hunc compotum ostensum et examinatum. Summa, nulla. *Arreragia.*

Set respondet de 43*s.* 1*d.* de redditu diversorum liberorum tenencium per annum solvendo ad terminos Sancti Martini et Pentecostes, videlicet pro duobus hujusmodi terminis infra dictum tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Et de 27*s.* 3*d.* de firma diversarum camerarum supra et subtus infra cimiterium ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ, sic affirmat. diversis personis subscriptis h. a., videlicet unius Willelmo Kyrkham et Johanni Greggeson capellanis ad 5*s.*, j Xpoforo Kendale capellano ad 5*s.*, j Ricardo Lucas capellano ad 5*s.*, j Laurencio Lancastour ad 5*s.*, pro uno quarterio anni [15*d. interlined*] et eadem camera vacabat pro aliis iij quarteriis hujus anni. j subtus, Roberto Brounflete capellano ad 4*s.*, j relictæ Johannis Kendale pro termino Sancti Martini et pro termino Pentecostes vacabat ad 4*s.* [2*s. interlined*]. j parvæ cameræ prædicto Xpoforo Kendale ad 12*d.* et unius subtus, domino Roberto Sherop capellano ad 4*s.* p. a. solvend. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet pro eisdem terminis. Et de 2*s.* de firma unius gardini juxta portam mansionis præbendalis de Thorp infra cimiterium prædictum affirmati Xpoforo Kendale h. a. sol. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet pro e. t. Et aliqua firma alterius gardini nuper in tenura Roberti Marshall pro 16*d.* aut unius parcellæ terræ ex parte occidentali prædictæ ecclesiæ vocatæ Pynfald nuper in tenura Ricardi Carvour pro 12*d.* p. a., videlicet per tempus hujus compoti non respondet eo quod nunc inocupat. ob defectum conductorum. Set respondet de 4*s.* 6*d.* de firma capellæ de Clotherom et capellæ Sancti Michaelis h. a. [2*s. and* 2*s.* 6*d. interlined*] sol. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet pro e. t. De aliqua firma diversarum capellarum subscriptarum, videlicet capellarum de Aldefeld, Markynfelde, Salley, Hewyk, Gyvendale, Skelton, Thornton, Stodeley Barlet et Hoton Conyars, videlicet per tempus prædictum non respondet eo quod null. licenc. de capitulo perquis- *Redditus et firmæ.*

de

iere pro celebracione divinorum in eisdem capellis, et pro eo quod dictus computans null. denar. recepit de eisdem h. a. Set respondet de 2*s*. de annuo redditu exeunte de uno clauso vocato Flask [1] infra territorium de Northstanley [2] in tenura Thomæ Ingylby ad sustentacionem luminis ex utraque parte feretri Sancti Wilfridi h. a. Summa, 78*s*. 10*d*.

Fines quadragesimales.

Est de 9*l*. 7*s*. 8*d*. de finibus quadragesimalibus, cum albis vaccarum, ovium matricum, vitulorum, rust. curtillag. quadragesimalium, cum 5*s*. 4*d*. de denariis Romanis vocatis Petirpenys h. a., sicut continetur in quodam rotulo xl^{ali} præbendæ de Monketon, ubi omnes hujusmodi fines xl^{ales} cum nominibus personarum eas solvencium singillatim et particulariter annotantur et declarantur. Et de 116*s*. 2½*d*. de finibus xl^{bus}, albis vaccarum, et aliis decimis in proxima particula præcedente annotatis, cum 11*d*. de denariis Romanis sicut continetur in quodam alio rotulo xl^{li} præbendæ de Stodeley super hunc compotum ostenso et examinato. Et de 102*s*. 3½*d*. de finibus xl^{bus} præbendæ de Sharowe, cum 17*d*. de denariis Romanis sicut continetur in iij^{cio} rotulo xl^{li} super hunc compotum ostenso et examinato. Et de 68*s*. 6½*d*. de finibus xl^{bus} præbendæ de Thorp, cum 2*s*. de denariis Romanis ibidem sicut in $iiij^{to}$ rotulo xl^{li} consimili modo super hunc compotum examinatum plenius apparet. Et de 64*s*. 0½*d*. de finibus xl^{bus} præbendæ de Gyvendale, cum 11*d*. de denariis Romanis h. a. sicut continetur in v^{to} rotulo xl^{li} de particulis. Et de 102*s*. 11*d*. de finibus xl^{bus} præbendæ de Nunwyk, cum 15*d*. de denariis Romanis ibidem, sicut in vj^{to} rotulo xl^{li} cuilibet intuenti plane apparet. Summa, 32*l*. 20*d*.

Oblaciones principales æstivales.

Est de 46*s*. 8*d*. per ipsum receptis de denariis oblatis per iij dies tempore nundinarum æstivalium infra tempus compoti, videlicet ad caput Sancti Wilfridi 9*s*. 6*d*., altare Sancti Willelmi, nil, tumbam, nil, et in die Ascensionis Domini ad idem caput, 30*s*. 8*d*., altare S. Willelmi, nil, tumbam Sancti Wilfridi, nil, feretrum ejusdem, 6*s*. 6*d*., ac in lez Cruddes voc. Seynt Wilfride nedyll, nil ultra denarios in diversis pixidibus oneratos inferius, sicut continetur in quodam quaterno papiri in custodia prædicti computantis remanente. Et de 4½*d*. proven. de oblacione communicatorum in festo Pentecostes h. a., sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. De aliquibus denariis pro-

(1) Flass, Flask, or Flash, is a pool; perhaps the name was 'Flass close,' from some pool.

(2) North Stainley.

venientibus de oblacione aliquarum personarum in eodem festo Pentecostes ultra denarios in proxima particula præcedente annotatos h. a. non resp., eo quod null. oblat. fuit. Nec respondet de aliquibus denariis oblatis in capella Sancti Swithuni in festo ejusdem apud Skelton eadem causa. Nec respondet de aliquibus denariis oblatis ad missam fraternitatis Corporis Christi infra tempus prædictum causa prædicta. Nec respondet de aliquibus denariis oblatis ad altare Sanctæ Trinitatis in festo ejusdem tam in choro quam in navi ecclesiæ h. a., prædicta causa. Nec respondet de aliquibus denariis oblatis in capellis subscriptis infra tempus compoti, videlicet in capella Sancti Johannis Baptistæ in Bondegate, capella Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in Stanebriggate, Ripon, sive in capella Beatæ Magdalenæ in eadem via, causa qua supra. Set respondet de 17*s.* 5*d.* per ipsum receptis ad dictum caput Sancti Wilfridi, 4*s.* in festo Nativitatis ejusdem, ad feretrum eodem die, 20*d.*, ad altam missam, 11*s.* 9*d.*, altare S. Willelmi, nil, tumbam Sancti Wilfridi, nil, ac in lez Cruddes voc. Seint Wilfride nedyll nil causa supradicta sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Et de 22*d.* de denariis oblatis ad missam fraternitatis Exaltacionis Sanctæ Crucis in eodem festo. De denariis oblatis in capella Beatæ Mariæ Virginis infra dictam ecclesiam vulgariter appellata Oure lady lofte in festo Nativitatis ejusdem non respondet, causa in octava particula præcedente annotata. Set respondet de 1*d.* oblato, in capella de Aldefelde, nil, ad altare Sancti Laurencii Martiris in ecclesia collegiata Ripon , 1*d.*, ad altare Sancti Willelmi in festo Assumpcionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, nil, et ad idem altare in festo Nativitatis ejusdem Virginis, nil, sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 48*s.* 11½*d.*[1]

Oblaciones principales yemales.

Est de 6*s.* 5*d.* proveniente de denariis oblatis ad caput Sancti Wilfridi, in festo Deposicionis ejusdem tempore nundinarum yemalium per iij dies, 6*s.* 5*d.*, ad altare Sancti Willelmi, nil, et tumbam Sancti Wilfridi nil h. a. eodem tempore sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. De aliquibus denariis oblatis in festo Omnium Sanctorum ad missam matutinalem in festo Sanctæ Katerinæ Virginis [vel ad missam matutinalem in festo Sancti Nicholai *interlined*] per tempus prædictum non respondet, eo quod nullus denarius oblatus fuit per sacramentum computantis. Set respondet de 5½*d.* de denariis oblatis ad annu-

(1) Should be 66*s.* 4½*d.* The 17*s.* 5*d.* mentioned above has been left out in the calculation.

lum et calicem Sancti Wilfridi [1] h.a. Et de 2*d.* de denariis oblatis ad missam Sancti Stephani in festo ejusdem, ad altare Sancti Willelmi in festo Concepcionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis aut in festo Annunciacionis ejusdem, sive ad missam Sancti Georgii, nil h. a., prout patet in quaterno prædicto. Et de 33*s.* 3½*d.* de denariis oblatis ad iij missas in festo Nat. Domini h. a. Et de 26*s.* 8*d.* de denariis inventis in pixide ad caput Sancti Wilfridi per totum tempus hujus compoti ultra oblaciones magnatum ut inferius. Et de 8*s.* 3½*d.* de denariis oblatis in capellis subscriptis infra tempus compoti, videlicet in capella de Aldefeld, nil, capella de Gyvendale, 2*s.* 3*d.*, capella de Monketon,[2] capella de Stodeley Magna, 5*d.*, capella de Clotherom, 3*s.* 2*d.*, capella de Westwyk, 9*d.*, capella de Markynfeld, nil, capella de Hoton, nil, capella de Stodeley Roger, nil, capella de Thorntonwode, nil, capella de Stodeley Barlet, nil, capella de Skelton, 20½*d.*, capella de Hewyk ad pontem, nil, capella Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, nil, et capella Beatæ Mariæ Virginis super pontem vocatum Bisshoptonbrigge in festo Nativitatis ejusdem [2] sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 75*s.* 3½*d.*

Oblaciones Paschæ.

Est de 20½*d.* de oblac. in choro ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ ad Crucem adorandam in die Parascheves h. a. Et de 2*s.* 9*d.* de oblacione ad Crucem adorandam in aurora Paschæ tempore Resurreccionis Domini h. a.[3] De aliquibus denariis oblatis ad altam missam eodem die Paschæ h. a. non respondet, eo quod nullus oblatus fuit. Set respondet de 112*s.* 8*d.* de oblac. parochianorum communicatorum in cœna Domini, die Parascheves,[4] vigilia, et die Paschæ per manus diversarum personarum subscriptarum h. a., videlicet per manus Johannis Bramhow, capellani, 41*s.* pro præbenda de Monketon, Roberti Bronneflete, capellani, 17*s.* 10*d.* pro præbenda de Stodeley, Thomæ Monketon, capellani, 19*s.* pro præbenda de Sharowe, Johannis Sherop, capellani, 11*s.* 7*d.* pro præbenda de Gyvendale,

(1) Nothing is known of St. Wilfrid's ring and chalice beyond what we find in these rolls.

(2) The interlined entries for these two chapels should be 'nil;' they have either never been made or have become illegible.

(3) The Blessed Sacrament and the Crucifix were borne in procession to the Easter Sepulchre, and there placed on Good Friday, to be removed in like manner on the morning of Easter Day. The latter ceremony was called the 'Resurrectio Domini,' and on both occasions the 'adoration of' or 'creeping to' the Cross by the people took place. See Rock, *Ch. of our Fathers*, iii. 241, 251; *Processionale Ebor.* 158, 170; *Manuale Ebor.* 109.

(4) Note that parishioners *communicated* on Good Friday, though of course there would be no consecration.

Willelmi Fawvell, capellani, 13*s.* 5*d.* pro præbenda de Nunwyk, et Johannes Gregeson, capellani, [9*s.* 10*d.*] pro præbenda de Thorp, sicut continetur in quadam cedula papiri in custodia computantis remanente. Summa, 117*s.* 1½*d.*

Est de 53*s.* 10*d.* de denariis inventis in diversis pixidibus subscriptis ex devocione fidelium infra tempus hujus compoti oblatis, videlicet in pixide coram ymagine Pietatis in navi ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ, 15*d.*, pixide ad pedes Crucifixi, 2*s.* 10*d.*, pixide coram ymagine Beati Wilfridi ibidem, 1½*d.*, pixide ex parte australi tumbæ Sancti Wilfridi, 6½*d.*, pixide ex parte boriali ejusdem tumbæ, 23½*d.*, pixide Beatæ Mariæ Virginis retro summum altare, 11*d.*, pixide coram ymagine Sanctæ Trinitatis et Sancti Leonis in navi ecclesiæ prædictæ, 7*d.*, pixide in acu Sancti Wilfridi, 6*s.* 10½*d.*, pixide Sanctæ Sithæ in dicta navi ecclesiæ, 2*s.* 7*d.*, pixide Sci. Wilfridi ad ostium occidentale dictæ ecclesiæ,[1] pixide Scæ. Sithæ super pontem borialem [2] vulgariter appellatum Northbrigge, 26*s.* 6*d.*, pixide ad pontem vocatum Bischoptonbrigge, 4*s.* 5*d.*, et pixide Sancti Antonii super pontem vocatum Hewhykbrigge,[1] sicut continetur in prædicta cedula in custodia computantis remanente, ultra denarios oblatos ad capud Sancti Wilfridi ut superius oneratur. De aliquibus denariis oblatis in cista ad pedes Sancti Wilfridi in prædicta navi ecclesiæ collegiatæ per tempus hujus compoti, aut alba cista ibidem ante oratorium Sanctæ Trinitatis, non respondet, eo quod assignantur per residenciarios ibidem fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ ex devocione et curialitate eorundem residensiariorum. Summa, 53*s.* 11*d.* [*sic*]. *Oblaciones in pixidibus.*

Est de 14*s.* 4*d.* provenientibus de feodis xliij sponsalium infra tempus prædictum, quolibet ad 4*d.* sicut continetur in quaterno supradicto. Et de 40*s.* 7½*d.* de denariis oblatis ad sponsalia prædicta, prout patet in eodem quaterno super hunc compotum examinato. Et de 2*s.* de denariis oblatis ad purificaciones mulierum post dicta sponsalia sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Et de 7*s.* 6*d.* de denariis oblatis ad purificaciones mulierum post partum, sicut in quaterno prædicto separatim apparet. Summa, 64*s.* 5½*d.* *Feoda sponsalium, cum oblacionibus purificacionum.*

The rest of this roll is torn off and lost, but there is part of the entry of 'oblaciones mortuorum' with 'Summa, 75*s.* 3*d.*'

(1) These two boxes should apparently be credited with 5*s.* 3*d.* between them.

(2) The boxes on the bridges are to be noted.

Consequently the top of the *verso* is wanting, but the end remains as follows, after the end of an entry with 'Summa, 103*s.* 4*d.*'

Reparaciones.

Est in denariis solutis pro ij quart. ij busc. calcis vivi, 3*s.* 9*d.*, prec. quart. 20*d.*, uno plaustr. zabuli, 2*d.*, uno plaustr. tegularum vocatarum Sclatestane, 2*s.* 6*d.*, cum cariacione ejusdem de Bramley[1] usque cimiterium ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ, et vad. Ricardi Sclater tegentis super magnas cameras super portam occidentalem cimiterii prædicti per viij dies, percipientis per diem 6*d.* sine cibo; una tabula empta 2*d.* pro ostio cameræ supradicti Xpofori Kendale, clavis vocatis dowbilspikynge, emendacione ligatur. ferri 3*d.* et ceræ ejusdem ostii, per sacramentum computantis, 10*s.* 11*d.* [10*d.*]. Summa, 10*s.* 11*d.* [10*d.*]

Summa omnium allocacionum et solucionum, 63*l.* 2*d.* Et deb. 61*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* De quibus allocantur 8*s.* soluti Willelmo Vestmentmaker pro reparacione vestimentorum in ecclesia collegiata prædicta infra tempus prædictum ultra 60*s.* receptos de vj præbendariis subscriptis, videlicet de præbendariis de Monketon, Thorp, Stodeley [*bis*], Nunwyk, Gyvendale, et Stanewyggez, quolibet ad 10*s.*, et per ipsum computantem solutos eidem Willelmo ex eadem causa ex avisamento magistri Johannis Pakenham, unius residenciarii ibidem. Et allocatur eidem 12*d.* solut. pro reparacione unius guttur plumb. cameræ affirmatæ Ricardo Lucas capellano infra tempus compoti, videlicet j petr. di. plumbi empti pro eodem opere 7*d.*, zabulo 1*d.* et vad. unius plumbiatoris operantis super emendacionem ejusdem guttur sicut continetur in quadam cedula in custodia computantis remanente. Et deb. 61*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.* unde,

Super.

Johannem Percyvell ballivum capituli et collectorem extractorum curiæ ejusdem, ut pro perquisitis hujusmodi curiæ tam pro anno prox. præcedente 2*s.* 10*d.* quam pro h. a. 22*d.*, 4*s.* 8*d.* Alianoram uxorem ejusdem Johannis Percyvell nuper firmarii minutarum decimarum villat. de Thorp, ut pro integra firma sua ejusdem anni proximi præcedentis, 4*s.* Ipsum Xpoforum Kendale computantem de clar. arrerag. officii sui hujus anni 61*l.* 1½*d.* Qui sunt dividendi canonicis residenciariis subscriptis ibidem pro porcione sua causa residenciæ suæ, 19*l.* 4*s.* 5¾*d.* videlicet magistro Johanni Suthwell cum 50*s.* 6½*d.* de appruamento[2] capellæ de Patheleybrigge; 21*l.* 4*s.* 5¾*d.*,

(1) A place near Leeds, still famous for 'Yorkshire slates.'
(2) Emolument; see Ducange, s. vv. *Appruare*, etc. Scarcely, of Finchale glossary,

magistro Johanni Pakenham cum 40*s.* pro septimanis Rogacionum et Paschæ tunc ibidem existenti in residencia sua, et 50*s.* 6½*d.* de appruamento de Patheleybrigge; de 20*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.* magistro Johanni Shirwode, cum 26*s.* 8*d.* pro sept. Natalis Domini, et 50*s.* 6½*d.* de prædicto appruamento de Patheleybrigge. Quos solvit eisdem residenciariis. Et sic computans quietus.

Endorsed. 1472–3.

Labelled. C. R. 4.

No. 4 A. cir. 1475–6.

The heading is wanting; the remainder begins with 'Summa, 39*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d.*,' probably referring to tithes of Pately Bridge.

[Est] de 4*l.* 12*s.* de firma lini, canabi, et pulcinorum decimalium, necnon aliarum minutarum decimarum, tocius parochiæ Ripon' in diversis locis et villis subscriptis, exceptis minutis decimis de Patheley brigge, quæ dimittuntur cum altaragio ut supra, videlicet decimæ minutæ de Monkton, Thomæ Ledes Armigero, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Westwyk[1] eidem, 8*d.*; Eveston, Rog. Tennant, 8*d.*; Stodeley Magna, Will. Malory, 2*s.*; Stodeley Roger, Joh. Slyngesby[2]; Thorntonwodde, Tho. Bekwyth, 4*s.*; Bishopton, Rob. Carlyll, 20*d.*; Wynkesley, Joh. Cowell, 8*d.*; Skelton, dnæ. Johannæ Warde juniori, 3*s.*; Slennyngforth, tenent. ibidem, 3*s.*; Aldefeld, Will. Smyth, 3*s.*; Sharowe, Tho. Monketon cap., 3*s.*; Clotherom, dnæ. Marg. Pigot, 12*d.*; Salley, Joh. West, 4*s.*; Hewyk ad pontem, relictæ Rad. Radclyff[2]; Newby, Tho. Ledes, 2*s.*; Gyvendale, dnæ. Johannæ Warde seniori, 12*d.*; Thorpe, Joh. Percyvell, 4*s.*; Asmonderby, Rob. Marshall, 3*s.*; Ingarthorpe et Wallerthwate, Tho. Markynfelde, mil., 6*s.*; Nunwyk, tenent. ibidem, 8*d.*; Coppydhewyk, Ric. Wayter, 16*d.*; Hoton, Will. Malory, arm., 3*s.*; Sutton, Joh. Alanson, 8*d.*; North Stanley, Joh. Golthwate, 2*s.* 4*d.*; Westgate, Ripon, Will. Warwyk, 3*s.* 3*d.*; Alhalowgate, Laur. Derby, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Bondegate, relictæ Joh. Kendale, 4*s.*; Stanebriggate, Tho. Monkton cap., 4*s.*; Annesgate, Joh. Wales, 20*d.*; Bedernbank, Kirkgate, Crossegate, et Horsefayr, Aliciæ Forsett, 10*s.* et Skelgate, Agneti Walworth[2] per sacramentum computantis. Et de 6*s.* 11*d.* proven. de decimis molendinorum granat.

Firma minutarum decimarum.

(1) 'Decimæ de' repeated each time.
(2) No sum mentioned.

aquaticorum tocius parochiæ Ripon subscriptorum, molendinis archiepiscopalibus exceptis, videlicet molendinorum de Hoton Conyers,[1] Clotherom, 2*s.*; Stodeley Magna, 16*d.*; Wynkesley, 10*d.*; Aldefelde, Markyngton, et Thorntonwode, 9*d.* Et de 7*s.* 6*d.* de panno altaragio h. a. prout patet per parcell. super hunc compotum examinat. Summa, 106*s.* 4*d.*[2]

Bosci decimales. De aliquibus denariis provenientibus de precio bosci sive subbosci decimalium de boscis subscriptis, videlicet bosco de Gyvendale, bosco de Mulwath, bosco de Thevedale, bosco de Scrogscugh, bosco de Tanfeldlaunde, bosco manerio de Clotherum pertinente, bosco de Kelden, bosco de Wynkesley, bosco de Prestwod juxta Pikendale, bosco de Hesilhede, bosc. de Aldefeldebank et Ladyfall Johanni Norton militi pertinent., bosco Johannis Dobson apud Dalbank, bosco de Bottermappylhede, bosco Willelmi Burton, bosco vocato Kendalebanke ejusdem Willelmi, parco de Markynfelde, bosco de Rysowe aut bosco de Graveley, bosco vocato Dunscugh, bosco hæred. Johannis Kendale, bosco hæred. Johannis Halyday videlicet per dictum tempus hujus compoti non r. eo quod si aliquis hujusmodi prostratus fuit liberatur ad usum canonicorum residenciariorum ibidem. Nec r. de aliquo precio bosci decimalis proveniente de bosc. archiepiscopal. aut bosc. abbatis de Fontibus, videlicet per tempus prædictum, eo quod nullus boscus nec aliqua parcella bosci eorundem archiepiscopi et abbatis præterquam ad usus prostratus nec venditus fuit. Summa, nulla.

Legac. in testamentis. Set r. de 12*d.* proven. de denar. legatis in testamento Willelmi nuper de Sharowe pro decimis suis oblitis, et non plus h. a. per sacramentum computantis. Summa, 12*d.*

Oblac. magnat., nulla. Recepta denar. de canonicis, nulla. Vacaciones præbendarum, nulla.[3]

Spiritualitas Capituli. Set respondet de 16 *s.* provenientibus de institucione Milonis Raskyll vicarii, 8*s.*, et Johannis Grene capellani cantariæ Sancti Johannis Evangelistæ in ecclesia collegiata Ripon, 8*s.*, h. a. Et de 12*s.* provenientibus de probacione testamentorum Johannis Croyser, Roberti Marshall, Willelmi Broune nuper de Sharowe, Willelmi Sawle nuper vicarii in ecclesia prædicta, Aliciæ Playne, et Johannis Frankysshe capellani cantariæ Sancti Johannis Evangelistæ infra manerium domini [archiepiscopi Ebor. *interlined*] fundatum, defunctorum h. a., singulo ad 2*s.*

(1) No sum mentioned.

(2) Some further particulars added in the margin *secunda manu*, partly illegible.

(3) Entries in usual forms.

De probacione testamenti Thomæ Hawke, nuper capellani cantariæ ad altare Assumpcionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in ecclesia prædicta aut commissione bonorum Johannis Harleshay de Aldefeldemorehous non respondet eo quod eadem testamenta nondum probantur. Nec respondet de aliquibus denariis provenientibus de acquisicione testamentorum aliquarum personarum infra tempus prædictum defunctarum, eo quod nulla emanere. Summa, 28*s.*

Est de 22*d.* de perquis. xj curiarum tentarum ibidem infra dictum tempus hujus compoti, prout patet per extracta earundem curiarum super hunc compotum liberata. Summa, 22*d.* *Perquis. curiæ.*

Est [*sic*] onerat se gratis de 11*s.* per ipsum receptis de finibus xl^bus^ Thomæ Markynfelde militis de anno prox. præcedente, perantea non onerat eo quod idem Thomas Miles de hujusmodi finibus dicti anni prox. præcedentis non computavit, prout satis constat. Summa, 11*s.* *Recepta forinseca.*

Summa totalis receptæ cum arr. 124*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.* De qua, as in No. 5. Summa, 4*s.* 6*d.* *Resolucio redditus.*

Almost verbatim as in No. 5, but ending, 'et ij acr. terræ in Bisshopton ad 2*s.* per annum in tenura Matildæ Fencotes, eo quod pro redditu prædicto distringi non potest, 5*s.*' Summa, 19*s.* 7*d.* *Decasus redditus.*

Almost as in No. 2, but ends with a payment of 12*d.* to the chaplain of the chantry of the B. V. M. 'pro communibus,' etc. on three feasts in the year at 2*d.* each, for two years, 'ex avisamento magistri Johannis Pakenham, residenciarii ibidem. Item sol. magistro scolæ grammaticalis pro distribucionibus suis h. a. eodem modo sicut capellano prædicto, 12*d.* et non plus quia non plus solutum.' Summa, 45*s.* 1*d.* *Soluciones ministris.*

Almost as in No. 5, but makes no mention of the new commemoration of Saint Wilfrid. Summa, 38*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* *Sol. vicar. et al. min.*

Almost as in No. 5, but mutilated towards the end. Will. Sawer carries the dragon, and Laur. Lancaster is organist. The choristers' livery is 'coloris blodii.' *Expensæ necessariæ cum aliis solucionibus.*

No. 5. 1478–9.

Compotus Ricardi Lucas, capellani, deputati Johannis Shirborne capellani defuncti, nuper camerarii ecclesiæ collegiatæ beati Wilfridi Ripon, tam de omnibus recepcionibus suis quam de omnimodis solucionibus, misis, custibus, et expensis per *Ecclesia Collegiata Beati Wilfridi.*

ipsum factis causa officii sui, videlicet a festo Sancti Marci Evangelistæ anno Domini millesimo cccclxxviij° usque festum Sancti Marci Evangelistæ prox. sequens anno Domini M° cccc lxxix° scilicet per unum annum integrum.

Arreragia. Idem reddit compotum de 40*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* de arreragiis ultimi compoti anni proximi præcedentis, prout patet in pede ejusdem, super hunc compotum ostensi et examinati. Summa, 40*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*

Redditus et firmæ. Est de 43*s.* 1*d.* de r. div. lib. ten.——[1] Et de 33*s.* de f. div. cam.—, viz. unius in tenura Joh. Greggeson cap. ad 5*s.*, j in ten. Xpofori Kendale cap. ad 5*s.*, j in ten. Ricardi Lucas cap. ad 5*s.*, j in ten. Johannis Shirborne cap. ad 5*s.*, j subtus in ten. Willelmi Doo cap. ad 4*s.*, j subtus in ten. Roberti Sherop cap. ad 4*s.*, j in ten. Willelmi Loksmyth cap. ad 4*s.*, et j parvæ cameræ in tenura Xpofori Kendale cap. ad 12*d.* p. a. sol. ad terminos prædictos, videlicet pro eisdem terminis. Et de 2*s.* de f. unius gardini juxta portam mansionis præbendæ de Thorp infra cimiterium prædictum, sic affirmati[2] prædicto Xpoforo Kendale cap. h. a. sol. eisdem terminis. Et de 16*d.* de f. unius gardini infra dictum cimiterium sic dimissi Johanni Bolton h. a., sol. eisdem terminis. Et de 4*d.* de f. unius parcellæ terræ ex parte occidentali prædictæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ, nuper reservatæ pro le Pynfald pro districcionibus in eodem custodiendis, modo sic dimissæ Johanni Parteyk h. a., sol. eisdem terminis. Et de 7*s.* 4*d.* de f. capellæ de Clotherom, 2*s.*, cap. Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, 2*s.* 6*d.*, et cap. de Aldefelde h. a., 2*s.* 10*d.* De aliqua firma capellarum subscriptarum [the same are mentioned in a different order, but omitting 'Aldefeld' and including 'Westwyk'] non r., etc. Set respondet de 2*s.* de—Flask—sol. eisdem terminis. Summa, 4*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*

Oblaciones principales et æstivales. Est de 24*s.* 4*d.*—, viz. ad caput Sancti Wilfridi, 5*s.* 5½*d.*, altare Sancti Willelmi, nil, tumbam, nil, et in die Ascensionis Domini ad idem caput, 15*s.* 4*d.*, altare Sancti Willelmi, nil, tumbam Sancti Wilfridi, nil, feretrum ejusdem, 3*s.* 5½*d.*, ac in lez Cruddes vocatis Seintwilfridenedyll nil ultra denarios in diversis pixidibus oneratos inferius sicut continetur in quodam quaterno papiri in custodia computantis remanente. Et de

(1) These lines mean that the words follow as in the preceding account, or nearly so.

(2) Here and elsewhere we might perhaps read 'sicut,' and extend the abbreviated verb or participle accordingly.

$5\frac{1}{2}d.$ proven. de obl. communicatorum in f. Pentecostes h. a. De aliquibus den.—de obl. in eodem f. Pentecostes h. a. ultra—non r., eo quod [*ut supra*], nec r. de aliquibus den. obl. in capella Sancti Swythuni in f. ejusdem apud Skelton h. a. eadem causa. Nec r. de aliquibus den. obl. ad missam fraternitatis Corporis Christi infra tempus prædictum, causa prædicta. Nec r. de aliquibus den. obl. ad altare Sanctæ Trinitatis in f. ejusdem tam in choro quam in navi dictæ ecclesiæ h. a. dicta causa. Nec r. de aliquibus den. obl. in capellis subscriptis infra tempus hujus compoti, videlicet capella Sancti Johannis Baptistæ in Bondegate, cap. Beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ in Stanebriggate Ripon, causa qua supra. Set r. de 16*d.* de den. obl. in capella Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in dicto vico vocato Stanebriggate h. a. Et de 33*s.* 5*d.* per ipsum rec., de obl. ad dictum caput Sancti Wilfridi in f. Nativitatis ejusdem, 18*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, ad feretrum eodem die, 3*s.* 3*d.*, ad altam missam, 12*s.* $0\frac{1}{2}d.$, altare Sancti Willelmi, nil, tumbam Sancti Wilfridi, nil, ac in lez Cruddez vocatis Seintwilfridenedyll, nil, causa qua supra, sicut continetur in quaterno supradicto. Et de 21*d.* de den. obl. ad missam fraternitatis Exaltacionis Sanctæ Crucis in eodem festo. De den. obl. in capella B. M. V.—vulgariter appellata Our lady lofte—h. a. non r. causa in ix[a] particula præcedente annotata. Set resp. de $6\frac{1}{2}d.$ de den. obl. in capella de Aldefelde ad altare Sancti Laurencii Martiris, nil, altare ejusdem Laurencii in ecclesia Ripon, $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, altare Sancti Willelmi ibidem in festo Assumpcionis B. M. V., 5*d.*, et ad idem altare, nil, in f. Nativitatis ejusdem sicut cont. in q. p. Summa, 61*s.* 10*d.*

Est de 9*l.* 9*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ per ipsum receptis de finibus xl[abus] præbendæ de Monketon cum albis vaccarum, ovium matricum, vitulorum, rust. curtillag. xl[alium], cum——[1] 4*s.* 9*d.* de denariis Romanis vocatis Peterpenys[2] h. a. sicut continetur in quodam rotulo xl[ali] ubi omnes hujusmodi fines xl[ales] cum nominibus [*ut supra*]. Et de 4*l.* 17*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ de finibus xl[abus] albis vaccarum et aliis decimis in proxima particula præcedente annotatis, sicut continetur in quodam alio rotulo [*etc.*], cum 9*d.* de denariis Romanis in eodem rotulo specificatis. Et de 69*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ provenientibus de finibus xl[abus] præb. de Sharowe, cum 10*d.* denar. Roman., sicut cont. in iij[cio] rotulo [*etc.*]. And so with the other prebends; thus, 46*s.* 6*d.* and 12*d.* for Thorp, as in 4[th] *Fines quadragesimales.*

(1) These lines mean that the words follow as in the preceding account, or nearly so, and in like manner below.

(2) The Peter-pence are not included in this account.

roll; 51*s*. 10*d*. and 14*d*. for Givendale, as in 5[th]; 4*l*. 4*s*. 9*d*. and 17*d*. for Nunwick, as in 6[th]. Summa, 26*l*. 19*s*. 9½*d*.

Oblaciones principales yemales. Est de 7*s*. de den. obl., ad caput Sancti Wilfridi in festo Deposicionis ejusdem, 7*s*., tempore nundinarum yemalium per iij dies ad altare Sancti Willelmi, nil, tumbam Sancti Wilfridi e. t. ultra oblaciones in pixid. h. a. sicut cont. in q. p. De aliquibus den. obl. in f. Omnium Sanctorum aut ad missam matutinalem in festis Sancti Nicholai Episcopi, Sanctæ Katerinæ Virginis, sive ad altam missam in festo Purificacionis B. M. V. per tempus prædictum, non r., eo quod nullus denarius oblatus fuit ultra denarios pertinentes thes. ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ in eodem festo Purificacionis. Set respondet de 10½*d*. de den. obl., ad anulum, 8*d*., et calicem, 2½*d*., Sancti Wilfridi h. a. De aliquibus den. obl. ad altare Sancti Willelmi in festo Concepcionis B. M. V. et in festo Annunciacionis ejusdem [non r.] causa in iij[a] particula præcedente annotata. Set r. de 3*d*. de den. obl. ad missam Sancti Stephani, 3*d*., et ad missam Sancti Georgii nil h. a., sicut continetur in q. p. Et de 27*s*. 4*d*. de den. obl. ad iij missas in festo Natalis Domini h. a. Et de 37*s*. 9*d*. de denariis inventis in pixide ad caput Sancti Wilfridi per totum tempus hujus compoti, ultra oblaciones magnatum ut inferius. Et de 4*s*. 9½*d*. provenientibus de den. obl. in capellis subscriptis per tempus prædictum, videlicet capella de Clotherom, 2*s*. 8*d*.—— Skelton, 20½*d*. ——Gyvendale, nil —— Hoton, 5*d*. —— Thorntonwodde, nil —— Monketon, nil —— Aldfelde, nil, Stodeley Magna, nil, Westwyk, nil, Markynfeld, nil, Stodeley Roger, nil, Stodeley Barlet, nil, Hewyk ad Pontem, nil, et Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, nil, sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 78*s*.

Oblaciones in diversis pixidibus ibidem. Est de 23*s*. 11*d*. per ipsum rec. de obl. in diversis pixidibus subscriptis ex devocione fidelium infra tempus hujus compoti oblatis, videlicet pixide coram ymagine Beatæ Mariæ Pietatis in navi eccl. coll. prædictæ, 1*d*. —— ad pedes Crucifixi, 5*s*. 5*d*., —— coram ymagine B. Wilfridi ibidem, 8½*d*. —— ex parte australi tumbæ ibidem, nil,——ex parte boriali ejusdem tumbæ, 4½*d*. —— coram ymagine B. M. V. retro summum altare, 9½*d*. —— coram ymagine Scæ. Trinitatis et S. Leonis, 2*d*. —— in acu Sci. Wilfridi, 3*s*. 1*d*. —— Scæ. Sithæ in navi ecclesiæ, 4*d*. —— ad ostium occidentale dictæ ecclesiæ, 2*d*. —— Scæ. Sithæ super pontem borialem vulgariter nuncupatum Northbrigge, *Nota.* 11*s*. 1*d*. —— super pontem vocatum Bisshoptonbrigge, 10*d*., et pixide Sci. Antonii super pontem vocatum Hewykbrigge,

10½*d.* sicut cont. in quadam cedula in custodia computantis remanente, ultra denarios inventos in pixide ad caput Sci. Wilfridi ut superius oneratur. De aliquibus den. obl. in rubia cista ad pedes Sci. Wilfridi in prædicta navi eccl. coll. per tempus hujus compoti, aut alba cista retro hostium Scæ. Trinitatis ibidem, non r., eo quod assignantur per canonicos residenciarios ibidem fabricæ ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ ex devocione eorundem canonicorum. [*In marg.* memd. ad lo. cum dno. pro infrascripta summa unius anni præcedentis.] Summa, 23*s.* 11*d.*

22*d.* at adoration of Cross on Good Friday; 2*s.* 8½*d.* at the same on Easter Day; nothing at high mass on Easter Day; 6*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* from communicants as above—, viz. per manus Thomæ Noble, capellani, pro præbenda de Monketon, 50*s.*, Johannis Whixley, capellani, pro præbenda de Stodeley, 16*s.*10*d.*, Thomæ Monketon, capellani, pro præbenda de Sharowe, 18*s.*, Johannis Sherop, capellani, pro præbenda de Gyvendale, 13*s.*, Johannis Greggeson, capellani, pro præbenda de Nunwyk, 14*s.* 4*d.*, et Johannis Grene, capellani, pro præbenda de Thorp, 9*s.* 11*d.*, sicut continetur in quadam cedula papiri in custodia computantis remanente. Summa, 6*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* *Oblaciones Paschæ.*

Est de 14*s.* per ipsum receptis de xlij sponsalibus infra tempus prædictum, quolibet ad 4*d.* sicut [*etc.*]. Et de 36*s.* 3½*d.* de den. obl. ad sponsalia prædicta, prout [*etc.*]. Et de 13½*d.* de den. obl. ad purificaciones mulierum post dicta sponsalia. Et de 6*s.* 11*d.* provenientibus de den. obl. ad purificaciones mulierum post partum prout [*etc.*]. Summa, 58*s.* 4*d.* *Feoda sponsalium, cum oblacione purificacionum.*

Est de 30*s.* 11½*d.* provenientibus de oblacione mortuorum diebus sepulturæ eorundem, infra dictum tempus hujus compoti, prout patet in prædicto quaterno, in quo nomina eorundem mortuorum cum summis particulariter oblatis annotantur. Et de 2*s.* 11*d.* provenientibus de oblacione ad obitus diversarum personarum infra tempus prædictum, prout particulariter patet in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 33*s.* 10½*d.* *Oblaciones mortuorum.*

Est de 10*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* provenientibus de precio diversorum mortuariorum, tam vivorum quam mortuorum, proveniencium de diversis personis infra dictum tempus hujus compoti defunctis, sicut appreciata et vendita prout in prædicto papiri quaterno particulariter apparet. Summa, 10*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* *Mortuaria.*

Est de 4*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* de firma minutarum decimarum, videlicet lini, canabi, et pulcinorum[1] decimalium, necnon aliarum *Firma minutarum decimarum.*

(1) Poultry.

minutarum decimarum tocius parochiæ Ripon in diversis locis et villis subscriptis, minutis decimis de Pathleybrigge exceptis, quæ dimittuntur cum alteragio ibidem ut supra, scilicet decimæ de Monketon 7*s*. Johanni Pigot, decimæ de Eveston 8*d*. Rogero Tennant, dec. de Stodeley Magna 2*s*. Miloni Collesthor, dec. de Stodeley Roger 2*s*. Johanni Slyngesby, dec. de Thorntonwodde 4*s*. uxori Thomæ Bekwyth, x^mæ^ de Bisshopton 2*s*. Willelmo Yeresley, [*in margine* Wynkesley 12*d*. Xpoforo Duffeld], dec. de Wynkesley 8*d*. Johannæ Colvell, x^æ^ de Skelton 3*s*. Xpoforo Warde, x^mæ^ de Slennyngforde 3*s*. tenentur ibidem, x^æ^ de Aldefelde 3*s*. Rawlando Overhende, dec. de Sharowe 3*s*. Thomæ Monketon capellano et Rawlando Parke, dec. de Clotherom 2*s*. dominæ Margaretæ Pygot, x^æ^ de Salley 4*s*. Johanni West, x^æ^ de Hewyk ad pontem 3*s*. relictæ Radulphi Radclyff, x^æ^ de Newby super Yowr 2*s*. prædicto Xpoforo Warde [*in marg*. Roberto Horseman], x de Gyvendale 12*d*. eidem Xpoforo, x^æ^ de Thorp 4*s*. Egidio Newton per manucapcionem Thomæ Noble capellani, x^æ^ de Asmonderby 3*s*. Thomæ Markynfeld, militi, dec. de Ingarthorp, Wallerthwate, et Markyngton 5*s*. eidem Thomæ militi, x^æ^ de Markynfelde 12*d*. dicto Thomæ militi, dec. de Nunwyk 8*d*. Henrico Todde, x^æ^ de Coppedhewyk 20*d*. Willelmo Mychell, dec. de Hoton Conyars 3*s*. Johanni Nicholl capellano, x^æ^ de Sutton 8*d*. abbati de Fontibus, x^æ^ de North Stanley 2*s*. 4*d*. Thomæ Wescogh [*in marg*. Northstanley 2*s*.8*d*. tenentur ibidem], x^æ^ de Northlathes 2*d*. eidem Thomæ, x^æ^ de Westgate 3*s*.4*d*. Johanni Whixley capellano, decimæ de Alhalowgate 3*s*. 4*d*. Willelmo Thomson, x^æ^ de Bondegate 4*s*. relictæ Johannis Kendale, x^æ^ de Stanebriggate 4*s*. Roberto Wyvill, x^æ^ de Annesgate 2*s*. relictæ Roberti Bramehowe, dec. de Bedernbank, Kyrkgate, Crossegate, et Horsefayr 10*s*. Willelmo Mirescugh, et decimæ de Skelgate 3*s*. 4*d*. Agneti Walworth, per sacramentum computantis. Et de 9*s*. provenientibus de decimis molendinorum granat. aquaticorum tocius parochiæ Ripon, subscriptis molendinis archiepiscopalibus exceptis, videlicet molendini de Hoton Conyars, 2*s*., molendini de Clotherom, 2*s*., molendini de Stodeley Magna, 20*d*., molendini de Wynkesley, 10*d*., molendini de Aldefelde, 10*d*., et molendini de Markyngton, 20*d*., h. a., per sacramentum ejusdem computantis. Et de 7*s*. 10½*d*. de panno altaragio ibidem h. a. proveniente de diversis villis subscriptis, videlicet, villa de Monketon, 12*d*., Eveston, 4½*d*., Thorp, 9*d*., Asmonderby, 6*d*., Markyngton, 6*d*., Ingarthorp et Wallerthwate, 6*d*., Sharowe, 10*d*.,

Stanley, 6*d.*, Clotherom cum Sutton, 3*d.*, Skelton, 8*d.*, Gyvendale, 4*d.*, Hewyk ad Pontem, 6*d.*, Newby super Yowr, 4*d.*, Aldefelde, 4*d.*, et Coppedhewyk, 6*d.*, ut in compoto præcedente [*in marg.* Memorandum de decima xij ortorum juxta Bymyln, 8*d.*]. Summa, 111*s.* 8½*d.*

Est de 20*l.* de firma partis garb. et fœni decimalium villæ Ripon ultra cert. parcell. assign. thes. ecclesiæ cathedralis Ebor. sic affirmata h. a. solvenda ad terminos Invencionis Sanctæ Crucis et Deposicionis Sancti Wilfridi per æquales porciones. Et de 46*s.* 8*d.* de firma garb. et fœni decimalium villæ de Grantley, sicut dimissa tenent. ibidem h. a. Et de 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* de firma garb. et fœni decimalium villæ de Nydde sicut dimissa vicario ecclesiæ parochialis ibidem per indenturam. Et de 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* de firma garb. et fœni decimalium necnon altaragio villæ de Pathleybrigge, unacum minutis decimis ibidem sicut dimissa Johanni Walworth h. a., solvenda ad terminos Sancti Martini in yeme et Annunciacionis B. M. V., videlicet pro eisdem terminis infra dictum tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Summa, 33*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *Firma garb. et fœni dec. cum altaragio de Pathleybrigge.*

Est de 27*s.* 2*d.* de precio M[1] cccclx fasciculorum [1] decimalium infra dictum tempus hujus compoti, prostratorum et factorum in diversis boscis subscriptis diversis personis ad diversa precia venditorum, videlicet in bosco de Clotherom, Dcccc, precio singulæ centenæ 2*s.*, dominæ Margaretæ Pigot, 18*s.*; in bosco vocato Scroggescogh, CCC, precio centenæ 20*d.*, 5*s.*, sicut venditæ in bosco Johannis Halyday apud Dalbank, 2*s.* 6*d.*, Clx, precio centenæ 20*d.*, et in bosco de Kelden C, precio 20*d.* per sacramentum computantis. De aliquibus denariis provenientibus de precio bosci sive subbosci decimalium in boscis subscriptis, videlicet boscis de Gyvendale, Mulwath, Thedale, Tanfeldwodde, Wynkesley, Prestewode juxta Pykendale, Hesilhede, Aldefeldebanke, Ladyfall, Kattonbank, Johanni Norton militi pertinent. Bottermappilhede, Kendalebank, parco de Markynfelde, Rysoo, Graveley, Dunscogh, bosc. Johannis Kendale, Dalbank, videlicet per tempus hujus compoti, non respondet, eo quod nullus boscus aut subboscus ibidem prostratus nec venditus fuit, prout computans dicit super sacramentum suum. Summa, 27*s.* 2*d.* *Bosci decimales.*

de 20*s.* receptis de executor. testamenti Johannis Shirbourne, nuper capellani cantariæ Assumpcionis B. M. V. in ecclesia collegiata Ripon. per ipsum in dicto testamento legatis *Legata in testamentis.*

(1) Faggots.

ad summum altare pro decimis suis oblitis, sicut continetur in ij foliis papiri per ipsum computantem super hunc compotum ostensis et examinatis, et in custodia ejusdem computantis remanentibus. Summa, 20*s*.

Oblaciones magnatum. Est de 3*s*. 8*d*. provenientibus de oblac. comitis Northumbriæ 3*s*. et domini de Lovell 8*d*., per ipsos infra tempus prædictum oblatis ad caput Sancti Wilfridi, sicut continetur in prædictis ij foliis papiri in proximo titulo præcedente annotatis. Summa, 3*s*. 8*d*.

Recepta denariorum de canonicis. Est de 40*s*. provenientibus de denariis solutis per magistrum Willelmum Poteman canonicum residenciarium ibidem in principio residenciæ suæ, juxta formam cujusdam statuti ecclesiæ collegiatæ supradictæ inde editi et provisi, et in compoto anni proximi præcedentis oneratis ubi onerari non debuissent per scrutinium statuti ejusdem ecclesiæ super hunc compotum. Summa, 40*s*.

Vacacio præbendæ. De aliquibus denariis provenientibus de vacacione alicujus præbendæ in ecclesia collegiata prædicta h. a., non respondet, eo quod nulla vacabat, prout satis constat. Summa, nulla.

Spiritualit. Capituli. Set respondet de 12*s*. provenientibus de probac. testamentorum Ricardi Mowbrey, nuper capellani unius cantariæ in ecclesia prædicta, Henrici Mylner, Johannis Arneclyff nuper capellani cantariæ Johannis Ingylby in ecclesia B. M. V. de Stanebriggate, unius hominis nuper de Skelton, Ricardi Wayter, et Johannis Shirbourne nuper capellani cantariæ ibidem, defunctorum h. a., singulo testamento ad 2*s*. Et de 40*s*. provenientibus de institucione Johannis Whixley capellani, Willelmi Bayker capellani, magistri Johannis Spycer præbendarii præbendæ de Stodeley, Johannis Tone capellani, et Thomæ Labray unius vicarii in ecclesia prædicta, qualibet institucione ad 8*s*. De aliquibus denariis provenientibus de acquisicione testamentorum prædictorum aut correccionibus aliquarum personarum infra tempus prædictum, non respondet, eo quod null. denar. recepit. Summa, 52*s*.

Perquis. curiæ. Est de 18*d*. de perquis. curiæ tentæ infra dictum tempus hujus compoti, prout patet per extracta earundem super hunc compotum ostensa et examinata. Summa, 18*d*.

Summa totalis receptæ cum arrerag. 148*l*. 9*s*. 6*d*. De quibus

Resoluciones redditus. Idem computat in redditu resoluto magistro sive custodi hospitalis Beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ ut domino de Stodeley

Roger pro terr. et ten. communi canonicorum ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ pertinenti, prout alloc. est in compotis præcedentibus, 4*s.* 6*d.* Summa, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Est in decasu redditus iij acrarum terræ in Wynkesley, quondam Goslini de Brathewate cum denariis Romanis h. a., 7*d.* [quia nescitur ubi jacet, *inserted above*]. Et in dec. liberi redditus unius tofti in Walburn, quondam Johannis Cleseby militis, modo in tenura Johannis domini le Scrope de Bolton, eadem causa, 12*d.* Et in d. l. r. ij toftorum et unius bovatæ terræ in Melmerby, quondam Ricardi Stoklowe h. a. causa prædicta, 12*d.* Et in d. r. unius tofti et iiij^or^ acr. terræ in Wynkesley Willelmi Tempest militis, cum denariis Romanis h. a., 7*d.* Et in d. r. pro uno tofto in Bondegate, quondam Johannis Markynfeld hæredis Johannis Fencotes h. a., 4*d.* Et in d. l. r. xiiij acr. terræ in campis de Disforth, quondam Johannis Cleseby, modo domini le Scrope de Bolton, 2*s.* Et in d. r. unius tenementi in Westgate Ripon, abbatis de Fontibus, 6*d.* Et in d. r. unius mesuagii in Ploxomgate Ripon, quondam Willelmi Stawe militis, et nuper Xpofori Malory, 6*d.* Et in d. r. unius mesuagii in Markyngton, ex parte occidentali finis ejusdem villæ, quondam Johannis Calgarth et modo Elizabeth Arthyngton, cum denariis Romanis h. a., 13*d.* Et in d. r. unius tenementi et di. acræ terræ in Stodeley Roger hæredis Margaretæ Frankysshe, 7*d.* Et in d. r. unius tofti et x acr. terræ quondam Henrici Puffyn ac Henrici Newby, nuper de Hoton Conyars, modo in tenura Willelmi Malory ad 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum, ultra 8*d.* solutos h. a., 2*s.* 8*d.* Et in d. l. r. di. acræ terræ in Sutton Holgrave, quondam Thomæ Broune et nuper Johannis Hokham ac modo Johannis Norton militis, 4*d.* Et in d. [*verso*] l. r. di. acræ terræ in Grantley, quondam Johannis Lemynge, modo Johannis Quasbargh et Emmotæ uxoris ejus, [*illegible*] 13*d.* Et in dec. lib. redd. terræ et tenementi nuper Johannis Markynfeld, 2*s.* Et in d. r. [*illegible*], nuper Rogeri filii Rogeri Whelewright, cum denariis Romanis, 7*d.* Et in d. r. [*blank*] acr. terræ in Spilcrofte, hæred. Willelmi Ledes per annum, 1*d.* Et in d. r. unius tenementi in Ploxomgate ad 9*d.* et 1*d.* Romanum per annum in tenura Thomæ Scardburgh, unius acræ terræ in campo de Stodeley in tenura ejusdem Thomæ ad [*blank*], unius tofti et iiij acr. terræ in Newby super Yowre ad 6*d.* in tenura Xpofori Warde armigeri, unius bovatæ terræ in Gyvendale nuper Johannis Watson ad 12*d.* et 1*d.* Romanum in tenura dicti Xpofori Warde, et ij acr.

Decasus redditus.

terræ in Bisshopton ad [*blank*; videatur comp. præced., *in margine*]. Summa, 19*s*. 7*d*.

Soluciones ministris ecclesiæ ibidem.

Almost *verbatim* as in No. 2, but does not mention the payment of 6*d*. to ministers at the morrow-mass of St. Stephen. The distributions to the schoolmaster 'pro communibus,' etc., were not paid. At the end we find 'Et sol. xj capellis capellis[1] for. pro capis suis deferendis in festis Nat. Beati Wilfridi, Natalis Domini, et Paschæ h. a., 2*s*. 9*d*. Summa, 43*s*. 10*d*.

Soluciones vicariis et aliis ministris.

Est in salar. vj vicariorum dictæ ecclesiæ ad iiij^or^ anni terminos, videlicet primo die Julii, primo die Octobris, primo die Januarii, et primo die Aprilis, quolibet capiente ad quemlibet terminum h. a. 20*s*., 24*l*. Et in salar. iij diaconorum ad nundinas æstivales et yemales h. a., quolibet capiente ad utrasque nundinas 6*s*. 8*d*., 40*s*. Et in salar. iij subdiaconorum dictæ ecclesiæ ad dicta tempora, quolibet capiente 3*s*. 4*d*., 20*s*. Et sol. iij diaconis et iij subdiaconis secundum cursum suum in ecclesia prædicta septimanatim ministrantibus pro vadiis suis, æquali porcione inter se dividenda, 2*s*. 4*d*., 6*l*. 20*d*. Et in salar. vj choristarum secundum cursum suum in eadem ecclesia septimanatim ministrantibus per annum pro vadiis suis æquali porcione inter se dividenda, unde in qualibet septimana ij choristis 14*d*., 60*s*. 8*d*. Et in denariis solutis iij thuribulariis et iij pathenariis pro lij diebus dominicis et aliis festis ix leccionum ac in octabis Omnium Sanctorum, 32*s*. 10*d*. Et sol. eisdem thurib. et iij pathenar. pro commemoracione B. M. V. et Apostolorum ac Beati Wilfridi, necnon octabis diversorum Sanctorum, unacum commemoracione Beati Wilfridi noviter per convocacionem cleri Ebor. provinciæ introducta,[2] scilicet pro vj septimanis inter festum Paschæ et festum Pentecostes,

(1) So in MS., perhaps for 'xj capellanis capellarum forinsecarum.'

(2) That is, for the parish of Ripon. The 'Commemorations' here referred to consisted of special antiphons, etc., and of three proper lections, in memory of the Blessed Virgin or of particular saints, especially local saints. The York Breviary refers to the Convocation of 1478 as having made certain regulations as to commemorations of St. William therein contained (Surtees ed., i. 692–698). There are no such commemorations of St. Wilfrid in this, if indeed in any, edition of the Breviary, but there are in the MS. Psalter of 1418 *secundum usum Riponiæ*, which contains Breviary Offices for St. Wilfrid *infra parochiam*. The commemoration referred to in this and later rolls as *noviter introducta* was perhaps *cum regimine chori* or in some other way requiring the services of the thuriblers and pateners. See *Brev. Ebor.* i. 673–706, and *Brev. Sarum* (Cambridge ed.) reff. s. v. *Commemoratio* in indices.

in septimana in Adventu Domini, et iij septimanis in xlª h. a. accidentibus, qualibet septimana ad 4*d*. prout patet in quodam p'tos [?] [1] ipsius computantis super compotum præcedentem ostenso, 15*s*. 4*d*. Et sol. cuidam subthuribulario pro lij festis duplicibus pro unoquoque festo 1*d*., 4*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 38*l*. 14*s*. 10*d*.

Expensæ necessariæ.

Est in denariis solutis pro papiro [et] pergameno emptis pro hoc compoto et aliis parcellis huic compoto pertinentibus, 2*s*. Et in denariis solutis pro cera deservienti sigillo capituli et officio commissaritatis [2] h. a., nil. Et in denariis solutis diversis ministrallis ex regardo interessentibus ad processionem in festo Ascensionis Domini et iij diebus proxime præcedentibus h. a., 10*s*. Et sol. consimilibus ministrallis similiter interessentibus ad processionem in festo Sancti Wilfridi mense Augusti ex cons., 6*s*. 8*d*. Et sol. Ricardo Chapman portanti draconem coram processione in festo Ascensionis Domini et per iij dies præcedentes, cap. per diem 4*d*., 16*d*. Et in denariis sol. ministris villæ Ripon vocatis Wakemen, deservientibus feretro in festo Ascensionis Domini et per iij dies præcedentes ac in festo Sancti Wilfridi mense Augusti, 2*s*. Et sol. parcario archiepiscopi Ebor. pro palmis et edera præparandis erga diem dominicam in festo Ramispalmarum, 2*s*. Et sol. pro dictis palmis lucrandis cum car. earundem, 6*d*. Et in denariis solutis diversis ministris ad vj altaria ibidem auxiliantibus et ministrantibus circa communionem parochianorum per iij dies in festo Paschæ, æquali porcione inter se dividenda, unde ad quodlibet altare uno ministrante vinum [3] et ij tenentibus manutergia ac ij custodientibus ostia, capientibus ad quodlibet altare 10*d*., 5*s*. Et in denariis solutis pro xij virgis panni lanii coloris blodii melly [4] pro vestura choristarum prædictarum h. a., precio cujuslibet virgæ 14*d*., 14*s*. Et sol. pro ij ceriis comburentibus ex utraque parte fertri Sancti Wilfridi h. a., 4*s*., cum

(1) Portos (?); a breviary was perhaps exhibited.

(2) A unique example of the latter seal is engraved in vol. ii. p. 222.

(3) As late as 1281 the Communion was administered under both kinds in cathedrals and monasteries, but it was then ordered that in minor churches the celebrant only should receive in both kinds. Unconsecrated wine was still given to communicants that they might the more easily swallow the consecrated Host which they had received, and the simple folk were to be instructed that what was given them in the chalice was but wine and water. See *Layfolks' Mass-book*, 381 *n.*; Myrc's *Parish Priest*, 8, 73, Lyndwood (1679), p. 8.

(4) Blue medley or mixture.

supradictis 2*s*. exeuntibus de quodam clauso vocato Flask. Et sol. Laurencio Lancastour pro lusione super organa ad 3*s*. 4*d*. per annum, scilicet pro h. a. 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in allocacione eidem Laurencio pro missa B. M. V. in capella ecclesiæ prædictæ vocata Ladylofte cum nota et organis custodiend. h. a., 10*s*. Summa, 60*s*. 10*d*.

Resolu-ciones præbend. Est in res. facta præbendario præbendæ de Monketon pro parcella sua garb. et fœni decimalium in campo Ripon' h. a., 10*l*. Et præbendario præb. de Stodeley pro parcella sua in dicto campo Ripon', 20*s*. Et præbendariis præbendarum de Gyvendale, Sharowe, Thorp, et Nunwyk, quolibet eorum capiente in campo Ripon' prædictæ pro parcella sua, 6*s*. 8*d*., 26*s*. 8*d*. Et sol. fabricæ ecclesiæ Ripon' prædictæ pro parcella sua h. a., 2*s*.[1] Cancellatur quia non sol. Summa, 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Feodæ. Est in feodo ipsius computantis percipientis 66*s*. 8*d*. per annum causa officii sui, prout allocatum est in compoto præcedente, 66*s*. 8*d*. Et in feodo Johannis Shirbourne et Xpofori Kendale capellanorum pro custodia capitis Sancti Wilfridi et colleccione diversarum oblacionum ibidem, percipient. 20*s*. per annum causa officii sui, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi feodi per dictum tempus hujus compoti, 20*s*. Et in feodo Roberti Wyvill, auditoris, percip. 13*s*. 4*d*. p. a. causa officii sui, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi feodi per tempus prædictum, 13*s*. 4*d*. Et in regardo dato clerico auditori ad 3*s*. 4*d*. p. a. ut pro h. a., 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in feodo concesso per dominos capituli Roberto Wylson in utroque jure bacallario ut requisitus aut rogatus concilium suum sanum præstet in negoc. hujus capituli ad 10*s*. per annum, 10*s*. Cancellatur quia non sol. Summa, 103*s*. 4*d*.

Reparaciones. Est in denariis solutis pro emendacione ostii cameræ Willelmi Loksmyth, unius decanorum in ecclesia collegiata supra, infra tempus prædictum, scilicet Ricardo Wright pro opere carpentr., 3*d*., tabulis et clavis, 3*d*., sarracione vij gystez, 4*d*., pro area dictæ cameræ Ricardi Lucas capellani, et Ed° Wright pro imposicione earundem gystez ibidem per unum diem di. capient. per diem 4*d*. per sacramentum computantis et sicut continetur in quadam cedula papiri super hunc compotum ostensa et in custodia ipsius computantis remanente, 16*d*. Et in denariis solutis pro emendacione ostii cameræ Xpofori Kendale capellani, et unius fenestræ ejusdem cameræ per

(1) A line drawn through.

Mathæum Pierson carpentarium operatæ, 10*d*. Summa, 2*s*. 2*d*.

Est in denariis liberatis executoribus magistri Johannis Pakenham nuperresidenciarii ibidem in plena solucione porcionis suæ eidem contingentis occasione residenciæ suæ, prout patet per indenturam inde inter executores ejusdem nuper residenciarii et Johannem Shirbourne capellani, nuper camerarii ibidem, factam iiij[to] die Maii anno Maii [*sic*] A° Domini M° cccclxxviij° super compotum ostensum, 18*l*. 19*s*. 7¾*d*. Et in denariis liberatis magistro Johanni Suthwell altro [*sic*] nuper residenciario in parte solucionis porcionis suæ per aliam indenturam inde inter eundem magistrum Johannem Suthwell et dictum nuper camerarium, factam xxvj[to] die Marcii anno Domini M° cccclxxviij° super hunc compotum similiter ostensam et in custodia computantis remanentem, 18*l*. 12*s*. 11¾*d*. Summa liberac. denar. 37*l*. 12*s*. 7½*d*. *Liberaciones denariorum.*

Summa omnium allocacionum et liberacionum denariorum, 108*l*. 4½*d*. Et deb. 48*l*. 13½*d*. Qui onerantur in compoto anni prox. sequentis.

Memorandum quod pardonatur vic. de Nid ex certis causis per W. Poteman Residenciarium, 20*s*.[1]

Johannem Percyvell ballivum capituli et collectorem extract. curiæ ejusdem ut pro perquisitis curiæ annorum septimi, 2*s*. 10*d*., sexti, 22*d*., quinti, 22*d*., quarti, 2*s*. 9*d*., tercii, 20*d*., prox. præcedentis, 19*d*., et hujus anni, 18*d*., 14*s*. 1*d*. *Super.*

Alianoram Percyvell nuper firmariam minutarum decimarum villatæ de Thorp ad 4*s*. per annum a retro non sol. pro anno ix[no] præcedente, 4*s*.

Xpoforum Kendale capellanum, nuper camerarium ibidem, de arreragiis super ipsum remanentibus in pede compoti anni iiij[ti] præcedentis, 19*s*. 11½*d*.

Ipsum computantem de arreragiis hujusmodi officii sui hujus anni, 46*l*. 3*s*. 1*d*., cum 20*s*. de porcione magistri Johannis Suthwell nuper residenciarii ibidem anno prox. præcedente, 3*s*. de firma minutarum decimarum de Asmunderby, et 40*s*. sol. per magistrum W. Poteman super protestacione residenciæ suæ.

Endorsed. B. 3. In the Exchequer. The Dean and Chapter

(1) In a different hand, probably that of Poteman himself.

of the Collegiate Church of Ripon, petitioners, and Abraham Parker and others, defendants, 1779, Sept. 24. Exhibited on the execution of a commission at Ripon for examination of witnesses in this cause, and deposed to by Mr. Peter Taylor on the Plts part.

(*Signed*) John Matthews.
Robt. Lakeland.
John Romans.

1478–9.

Compotus pro anno 1479.

Pateley bryg, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* dimiss. Johanni Walworth, and some other memorandum now illegible.

No. 6. 1502–3.

Comp. Will. Stabull cap. camerarii a festo S. Marci usque idem festum 1502–3.[1]

Arr. Nulla hic quia [*blank*].

Redd. et firmæ. Set r. de 43*s.* 1*d.* de redd. lib. tenencium. Et de 30*s.* 4*d.* de firma camerarum infra cimiterium in tenura Ric. Lucas, 5*s.*; Will. Leydes, 5*s.*; Joh. Thomson, 5*s.*; Emmotæ Kendall, 5*s.* [Joh. Wall cap., 16*d.* *interlined* [2]]; Joh. Wall cap. [Thomæ Loksmyth, *interlined*] 4*s.*; Will. Stabull, 4*s.*; Tho. Buk [Tho. Harnour *interlined*] 16*d.* h. a. per spacium unius quart. anni et terciæ partis quart. anni; prædict. Emm. Kendall, 12*d.* Et de 4*s.* 8*d.* de f. ij gardinorum ibidem quorum unum in ten. Ric. Lucas cap., 2*s.*, et alterum in ten. fabricæ ecclesiæ, 2*s.*, ac j parcellæ nuper le Pynfold pro districcione averiorum in ten. Rob. Kendall, 8*d.* Et de 7*s.* 4*d.* de f. capellæ de Clotherom, 2*s.*, cap. Sci. Michaelis, 2*s.* 6*d.*, et de Aldefeld, 2*s.* 10*d.* De aliqua f. capellarum subscript. h. a. viz. Hewyk, Salley, Markynfeld, Skelton, Westwyk, Thornton, et Stodeley Roger non r. eo quod nullos denarios recepit de eisdem capellis, prout dicit super sacramentum suum. Set r. de 2*s.* de le Flaske in tenura hær. Will. Ingylby mil. Summa, 4*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*

Fines xlter Est de 9*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* de finibus xlbus præbendæ de Monkton cum albis vaccarum, ovium matricium, vitulorum, rust. curt. ac

(1) These rolls will now be given in an abridged form, while the particulars will be retained. Omissions of immaterial words, such as are printed above, are not here indicated.

(2) Not included in the totals.

cum 4*s*. de denar. Romanis. Et de 73*s*. 10*d*. de Stodeley cum albis vaccarum et minutis decimis cum 13*d*. de denar. Rom. Et de 73*s*. 2*d*. de Sharowe cum 15*d*. Et de 52*s*. 7½*d*. de Thorp cum 16*d*. Et de 58*s*. 11½*d*. de Gyvendale cum 21*d*. Et de 4*l*. 2*s*. 1½*d*. de Nunwyk cum 21*d*. Summa, 26*l*. 6*s*. 9½*d*.

Est de 11*s*. 2*d*. viz. ad caput S. Wilf., 12*d*., altare S. Will. tumbam S. Wilf. et in die Ascens. Dni. ad idem caput, 7*s*. 8*d*., altare S. Will. tumbam S. Wilf. feretrum ejusdem, 2*s*. 6*d*., ac in le Cruddes, nil ultra den. invent. in pixide oner. inferius sicut continetur in quodam quaterno papiri, *etc*. Et de 2*d*. de denar. oblatis per communicantes in festo Pentecostes. De oblatis [aliis] in f. prædicto non r. eo quod nullus denarius oblatus fuit. Nec r. de den. obl. in capella S. J. B., cap. B. M. V. in Stanebriggate sive cap. B. M. Magd. ibidem eo quod, *etc*. Nec r. de den. obl. ad missam fraternitatis C. C. eo quod, *etc*. Nec r. de den. obl. ad altare S. Trinitatis in f. ejusdem eadem causa. Set r. de 22*s*. 10*d*. de den. obl. ad caput S. Wilf. in f. nat. ejusdem, 6*s*. 8*d*., ad feretrum eodem die, 2*s*., ad altam missam, 14*s*. 2*d*., altare S. Will. tumbam S. Wilf. ac in leȝ cruddes sicut cont. in quaterno prædicto. Et de 2*s*. 8*d*. de den. obl. ad missam fraternitatis S. Crucis in f. Exaltacionis ejusdem. De den. obl. in capella vulgariter nuncupata Owreladykyrke in f. Nat. ejusdem non r. eo quod null. den. obl. fuit. Set r. de nil in cap. de Aldefeld, et ad altare S. Willelmi, *etc*., *as in No*. 4. Et de 1*d*. de den. obl. coram ymagine Sci. Rochi juxta Scæ. Trinitatis retro summum altare. Summa, 36*s*. 11*d*. *Obl. principales æstivales.*

Est de 2*s*. 1*d*. ad caput S. Wilf. altare S. Will. tumbam S. Wilf. ultra obl. in pixid. h. a. In f. Omn. Scor., ad missam mat. in f. S. Katerinæ null. den. ultra den. pertinentes Thes. Set r. de 3½*d*. ad annulum et calicem S. Wilf. Ad altare S. Will. in f. Conc. B. V. aut Annunc. null. den. Set r. de 8*d*. ad missam S. Stephani ac ad missam S. Katerinæ. Et de 34*s*. 6*d*. ad iij missas in f. Nat. Dni. Et de 12*s*. 4½*d*. ad caput S. Wilf. ultra obl. magnatum. Et de capellis scil. de Clotherom, Gyvendale, Skelton, Hoton, Thorntonwod, Monketon, Markynfeld, Aldefeld, Stodley Roger, Stodeley Magna, Stodeley Barlet, Westwyk, et Hewyk ad pontem, ac Sci. Michaelis null. den. Et de 12*d*. in cap. B. M. V. super Bysshoptonbrygge. Et de 12*d*. de denar. obl. ad missam matutinalem in eccl. coll. prædicta in f. Epiph. Dni. h. a. ut in quaterno prædicto. Summa, 51*s*. 11*d*. *Obl. principales yemales.* *Nota.*

Oblac. in diversis pixidibus. Est de 42*s.* 4*d.* viz. pixide coram ymagine Pietatis, 1½*d.*: ad pedes Crucifixi, 3*s.* 10½*d.*; pixide coram ymagine Sce. [*sic*] Antonii ex parte australi ostii chori, 2½*d.*; ex parte austr. tumbæ S. Wilf., 10*d.*; ex parte boriali ejusdem, 7½*d.*; coram ymagine B. M. V. retro summum altare, 12*d.*; ymag. S. Trin. et S. Leonis, 2*s.* 4*d.*; S. Sithæ in navi, 8½*d.*; ad ostium occid., nil; Northbrigge, 21*s.* 9*d.*; Hewykbrigge, 5*s.* 5½*d.*; coram ymaginibus Sci. Niniani, 5*d.*; Brigittæ, ½*d.*; et Crucifixi juxta organa, nil; ac regis Henrici vj[ti] nuper regis Angliæ, 4*d.*; in acu S. Wilf., 4*s.* 7½*d.* ultra denar. inventos in pixide ad caput Sci. Wilf. superius oneratos.

De aliquibus den. obl. ad pedes Sci. Wilf. in rubia cista retro capell. S. Trinitatis non r. eo quod assignantur per canonicos residenciarios ibidem fabricæ ejusdem ex devocione eorundem canonicorum prout satis constat. Summa, 42*s.* 4*d.*

Oblaciones Paschæ. Est de 12*d.* ad crucem adorandam in die Parasceves. Et de 11½*d.* ad cruc. adorand. in die Paschæ. Et de 6*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* per communicatos in Cœna Dni. die Paschæ, ac vigilia ejusdem, per manus Joh. Preston cap. pro præb. de Monketon, 53*s.* 11½*d.*; Will. Wilson pro præb. de Stodeley, 19*s.* 4½*d.*; Ric. Coyk cap. pro pr. de Sharowe, 19*s.* 7½*d.*; Will. Darby pro pr. de Gyvendall, 14*s.* 1*d.*; Rob. Whixley cap. pro pr. de Thorp, 10*s.* 8½*d.* et Tho. Wilson cap. pro pr. de Nunwyk, 16*s.* 5*d.* De aliquibus den. obl. ad altam missam in die Paschæ h. a. [non r.] eo quod nullus denarius oblatus fuit prout satis constat. Summa, 6*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.*

Feoda sponsalium. Est de 13*s.* de xxxix sponsalibus ad 4*d.* Et de 31*s.* 4*d.* de den. obl. ad sponsalia prædicta. Et de nil de den. obl. post dicta sponsalia. Et de 6*s.* 7*d.* de Pur. mulierum post partum. Summa, 50*s.* 11*d.*

Oblac. mort. Est de 30*s.* 3*d.* de obl. mort. Et de 2*s.* 9*d.* de obl. ad obitus. Summa, 33*s.*

Mortuaria. Est de 15*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* de precio mortuariorum tam vivorum quam mortuorum. Summa, 15*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*

Decimæ minutæ. Est de 4*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* [*as in No.* 5] dec. de Monketon relictæ Johannis Pygot, 9*s.*; Eveston, tenent. ibidem, 10*d.*; Westwyk, Edwardo Whytheȝ, 12*d.*; Stodeley Magna, Johanni Mallory armig., 16*d.*; Stodeley Roger, ux. Rob. Orton, 2*s.*; Thorntonwod ux. Thomæ Bekwyth, 4*s.*; Bysshopton Thomæ Rawe, 20*d.*; Wynkesley tenent. ibidem, 3*s.* 3*d.*; Skelton Xpoforo Warde, 3*s.*; Slenyngford tenent. ibidem, 3*s.*; Aldefeld Johanni Wilson, 3*s.*; Sharowe Rad. Pygott militi, 3*s.*; Clotherom eidem Rad.

Pygott, 2*s.*; Salley relictæ Joh. West, 4*s.*; Hewyk ad pontem Xpoforo Warde militi, 3*s.*; Newby eidem Xpof. Warde, 2*s.*; Gyvendale dicto Xpof. Warde, 12*d.*; Thorpe Ricardo Lucas, capellano, 4*s.*; Markynfeld et Asmonderby Nyniano Markynfeld arm., 12*d.*; Ingarthorp, Markyngton, et Wallerthwate eidem Niniano, 6*s.*; Nunwyk, 8*d.*; Coppedhewyk Thomæ Burton, 2*s.*; Hoton Conyers Johanni Malory arm., 3*s.*; Sutton abbati de Fontibus, 8*d.*; North Staneley et Northlathes tenent. ibidem, 2*s.* 10*d.*; Westgate Rogero Mylns, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Alalowgate magistro Thomæ Bakhous, 3*s.* 4*d.*; Bondegate relictæ Johannis Kendall, 4*s.*; Stanebriggate Roberto Neylott, 4*s.*; Annesgate Xpoforo Mallory, 2*s.*; Bedernbank, Kyrkgate, Crossegate, et Horsfare, vicariis Rypon, 10*s.*; et Skelgate Agneti Walworth, 4*s.*, sic dimiss. per sacramentum computantis. Et de 11*s.* de dec. molend. tocius parochiæ Ripon', molendinis archiepiscopalibus exceptis, viz. molend. de Hoton Conyars, Stodeley Magna h. a., Clotherom, Wynkesley, Aldefeld, Markyngton, et Gyvendale h. a. per sacramentum computantis. Et de 7*s.* 10½*d.* de panno altaragio de Monketon, Clotherom cum Sutton, Gyvendale, Hewyk ad pontem, Newby super Yowr, Aldefeld et Coppedhewyk. Summa, 116*s.* 9½*d.*

Est de 20*l.* de Ripon ultra [*as in No.* 5]. Et de 46*s.* 8*d.* de Grantley. Et de 73*s.* 4*d.* de Nydde. Et de 6*l.* de Patheleybriggeȝ. Summa, 32*l.* *Firma garb. etc. de Patheleybriggez.*

Est de 10*s.* 8*d.* de precio fasciculorum: Markynfeld ccc., 8*s.*; c., 2*s.* 8*d.* prostrat. apud [*blank*]. De aliquo prec. de dec. bosc. de Dalbank, Clotherom, Thedale, Scroggescogh, Slenyngford Wod, Ingarthorp, Markyngton, Gyvendale, Mulwath, Wynkesley, Prestwod juxta Pykendall, Hesylwod, Ladyfall, Kendallbankes, bosc. Joh. Kendell, Tanfeldlaund,[1] non r. eo quod etc. Summa, 10*s.* 8*d.* *Bosc. decimal.*

Est de 6*s.* 2*d.* de exec. test. Radulphi Warde, 6*d.*; Will. Bocher, 4*d.*; Joh. Herreson, 2*s.*; Joh. Bourne, 4*d.*; Will. Lawson, 12*d.*, et relictæ Walteri Herreson, 2*s.*, ad summum altare pro dec. oblitis. Summa, 6*s.* 2*d.* *Legat. in testamentis.*

Est de 12*d.* de obl. dni. abbatis de Towerhyll, 4*d.*; dni. abbatis de Wolbourne, 4*d.*, et dni. abbatis de Coram,[2] 4*d.* Summa, 12*d.* *Oblac. magnat.*

(1) Underlined and marked by index 2da manu.

(2) The Cistercian abbeys of St. Mary Grace or East Minster juxta Turrim in London, and Woburn in Bedfordshire, and the Premonstratensian abbey of Corham or Coverham in Yorkshire.

Recepta denar. canonic. Est de 40*s*. de magistro Andree [*sic*] Newman[1] canonico eccl. coll. prædictæ pro protestacione sua de residencia sua servanda in dicta ecclesia h. a. observata juxta formam statut. dictæ ecclesiæ ut in comp. præced. hic oneratur. Summa, 40*s*.

Spiritualitas. Est de 10*s*. per manus Rob. Dokker capellani, decani capituli eccl. coll. prædictæ h. a. de probac. test. et acquietan., viz. test. Ric. Clerkson cap. 2*s*.; Tho. Bayn, 2*s*.; Will. Anderson, 2*s*.; Elizabeth Baynbrigge, 2*s*.; et test. Joh. Siggeswyk, 2*s*. h. a. prout patet in una cedula papiri manu dicti decani scripta, super hunc compotum examinata, et inter memor. h. a. remanente. De aliquibus correccionibus h. a. non r. eo quod nulla correccio ibidem accidit. Et de 8*s*. de institucione Will. Wilson cap. cantariæ ad altare Sci. Andreæ. Summa, 18*s*.

Perquis. curiæ. Est de 4*d*. de perquis. curiæ ibidem h. a. tentæ infra tempus hujus compoti. Summa, 4*d*.

Recepta forinseca. Est [*sic pro* 'et'] onerat se gratis de 7*s*. 9*d*. per ipsum rec. de precio argenti minime boni proveniente de moneta rec. de oblac. et aliis proficuis in officio ipsius computantis h. a. sic vendita Nanyng Goldsmyth per sacramentum dicti computantis. Summa, 7*s*. 9*d*.

Summa totalis receptæ, 105*l*. 16*s*. 4½*d*. De quibus,

Resolucio redditus. Magistro Hosp. S. M. M. [*as in No.* 5] 4*s*. 6*d*. Summa, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Decas. redd. Almost as in No. 5. Summa, 19*s*. 10*d*.

Sol. ministr. Almost as in No. 5. Summa, 44*s*.

Sol. vicar. et aliis ministris. As in No. 5, but has 'necnon in Octobr. [*sic*] divers. scor. ac in commemoracione beati Wilfridi;' does not mention the 'p'tos.' Summa, 38*l*. 14*s*. 10*d*.

Expensæ necessariæ. As in No. 5, but has 'pro xij virgis panni lannii coloris tawne pro vestura choristarum.' Summa, 60*s*. 10*d*.

Resol. præb. As in No. 5. Summa, 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Feoda. Est in feodo ipsius computantis percipientis 66*s*. 8*d*. per annum causa officii sui videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi officii sui h. a. prout est alloc. in comp. præced., 66*s*. 8*d*. Et in feodo Thomæ Percivall, cap. custodis capitis Sci. Wilfridi ac colligentis diversas oblaciones ibidem, percipient 20*s*. p. a. causa laboris sui, videlicet in allocacione hujusmodi feodi prout alloc. est in comp. præc. 20*s*. Et in f. Rob. Baroclogh audi-

io/

(1) Installed Feb. 5, 1501-2 (ii. 241).

toris, percipientis 13*s.* 4*d.* p. a. causa officii sui una cum 3*s.* 4*d.* sibi concessis de regardo pro scriptura præfati compoti clare in pergameno prout similiter allocatur in comp. præc. 16*s.* 8*d.* Summa, 103*s.* 4*d.*

Est in denar. per supradictum computantem solutis infra tempus hujus compoti pro reparacionibus diversis videlt. pro emendacione hostii gardini infra cimiterium ecclesiæ in tenura Ric. Lucas cap. ac pro leȝ tabul. dicti hostii et palis, 10*d.*, et j stapul ferri pro dicto hostio, et Joh. Smyth fabro pro cera, 2½*d.*, cum clavo [*sic*] pro clavis voc. spykyns, 4*d.*, dicti operis; Rogero Sclayter, 6*d.*, tegenti super cameram dicti Ricardi Lucas per unum diem, Sclaytston, 4*d.*, ad idem opus, ac del mose,[1] 1*d.*, pro dicto opere, prout patet in una cedula papiri super compotum examinata, et in custodia computantis remanente, 2*s.* 3½*d.* Et in allocacione pro denariis solutis Ricardo Olle collegenti vitulos decimales per sex dies, cap. in die, 4*d.*, 2*s.* Summa, 4*s.* 3½*d.* *Reparaciones cum cust. capc. vitul. decimalium.*

Summa omn. alloc. et soluc., 62*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.* Et debet 42*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* Qui sunt dividendi canonicis residenciariis subscriptis pro porcionibus suis causa residenciæ suæ, videlt. magistro Ricardo Bryndeholme cum 13*s.* 4*d.* pro septimana Paschæ et 13*s.* 4*d.*, pro festo Nativitatis Domini tunc ibidem existenti, 21*l.* 9*s.* 0½*d.* Et magistro Andreæ Newman canonico residenciario pro porcione sua cum 13*s.* 4*d.* pro festo Pentecostes et 13*s.* 4*d.* pro festo Nativitatis Domini h. a. 21*l.* 9*s.* 0½*d.* Et sic compt. hȝ superplus, 16*s.* 8*d.*

Diversas personas ut patet per billam penes computantem remanentem, 16*s.* 8*d.* *Super.*

Endorsed. Comput. Camerarii pro anno 1502.
Labelled. C. R. 6.

No. 7. 1511–12.

Computus Will. Fox cap. camerarii a festo S. Marci per unum annum.

Nulla. *Arreragia*

Sed r. de 43*s.* 1*d.* de reddit. diversor. liberor. tenement. ibidem. Et de 30*s.* 4*d.* [32*s.*] de f. camerarum Ric. Lucas, 5*s.* Will. Ledys, 5*s.* Tho. Milnes, 5*s.* Joh. Walles cap., et j *Redd. et firmæ.*

(1) Moss; see p. 160, *n.*

subtus, 6*s.* Will. Stabill, 4*s.* Tho. Loksmyth, 4*s.* Rob. Akryk, 3*s.* h. a. Et de 4*s.* 8*d.* [4*s.*] de ij gardin. in tenura Ric. Lucas cap., 2*s.* et fabr. eccl., 16*d.* nuper le Pynfold in tenura [*blank*] ad 8*d.* Et de 7*s.* 4*d.* de f. capell. de Clotherom, 2*s.* S. Michaelis, 2*s.* 6*d.* Aldefeld, 2*s.* 10*d.* De Hewyk, etc. [*as in* No. 6]. Sed r. de 2*s.* de le Flask in tenura hær. Will. Ingilby mil. Summa, 4*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* [*sic, after an erasure*].

Fines xl^les. Et de 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* de Monkton cum albis vaccar. ovium matric. vitul. rusticor. curt. ac cum 5*s.* 4*d.* de den. Rom. Et de 93*s.* 8*d.* de Stodeley cum 3*s.* 5*d.* Et de 78*s.* 3*d.* de Sharowe cum 12*d.* Et de 54*s.* 8*d.* de Thorp cum 21*d.* Et de 78*s.* 8*d.* de Gyvendale cum 22*d.* Et de 80*s.* 4½*d.* de Nunwyk cum 20*d.* Summa, 30*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* [28*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* *including Peter-pence*].

Oblaciones principales æstivales. Et de 36*s.* 1*d.* de denar. oblatis per diversas personas ex devocione earundem tempore nundinarum æstivalium per tres dies infra tempus hujus compoti, viz. [etc. *almost as before*]. Summa, 36*s.* 1*d.*

Obl. principales yemales. Et de 40*s.* 8*s.* de denariis etc. [*particulars much as in former accounts, but scarcely legible*]. Summa, 48*s.*

Oblac. in diversis pixidibus. Et de 66*s.* 2½*d.* viz. de pix. coram ymagine Pietatis, 7½*d.*; ad pedes Crucifixi, 3*s.* 9½*d.*; S. Anton., 2*s.* 5*d.*; tumb. S. Wilf., 1*d.*; ex p. boriali, 1*d.*; B. M. V., 23*d.*; S. Trin. et S. Leonis, 6*d.*; S. Sithæ [*blank*], ad ost. occid. [*blank*], Northbrigge, 45*s.* 5*d.*; Hewykbrigge, 5*s.* 8½*d.*; S. Ninniani, 4*d.*; Brigittæ, 8½*d.*; et Crucifixi juxta organa [*nil*], ac regis Henrici, 4*d.*; acu, 4*s.* 3½*d.*, rub. cist. [*as before*]. Summa, 66*s.* 2½*d.*

Oblac. Paschæ. Et de 6*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* In die Parasc., 12*d.*; Paschæ, 15*d.*; de communicat. in Cœna etc. per manus Rad. Bacheler, cap., 42*s.* 11*d.* pro præb. de Monkton; Will. Wilson, 21*s.* 9*d.* pro Stodeley; Ric. Coke cap., 20*s.* 5½*d.* pro Sharowe; Will. Stabyll, 10*s.* 0½*d.* pro Gyvendall; Rob. Whyxley, 10*s.* 8*d.* pro Thorp; et Rad. Fenseclyff cap., 17*s.* 6½*d.* pro Nunwyk; ad altam missam [*as before*]. Summa, 6*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*

Feoda sponsalium. Et de 15*s.* 8*d.* de xlvij sponsalia [*sic*] ad 4*d.* Et de 15*s.* 4*d.* obl. ad sponsalia prædicta. Et de nil post dicta spons. Et de 8*s.* 7½*d.* de purif. post partum. Summa, *illegible, should be* 39*s.* 7½*d.*

Mortuaria. Et de 11*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* de prec. etc. Summa, 11*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*

Oblac. mortuor. Et de 41*s.* 3*d.* et de 3*s.* 3*d.* Summa, 44*s.* 6*d.*

Decimæ minutæ. *A similar account to the last.* Summa, 5*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.*

As before. Summa, 32*l.* *Firma garbarum etc.*

Et de 20*s.* 4*d.* proven. de precio bosci et subbosci. decimalium prostrat. in boscis subscriptis, vidz. Burton Wodde, 5*s.* 2*d.*; Skellfall, 16*d.*; Lady akys, 13*s.* 4*d.*; Graneley (?), 6*d.* De aliquo precio in bosc. subscriptis vidz. bosc. de Clotherom, Thedall, Scroggescogh, Dunshew aliter Hoton Park, Kendelbank, Cunnyng Pittes, Hanlegares, Barskell, Johannis Norton apud Nunwyk, Slennyngforth Wodde, in Garthorp (Ingarthorp ?), Markyngton, Gyvendale, Mulwath, Wynkesley, Prestewod juxta Pykendale, Hesylhede, Ladyfall, bosc. Joh. Kendall Tanfelde Launde,[1] Dalbanke, Burton, Mappilhede, Maltus Sprynge, Lauer Bank, Potterflatt, Holynhedd, Greynbank, Keldane, Gylderscroft, Aldefeld Wodde, Cattonbankes, M'kynfeld Park, Riso horse clos, et Stubbyng, non r. eo quod, etc. Summa, 20*s.* 4*d.* *Bosc. decimal.*

Et de 14*d.* de ux. Stubs, 2*d.*; Geo. Middilton, 12*d.* ad summum altare pro dec. oblitis. Summa, 14*d.* *Legat. in testamentis.*

Nil. Summa, nil. *Obl. magnatum.*

Blank. Summa, [*blank*]. *Rec. canon.*

Et de 13*s.* 8*d.* p. m. Joh. Wall, cap. decani capituli pro probac. test. et acq. viz. test. Tho. Dikconson, 2*s.*; Geo. Middilton, 2*s.*; Tho. Walton, 2*s.*; Geo. Malory, 2*s.*; Matild. Stokdale, 20*d.*; Thomæ Gillow, 2*s.*; et Joh. Burton cap., 2*s.* Summa, 13*s.* 8*d.* *Spiritualitas.*

De aliquibus denariis provenientibus de vacacione alicujus præbendæ in eccl. coll. prædicta h. a. non r. eo quod [nulla] præbendarum ibidem vacabat h. a. per sacramentum computantis. Summa, nulla. *Vacacio præbend.*

Et nil de perquisicione curiæ capituli ibidem tentæ infra tempus hujus computi, prout per extracta earundem super hunc computum examinata. Summa, nulla. *Perquis. curiæ.*

Et onerat se gratis de 17*s.* 3*d.* [*as in No.* 6] sic vendita cuidam aurifabro per sacr. etc. Summa, 17*s.* 3*d.* *Recepta forinseca.*

Et de 6*d.* de Asmunderby de relicta Joh. Thomlynson, et de 3*d.* de eadem pro præb. de Monkton. Et de 4*d.* de ux. Joh. Redeshau pro præb. in una parcella ejusdem, idem computans onerat se h. a. Sed de 8*d.* venientibus de præb. de Nunwyk h. a. non r., eo quod ten. ejusdem et computans sunt *Dec. præbend.*

(1) As in No. 6.

concordati pro una camera sic prædicto computanti dimissa pro mortuariis ibidem. Summa, 13*d*.

Summa totalis receptæ, 105*l*. 11*s*. 6½*d*. [*sic*].

Resolucio redditus. As in No. 5. Summa, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Decas. redd. Almost as in No. 5; some names different. Summa, 19*s*. 10*d*.

Soluciones ministrorum. Similar to No. 5. Summa, 43*s*. 10*d*.

Sol. vicar. etc. As in No. 6. Summa, 38*l*. 14*s*. 10*d*.

Expensæ necessariæ. Almost as in No. 5, but choristers' livery as in No. 6, and John Watson cap. is organist. Summa, 59*s*. 4*d*.

Res. præbend. As in No. 5. Summa, 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Feoda. As in No. 6, but Tho. Perceval and Rob. Whyxley are keepers of St. Wilfrid's head and Tho. Esyngwald is auditor. Rob. Whixley has 6*s*. 8*d*. out of the 16*s*. 8*d*. Summa, 103*s*. 4*d*.

Reparac. cum cust. etc. Et in denariis per supradictum computantem solutis infra tempus hujus computi pro reparacionibus diversis, viz. pro emendacione latrinæ canonicorum, 3*s*. 4d.; prout patet in una cedula papiri super hunc compotum examinata et in custodia computantis remanente, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in allocacione pro denariis solutis Ricardo Carlell collegenti vitulos decimales per quinque dies, capienti in die 4*d*., 20*d*. Summa, 5*s*.

Liberacio denariorum. Et in denariis deliberatis Radulfo Bacheler capellano, custodi operis ecclesiæ collegiatæ prædictæ, ut patet per indenturam inter camerarium et prædictum custodem factam, cujus dat. est sexto die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo, 25*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*.

Summa totalis allocacionis et solucionis iiij^{xx} *li*. viij *li*. xiiij *s*. Et sic debet xvj *li*. xv *s*. x *d*. ob. De quibus idem computans solvit Radulfo Bacheler cap. cust. fabr. eccl. coll. Sci. Wilfr. 15*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. Et sic remanet 28*s*. 10½*d*.

Super. Thomam Pygott armig., 9*s*. 2*d*., Tho. Fytzhew, 4*s*., Tho. Bakhows canonicum, 3*s*. 4*d*., Joh. Wall decanum pro expensis Ebor. 13*s*. 8*d*.

Et sic, omnibus allocandis allocatis et disallocandis disallocatis, idem computans super determinacione sui computi habet in superplusagio 15½*d*., et sic recessit quietus.

Endorsed. Comput. Camerar. pro anno 1511.
Labelled. C. R. 7.

Memorandum in small later hand about Grantley and Pately Bridge, scarcely legible.

No. 8. 1513–14.

Computus Will. Fox cap., camerarii, a festo S. Marci per unum annum.

Nulla. *Arreragia.*

Sed r. de 43*s.* 1*d.* [*as in No.* 7]. Et de 22*s.* de f. camerarum videlȝ. unius nuper in tenura Ric. Lucas, nichil; unius nuper in tenura Thomæ Loksmyth cap. nil [*the rest as in No.* 7]. Et firma de 4*s.* ij gardin. in tenura Joh. Wall, cap. et fabricæ, ac nuper le Pynfold in tenura fabricæ, ad 8*d.* p. a. Et de 7*s.* 4*d.* de f. capell. [*the rest as in No.* 7]. Summa, 3*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* *Redd. et firmæ.*

Oblaciones principales æstivales, 35*s.* 7*d.*; Fines xl^ales^, 30*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d.*; Oblaciones principales yemales, 41*s.* 7*d.*; Obl. in diversis pixidibus, 4*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.*; Obl. Pasch. 6*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.* [*all these accounts nearly as in No.* 7]. *Oblaciones, (etc.)*

Et de 11*s.* 4*d.* de xxxiv sponsalia [*sic*] ad 4*d.* Et de 39*s.* 9½*d.* ad sponsalia prædicta.[1] Et de nil post sponsalia. Et de 6*s.* 9½*d.* de purif. mulierum post partum. Summa, 57*s.* 11*d.* *Feoda Sponsalium.*

Mortuaria, 18*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.*; Obl. mortuorum, 45*s.* 8*d.*; ad obitus, 3*s.* 4½*d.*; Decimæ minutæ, 5*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.*; Firma garbarum etc., 32*l.* [*nearly as in No.* 7]. Bosc. decimal. nil. *Mortuaria, (etc.)*

Et de 2*s.* 10*d.*; de executor. Ric. Browne, 4*d.*, Tho. Scott, 10*d.*, Tho. Yates, 4*d.*, Joh. Hudson, 12*d.*, dominæ Merkenfeld, 2*d.*, ad summum altare pro decimis oblitis. Summa, 2*s.* 10*d.* [2*s.* 8*d.*] *Legata in testamentis.*

Obl. magnatum, nil. Rec. Canonic. nil.

Et de 9*s.* 8*d.* p. m. Joh. Walles, cap. decani capituli; viz. test. Tho. Duffton, 2*s.*; Tho. Esyngwalde, 2*s.*, Hen. Taylyour, 2*s.*, Joh. Taylyour, 20*d.*, et Joh. Fenshdane, 2*s.* Summa, 9*s.* 8*d.* *Spiritualit. de probacione test.*

(1) It is curious to note that this year above twice the amount was offered at thirty-four marriages as at forty-seven the year before.

Vacacio præbendæ. Et de 14*s*. de vacacione alicujus præbendæ de Monkton in eccl. coll. prædicta. Summa, 14*s*.

Perquis. curiæ. Nil.

Rec. forincica. Et onerat se gratis de 44*s*. 7*d*. [*as in No.* 6] sic vend. Henrico Warwyk et Roberto Fensclyff per sacr. etc. Summa, 44*s*. 7*d*.

Spiritualitas capituli. Et de [*blank*] proven. de Institucione sive Inductione. Summa, nil.

Summa totalis recepta, c^{li} $xiij^{li}$ xix^{s} iij^{d}.

Resolucio redditus. *As in No.* 5. Summa, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Decas. redd. *Imperfect, the lower end of the roll having been cut off, but similar to No. 5 in what is left.*

[Soluc. ministrorum.] *Imperfect, being on back of roll: see above.* Summa, 44*s*. 6*d*.

Soluc. vicariis, etc. *As in No.* 5. Summa, xxx^{li} $viij^{li}$ $xiiij^{s}$ x^{d}.

Exspensis necessariis. *Nearly as in No. 5, but choristers' livery* 'rusceti coloris,' *and the organist is* Will. Swawe. Summa, 3*l*. 6*s*.

Re^{ta} præbend. *As in No.* 5. Summa, 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Feoda. *As in No.* 7, *but* Rob. Whixley *auditor*. Summa, 5*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*.

Reparaciones. Et in den. sol. pro reparacione unius cameræ ad portam occidentalem ecclesiæ tegulario cum famulo suo et plummario et pro j modio de plaster et pro sowder operantibus super cameras, 2*s*. 2*d*. Item sol. pro portacione unius scitacionis dno. Johanni Hawson ad scitandum dnm. Xpoferum Seyll, 2*d*. Item sol. pro una quarcu, 7*d*. pro cariagio ejusdem, 6*d*. et sol. Mydlo operanti faciendo unum pale in cimiterio per ij^{os} dies, 8*d*., et sol. Edmundo Smyrk operanti ibidem per unum diem et di., 6*d*. Item sol. pro una clave pro hostio carceris canonicorum ad portam ecclesiæ, 3*d*. Summa, 4*s*. 10*d*.

Summa omnium allocacionum, iij^{xx} *li*. iij *li*. iiij *s*. vj *d*. Et debet 51*l*. 14*s*. 9*d*. Qui sunt solvendi magistro Newman et Radulpho Bacheler, custod. operis fabricæ eccl. coll. Ripon per indentur. inter computantem et eosdem confect. de particulis singulariter per prædictum receptorem.

Liberacio denariorum. Et in den. sol. ad manus Andrei Newman præcedentis capituli ac solius residenciarii in eccl. coll. Rypon' per j billam manu sua propria scriptam, cujus dat. est quinto die mensis

Maii anno prædicto, super hunc computum ostensam et cum computante remanentem, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Endorsed. G. 90.
Labelled. C. R. 8.

Memorandum of 1779 *as in No.* 5. *Also, in hand of* 17*th cent.* 'All thes be Court Rolls every one of them.' *Probably this roll has been used as a wrapper.*

No. 9. 1520–1521.

Comp. Rob. Whixlay et Will. Stabull, capellanorum camerariorum, a festo S. Marci per unum annum.

Nulla. *Arreragia.*

Sed idem reddit compotum de 43*s.* 1*d.* de redd. lib. ten.; de 33*s.* camerarum; de 4*s.* ij gardin. in tenura Tho. Milnes cap. et fabricæ, ac nuper le Pinfald in ten. fabr. ad 8*d.* p. a. Et de 2*s.* de le Flaske. De aliis firmis, etc., non r. quia nulla proficua de eisdem h. a. Summa, 4*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* *Redd. et firmæ.*

Fines quadragesimales, 30*l.* 14½*d.*; Oblaciones principales æstivales, 44*s.* 6½*d.*; Obl. princ. hiemales, 44*s.* 9*d.*; Obl. in diversis pixidibus, 9*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*; Obl. Paschæ, 6*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*; Feoda sponsalium cum oblac. eorundem, 4*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*; Mortuaria,[1] 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; Obl. die sepulturæ mortuorum,[1] 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*; Decimæ minutæ, 108*s.* 1*d.*; Firma garbarum, etc., 32*l.*; Bosc. decim., 58*s.* 8*d.*; Legat. in testam.,[1] 15*s.* 5*d.*; Spiritualit. cum probac. test.,[1] 36*s.*; Obl. magnatum,[1] 8*d.* Summa totalis recepta, 135*l.* 8½*d.* De quibus, *Fines (etc.).*

As in No. 5. Summa, 4*s.* 6*d.* *Resol. redd.*

Et in decasu ac decremento redd. et firm. terrarum, tenementorum, croft. toft. mesuag. camerarum et molendinorum, prat. et pastur. cum omnibus aliis quibuscunque redditibus Deo et Beato Wilfrido Ripon' pertinentibus in onere istius computantis prout in computo hujus officii in anno prox. præcedente reddito, titulo de dec. redd., parcellatim apparet, 29*s.* 6*d.* Summa, 29*s.* 6*d.* *Decas. redd.*

A similar account to those above, but the master of the grammar school is not mentioned, and we find 'Et sol. *Soluciones ministrorum.*

(1) No names of persons or places are mentioned under these heads.

diaconis ecclesiæ prædictæ legentibus colacionem [1] pro distribucionibus suis inter se dividendis eadem de causa,[2] 12*d*.' Summa, 44*s*. 6*d*.

Solaciones vicariorum, etc. *As in No. 5, but clerical error of* xl s. *for* lx s. Summa, 38*l*. 14*s*. 10*d*.

Soluc. feod. Et in feodo suuperius [*sic*] computantis v marc. p. a. sibi concess. pro execucione hujus officii h. a. prout alloc. est in computis annorum præcedentium, 66*s*. 8*d*. Et in consimili feodo magistri Joh. Walles et Rob. Whixlay capellan. custodum capitis Sci. Wilfridi ac collegent. diversas oblaciones ibidem h. a. ut in præcedente, 20*s*. Et in den. sol. clerico computorum pro scriptura et ingrossacione hujus compoti clare in pergameno h. a. ut in præcedente, 3*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 4*l*. 10*s*.

Cust. et expens. neces. *As in No. 5, but with these entries,* 'Et in den. sol. pro xiij virg. panni lanei coloris marble empt. pro vestura choristarum in eccl. prædicta h. a. prec. cujuslibet virgæ, xix*d*. q^a di. (19$\frac{3}{8}$*d*.), et plus in toto q^a ($\frac{1}{4}$*d*.), 21*s*.,' *and*, 'Et in den. sol. Cuthberto Hilton et Ricardo Carlill pro expensis et custubus suis factis apud Ebor. versus heremit de Bishopton Brigge [3] h. a., 3*s*. 8*d*. Et sol. pro una citacione vocata "Coram nomine," [4] ad citand. malefactorem prædictum ecclesiæ malefacientem h. a., 12*d*.' Organist Adam Bakhouse. Summa, 4*l*. 4*s*. 1*d*. [3*l*. 14*s*. 1*d*.]

Resoluc. præbendar. *As before.* Summa, 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

Cust. reparac. Super diversis tenementis ac palis gardini in tenura Thomæ Milnes cap. jacentis juxta portam præbendæ de Thorpe ac alibi. Summa, 16*s*.

Liberac. denar. pro Will. Thomlynson. Et in den. per ipsum liberatis Will. Thomlynson cap. cust. ac supervisoris fabricæ eccl. coll. prædictæ, ut pro tot denariis

(1) The *Collationes* or 'Conferences' of Cassian, or similar works on the monastic life. In monasteries the readings took place immediately before Compline and the slight monastic supper, hence called 'collation,' a term now frequently applied to a luncheon. The church, the chapter-house, or the cloister was used for the purpose according to varying custom. Seculars also had their 'Collation' in places where they lived in common. Martene, *De Ant. Mon. Ritibus*, lib. I. cap. x.; Ducange, *s.v.*

(2) The preceding entry ends 'ex consuetudine.'

(3) See above, p. 183. The hermit may have established himself without a licence, or may, like some other hermits, have been a person of bad repute, perhaps accused of poaching, or of going about begging among the tenants with a false brief, or may have taken fees or otherwise trespassed on the pecuniary interests of the chapter. But nothing is known about this particular case beyond what we have in these rolls.

(4) A writ called *Quorum nomina.*

per convocacionem tocius capituli ejusdem ecclesiæ concessis pro quadam tabula summo altari ecclesiæ antedictæ de novo fienda, annuatim exeuntibus de residencia ibidem, quousque dictum summum altare in omnibus plenarie perficietur, prout in computo ejusdem Willelmi de hoc anno reddito, titulo de 'forinceca recepta' continetur, ut patet j billa indentata dat. xviij° die Aprilis, Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo primo. Summa, 15*l.* (in) a/

Et in consimilibus denariis per ipsum similiter liberatis magistro Andreæ Newman, clerico, residenciario in eccl. coll. præd. h. a. ut patet billa indentata manu ejusdem magistri Andreæ signata super hunc computum ostensum, et inter memor. hujus anni remanentem. Summa, 5*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* *Adhuc liberac. denar. pro M. Andr. Newman.*

Summa omnium allocacionum prædictarum, 129*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.* Et debet 105*s.* De quibus alloc. eis 5*s.* de firma unius cameræ jac. ad port. occid. cimiterii eccl. ibidem, nuper in tenura Milonis Bradley, prout superius oneratæ, eo quod jacet in manu domini vasta ad nullum proficuum per tempus computi per sacramentum computantis. Et debet 100*s.*

Ipsos computantes clare de arr. hujus anni quia solvend. sunt Will. Thomlynson, supervisori fabricæ eccl. præd. [*then in another and smaller hand*] quos sol. ad manus Will. Thomlynson per j billam indentatam de propria manu prædicti Will. Thomlynson cum computante remanente, et sic computantes recesserunt quiete. *Totum Super.*

Endorsed. Comput. Camerar. pro anno 1520.
Labelled. C. R. 9.

No. 10. 1525–6.

Comp. Will. Smyth, cap. camerarii, a festo S. Marci per unum annum.

Nulla. *Arreragia.*

Sed idem redd. comp. de 43*s.* 1*d.* rec. de redd. divers. lib. ten. Et 23*s.* camerarum, viz. Joh. Walles cap., 5*s.*; Hen. Crosseby cap., 3*s.* 4*d.*; Tho. Myllnys cap., 5*s.*; cameræ supra in qua mortuaria erant posita, nil, j subtus, Joh. Wallys prædicti, 12*d.*; Rad. Siggeswyk, 3*s.*; Rob. Boumerby [?], 2*s.* 8*d.*; Joh. Dicson cap., 3*s.* Et de 4*s.* ij gardin. j ad portam mansionis præb. de Thorpe in ten. Jo. Wallys cap., et alt. in tenura fabricæ, ac j parcell. terræ ad finem occidentalem nuper re- *Redd. et firmæ.*

servat. pro le Pynfold pro districcione averiorum in tenura fabr. ad 8*d*. p. a. Et de 7*s*. 4*d*. de f. capellæ de Clotherholme, capellæ S. Michaelis de Monte, et capellæ de Aldefeild, ut in præcedente. Et de 2*s*. de j clausura voc. le Flaske in ten. Joh. Bell. De aliqua firma sive proficuo cap. subscript. viz. Hewik, *etc*., non r. quia nulla. Summa, 79*s*. 5*d*.

Oblaciones principales æstivales.

Fines quadragesimales, 32*l*. 5*s*. 16½*d*. 10*s*. 2*d*. tempore nundinarum æstiv. ad capud, etc. Nil de den. obl. per communicatos in f. Pentecostes. De oblatis in f. prædicto, *nil*. Nec r. de den. obl. in capellis, sive ad missam fraternitatis Corp. Xpi. vel ad altare S. Trin. in f. ejusdem tam in choro quam in navi eo quod nullus den. obl. fuit. Sed r. de 20*s*. 4*d*. ad cap. S. Wilf. in f. Nat. ejusdem, ad feretrum eodem die, ad altam missam; altare S. Willelmi, nil; tumbam S. Wilfridi, nil, ac in leȝ Cruddes vocat. Saynt Wilfrid nedill, nil, sicut cont. in q. p. Et de 13*d*. ad missam frat. S. Crucis in f. Exaltacionis ejusdem. Et de nil in capella vulgariter nuncupata Oure lady kyrke in f. Nat. ejusdem. Et de nil in cap. de Aldefeld ad altare S. Laur. Mart. eccl. coll. Ripon. Altare S. Willelmi in f. Assump. B. M. V., nil; seu ad idem altare in f. Nat. ejusdem, nil. Et de nil r. de consimilibus denariis oblatis coram imagine Sci. Rochi juxta altare Scæ. Trinitatis retro summum altare. Summa, 31*s*. 7*d*.

Obl. principales hiemales.

Et de 29*s*. 11*d*. [30*s*. 11*d*.] sc. ad caput S. Wilf. in f. Deposicionis, 12*d*.; ad altare S. Will., tumb. S. Wilf. etc. [*nil*]. De obl. in f. Omn. Scor. et in f. S. Kath. non r. Ad annulum et calicem S. Wilfr., nil. Ad missam S. Steph. et ad missam S. Kath., nil. Ad altare S. Will. in f. Conc. B. M. V. aut in f. Annunc. ejusdem non r. Ad tres missas in f. Nat. Dni., 22*s*. 1*d*. Ad caput S. Wilfr. ultra oblac. magnat. ut inferius, 5*s*. In capellis, 23*d*. Ad missam matutinalem in f. Epiph., nil. De den. inventis ad capud S. Wilf. per totum tempus, nil. Et de 11*d*. r. de diversis denariis oblatis ad sacramentum diversis temporibus. Summa, 30*s*.[1] 11*d*.

Obl. in diversis pixidibus.

Et de 43*s*. 6*d*. [*sic*] in diversis pixidibus, viz. coram imag. Pietatis in navi, 7*d*.; ad pedes Crucifixi, 10*d*.; coram imag. S. Anthonii ex parte australi hostii chori, 8*d*.; pixide ex parte austr. tumbæ S. Wilfridi, 8*d*.; pixide ex parte boriali, 4*d*.; coram imag. B. M. V., 12*d*.; S. Trinitatis, et Sce. [*sic*] Leonis, nil; S. Sithæ, nil; ad host. occid., nil.; Northbrigge, 30*s*. 4*d*.; Hewik brig, 3*s*. 8*d*.; Sci. Niniani, nil; Scæ. Brigidæ, nil; et

(1) xxx s. rightly altered in MS. from xxix s.

Sci. Crucifixi juxta organa, nil; ac regis Henrici, 2*d.*; et in acu S. Wilfridi, 8*d.*; ad pedes S. Wilfridi [*as in No.* 6]. Et de 4*d.* in pix. coram imag. Sci. Georgii, pixide Sci. Log[er]ii,[1] 2*s.* 6*d.*, pixide coram imag. B. M. V. super Busshopton brygge, 1*s.* Summa, 43*s.* 6*d.* [*sic*].

Sed r. de 2*s.* in die Parasc. Et de ½*d.* in die Paschæ. Et de 106*s.* 6½*d.* per communicatos in cœna Dni., die Paschæ, et vigilia ejusdem, per manus Joh. Sele cap. pro præb. de Monkton, Will. Wilson cap. pro Stoodley, Tho. Milnes pro Sharowe, Will. Stable pro Gyvendaill, Ra. Siggiswike pro Thorpe, et Henr. Crosseby pro Nunwick; ad altam missam [*as before*]. Summa, 108*s.* 7*d.* *Oblaciones Paschæ.*

Sed de 11*s.* 2*d.* [*sic*] de feod. [*blank*] sponsalium ad 4*d.* Et de 41*s.* obl. ad sponsalia prædicta. Et de nil de obl. post dicta sponsalia. Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* ad purif. mulierum post partum. Summa, 58*s.* 10*d.* *Feoda sponsal.*

Et de 20*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* de prec. etc. *Mortuaria*

Et de 51*s.* 0½*d.*, de obl. mort. et de 22*d.* ad obitus. Summa, 52*s.* 10½*d.* *Obl. mort.*

Et de 4*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* [*as before*], dec. de Monkton relictæ Rob. Nelot, 10*s.*; Eveston tenentibus ibidem, 11*d.*; Westwik Joh. Withes, 12*d.*; Stoodley Magna, Will. Malory arm., 2*s.*; Stoodley Rog., Ric. Percevall, 2*s.*; Thornton Wodd, Matildæ Bekwith, 3*s.*; Busshopton, Ri. Carlill, 20*d.*; Wynkesley tenent. ibidem, 2*s.* 3*d.*; Skelton et Newby, Joh. Musgrave mil.; Slenyngforth ten. ibidem; Aldefeld, Geo. Stolthourp; Sharowe, Ra. Batty; Clotherholme, Joh. Norton arm.; Sallay, Niniano Markynfeld; Hewik ad pontem, Joh. Warde; Gyvendale, Joh. Musgrave mil.; Thorp, Tho. Hoode; Markynfeld et Asmonderby, Niniano Markynfeld; Ingarthorp, Niniano Markynfeld mil.; Nunwick, Chr. Todd; Coptehewik, Ri. Medlowe; Hooton Conyers, Joh. Malory mil.; Sutton, abbati de Fontibus; North Stanley et North Laithes ten. ibidem; Westgait, Ro. Kettlewell; Allhallowgate, Crist. Seil clerico; Bondgait, relict. Thomlynson; Stanebriggate, ux. Skelton; Annasgaite, magistro Malory; Bedrinbank, Kirkgait, Crossgaite et Horsefare, vicar. eccl. de Ripon; et Skelgaite, Will. Walworth, sic dimiss. per sacramentum computantis.[2] Et de 7*s.* 8*d.* de dec. molend. archiepiscopi exceptis molendinis de Hooton Conyers, Stoodeley magna, Clootherholme, Wynkesley, *Dec. minutæ.*

(1) MS. has 'logii'; St. Leodegarius ('Leger') must be meant.

(2) No sums named after 2*s.* 3*d.* above.

Aldefeld, Markyngton, et Gyvendale h. a. per sacr. computantis. Et de 7*s*. 9*d*. de primis [1] altarag. ibidem h. a. de diversis villatis [*list as in No. 5, but no sums named, and including Walkworth*]. Summa, 111*s*. 3*d*.

Firmæ garbarum, etc. Et de 20*l*. villæ Ripon ultra etc.; 46*s*. 8*d*. de Grantley; 73*s*. 4*d*. de Nidd; 6*l*. de Paydelay brigg. Summa, 32*l*.

Bosc. decimal. Et de 17*s*. 7*d*. de bosc. et subbosc. in Burton Wodd, Skellfall in silva vocata Lady Akys ac in Graneley [?] h. a. De aliquo [*etc. as in No.* 7, *but mentions* Gilhede]. Summa, 17*s*. 7*d*.

Legat. in testamentis. Et de 10*s*. 6*d*. de execut. ux. Askwith, Ninian Jameson, Will. Sadler, Geo. Lofthouse et aliorum ad summum altare pro decimis oblitis. Summa, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Spiritualit. de prob. test. Et de 2*s*. de probacione test. et acquietanc. h. a. per manus hic computantis, capellani. Summa, 2*s*.

Rec. forins. Et de nil de prec. argenti [*as in No.* 6].

Oblac. magnat. Nil.

Rec. canonic. Nil.

Spiritualit. capituli. Et de 22*s*. r. de vacacione cantariæ nuper in tenura Will. Kirkby. Et de Thoma Holme, capellano de cantaria Sci. Johannis Baptistæ de Hooton. Et de Will Eshton, vicario de Nidd, pro renovacione indenturæ de nova scriptur'. Summa, 22*s*.

Perquis. cur. Nil.

Summa totalis recept. 112*l*. 8*s*. 1*d*.

Calculation by dots in margin.

Resoluc. redd. *As in No.* 5. Summa, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Decas. redd. Wynkesley quondam Josselini de Brathwaite, 7*d*.; Walburn qu. Joh. Esterby, modo dni. le Scrope de Bolton, 12*d*.; ij toft. etc. qu. Ric. Stikbowe, 12*d*.; Wynkesley nuper Will. Tempest mil. 7*d*.; Bondgate qu. Joh. Markyngfeld hær. Joh. Fencotes, 4*d*.; Disforth qu. Clesby, modo dni. Scrope de Bolton, 2*s*.; Westgate abb. de Fontibus, 6*d*.; Blossomgate [2] quondam Joh. Staveley mil. nuper Cristof. Malory 6*d*.; Markyngton qu. Joh. Calgarth, modo Elesabeth Arthyngton, 13*d*.; Stodeley Roger hær. Marg. Frankyssh, 7*d*.; j toft. etc. qu. Henrici Piffyn et Henr. Newby nuper de Hooton Conyers, modo Joh. Malory mil. ad 3*s*. 4*d*. p. a., ultra 8*d*. solut. h. a., 2*s*. 8*d*.; Sutton Holgraffe

(1) Here and in No. 8, MSS. have 'p'mis,' in other rolls, 'panno.'

(2) So in Nos. 7, 8; previously Ploxomgate.

qu. Will. Browne et nuper Joh. Kirkham et modo Joh. Norton, 4*d.*; Grauntley qu. Joh. Lemyng ac modo Joh. Quabargh et Emmæ ux. ejus, 13*d.*, nuper Joh. Markyngfeld, 2*s.*; Wynkesley nuper Rog. Whelewright, 7*d.*; Blossomgate Tho. Scarburgh, 10*d.*; Stoodley, ejusdem, Newby super Yore Crist. Warde mil. Gyvendaill nuper Joh. Watson ejusdem, Bisshopton Matildæ Fencotes, eo quod pro redd. prædict. distringere non potest, 5*s.* Summa, 19*s.* 10*d.* [*sic*].

Account similar to former ones. Summa, 44*s.* 7*d.* *Sol. ministr. eccl. ibidem.*

As before, but the last entry has 'subthes.' *where others have* 'subthuribulario.' Summa, 38*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* *Sol. vicar. et al. ministr.*

Almost as before, but reads 'ministrall'[1] villæ Ripon vocat. Waakmen,' *and* 'xiij virgis panni lanii coloris lez Russett pro vestura corist.' *Adam Bakhouse is organist at* 10*s.* *and* 3*s.* 4*d.* *for the Lady-mass.* 'Et sol. pro subsidio dni. regis alloc. per residenc. ex parte sua, 30*s.*' Summa, 4*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* *Expensæ necessariæ.*

Et in feodo suuperius computantis 66*s.* 8*d.* Magistri Joh. Wallys et Rob. Whixley cap. custod. capitis S. Wilfridi et collegent. oblac. 20*s.* Pro scriptura et ingrossacione, 3*s.* 4*d.* Briano Lewty per manus Chr. Dragley sol. residenc. ut præstet suum bonum consilium in negoc. hujus capituli p. a. 13*s.* 4*d.* Summa, 103*s.* 4*d.* *Soluc. feod.*

Et in denariis per ipsum solutis pro diversis reparacionibus h. a. factis super diversas cameras ad partem occidentalem eccl. prædictæ, ut in empcione calcis ac lez sclaitstoones cum tectur. et aliis necessariis eisdem reparacionibus pertinentibus, prout in quodam quaterno [*etc.*] Summa, 22*d.* *Reparaciones.*

As in No. 5. Summa, 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Rec. præb.*

Ad manus Crist. Dragley residenc., 17*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* Will. Thomlynson pro quadam tabula [*as in No.* 9], 20*l.* *Liberac. denar.*

Summa omnium alloc. et liberac. prædict., 101*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Et sic computans debet 10*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* Quos solvit super hunc compotum, et sic quiete recessit, præsente me Briano Lewty notario publico, dno. Roberto Whixley, dno. Will. Cooke, et aliis.

Endorsed. Comput. Camerar. pro anno 1525°.
Labelled. C. R. 10.

Memoranda about Grantley etc. and of 1779 *as before.*

(1) Apparently for 'ministris'; see p. 259.

No. 11. 1540–1541.

Compotus Radulfi Siggeswyk, capellani, camerarii eccl. coll. beati Wilfridi Ripon', a festo Sci. Marci Evangelistæ, Anno Domini M^{l} D xl^{mo}, usque festum Sci. Marci Evangelistæ tunc prox. sequens, anno ejusdem Dni. M^{l} D xlj^{mo}, scilicet per unum annum integrum.

Arr. Idem r. de 29*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* de arr. ult. compoti sui, anni prox. præcedentis, prout patet in pede ejusdem. Summa, 29*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*

Redd. et firmæ. Et de 44*s.* 1*d.* de redd. divers. liberorum tenencium ibidem per annum solvendis ad terminos Pentecostes et Martini æqualiter, viz. pro eisdem terminis infra tempus hujus compoti accidentibus. Et de 19*s.* rec. de [firma] octo camerarum supra et subtus infra cemitorium eccl. coll. Rypon' prædict. sic dimissarum ad firmam h. a., viz. prima camera in tenura Thomæ Bradforth, 4*s.*, ij^{da} camera in ten. Edwardi Rutter, 2*s.*, iij^{cia} cam. in ten. Tho. Lupton, 2*s.*, iiij^{ta} cam. in ten. Ric. Tyrry, 2*s.* 8*d.*, et Niniani Atkynson, 16*d.*; prima camera subtus in ten. Rogeri Heslyngton, 2*s.*, ij^{da} cam. in ten. Rob. Clak, 2*s.*, iij^{cia} cam. in ten. Rad. Siggeswyk, 2*s.*, iiij^{ta} cam. in ten. ejusdem Radulfi, 12*d.* Et de 4*s.* 8*d.* de firma ij^{orum} gardinorum ibidem, quorum unum jacet ad partus [*sic*] præbendalis mansionis de Thorpe in ten. magistri Walles, et alterius in ten. fabricæ ecclesiæ prædictæ h. a., sol. ad e. t. Et de 7*s.* 4*d.* rec. de f. capellæ de Clotherom, 2*s.*, cap. Sci. Michaelis, 2*s.* 6*d.*, et cap. de Aldfeld, 2*s.* 10*d.* h. a. De aliqua firma diversarum capellarum subscriptarum ultra Hewyk, Salley, Markynfeld, Skelton, Westwyk, Thorneton, et Stodley Roger, non r. hic, eo quod null. denar. percepit de eisdem capellis infra tempus hujus compoti. Sed r. de 2*s.* rec. de annuo redditu exeunte de uno clauso vocato le Flaske infra teritorium de Northstaveley,[1] in tenura hæred. Will. Ingleby militis, pro sustentatione luminis ex utraque parte feretri Sci. Wilfridi h. a. Summa, 77*s.* 1*d.*

Fines quadrag. Et de 11*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* rec. de finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Monkton, cum albis vaccarum, ovium matricum, vitulorum, rust. curt., cum nil de denariis Romanis ibidem h. a., eo quod exonerantur per dominum regem Henricum viij^{m} in parliamento suo tento apud Westmonasterium.[2] Et de 7*l.*

(1) So, in MS. for North Stainley. (2) 25 Hen. VIII., 1533–4.

14*s.* 2½*d.* rec. de finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Stodley, cum albis decimalibus vaccarum ut in proxima particula præcedente annotantur, prout in quodam alio rotulo quadragesimali inde confecto plenius apparet, cum nil de denar. Rom. ibidem h. a. Et de 4*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* rec. de fin. quadr. præb. de Thorpe, cum nil de den. Rom. ibidem h. a. ut in rotulo quadrag. similiter ostenso aperte apparet. Et de 113*s.* 11½*d.* rec. de præbendario de Gyvendale, cum nil de denar. h. a. Et de 6*l.* 1½*d.* rec. de fin. quadr. præb. de Nunwyk h. a., cum nil de den. Rom. ibidem h. a. Et de 6*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.* rec. de fin. quadr. præb. de Sharrow, cum aliis minutis decimis ibidem, et nil de den. Rom. h. a., prout patet in rot. quadr. super hunc compotum ostenso et examinato plenius apparet. Summa, 42*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*

Oblaciones principales æstivales.

Et de 7½*d.* de den. obl. ad missam fraternitatis Sanctæ Crucis in festo Exaltacionis ejusdem h. a. De aliquo proficuo proveniente sive cressent de oblac. tempore nundinarum, nil, ad capud Sci. Wilfridi, nil, et ad imaginem Sci. Rochi nil h. a. Sed r. de 6½*d.* de den. obl. ad altam missam Nativitatis Sci. Johannis Baptistæ, oblatis ex mandato dni. Regis ut supremi capitis Anglicanæ ecclesiæ. Summa, 14*d.*

Oblaciones principales yemales.

De aliquo proficuo proveniente sive cressent de den. obl. ad annulum et calicem Sci. Wilfridi, ad missam Sci. Stephani, capud Sci. Wilfridi, capellas de Clotherom, Gyvendale, Skelton, et alias capellas, necnon in capella Beatæ Mariæ Virginis super Busshopton Brig h. a. [non r.]. Sed r. de 12*s.* 2*d.* de den. obl. ad tres missas in festo Natalis Domini h. a. Et de 2*s.* de den. obl. ad altam missam in festo Sci. Michaelis Archangeli. Summa, 14*s.* 2*d.*

Oblac. in diversis pixidibus.

Et de 13*s.* 5½*d.* rec. de den. obl. in diversis pixidibus subscriptis ex devocione fidelium h. a., viz. in pixide ex australi tumbæ Sci. Wilfridi, 2½*d.*; pixide ad Sacramentum, 13*s.* 2*d.*; pixide ad pedes Crucifixi, nil [1*d.* ?]. Summa, 13*s.* 5½*d.*

Oblac. Paschæ.

Et de 11*d.* rec. de den. obl. in choro ad Crucem adorandam h. a. in die Parasc. Et de 4*d.* rec. de den. obl. per communicatos in Cœna Domini [et] in vigillia Paschæ per manus diversarum personarum subscriptarum, viz. per manus Joh. Carver et Ric. Tyrry, capellanis [*sic*] præbendæ de Mounketon, 43*s.* 2½*d.*; Joh. Parsyvall, capellano [*sic*] præbendæ de Sharrow, 19*s.* 3*d.*; Edwardi Rutter, capellani præb. de Stodley, 16*s.* 10*d.*; Ric. Jefrayson cap. præb. de Nunwyk, 17*s.* 3½*d.*; Antonii Smyth, cap. præb. de Thorpe, 11*s.* 1½*d.*; Joh. Haddelsey, cap. præb. de Gyvendale, 11*s.* 10*d.* h. a. sicut continetur in uno

quaterno paupiri examinato. Et de 7*s*. rec. de Lionello Batte, cantarista de Grantley, pro obl. communicatorum infra capellam de Ladylofte h. a. ab antiquo solut. erat in partem solucionis subsedii concessi Episcopo Romanorum pro ecclesia collegiata de Rypon'; 5*s*. sol. pro præbend. de Sharrow, Nunwyk, Gyvendale, Studley, et Thorpe de parte soluta uno capellano præb. de Mounketon collegenti de obl. ejusdem. De aliquibus denariis oblatis ad altam missam in die Paschæ h. a. non r., eo quod nulli denarii oblati fuere. Summa, 6*li*. 7*s*. 9½*d*.

5*s*. paid out.

Feod spons. Sed r. de 16*s*. 4*d*. rec. de xlix spons. infra tempus hujus compoti, quilibet [*sic*] ad 4*d*., sicut continetur in quaterno prædicto. Et de 42*s*. 10*d*. de den. obl. ad sponsalia prædicta h. a. De aliquibus denar. obl. post dicta sponsalia h. a. [non r.]. Sed r. de 11*s*. 0½*d*. rec. de den. obl. ad purificaciones mulierum post partum h. a. Summa, 70*s*. 2½*d*.

Mortuaria Et de 33*s*. 4*d*. rec. de precio mortuariorum tam vivorum quam mortuorum, proven. de diversis personis infra tempus hujus compoti defunctis, et venditorum per supradictum computantem h. a. Summa, 33*s*. 4*d*.

Oblac. mortuorum. Et de 71*s*. 4½*d*. rec. de oblac. mortuorum die sepultur. eorundem infra tempus hujus compoti, ut in quaterno prædicto. Et de 4*s*. 5*d*. de den. obl. ad obitus diversarum personarum h. a. Summa, 75*s*. 9½*d*.

Decimæ minutæ. Et de 4*l*. 19*s*. 6*d*. de firmis minut. decim. viz. lini, canabi, ac pulcinorum decimalium, necnon aliæ minutæ decimæ tocius parochiæ Ripon in diversis locis subscriptis, exceptis minutis decimis de Pathleybrig, quæ dimittuntur cum altaragiis ut supra, viz. de x^{ma} de Mounketon, 9*s*.; Eveston, 11*d*.; Westewyk, 12*d*.; Stodley Magna, 2*s*.; Stodeley Roger, 2*s*.; Thorneton Wood, 3*s*.; Raventoftes, 12*d*.; Busshopton, 20*d*.; Wynkesley, 2*s*. 3*d*.; Skelton, 3*s*.; Newby cum Molwath, 2*s*.; Sclennyngforth, 3*s*.; Aldfeld, 3*s*.; Sharrow, 3*s*.; Clotherom, 2*s*.; Salley, 4*s*.; Hewyk super pontem, 3*s*.; Gyvendale, 12*d*.; Thorpe, 4*s*.; Markynfeld, 12*d*.; Asmonderby, 4*d*.; Markyngton, 2*s*.; Wallorwaith, 2*s*.; Ingerthorpe, 2*s*.; Nunwyk, 8*d*.; Coptehewyk, 2*s*.; Hoton Conyers, 3*s*.; Sutton, 8*d*.; Northstaneley, 3*s*. 4*d*.; Northlathes cum loge, 12*d*.; x^{ma} de Westgate, 3*s*. 4*d*.; Alhallowgate, 3*s*. 4*d*.; Bondgate, 4*s*.; Stanebriggate, 4*s*.; Annesgate, 2*s*.; Bedryngbanke, Kyrkgate, Horsefayre, et Crossegate, 10*s*.; dimissæ insimull, Skelgate, 4*s*. Et de 7*s*. 10*d*. de x^{mis} molendinorum tocius parochiæ de Rypon, molend. archiepiscopi exceptis, viz. molend. de Hoton

Conyers, 2*s.* [1]; Stodeley magna, Clotherom, Wynkesley, Aldfeld, Markyngton, Gyvendale h. a. Et de 7*s.* 10½*d.* rec. de pannis alterag. ibidem h. a. proven. de diversis villatis subscriptis, viz. Mounketon, 12*d.*; Clotherom cum Sutton, 3*d.*; Gyvendale, 4*d.*; Hewyk ad pontem, 6*d.*; Newby super Youre, 4*d.*; Aldfeld, 4*d.*; Cophewyk, 6*d.*; Eveston, 4½*d.*; Staneley, 6*d.*; Ingerthorpe cum Wallorwath, 6*d.*; Sharrow, 10*d.*; Markyngton, 6*d.*; Skelton, 8*d.*; Asmonderby, 6*d.*; Thorpe, 9*d.* h. a.; ut in compotis præcedentibus. Summa, 115*s.* 2½*d.*

Firma garbarum etc. de Paythleybrig. Et de 20*l.* pro firma garbarum et fœni x^lium villæ de Rypon ultra cert. parcell. thes. eccl. cath. Ebor sic effirmat. h. a., sol. ad terminos Depositionis Sci. Wilfridi et festum Sci. Marcii h. a. Et de 46*s.* 8*d.* rec. de firma garbarum et fœni x^lis de Granteley sic dim. h. a. Et de 73*s.* 4*d.* rec. de f. garbarum et fœni x^lis villæ de Nydde sic dim. vicario ecclesiæ ibidem, tamen nuper ad 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* p. a. Et de 6*l.* rec. de f. garbarum x^lium et fœni cum altaragiis et minutis x^mis ibidem sic dim. h. a. tamen nuper ad 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* p. a. Summa, 32*l.*

Bosc. decim. De aliquo proficuo proven. de bosco et subbosco x^lis in Burton Wood, Skelfall, in silva vocata Lady-aykes, Granteley [non r. ?]. Sed de 17*s.* de x^ma unius virgulti Thomæ Markynfeld armigeri apud Dalebank, vocati Buttermapell h. a. Summa, 17*s.*

Legat. in testamentis. Et de 4*s.* 4*d.* per ipsum rec. de executoribus diversarum personarum h. a. defunct. legat. per ipsos in testamentis pro decimis oblitis, ut patet per quaternum paupiri examinatum, viz. Rad. Casse, 4*d.*; Tho. Robynson, 12*d.*; Will. Gillow, 8*d.*; Tho. Allanson, 20*d.*; ux. Tho. Allanson, 8*d.* Summa, 4*s.* 4*d.*

Spiritual. de probac. test. et a.iis. Et de 3*s.* per ipsum rec. de proficuo proven. de probacione testamentorum, viz. de Joh. Arteley, 6*d.*; Joh. Nelson, 6*d.*; Will. Gillow, 6*d.*; Rad. Brathwayth, 6*d.*; Ric. Holme, 6*d.*; Tho. Beytson, 6*d.* Et de 43*s.* 3*d.* proven. de institucione sive induccione viz. Ric. Deyn præbendarii de Standewyk, 8*s.*; Tho. Stokeys præb. de Mounketon, 8*s.*; Tho. Marser præb. de Nunwyk, 8*s.*; Edwardi Sepham præb. de Sharrow, 8*s.*; et pro renovacione unius induccionis vicarii de Nede, 11*s.* [2] Summa, 46*s.* 3*d.*

Oblac. magnat. De aliquo proficuo proven. sive crescent. de obl. magnatum h. a. Summa, nulla.

(1) The only sum assigned to a separate mill.
(2) xvj *s.* apparently altered to xj *s.*

Recepta denar. de canonicis. Nec. r. de aliquo proficuo proven. sive crescent de recept. canonic. h. a. Summa, nulla.

Vacacio præbendarum. Nec r. de aliquo proficuo proven. de vacacione præbendarum h. a. Summa, nulla.

Perquisicio curiæ. Nec r. de aliquo proficuo proven. de perquisic. curiæ infra tempus hujus compoti, ut patet per rotul. curiæ super hunc compotum ostens. et examinat. Summa, nulla.

Vend. argenti fracti. Sed r. de 6*s*. 8*d*. rec. de denariis oblatis minime bonis fractis, viz. pro ij unc. vend. Summa, 6*s*. 8*d*.

Summa totalis receptæ cum arreragiis, 134*l*. 3½*d*.

Decasus redditus. Idem computat in dec. redd. iiij[or] acr. terræ in Wynkesley, quondam Josselyn de Braithwaith cum denar. Rom. h. a. quia ignoratur ubi pro eodem distringi potest, 7*d*. Et in decremento redditus unius tofti in Walbourne, quondam Joh. Clesby, modo dni. le Scrope de Bolton, causa ut supra, 12*d*. Et in decr. firmæ iiij[or] acr. terræ et unius tofti jac. in Wynkesley, nuper Will. Tempest mil. h. a., 7*d*. Et in consimili decr. liberi redditus ij toftorum et unius bovatæ terræ quondam Ric. Stokelaw h. a., 12*d*. Et in decr. unius tofti in Bondgate, quondam Joh. Markynfeld ut hæres Joh. Fencottes h. a., 4*d*. Et in decr. lib. redd. xiiij acr. terr. in campis de Disforth quondam Joh. Clesby modo dni. le Scrope de Bolton ut in præced., 2*s*. Et in d. r. unius tenementi in Westgate Rypon' abbatis de Fontibus, 6*d*. Et in d. r. unius mesuagii in Blossomgate in Rypon quondam Will. Stow mil. et nuper Crist. Malory mil., 6*d*. Et in d. r. unius mes. in Markyngton ex parte occid. ejusdem villæ, quondam Joh. Calgarth, modo Elizabeth Ardyngton cum den. Rom., 13*d*. Et in d. r. unius tenem. et di. acr. terr. in Stodeley Rogger hæred. Marg. Frankeshe, 7*d*. Et in d. r. unius tofti et x acr. terræ quondam Henrici Pyfyng et Henr. Newby, nuper de Hoton Conyers, modo Joh. Malory militis ad 3*s*. 4*d*. p. a. ultra 8*d*. sol. h. a., 2*s*. 8*d*. Et in d. r. di. acr. terr. in Sutton Holgraue, quondam Will. Bronne et nuper Joh. Kyrkeham et modo Joh. Norton, 4*d*. Et in d. r. di. acr. terr. in Granteley quondam Joh. Lemyng et modo Joh. Knaresburgh et Emotæ ux. ejus, cum den. Rom. 13*d*. Et in d. l. r. terr. et ten. nuper Joh. Markynfeld, 2*s*. Et in d. r. unius tofti in Wynkesley nuper Rogeri Walwrygh cum den. Rom., 7*d*. Et in d. r. unius tenementi in Blossomgate nuper in tenura Thomæ Skarburgh ad 9*d*. et j denar. Rom., 10*d*. Et in d. r. unius acr. terr. in Stodley in tenura ejusdem Tho.

Skarburgh, et iiij[or] acr. terr. in Newby super Your ad 6*d.* in tenura Crist. Warde mil., j bov. terræ in Gyvendale, nuper Joh. Watson ad 12*d.* et j denar. Rom., in tenura ejusdem Crist. Warde mil., et ij acr. in Bishopton ad ij *d.* in tenura Matildæ Fencottes, eo quod ignotum est ubi pro eisdem distringi potest, et [*sic*] in decremento, 4*s.* Summa, 19*s.* 8*d.*

Et in den. sol. ix ministris eccl. coll. de Rypon existentibus et ministrantibus infra chorum ibidem in die Parascives, cuilibet 1*d.*, 9*d.* Et sol. vj vicariis pro distribucione sua in festo Paschæ, cuilibet 12*d.* ex antiqua consuetudine, 6*s.* Et sol. eisdem vicariis in eodem festo, cuilibet eorum 1*d.* ex consuet., 6*d.* Et eisdem pro communibus oblacionibus suis et capis suis deferent. in eodem festo, cuilibet 2*d.* ex consuet., 12*d.* Et eisdem pro distribucione sua in festo Natalis Domini, cuilibet eorum 6*d.* ex consuet., 3*s.* Et ei[s]dem pro comm. distr. suis et capis suis deferent. in eodem festo et in f. Nativ. Sci. Wilfridi, cuilibet eorum ex consuet. 2*d.* in utroque festo, 2*s.* Et sol. xiij ministris eccl. prædictæ, j vicario ebdomadario, diacono, subdiacono, j pathenario, j thuribulario, ij chorestariis, iij cantaristis, thesaurario, et sacristæ ministrantibus ad missam Scæ. Paschæ, et iij missas in f. Natalis Domini, et Epiphaniæ Domini, et in f. Sci. Wilfridi ad missam, pro qualibet missa 13*d.*, æquali porcione inter se dividenda, 6*s.* 6*d.* Et sol. iij[bus] lectoribus legentibus prophetiæ iij lectionum ad iij missas in festo Natalis Dni., quilibet eorum ex consuet. 1*d.*, 3*d.* Et sol. cuidam diacono legenti genologium in festis Natalis et Epiphaniæ Dni., utroque festo 1*d.* ex consuet. 2*d.* Et sol. capellano cantariæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in eccl. coll. Rypon pro distribucione sua in f. Paschæ et Natalis Dni. in utroque 6*d.* ex consuet., 12*d.* Et eidem capellano pro communibus oblac. suis et capis suis deferent. in f. Natalis Beati Wilfridi, Natalis Domini, et Paschæ, pro quolibet festo 2*d.*, 6*d.* Et sol. magistro Scholæ Gramaticalis pro distribucione sua eodem modo sicut capellanus prædictus h. a., 12*d.* Et sol. iij[bus] diaconis et iij[bus] subdiaconis pro distribucione sua in festo Paschæ, cuilibet eorum 9*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.* Et ei[s]dem pro communibus oblac. suis et capis suis deferent. in f. Nativ. Sci. Wilfridi, Natalis Dni., et Paschæ, cuilibet eorum 2*d.* pro quolibet festo, 3*s.* Et eisdem pro distribucione sua in festo Natalis Domini, cuilibet eorum 3*d.*, 18*d.* Et sol. iij thuribulariis et iij pathenariis pro distribucione sua, cuilibet eorum, 1*d.*, 6*d.* Et eisdem pro distr. sua in festo Paschæ, cuilibet eorum 4*d.*, 2*s.* Et eisdem pro

Soluc. ministris ecclesiæ ibidem.

communibus obl. suis et capis suis deferendis in fest. Natalis Domini, Natalis Sci. Wilfridi, et Paschæ, cuilibet eorum 1*d*. in quolibet festo, 18*d*. Et sol. vj chorestis pro distribucione sua in f. Paschæ, cuilibet eorum 4*d*., 2*s*. Et eisdem pro communibus obl. et capis suis deferend. in f. Nativitat. Sci. Wilfridi, Natal. Dni., et Paschæ, cuilibet eorum 1*d*. in quolibet festo, 18*d*. Et sol. sacristæ pro distribucione sua in festis Paschæ et Natalis Dni., quolibet festo 6*d*., 12*d*. Et sol. pro communibus oblac. in f. prædicto, 3*d*. Et sol. subthesaurario pro distribucione sua h. a., 9*d*. Et sol. diversis capellanis forinsecis pro capis suis deferendis in f. Natalis Dni., 10*d*., Nativ. Sci. Wilfridi, 12*d*., et Paschæ, 12*d*., cuilibet eorum in quolibet festo ut patet in una sedula super hunc compotum examinata, 2*s*. 10*d*. Summa, 44*s*. 3*d*. [0*d*.].

Soluc. vicariis et aliis ministris.

Et in salario vj vicariorum dictæ ecclesiæ ad iiij anni terminos, viz. primo die mensis Julii, primo die Octobr., primo die Januarii, et primo die Aprilis, quolibet eorum capienti ad quemlibet terminum h. a. 20*s*., 24*l*. Et in salar. iij diaconorum solvend. ad nundin. æstivali et yemali [*sic*], quolibet capiente ad singulas nundinas 6*s*. 8*d*., 40*s*. Et sol. iij subdiaconis secundum cursum suum in ecclesia prædicta septimanatim ministrantibus pro vadiis suis p. a. æquali porcione inter se dividendis ad 2*s*. 4*d*. per septimanam, 6*l*. 20*d*. Et sol. iij subdiaconis dictæ ecclesiæ ad dicta tempora, quolibet capiente 3*s*. 4*d*., 20*s*. Et sol. vj chorestis secundum cursum suum in eadem ecclesia ministrantibus p. a. pro vadiis suis inter se dividendis unde in qualibet septimana duobus choesrtariis [1] 14*d*., 60*s*. 8*d*. Et sol. iij pathenariis et iij thuribulariis pro lij diebus Dominicis et aliis festis ix^{vem} leccionum ac octavis Omnium Sanctorum, 32*s*. 10*d*. Et sol. eisdem iij thuribulariis et pathenariis pro Commemoracione Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, capellorum [*sic*] [2] et Beati Wilfridi, necnon octavis diversorum Sanctorum, ac in commemoracione Beati Wilfridi noviter per convocacionem cleri Ebor. provinciæ introducta, scilicet per sex septimanas inter festa Paschæ et Pentecostes, iij sept. in Adventu Domini, et iij sept. in Quadragesima h. a. ut in compotis præcedentibus, qualibet septimana ad 4*d*., 15*s*. 4*d*. Et sol. subthuribulario pro lij festis duplicibus, pro quolibet festo 1*d*., 4*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 38*l*. 14*s*. 10*d*.

(1) This seems to show that on ordinary occasions only two choristers served.

(2) Should be 'Apostolorum.'

Expensis necessariis.

Et in den. sol. pro pergameno et paupiro empto h. a. pro ingrossacione hujus compoti et aliarum parcellarum eidem pertinenti, 2*s*. Et in d. s. pro cera deservienti sigilli capituli [*sic*] pro officio commissarii h. a., 4*d*. Et sol. ministrallis in f. Ascens. Dni., nil. Et sol. ministrallis mencis Augustii, nil. Et sol. cuidam homini portanti draconem, nil.[1] Et sol. ministr. villæ Rypon' vocat. Wakeman,[2] 2*s*. Et sol. parcario archiep. Ebor. ibidem pro palmis et edrea præparandis erga diem Ramis palmarum h. a., 2*s*. Et sol. pro dictis palmis lucrandis cum cariagio eorundem [*sic*] h. a., 6*d*. Et sol. diversis ministris ad vj altar. ibidem auxiliantibus et ministrantibus circa communionem parochianorum per tres dies in festo Paschæ æquali porcione inter se dividenda, quolibet altare uno ministranti vinum et ij tenentibus manutergium ac custodientibus hostias[3] capituli ad quodlibet altare inter se dividend. 10*d*., 5*s*. Et in d. s. pro xiij ulnas [*sic*] panni lanii coloris russett pro vestur. choristarum in eccl. prædicta h. a., precii cuilibet virgæ [*blank*]. In toto, 20*s*. Et sol. Will. Solber pro ludicione organorum, capienti 3*s*. 4*d*. p. a. ut in compotis præcedentibus, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et sol. pro missa Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in capella prædicta cum notis et organ. h. a. ut in compotis præced., 10*s*. Et sol. iij thuribulariis ministrantibus in festo Nominis Jesu [et] Transfigurat. ejusdem, et Visitacione Beatæ Mariæ Virginis h. a., 9*d*. Summa, 45*s*. 11*d*.

Soluc. feod.

Et in feodo Radulfi Siggeswyk hic computantis ad 66*s*. 8*d*. p. a. sibi concess. pro exercione hujus officii hic allocatur h. a. ut in compotis præcedentibus, 66*s*. 8*d*. Et in den. sol. nomine regardi pro scriptura et ingrossacione hujus compoti, prout alloc. est in compotis præcedentibus, 3*s*. 4*d*. Et in feodo And. [Newman] ad 10*s*. p. a., 10*s*. Et in feodo Briani Luty, clerico capituli eccl. coll. Rypon' per literas suas patentes pro termino vitæ suæ concessæ, 13*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

Resolucio præbendar.

Et in resolucione facta præbendario de Mounketon pro parcellis suis garbarum et fœni decimalium campis Rypon' h. a. ut in comp. præced., 10*l*. Et sol. præbendario præbendæ de Stodley pro parcellis suis in dictis campis Rypon h. a., 20*s*. Et sol. præbendar. præbend. de Gyvendale, Thorpe, Sharrow, Nunwyk, quolibet eorum capiente pro parcellis suis in campis Rypon' h. a. 6*s*. 8*d*., 26*s*. 8*d*. Summa, 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

(1) Note the cessation of old customs. (2) Plural in the earlier rolls.
(3) So in the MS. for *ostia*; the two porters are mentioned above, p. 234, but this is the first occurrence of *capituli*, and it is not easy to explain it.

Reparacio. Et in den. sol. per præd. comput. pro reparacione h. a. facta super diversa[s] camera[s] tegulis coopertis, viz. pro emendacione ij cerarum et ij novorum clavorum, 6*d.*, duobus carpentariis 12*d.*, empcione unius ligni, 12*d.* Uno tegulatori et servienti suo, 15*d.* C^{ma} tingnorum 4½*d.*, empcio clavorum, 2*d.*, duobus modiis calcis ustæ, 4*d.* Uni plumbatori pro emendacione unius gutter, 4*d.*, et pro factura uni [*sic*] novi ferri pro sign. liberand. parochianis Rypon,[1] 4*d.*, ut patet per quaternum paupiri examinatum. Summa, 5*s.* 3½*d.*

x. dno. Regi concessa et subsid. concess. convocacione. Et in den. sol. Thomæ Blakebourne, clerico, collectori x^{mæ} dno. regi concessæ quam subsidie de co'ie [*sic*] eccl. coll. Rypon in parliamento tento apud Westm. et sic [?] debit. ad festum Natalis Dni. prout patet per billam manu ejusdem Thomæ subscriptam, cujus dat. Anno Dni. M^{l} Dxl^{mo} xx^{mo} die Marcii et huic compoto consuto, 6*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* Summa, 6*l.* 13*s.* 8¾*d.* [*sic*].

Summa omnium allocacionum prædictorum [*sic*], 68*l.* 3*s.* 8¼*d.* Et debet 65*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* De quibus allocatur ei 10*s.* pro expensis auditorum et serviencium suorum existencium apud Rypon' pro determinacione hujus compoti. Et allocatur eidem 11*s.* 1*d.* pro diversis expensis factis et solutis circa contravercia inter capitulum eccl. coll. Rypon et Joh. Norton de Norton pro x^{ma} garbarum et fœni villæ de Ripon' ut patet particulariter per unum quaternum paupiri examinatum. Et in denariis per prædictum computantem solutis diversis vicibus ad manus Crist. Dragley et Marmaduci Brodley, præbendariorum, pro nova factura iij^{ciæ} campanæ,[2] ut patet per duas billas remanentes manu ejusdem Crist. et Marmaduci signatas, 8*l.* Et in den. sol. Joh. Persyvall, clerico fabricæ eccl. coll. Rypon ut patet per iiij^{or} billas remanentes, 15*l.* 17*s.* 11¼*d.* Et allocatur eidem pro expensis auditorum, camerarii, et serviencium suorum equitancium Archiepiscopo Ebor. apud Bolton pro declaracione hujus computi, 7*s.* Et debet 40*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*

Unde super. Will. Malory militem pro x^{ma} molend. de Hoton ad 2*s.* p. a., viz. pro h. a. et vj annis præcedentibus, 14*s.* Item pro annis Dni. M^{l}Dxxxij^{do} et anno Dni. M^{l} Dxxxiij^{cio} ad 2*s.* p. a., 4*s.*

Computat h. a. 39*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* Qui onerantur super prædictum computum in anno prox. sequente in titulo 'Arreragia.'

Et sic hic recessit.

(1) Compare the notice of the 'burning-iron,' above, p. 188.

(2) According to Gent, the inscription on this bell was *Pisticus et Nardus dicor, vocor et Leonardus, Et terno Numero Ecclesiæ, sumus Ordine vero* (*Hist. of Rippon*, 1733, p. 120). The bells were all recast in 1762.

Sewn to the end of this roll are the following autograph memoranda, on separate slips of paper. They are here printed as nearly as possible in their original form as an example of the way in which the Editor thinks all such things ought to be printed.

Recept. de Rad'o Sixwyk camerar. eccl'ie colligiat. Rypon. iij li. xs. iiij d. ob. pro decima dno. nro. Regi in parliamento concessa et sue regie maiestati in festo natalis dni. Anno eiusdm. Mill'imo qui'genmo quadragesimo ac lxiij s. iiij d. qa pro Subsidio ꝑfato dno. nro. Regi in festo ꝑdict. et anno ꝑdict. Debit. Dat. vicesimo die mens. Mᶜcij Anno ꝑdict. *Communia eccl. coll. Rypon.*

ꝑ me Thomam Blakburn
Collectorem

Thys byll mayd ye second day of Julli ye yere of or lord god M ccccc xlty wytnessȝ yt we Mast. Crystofer Dragley ꝓsydentt of ye chapytr of Rypon & Mast. Marmaduke Bradley chanon & ꝓbendarye of ye sayme haue resaivyd ye day of makyng herof iiijli. to ye vs of ye churche yt ys to say for ye on half of pamenntt of viij li. of sr Raulinge Syggyswyke for castynge and makyng of ye thyrd bell. Sma, iiij li.

ꝑ me cristoferū Dragley.[1] — ꝑ me Mᶜmaducū Bradley ma. ppia.

Thys byll mayd the xv day of August ye yere of or lord god M ccccc & xl wytnessȝ yt sr Rawlynge Sysgyswycke chaūlane of ye collegge churche of Rypon haythe delyuᶜyd vnto Mast Crystofer Dragley ꝓsedentt yᶜ & Mast Marmaduke Bradley ꝓbend of ye sayme churche iiij pownd, of good ynglysche money in full contentacyon & paymentt of eyghtt pownd, for the castyng new of on bell callyd ye thyrde bell as ys specyfyed in a payre of Indenturs mayd by twyxtt ye ꝓsedentt & ye chapytor of ye on ptye & George Heathecott of Chestfeld belfowndᶜ [2] of yt oyᶜ ptye.

ꝑ me cristoferū Dragley — ꝑ me Mᶜmaducū Bradley manu ppia & noīe sig.

Summa, iiij li.

In dorso,

C iij li. viij s. ij d. ob.
C iiij li. viij s. x d. ob.

(1) The document is in Dragley's writing.
(2) See North's *Church Bells of Lincolnshire*, p. 82.

Thys Byll maid the ixth day of february the yer of ovr lord god M D and fortty wetness that I sr John P'seuall clark of the fabrice and work, of the collegiat chirch of Ripon haue Recevyd of sr Rawfe Syegswyk chamlayn of the said chirch of Ripon, iij l. vj s. viij d. for the paymēt of and for ctane glase bowth at fontans[1] by sr W. Commorland and to pay the clazars for ctane wowrk donn by the said sr W. Comorland In Wetnes herof I the said sr John P'sevall haue Wryttyng thys byll wt myn own hand, and Subscribed my name the day and yer afforsaid.

Summa, lxvj s. viij d.

By me John P'seuall clark

this byll maid the vijth day of Septemb9 the yer of owr lord good a thowsand fyve howndred and xl wittnes that I sr John P'seuall prest and clark of the works of the collegiat churche of sanct Pet and Wilfred of Ripon haufe Receved of sr Rawff Sygswyke chamlayn of the Same lxv s. iij d. qa at the comandmēt of my lord grace and the advyce of the chappett In wetnes herof I the said sr John haue wryttyng thys wt my owne hand and subscrybed name the day and yer abowe said.

Summa, lxv s. iij d. qa.

By me John P'seuall prest and clark of the workk,.

Thys byll maid the secund day of octob9 the yer of owr lord Good M D & xl witnes that I sr John P'seuall clark of workes of the collegiat church of Sanct Pet and Wilfrid of Rypon haufe Receued the day of the Makyne herof fyve l of the commō of the church vnto the Work, of the said church by the handd, of sr Rawf Segswyk chammlayne of the same church. In Witness herof I the said John P'seuall haue Wryttyng thys byll wt myne owne hand, the day & yere above said.

Summa, C s.

By me John P'seuall p9est & clark of the same.

Thys byll maid the xxijth day of Maij the yer of owr good M D xlj Wetneseyth that I John P'seuall clark of the fabryce

(1) The deed of surrender of Fountains bears date 1539; this glass would be bought at the sale of the plunder.

of the collegiat chwrch of Rypon the day of the makyng of thys bill haue receued of sr Rawffe Segiswyk chamᵖlayne of the said church of fowr li vj s. remanyng of the commōs the yer of owr lord M D xlty. In wetnes herof I the said John haue wrttyng thys bill wt my awne hand and subscrybed my namen the day and yer abowth said.

Sma, iiij li. vj s.

p me Johēm pseuall clrm̄ fabrice

Toll's iiijor bill xv li. xvij s. xj d.

No. 12. 1551–1552.

Computus Radulphi Sygiswyke, capellani, et camerarii ecclesiæ Ripon' a festo Sancti Michaelis erchangeli, anno quinto Regis Edwerdi Sexti, usque idem festum proxime sequens, anno sexto Regis Edwerdi sexti, per unum annum integrum.[1] fo. 1.

Oblaciones Mortuorum.

N.B. space

De oblacione unius infantis Thomæ Nutun, viijᵒ die mensis Octobris, 2*d.* . . uxoris Thomæ Barkar, 9 Oct., 1½*d.*[2] . . unius infantis de Byschoptun, 17 Oct., 3*d.* . . viduæ Harde, 18 Oct., ½*d.* . . uxoris Johannis Alansun de Thorppe, 20 Oct., 6*d.* . . viduæ Steyll de Hadokstons, 28 Oct., 10*d.* . . Willelmi Johnsun de Kyrkegate, 10 Nov., 2*d.* . . unius infantis de Crosgate, 14 Nov., 1½*d.* . . viduæ Thakweray de Thorntun, 1 Dec., 6*d.* . . Willelmi Rypplay de Panell, 30 Dec., 3½*d.* . . Willelmi Askwithe de Sawlay, 1 Jan., 8*d.* . . unius infantis de Sawlay, 10 Jan., 2*d.* . . Johannis Warde de Skelltun, 16 Jan., 1*d.* . . ux. Edwerdi Lambert, 3 Feb.,[3] 2*d.* . . Margaretæ Raskell de Aldfeld, 5 Feb., 2¼*d.* . . unius inf. Roberti Leyghtfoytt, 8 Feb., 4*d.* . . ux. Henrici Day et ux. Hugonis Wyll'ams, 16 Feb., 9½*d.* . . unius inf. Niniani Stavelay, 22 Feb., 13½*d.* . . unius inf. Edwerdi Lausun, 23 Feb., 6¼*d.* . . unius [*sic*] Edmundi Lokay, 27 Feb., 4*d.* . . unius inf. viduæ Heppyngstall, 28 Feb., 3¾*d.* . . viduæ

(1) This and the following accounts are from a paper book, Ripon Chapter MSS. G. 4, which contains an Exchequer Memorandum of 1779, like that in the rolls, on fo. 2.

(2) The rest will be here given in this shorter form. In the original all the entries are made in the same way as the first.

(3) 'Fabruarii' in MS. throughout Ralph Sygiswyke's accounts.

Burtun de Yngerthorppe, 3 Mercii, 14¾*d.* . . unius inf. de Byschoptun, 6 Mer., 1¼*d.* . . Leonardi Medcalf de Saulay, 7 Mer., ¾*d.* . . unius inf. de Nube, 13 Mer., 2*d.* Summa hujus lateris, 9*s.* 3*d.*

1 v. De oblacione Thomæ Lowsun de Kyrkegate, xvj° die mensis Mercii, 4*d.* . . ux. Johannis Walkar, 22 Mar., 4¾*d.* . . . . . unius inf. de Monketun, 25 Mar., 3*d.* . . Briani Comarland, 3 Apr., 12*d.* . . unius inf. de Huyttun eodem die, 5*d.* . . unius inf. de Sawlay, 5 Apr., 1¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Kyrkegate, 6 Apr., 1¼*d.* . . Edmundi Inman de Stanbrygate, 9 Apr., 1½*d.* . . . Thomæ Watte' de Thorntun, Roberti Burtun de Yngerthorpe, unius inf. Xpoferi Horsman, et ux. Lucas de Bondgate, 11 Apr., 12¼*d.* . . Willelmi Walkar de Nube, 13 Apr., 6*d.* . . viduæ Pennoke et ij infancium de Thorntun et Skellgate, 15 Apr., 1½*d.* . . viduæ Shyppert de Stanbrygat et viduæ Joye de Thorntun, 20 Apr., 3*d.* . . viduæ Myllburne de Stanbrygate, 21 Apr., 1¼*d.* . . ux. Niniani Stavelay, generosi, 24 Apr., 2*s.* 4¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Skelltun, 25 Apr., 3*d.* . . unius inf. de Westgate, 26 Apr., 2½*d.* . . Jacobi Duffeld et unius inf. de Sharow, 6 Maii, 1¾*d.* . . duorum infancium de Kyrkgate et Allhalogate, 9 Maii, 2½*d.* . . unius pueri Roberti Jaxsun, 12 Maii, 3*d.* . . unius filiæ Xpoferi Smythe, Huyttun, 14 Maii, 2½*d.* . . Thomæ Tunsdell de Stanbrygate, 17 Maii, 1½*d.* . . unius inf. de Kyrkgate, 20 Maii, 2½*d.* . . Thomæ Barkcar de Horsfare, 23 Maii, 6¾*d.* . . duorum infancium Rogeri Wyethes de Westwyke eodem die, 2*d.* . . unius inf. de Wallerwate, 28 Maii, 1*d.* . . unius inf. de Allhalogate, 4 Jun., ¾*d.* . . unius inf. Thomæ Shyppert, 6 Jun., 1¾*d.* . . unius extranei apud Byschoptun, 7 Jun., 2*d.* . . unius inf. Thomæ Monktun de Sharow, 8 Jun., 4¼*d.* . . Marmaduci Mydylltun 10 Jun., 13¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Stanbrygate, 15 Jun., 1¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Wynxlay, 18 Jun., 1½*d.* . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 19 Jun., 2¼*d.* . . unius puellæ magistri Ardyngtun de Huwyke, 20 Jun., 1¼*d.* . . duorum infancium de Crossgate, 25 Jun., 7½*d.* . . unius inf. de Grantlay, 29 Jun., ¾*d.* . . Rogeri Glew de Crossgate, 1 Jul., 10¼*d.* . . Roberti Payntar de Allhalogate, 3 Jul., 2¾*d.* . . Alexandri Clarksun de Skelltun, 8 Jul., 3½*d.* . . unius inf. de Sawlay, 11 Jul., 3¼*d.* . . trium infancium de Kyrkgate, Wynxlay, et Yngerthorppe, 15 Jul., 8¼*d.* Summa lateris, 14*s.* 10½*d.*

De oblacione unius inf. de Sawlay, xix° die mensis Julii, 1½*d*. . . unius inf. de Annesgate, 22 Jul., 1¼*d*. . . unius inf. Thomæ Hodgeshun, 24 Jul., 3½*d*. . . unius filiæ Willelmi Fox, 26 Jul., 1¾*d*. . . Edwerdi Dawsun et iiij infancium ultimo die mensis Julii, 2*d*. . . Elenæ Harysun de Stoydlay primo die mensis Augusti, 4½*d*. . . Richardi Tyrre, ux. Hugonis, et inf. de Allhalogate, 2 Aug., 12¼*d*. . . Willelmi Karylltun de Saulay, 6 Aug., 1*d*. . . unius inf. de Skellgate, 7 Aug., 2*d*. . . viduæ Meylbanke, 15 Aug., 12¼*d*. . . unius inf. de Monktun, 23 Aug., 3*d*. . . unius inf. de Overstoydlay, 25 Aug., 1¼*d*. . . unius inf. Johannis Holme, 28 Aug., 6*d*. . . unius inf. Henrici Walkar, 29 Aug., 2½*d*. . . unius inf. de Huyttun, 2 Sept., 1¼*d*. . . unius inf. de Saulay, 3 Sept., 1*d*. . . unius inf. Rutter de Northlaith, 13 Sept., 1¼*d*. . . Willelmi Wreight de Skellgate et j inf. de Byschoptun, 16 Sept., 14*d*. . . ux. Willelmi Rychemund de Stoydlay, 22 Sept., 4*d*. Summa, 6*s*. 4¼*d*. 2.

Summa totalis omnium mortuorum, 30*s*. 5¾*d*. S.P.[1]

MORTUARIA.

R.[2] Mortuarium Willelmi Askqwythe de Sawlay secundum actum domini Regis, 3*s*. 4*d*.

R. . viduæ Burtun de Yngerthorppe,[3] 10*s*.

R. . Willelmi Walkar de Nube,[3] 3*s*. 4*d*.

. Viduæ Steyll de Hadokstons,[3] 6*s*. 8*d*.

Summa, 23*s*. 4*d*. S.P.

Memorandum of 1779, as above, p. 261.

OBLACIONES SPONSALIUM CUM PURIFICACIONIBUS EORUNDEM. 2 v.

De oblacione unius sponsalis iiij° die mensis Octobris, 3*d*. de obl. unius spons. aput Rypplay, 12 Oct., 3*d*.[4] . . . . 25 Oct., 4*d*. . . . . 3 Nov., 8*d*. . . . . 22 Nov., 3½*d*. . . . . 23 Nov., 2*d*. . . . . 24 Nov., 12*d*. . . . . aput Wynxlay, 29 Nov., 5*d*. . . . . eodem die, 2½*d*. . . duorum sponsalium aput Thorntun ultimo die Novembris, 2*d*. . . unius spons., 20 Dec., 3*d*. . . duorum sponsalium, 17 Jan., 6¼*d*. . . unius spons., 18 Jan., 1*d*. . . . . ultimo die mensis Jan., 5*d*. . . . . 9 Fabr., 10½*d*. . . . . 10 Fabr., 5¼*d*. . . duorum sponsalium

(1) In a monogram, for 'Summa patet.' (2) For 'Receptum.'

(3) All 'Secundum,' etc., as above.

(4) Each entry is preceded by 4*d*., or 8*d*. in case of two weddings, under the head 'Feod,' for a fee of 4*d*. in addition to the oblation.

et unius infantis de Huyttun, 15 Maii, 16*d*. . unius spons aput Rypplay, 26 Maii, 2*d*. . . . . 29 Maii, 8¼*d*. . . . . 12 Jun., 3¼*d*. . . . . 13 Jun., 1¾*d*. . . . . aput Saulay, 19 Jun. 2*d*. . . . . eodem die, 6¼*d*. . . . . 26 Jun., 23*d*. . . . . aput Wynxlay, 14 Jul., 1*d*. . . . . 17 Jul., 8½*d*. . . . . aput Saulay, 24 Jul., 4*d*. . . duorum sponsalium ultimo die mensis Julii, 10½*d*. . . unius spons. 3 Aug., 2¼*d*. . . . . 14 Aug., 6*d* . . . . aput Saulay, 11 Sept., 3*d*.

Summa feod., 11*s*. 8*d*.

Summa, 14*s*. 5¾*d*.

Summa cum feodis, 26*s*. 1½*d*. [*sic*] S.P.

Oblaciones Purificacionum Mulierum.

3. De oblacione unius purificacionis xxj° die mensis Octobris 1*d*. . . duorum purif., 15 Nov., 2*d*. . . quinque purif., 22 Nov. 2½*d*. . . unius purif., ult. Nov., 1½*d*. . . . . 13 Dec., 2*d* . . . . 28 Dec., 1½*d*. . . . . 17 Jan., 2¾*d*. . . duorum purif. 23 Jan., 3¾*d*. . . unius purif. aput Monktun, 26 Jan., ¾*d*. . . quinque purif., ult. Jan., 3¼*d*. . . unius purif., 21 Fabruarii, 1*d*. . . . . aput Stoydlay Roger, 25 Fabr., 1*d*. . . . . eodem die, 1*d*. . . . . 13 Mercii, 1¼*d*. . . . . aput Gevyndall eodem die, 2*d*. . . duorum purif., 27 Mercii, 1*d*. . . quatuor purif aput Skelltun, 14 Apr., 4*d*. . . . . 19 Apr., 1¼*d*. . . trium purif., 21 Apr., 3*d*. . . unius purif., 8 Maii, 1*d*. . . . . aput Monktun, 23 Maii, 1½*d*. . . trium purif., 29 Maii, 3¼*d*. . . unius purif., 26 Junii, 1½*d*. . . . . 3 Julii, 1¼*d*. . . trium purif., 10 Jul., 4*d*. . . unius purif., 17 Jul., 1*d*. . . . . 24 Jul. 1¼*d*. . . . . aput Michael How, ult. Jul., 2½*d*. . . . . 14 Aug. 1¼*d*. . . trium purif., 4 Sept., 1¼*d*.

Summa, 4*s*. 8¼*d*. S. P.

Libera Firma.

3 v. De clerico fabricæ ecclesiæ pro diversis dict. fabricæ, 4*s*. De eodem pro uno orto in tenura Richardi Monketun, 2*s*. De eodem pro tugurio latimorum, 8*d*. [1] De Richardo Bell pro una clausura vocato Bellflaske, 2*s*. [1] De magistro hospitalis Beatæ Mariæ Magdelanæ, 6*s*. 3*d*. [1] De vidua Dayll, pro duobus tenementis in Horsfare, 12*d*.[2] [1] De magistro Thoma Warcoppe pro una carruca terræ in Eistanfeld, 4*s*. De Johanne Nortun

(1) Marked 'R.' (received).
(2) In margin, 'Frauncis Heley, 6*d*. Edward Heley, 6*d*.'

ermigero pro tribus acris terræ in campo Stoydlay Roger quondam Emmotæ de Clotherum, 9*d.* [1] De Thoma Steyll de Yngerthorpp pro uno tenemento quondam Roberti Banke, 6*d.* [1] De Athura Qwayttes pro uno tenemento in Wudhouse, 6*d.* [1] De Xpofero Malore ermigero pro uno orto in Huyttunconzars, 8*d.* [1] De Johanne Walles pro uno tenemento in Thorppe ad caput villæ, 2*s.* [1] De Richardo Persyuall generoso, apparitore capituli ecclesiæ Ripon' pro uno tenemento in Bondgate, 16*d.* [1] De Antonio Frankes generoso pro una acra in campo Nunwykethorns olim oblat. in die Natalis Domini, 1*d.* [2] Pro duobus tenementis in Bedrynbanke in manibus domini regis, nuper vj vicariis [*sic*] ecclesiæ, 2*s.* [2] Et pro uno tenemento in Bondgate in manibus domini regis, nuper fraternitatis gildæ Sanctæ Crucis, 4*d.* Summa, 25*s.* 9*d.* S. P.

Decimæ Molendinorum.

[1] De Johanne Richemund pro molendino de Stoydlay, 20*d.* [1] De Roberto Wallworthe, generoso, pro molendino de Markyngtun, 20*d.* [1] De Batholomeo Thyrkeld pro molendino de Wynxslay, 10*d.* [1] De Xpofero Smythe pro molendino de Aldffeld, 10*d.* [1] De Johanne Sewar pro molendino de Gevyndall, 2*s.* De Xpofero Malorye ermigero pro duobus molendinis de Huyttun negatum est. Summa, 7*s.* S. P.

Decimæ Minutæ.

Decimæ de Monktun, 9*s.*; Saulay, 4*s.*; Markyngtun, 2*s.*; 4.
Ynygerthorppe, 2*s.*; Markyngfeld, 12*d.*; Wallerwate, Viduæ Markyngfeld, 2*s.*, 20*s.* . . Decimæ de Evystun tenentur ibidem, 11*d.* . . Westwyke tenentur ibidem, 12*d.* . . Stoydlay, 2*s.*, et Huyttun Conzars Xpofero Malore ermigero, 3*s.*, 5*s.* . . Stoydlay Roger Richardo Parsyuall generoso, 2*s.* . . Byschoptun Richardo Carlell et Margaretæ Askwit, 20*d.* . . Thorntunwud domina Wallworthe, 3*s.* . . Rayffntofft tenentur ibidem, 12*d.* . . Wynxlay tenentur ibidem, 2*s.* 3*d.* . . Skelltun, 3*s.*, Nube Marmaduci Jengkyngsun capellani, 12*d.*, 4*s.* . . Gevyndall, (6*d.*); Mullwathe, (12*d.*), tenentur ibidem, 18*d.* . . Huyke super pontem Richardo Ardyngtun ermigero, 3*s.* . . Copthuyke viduæ Cuyke, 2*s.* . . Suttun tenentur ibidem, 8*d.* . . Northstaynlay

(1) Marked 'R.' (received).

(2) Marked 'n.' These two sums for tenements 'in the hands of the King,' i.e. belonging to suppressed guilds, etc., are not included in the Summa.

Niniani Stavelay generosi, 3*s.* 4*d.* . . Northlaythes et luge[1] Niniani Stavelay, (4*d.*), Thomæ Stavelay generosi, (4*d.*), et Johanni Lofthouse, (4*d.*) 12*d.* . . Asmunderbe tenentur ibidem, 4*d.* . . Clotherum tenentur ibidem, 2*s.* . . Slenyngfurthe tenentur ibidem, 3*s.* . . Thorppe Christofero Watsun et viduæ Huyde, 4*s.* . . Aldfeld Johanne Skollthorppe, 3*s.* . . Sharow et Allhalogate Hugo Fox, 6*s.* 4*d.* . . Crossgate, Kyrkgate, Horsfare, et Bedd'banke vj vicariis ecclesiæ, 10*s.* . . Westgate Thomæ Hodgeshun, 2*s.* 4*d.* . . Bondgate, 4*s.*, et Annesgate, 2*s.*, duobus capellanis olim cantaristis, 6*s.* . . Skellgate viduæ Wallworthe, 2*s.* 8*d.* . . Staynbrygate Thomæ Stavelay generoso, 4*s.* Summa, 4*l.* 16*s.* S. P.

4 v. FIRMA CAMERARUM.

[2] De Antonio Smythe, capellano, pro una camera subter, 2*s.* De Roberto Qwelos pro una camera subter, 2*s.* [2] De Radulpho Sygiswyke, capellano, pro una camera subter, 2*s.* [2] De eodem Radulpho pro alia parva camera subter, 12*d.* [2] Et de eodem pro unọ orto juxta præbendam de Thorppe, 2*s.* [2] De Roberto Reydschaw pro una camera supra, 2*s.* Summa, 11*s.* S. P.

DE PANNO ALTERAGIO.

Alteragium de Monktun, 12*d.*; Evystun, 4½*d.*; Sharow, 10*d.*; Clotherum cum Suttun, 3*d.*; Staynlay, 6*d.*; Copthuyke, 10*d.*; Thorppe, 9*d.*; Asmunderbe, 6*d.*; Yngerthorppe cum Wallerwate, 6*d.*; Markyngtun, 6*d.*; Gevyndall, 4*d.*; Huyke super pontem, 6*d.*; Newbe, 4*d.*; Aldfeld, 4*d.*; Skelltun, 8*d.* Summa, 7*s.* 10½*d.* S. P. [*Sic*, but the items come to 8*s.* 2½*d.*]

5. FINES QUADRAGESIMALES.

De finibus xlibus præbendæ de Monktun cum albis vaccarum et ovium, vitulorum rustic. cartalag., cum nichill de denariis Romanis, 10*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* De finibus xlibus præbendæ de Stoydlay, 7*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* . . . . Sharow, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.* . . . . Nunwyke, 4*l.* 4*s.* . . . . Gevyndall, 5*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* . . . . Thorppe, 5*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* Summa, 39*l.* 6*s.* 11½*d.* S. P.

OBLACIONES PASCHÆ.

De denariis communicatorum præbendæ de Monktun per manus Johannis Brownfleyt capellani, 28*s.* 9*d.* . . . . . Stoyd-

(1) For 'lodge' or hut; see Halliwell. (2) Marked 'R.,' as above.

lay . . Antonii Smythe capellani, 15*s.* 3*d.* . . . . . Sharow . . Roberti Reydshaw capellani, 17*s.* 11½*d.* . . . . . Nunwyke . . Richardi Geffrasun capellani, 14*s.* 6½*d.* . . . . . Gevyndall per manus Richardi Cravyn, 12*s.* 9*d.* . . . . . Thorppe per [*manus*] Thomæ Blakborn capellani, 13*s.* 4*d.* . . . parochiæ de Grantlay per manus Edmundi Lokcay, 7*s.*

Summa, 5*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* S. P.

FIRMA GERBARUM, (GRANORUM[1]), ET FŒNI DECIMALIUM VILLÆ RIPON', NYDD, CUM ALTERAGIIS DE PATHLABRYGG'. 5 v.

Firma Gerbarum (granorum)[1] et (fœni)[2] decimalium villæ Ripon', 20*l.* . . villæ Nydd, 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* . . de Pathlabrygg', 6*l.* . . de Grantlay, 46*s.* 8*d.* Summa, 32*l.* S. P.

BOSCUS DECIMAL'.

Pro cilva ceduata[3] vocata Burtun Hye Wude pro ij^{bus} CC et di. fasiculis et supra, quilibet centum fasiculorum precii 2*s.* 8*d.*, secundum antiquam consuitudinem per manus Willelmi Burtun generosi, 7*s.* Summa, 7*s.*

Summa totalis receptorum hoc anno, 408*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.* S. P.

SOLUCIONES. 6.

Et in denariis solutis in feod' ipsius computantis per annum sibi concessum pro exsecucione hujus officii hoc anno ut in præcedente, 66*s.* 8*d.*

EXPENSIS NECESSARIIS.

Et in denariis solutis pro $iiij^{or}$ pellicibus pergamenæ pro libris xlibus faciendis, 3*s.* 8*d.* Et in denariis solutis diversis ministris ad sex altaria ministrantibus die Paschæ et iij^{bus} diebus præcidentibus colligentibus oblaciones paschæ, 5*s.*

REPARACIONES FACTÆ APUD CAMERAM ROBERTI REYDSCHAW, CAPELLANI, ET ALIAS CAMERAS SUPRA.

Et in denariis solutis Henrico Barnard carpentario operanti pro majore parte diei, 6*d.* . . pro clavis et tingnis, 6*d.* . . pro ij^{bus} car(ectatis) luti, 6*d.* . . ij^{bus} hominibus operantibus ejusdem luti, 8*d.* Summa, 2*s.* 2*d.*

(1) Interlined in paler ink in each entry.
(2) Interlined in this entry only.
(3) For *cædua*, 'that may be cut.' Fr. *Bois taillis.*

Et in denariis solutis M. Johanni Bradyll, deputato Thomæ Holcroft, militis, firmarii ecclesiæ Ripon' pro communi ecclesiæ in partem solucionis hujus compoti, ut patet per unam billam manu sua propria subscriptam vij die mensis Aprilis, 61*l*. . . . . M. Johanni Bradyll dep., *etc.* [*as above*] xxv° die mensis Junii, 14*l*. . . . . eidem Johanni Bradyll [*as above*] in plenam solucionem hujus [*as above*] videlicet, xxiij° die mensis Octobris, 9*l*. 18*s*. 3½*d*.

Summa totalis omnium solucionum hoc anno ut patet per partic', 408*l*. 15*s*. 9½*d*. S. P.

6 v. to 7 v. [*Blank.*]

No. 13. 1552–1553.

8. Computus Radulphi Sygiswyke capellani et camerarii ecclesiæ Ripon' a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno sexto Regis Edwerdi Sexto [*sic*] usque idem festum proxime sequens anno septimo Regis Edwerdi Sexti[1] per unum annum integrum.

Oblaciones Mortuorum.

De oblacione ij^orum^ infancium de Kyrkegate et Sharow x° die mensis Octobris, ¾*d*. . . unius inf. Xpoferi Blande xij° die mensis Octobris, 4*d*. . . Richardi Bell de Northstanlay, 13 Oct., nil, et non solutum. . . unius inf. de Monktun, 4 Nov., nil. . . unius inf. M. Johannis Nortun de Clotherum, 15 Nov., oblatur in pixide pauperum. . . viduæ Wayde de Monktun, 17 Nov., 4½*d*. . . ux. Willelmi Hodgeshun de Monktun, 19 Nov., 4½*d*. . . unius inf. de Saulay, 24 Nov., nil. . . viduæ Golthwate de Annesgate, 27 Nov., nil. . . Roberti Roykclyff de Monktun, 24 Nov., 6¾*d*. . . unius inf. Johannis Smythe ultimo die mensis Novembris, nil. . . unius inf. de Skelltun, 1 Dec., ½*d*. . . Roberti Johnsun extranei, 2 Dec., nil. . . viduæ Awykland de Grantlay, 7 Dec., nil. . . Georgii Gelderd de Bondgate, 10 Dec., 3*d*. . . Johannis Hancoke de Stoydlay, 11 Dec., nil. . . Nicolles Thyrkeld de Wynxlay, 13 Dec., 2¾*d*. . . viduæ Warnynar de Skellgate, 15 Dec., nil. . . ux. Mathæi Snaw, 21 Dec., 15¾*d*. . . viduæ Owthwate, 22 Dec., 11*d*. . . viduæ Rendar de Huwyke, 24 Dec., nil. . . Richardi Persyuall generosi, 4 Jan., 14¾*d*. . . unius inf. de Thorntun, 11 Jan., 1*d*. . . ux. Rogeri Hawell, 18 Jan., nil.

Summa hujus lateris, 5*s*. 8¼*d*.

(1) So by mistake for 'anno primo reginæ Mariæ.'

. . viduæ Tunsdell de Thorntun, 20 Jan., nil. . . ux. Johannis Medcalff de Allhalogate, 22 Jan., nil. . . unius inf. de Bondgate, 6 Fabr., ¾*d.* . . Johannis Burnett de Staynlay, 7 Fabr., 1½*d.* . . unius pueri Johannis Alansun de Kyrkgate, 12 Fabr., 1¼*d.* . . Thomæ Hudshun de Thorntun, 19 Fabr., 4*d.* . . unius inf. de Stanbrygate, 21 Fabr., ¾*d.* . . unius inf. de Saulay, 23 Fabr., 2*d.* . . viduæ Baylles de Horsfare, 27 Fabr., nil. . . Aliciæ de Maysyndw, 1 Mercii, nil. . . Matthæi Wyll'amsun, 3 Mer., ¾*d.* . . Willelmi Myllnes de Skelltun, 8 Mer., 2½*d.* . . viduæ Clarksun de Markynfeld et inf. de Bedrynbanke, 9 Mer., 3½*d.* . . ux. Antonii Burnett de Byschoptun, 12 Mer., 2*d.* . . unius inf. de Saulay, 14 Mer., ½*d.* . . . . unius inf. de Monktun, 20 Mer., 2*d.* . . ux. Richardi Hodgeshun de Thorppe, 21 Mer., 1*d.* . . Jacobi Suntar et Roberti Baylles, 29 Mer., 7¾*d.* . . viduæ Luptun de Sharow et unius inf. de Bondgate, ult. Mer., nil. Ux. Thomæ Wederall de Huwyke, 2 Apr., 2*d.* . . unius famulæ Johannis Holme, 4 Apr., 1½*d.* . . unius inf. Willelmi Robsun, 8 Apr., 2½*d.* . . viduæ Pattryke de Saulay, 11 Apr., 2*d.* . . unius inf. de Aldfeld, 12 Apr., 2¼*d.* . . Magistri Marmaduci Broydlay, 13 Apr., 15¼*d.*[1] . . unius inf. Simonis Mussgrayff generosi, unius inf. de Huwyke super pontem, et viduæ Medd, 18 Apr., 5½*d.* . . unius inf. Edmundi Lokcay, 18 Apr., 4¼*d.* . . viduæ Stubbes de Monktun, 19 Apr., 1*d.* . . unius inf. de Dalbanke, 23 Apr., 1¼*d.* . . Margaretæ Nortun, filiæ Johannis Nortun generosi, 25 Apr., 9½*d.* . . Leonardi Frankland et ux. Nicollei Wreyght, 26 Apr., 6*d.* . . trium infancium de Westgate et Skellgate, 27 Apr., nil. . . unius inf. de Evystun, 9 Maii, nil. . . unius inf. de Thorntun, 14 Maii, nil. . . unius inf. Thomæ Hodgeshun, 22 Maii, 1½*d.* . . unius inf. Roberti Clarke, 27 Maii, 4½*d.* . . unius inf. de Westgate, 28 Maii, 2¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Stanbrygate, 30 Maii, nil. . . ux. Stephani Richemund de Evystun, 8 Jun., ½*d.* . . unius inf. de Kyrkegate, 9 Jun., ¾*d.* . . duorum infancium de Kyrkegate et Stanbrygate, 13 Jun., 3*d.* . . unius inf. viduæ Glew, 14 Jul., 3*d.* . . unius inf. Xpoferi Hebden, 21 Jul., 5½*d.* Summa hujus lateris, 8*s.* 8¼*d.* 8 v.

. . unius inf. de Huyke, 29 Jul., ¾*d.* . . unius inf. Thomæ Todd, 2 Aug., 5*d.* . . unius inf. de Yngerthorppe, 14 Aug., 9.

(1) The last abbot of Fountains. Mr. Walbran did not know when or where he died (*Mem. Fountains*, i. 283 note). It would seem from this entry, and from that of the oblations at his obit or year's-mind (*infra*, fo. 17 v.), that he died at Ripon April 11th, 1553, and was buried on the 13th.

1½*d*. . . unius inf. de Bondgate, 15 Aug., 6¼*d*. . . viduæ Smythe de Burtun, 21 Aug., 12¼*d*. . . Rogeri Grawnt de Huyke, 25 Aug., 6½*d*. . . Johannis Rychemund de Saulay, 26 Aug., 4½*d*. . . Radulphi Clyfftun, capellani de Markyngfeld, 28 Aug., 10*d*. . . Rogeri Lemyng de Evystun, 3 Sept., 5*d*. . . Johannis West et Johannis Bande[1] de Allhalagate, 6 Sept., 10*d*. . . Johannæ Day de Horsfare, 7 Sept., 1½*d*. . . viduæ Parische de Skelltun, 14 Sept., 2½*d*. . . uxoris Gregsun de Monktun et unius infantis de Skelgate, 16 Sept., 2¼*d*. . . Xpoferi Johnsun et unius infantis de Crossgate, 19 Sept., 18*d*.

Summa, 7*s*. 2*d*.

Summa omnium mortuorum, 20*s*. 6½*d*.

Mortuaria.

Mortuarium Richerdi Persyuall generosi, secundum actum, xvj° die Januarii, 3*s*. 4*d*. . Richerdi Bell de Stanlay . . 26 Jan., 10*s*. . Roberti Roykclyff de Monktun . . 22 Mar., 3*s*. 4*d*. . viduæ Wayde de Monktun . . 29 Mar., 3*s*. 4*d*. . viduæ Owthwate de Stoydlay . . 9 Apr., 10*s*. . Magistri Marmaduci Broydlay . . 1 Jul., 10*s*.[2] Summa, 40*s*.

9 v. ### Oblaciones Sponsalium cum Purificacionibus eorundem.

De oblacione unius sponsalis aput Saulay, iiij° die mensis Octobris, 5*d*.[3] . . . . 15 Oct., nil. . . . . aput Thorntun Wud eodem die, 6*d*. . . . . 25 Oct., 1*d*. . . . . 29 Oct., 1½*d*. . . . . 6 Nov., 1*d*. . . . . 20 Nov., nil. . . . . 21 Nov., oblat. in pixide pauperum. . . duorum sponsalium, 4 Dec., 5*d*. . . duorum sponsalium, 11 Dec., nil. . . unius sponsalis, 18 Dec., nil. . . . . 16 Jan., 1½*d*. . . . . 5 Fabr. 2¾*d*. . . . . 6 Fabr., 3¼*d*. . . . . 9 Apr., nil. . . . . 13 Apr., 1½*d*. . . duorum sponsalium, 16 Apr., 1¼*d*. . . . . 14 Maii, nil. . . unius sponsalis aput Michaell How capellam eodem die, 1*d*. . . . . 30 Maii, nil. . . . . 11 Jun., nil. . . . . 12 Jun., 7*d*. . . . . 18 Jun., 3*d*. . . trium sponsalium, 25 Jun., 10*d*. . . duorum sponsalium, 2 Jul., 4¼*d*. . . . . 9 Jul., 13½*d*. . . unius sponsalis aput capellam de Saulay, 13 Jul., 12*d*. . . duorum sponsalium, 16 Jul., 5*d*. . . unius sponsalis, 18

(1) Or Baude.

(2) 'R.' prefixed to each entry.

(3) As above, p. 293, note (4); where two or three weddings are entered at once, it is 8*d*. or 12*d*.

Jul., 1¾*d*. . . . . aput capellam Michaell How, 22 Jul., 1*d*. . . . . 15 Sept., 2*d*. . . . . de Evistun, 19 Sept., nil. . . . . 23 Sept., 7*d*. Summa feodorum, 14*s*.

Summa, 8*s*. 1¼*d*.

Summa cum feodis, 22*s*. 1¼*d*.

Oblaciones Purificacionum Mulierum. 10.

De oblacione unius purificacionis aput Michaell How x° die mensis Octobris, 2*d*. . . . . 30 Oct., nil. . . . . 3 Nov., nil. . . duorum purif., 6 Nov., nil. . . trium purif. aput Skelton, 7 Nov., 7*d*. . . unius purif., 13 Nov., nil. . . trium purif., 20 Nov., nil. . . . . 27 Nov. oblat. in pixide pauperum . . duorum purif., 4 Dec., nil. . . unius purificacionis, 11 Dec., nil. . . duorum purif., 18 Dec., nil. . . unius purif., 27 Dec., nil. . . . . 1 Jan., nil. . . duorum purif., 5 Fabr., nil. . . unius purif., 12 Fabr., nil . . . . 20 Fabr., nil. . . . . 26 Fabr., nil. . . duorum purif., 5 Mer., nil. . . septem purificacionum in diversis diebus venientibus, nil. . . aliis septem purificacionum diversis diebus venientibus, nil. . . unius purif. aput Monktun, 16 Apr., 1*d*. . . quatuor purificacionum, 23 Apr., nil. . . duarum purificacionum, 7 Maii, nil. . . trium purif., 22 Maii, nil. . . . . 3 Jun., nil. . . duarum purif., 18 Jun., nil. . . trium purif., 25 Jun., nil. . . . . 9 Jul., nil. . . unius purif., 10 Aug., ¾*d*. . . trium purif., 20 Aug., 1½*d*. . . unius purif., 4 Sept., 7*d*. . . . . 10 Sept. 2*d*. . . duarum purif., 15 Sept., 3*d*. . . . . 23 Sept., 2½*d*. Summa, 2*s*. 2¾*d*.

Libera Firma. 10 v.

As above (p. 294), but read '*vidua* Bell' and '*Niniano* Persyuall.' All are marked 'R.' Summa, 25*s*. 9*d*.

Decimæ Molendinorum.

As above (p. 295), but read '*Swar*' and 'Huyton *Conȝers*.' First four marked 'R.' Summa, 7*s*.

Decimæ Minutæ. 11.

As above (p. 295), with trifling variations. In the first entry read '*Thomæ* Markyngfeld;' '*vidua* Persyuall;' read 'Northlaythes et *parke*.' The farmers of the tithes are generally named in the nominative case. Summa, 4*l*. 16*s*.

11 v. FIRMA CAMERARUM.

As above (p. 296). Summa, 11s.

DE PANNO ALTERAGIO.

As above (p. 296). Summa, 7s. 10½d.

12. FINES QUADRAGESIMALES.

As above (p. 296), but the fines are, from Monkton, etc., 10l. 6s. 5½d.; Studley, 6l. 19s. 5½d.; Sharow, 5l. 3s. 2d.; Nunwick, 4l. 9s. 6d.; Givendale, 5l. 2s. 2½d.; Thorpe, 4l. 6s. 4½d. Summa, 36l. 7s. 2d.

OBLACIONES PASCHÆ.

De denariis communicatorum præbendæ de Monktun per manus Johannis Brownfleyt capellani, 31s. 2d. . Stoydlay p. m. Thomæ Settyll, 14s. 11d. . Sharow p. m. Antonii Smythe capellani, 15s. 5d. . Nunwyke p. m. Richardi Geffrasun capellani, 18s. 7½d. . Gevyndall p. m. Radulphi Watsun, 10s. 10d. . Thorppe p. m. Thomæ Blakeborn capellani, 10s. 8½d. . parochiæ de Grantlay p. m. nichill solvetur [sic].[1] Summa, 5l. 20d.

12 v. FIRMA GERBARUM, ETC.

As above (p. 297); 'granorum' interlined. Summa, 32l.

BOSCUS DECIMALIS.

Pro cilva ceduata in Thedell per Xpoferum Malore ermigerum, et negatum est solvere decimalia per eundem Xpoferum ut in diversis annis præcidentibus non soluta per illum et patrem suum. Summa totalis Receptorum, 85l. 2s. 4d.

13. SOLUCIONES.

Et in denariis solutis in feodo ipsius computantis per annum sibi concessum pro exsecucione hujus officii camerarii hoc anno, ut in præcedente. Summa, 66s. 8d.

EXPENSIS NECESSARIIS.

Et in denariis solutis pro iiij^{or} pellicibus pergamenæ pro libris quadragesimalibus faciendis, 3s. 4d. Et in den. sol.

(1) All marked 'R.,' except the last.

diversis ministris ad sex altaria ministrantibus die Paschæ et tribus diebus præcedentibus collegentibus oblaciones Paschæ, 5*s.*

Summa, 8*s.* 4*d.*

Et in denariis solutis xxvij° die mensis Aprilis magistro Waltero Dynham firmarii [*sic*] ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon in parte solucionis hujus computi et anni finientis ad festum Sancti Michaelis erchangeli proxime sequens, ut patet per unam billam manu sua propria sigillatam et subscriptam, 72*l.*

Et in denariis solutis xxij° die mensis Octobris magistro Willelmo Malet ermigero per mandatum M. Walteri Dynham firmarii ecclesiæ Ripon, ut patet per unam billam manu sua propria subscriptam, 9*l.*

Et in denariis solutis ij die mensis Aprilis magistro Henrico Wederall in nomine magistri Walteri Dynham, firmarii ecclesiæ Ripon, in quadrantibus oblatis, 7*s.* 4*d.*

Summa totalis omnium solucionum, 85*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

Per me Radulphum Sygiswike camerarium.

[*Blank.*] 13 v.

No. 14. 1553–4.

Computus Radulphi Sygiswyke capellani et camerarii ecclesiæ Rypon a festo Sancti Michaelis erchangeli anno regni reginæ Mariæ primo, usque idem festum proxime sequens anno regni reginæ Mariæ secundo, per unum annum integrum. 14.

Oblaciones Mortuorum.

De oblacione unius infantis de Annesgate in die Sancti Michaelis, 1½*d.* . . viduæ Farfax de Skelltun, 1 Oct., 3*d.* . . unius inf. de Overskellgate, 25 Oct., 2¾*d.* . . viduæ Huyde de Westgate penultimo die Oct., 6*d.* . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 3 Nov., 2*d.* . . Henrici Wederall de Copthuyke, 6 Nov., 7*d.* . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 7 Nov., 2*d.* . . uxoris Wardroppe de Saulay, 21 Nov., 8*d.* . . viduæ Tebb de Skelltun, 23 Nov., 1*d.* . . Thomæ Burnett de Wallerwate, 24 Nov., 5½*d.* . . duorum infancium de Crossgate et Kirkgate, 23 Nov., 1¼*d.* . . Willelmi Frankland de Westgate, 5 Dec., 8*d.* . . Georgii Qwytykar de Crossgate, 10 Dec., 6*d.* . . unius inf. de Annesgate, 24 Dec., 2½*d.* . . duorum infancium de Merketsteyd, 28 Dec., 7½*d.* . . viduæ Burnett de Copthuyke, 3 Jan., 3¼*d.* . . unius infantis de Lyndryge, 11 Jan., 2½*d.* . . . . de Ouerskellgate, 12 Jan., 1¾*d.* . . Roberti Rychmund et ux. Smythe

de Westgate, 14 Jan., 7*d*. . . Lionelli Batte capellani de Lady lofft, 20 Jan., 1¼*d*. . . Johannis Haxsbe de Saulay, 25 Jan., 3¼*d*. . . unius inf. de Monktun eodem die, ¾*d*. . . viduæ Robyngsun de Kyrkgate, 27 Jan., 3*d*. . . unius inf. de Huyke super pontem eodem die, 2*d*. . . Edwerdi Hyngo capellani de Maldlans,[1] 28 Jan., ½*d*. . . Johannis Skyptun de Blossumgate, 29 Jan., 2*d*. . . unius inf. de Stanebryggate, 5 Febr., 2¼*d*. Summa hujus lateris, 7*s*. 9½*d*.

14 v. . . . . Radulphi Dyxsun, 7 Fabr., 7*d*. . . . . Willelmi Robsun, 9 Fabr., 9*d*. . . . . de Aldfeld, 12 Fabr., 3*d*. . . . . Thomæ Haxsbe de Saulay et unius inf. Chudberti Jaxsun, 13 Fabr., 9¼*d*. . . duorum infancium de Bondgate et Skellgate, 18 Fabr., 7*d*. . . unius inf. de Thorppe, 19 Fabr., 1½*d*. . . . . de Skelltun, 20 Fabr., 1¼*d*. . . . . de Northstaynlay, 25 Fabr., 2½*d*. . . . . de Skellgate, 26 Fab., 1½*d*. . . uxoris Richardi Halyday de Thorntun, 3 Mer., 4½*d*. . . unius famuli viduæ Freyre de Warsell, 8 Mer., 1½*d*. . . unius inf. Roberti Haryson, 9 Mer., 5*d*. . . . . de Annesgate, 12 Mer., 3¼*d*. . . . . de Sharow, 14 Mer., 1*d*. . . Willelmi Kendall de Thorntun et vidua [*sic*] Hodgeshun de Sawlay, 16 Mer., 12¼*d*. . . Richardi Appylgarthe et unius inf. de Thorppe, 18 Mer., 4½*d*. . . . . de Skellgate, 21 Mer., 6*d*. . . . . de Grantlay eodem die, 1*d*. . . uxoris Pyckarsgyll de Stanlay ultimo die Mercii, 3½*d*. . . uxoris Radulphi Rypplay de Stanbrygate, 1 Apr., 16¼*d*. . . unius inf. Athuri Cleisbe, 2 Apr., 8*d*. . . Radulphi Euyke de Crossgate, 8 Apr., 16*d*. . . unius inf. de Copthuyke, 10 Apr., 1¼*d*. . . . . de Kyrkgate, 11 Apr., 1½*d*. . . viduæ Brown de Huyke, 12 Apr., 4*d*. . . unius inf. M. Thomæ Nortun, 15 Apr., 11½*d*. . . . . de Staynlay, 16 Apr., ¾*d*. . . . . de Huyke, 20 Apr., ½*d*. . . Nicollai Batte capellani, 24 Apr., 4*d*. . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 27 Apr., 4¼*d*. . . . . de Dypplynghome, 29 Apr., 1*d*. . . . . de Saulay, 1 Maii, 2½*d*. . . ux. Johannis Kylborne, 5 Maii, 1½*d*. . . Georgii Barro, 10 Maii, 5¼*d*. . . Radulphi Hukcarbe, 12 Maii, 4½*d*. . . ux. Burne de Crossgate, 13 Maii, 3½*d*. . . unius inf. de Nunwykthorns, 17 Maii, 1*d*. . . viduæ Kyrkbe de Skellgate, 18 Maii, 2*d*. . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 19 Maii, 1*d*. . . . . de Huyttun penultimo die Maii, 3½*d*. . . ux. Willelmi Steyll de Hadokstons, 2 Jun., 13*d*. . . duorum infancium de Westgate, 6 Jun., 5¼*d*. . . unius pauperis de Skellgate, 19 Jun., 1*d*. . . viduæ

(1) 'The Maudlins'; chapel of St. Mary Magdalene.

Ferandall, 21 Jun., 1¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Saulay, 22 Jun., 1*d.* . . unius famuli Willelmi Pyper, 25 Jun., 2*d.* . . unius pauperis de Huyttun, 27 Jun., 1½*d.* . . Johannis Burnett de Thorppe, 28 Jun., 1¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Skelltun ultimo die Junii, 1*d.* . . . . de Markyngtun, 3 Jul., 2*d.* . . ux. Willelmi Bygyng de Monktun, 9 Jul., 8¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Allhalogate, 10 Jul., 2½*d.* Summa hujus lateris, 18*s.* 2¼*d.*

. . Henrici Atkyngsun de Morker, 12 Jul., 2*s.* 4¾*d.* . . 15.
unius inf. de Westgate eodem die, 1*d.* . . unius inf. de Morker, 19 Jul., 5*d.* . . viduæ Copplande de Stoydlay, 24 Jul., 10*d.* . . Willelmi Rypplay de Crossgate, 2 Aug., 4*d.* . . duorum infancium de Skellgate et Skeltun, 4 Aug., 7*d.* . . Johannis Watsun de Annesgate, 9 Aug., ¾*d.* . . unius inf. Johannis Kettylwell, 11 Aug., 3*d.* . . . . de Merkyngtun, 12 Aug., 1½*d.* . . . . de Bedd'banke, 17 Aug., 1*d.* . . . . de Merketsteyd, 18 Aug., 2½*d.* . . Mermaduci Hebden de Saulay, 20 Aug., 6*d.* . . unius inf. Antonii Frankesse generosi, 24 Aug., 2*s.* 8¼*d.* . . . . de Bedd'banke, 26 Aug., 1*d.* . . . . de Grantlay, 1 Sept., ¾*d.* . . Roberti Dyxsun de Crossgate, 4 Sept., 22*d.* . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 14 Sept., 5½*d.* . . Milonis Baynbryg de Sharow, 18 Sept., 2*d.* . . ux. Johannis Webster de Bed'yngbanke, 20 Sept., 3½*d.* . . unius inf. de Monktun, 26 Sept., 2*d.* . . . . Johannis Geffrasun, 27 Sept., 3¼*d.* Summa, 11*s.* 10¾*d.*

Summa totalis omnium mortuorum, 37*s.* 10½*d.*

Mortuaria.

Mortuarium Thomæ Burnett de Wallerwate secundum actum domini Regis, 3*s.* 4*d.* . viduæ Copland de Stoydlay secundum, etc., 3*s.* 4*d.* . Roberti Dyxsun de Crossgate secundum, etc., 3*s.* 4*d.* . Henrici Atkyngsun de Morkar secundum, etc., 10*s.*[1] Summa, 20*s.*

Oblaciones Sponsalium cum Purificacionibus eorundem. 15 v.

Entered as above, pp. 293, etc., each entry being preceded by the note of the 4*d.* fee. The oblations are as follows:—

Oct. 15th, 5*d.*; 22d, 9*d.*; 24th, 1½*d.*; 25th, Saulay, 6*d.* Nov. 6th, 10*d.*; 17th, Saulay, 2*d.*; 21st, 8½*d.*; 24th, ¾*d.*; 26th, 7½*d.*; 28th, 3½*d.* Jan. 16th, two, 2*s.* 2*d.*; same day, another, 2½*d.*; 18th, two, 17¼*d.*; 20th, Aldfeld, 3*d.* Apr. 8th, 11¼*d.*;

(1) All marked R.

22^{d}, 4*d.*; 23^{d}, 9¾*d.*; 24th, 1*d.*; 28th, 2*d.* May 27th, 3*d*: another, same day, 16½*d.* June 3rd, 5½*d.*; another, same day, 4*d.*; another, 5½*d.*; another, 4½*d.*; 10th, 8*d.*; another, 7½*d.*; another, ½*d.*; 17th, Pathlabrygg, 5*d.*; 24th, 3¼*d.* Jul. 5th, Borobrygg, 5*d.*; 22^{d}, 11*d.*; 29th, 10½*d.* Sept. 23, 3*d.*

Summa feod', 12*s.*
Summa, 18*s.* 7¼*d.*
Summa cum feodis, 30*s.* 7¼*d.*

16. OBLACIONES PURIFICACIONUM MULIERUM.

Entered as above, p. 301; oblations as follows:—

Oct. 1st, 2*d.*; 8th, two, 3*d.*; 12th, 1*d.*; 15th, 1*d.*; 30th, 1½*d.* Nov. 5th, two at Skelton, 4*d.*; 12th, two, 1½*d.*; 19th, 3½*d.* Dec. 10th, five, 2¾*d.*; 12th, Aldfeld, 1*d.*; 18th, 2*d.*; 31st, two, 2*d.* Jan. 7th, two, 2¼*d.*; 8th, two at Monkton, 2*d.*; 21st, two, 2*d.* Feb. 4th, three, 1½*d.*; 10th, 4*d.*; 25th, two, 2*d.*; 26th, Gevyndall, 3*d.*; Mar. 4th, three, 1¾*d.*; 5th, Gevyndall, 1½*d.*; 27th, 1½*d.*; Apr. 1st, 4*d.*; 8th, two, 1*d.*; 15th, four, 1½*d.*; 16th, Stoydlay Magna, 9*d.*; 29th, two, 1*d.* May 6th, seven, 4*d.*; 20th, 1½*d.*; 27th, four, 3*d.* June 10th, two, 3½*d.*, one 'aput capellam Sancti Michaelis de Monte eodem die,' 1½*d.* July 1st, two, 3*d.*; 15th, two, 2*d.* Aug. 6th, two, 4*d.*; 12th, 1½*d.*; 19th, 2*d.*; 26th, 3*d.*, one 'aput Monktone eodem die,' 1½*d.* Sept. 2*d.*, 6*d.*; 9th, 7½*d.*; 23rd, three, 3*d.* Summa, 9*s.* 2¼*d.*

16 v. LIBERA FIRMA.

As above, p. 301, but read 'diversis *tenementis*,' 'de *Willelmo* Bell,' 'de *vidua* Warcoppe, 'de *Xpofero Medcalf milite* pro tribus acris terræ in campo Stoydlay Roger,' 'de *Niniano* Persyuall,' 'dominæ Reginæ.'[1] Summa, 25*s.* 9*d.*

DECIMÆ MOLENDINORUM.

As above, p. 301, but read '*Suer*,' 12*d.*, and 'De Xpofero Malore ermigero pro duobus molendinis de Huythun conȝers negat' est decim.' Summa, 6*s.*

17. DECIMÆ MINUTÆ.

As in the former year, p. 301.[2]
Summa, 4*l.* 16*s.*

(1) All marked 'R,' except the last two, which have 'non on',' and Medcalf's, which has 'n^{a}.'

(2) 'Decimæ de Clotherum' marked 'decas'.'

Firma Camerarum. 17 v.

As above, p. 296.

Summa, 11*s.*

De Panno Alteragio.

As above, p. 296.

Summa, 7*s.* 10½*d.*

Oblaciones Obituum.

De denariis oblatis ad obitum magistri Mermaduci Broydlay xj° die mensis Aprilis, 6¼*d.* De denariis oblatis ad obitum Radulphi Wythes de Westwyke xxvij° die Augusti, 7*d.*

Summa, 13¼*d.*

Fines Quadragesimales. 18.

As above, p. 296, but the first entry is Monktun, 9*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* Studley, 6*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*; Sharow, 4*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.*; Nunwick, 4*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*; Givendale, 4*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.*; Thorppe, 4*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*

Summa, 33*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.*

Oblaciones Paschæ.

De denariis communicatorum præbendæ de Monktun per manus Johannis Quyetsyde capellani, 33*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . Stoydlay . . Thomæ Settyl, 16*s.* 5½*d.* . . . . . Sharow . . Johannis Atkyngsun, 16*s.* 2½*d.* . . . . . Nunwyke . . Richardi Geffrasun capellani, 15*s.* 3*d.* . . . . . Gevyndall . . Radulphi Watsun, 13*s.* 0½*d.* . . . . . Thorppe . . Roberti Qwelos, 10*s.* 8½*d.* . . . parochiæ de Grantlay per manus Thomæ Askam, generosi, 7*s.* . . oblatis ad crucem adorandam in die Parasive hoc anno, 7*d.* . . . ad crucem adorandam in die Sanctæ Paschæ, 2½*d.*

Summa, 5*l.* 12*s.* 11½*d.*

Legata in Testamentis.

De testamento Henrici Atkyngsun de Morker legat., 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa, 6*s.* 8*d.*

Firma Gerbarum, etc. 18 v.

As above, p. 297.

Summa, 32*l.*

Boscus Decimalis.

No entry.

Oblaciones in Pixide ad Sacramentum.

De denariis receptis in pixide ad Sacramentum xij° die mensis Mercii, 2*s.* 7¼*d.* De denariis receptis in eadem pixide xxviij° die mensis Septembris, 9¼*d.* Summa, 3*s.* 4½*d.*

Summa totalis receptorum, 84*l.* 11¼*d.*

19. **Soluciones.**

Et in denariis solutis in feodo ipsius computantis per annum sibi concessum pro exsecucione hujus officii camerarii hoc anno ut in præcidente, 66*s.* 8*d.*

Expensis Necessariis.

Et in denariis solutis pro quatuor pellicibus pergamenæ pro libris quadragesimalibus faciendis, 3*s.* 4*d.* Et in denariis solutis diversis ministris ad sex altaria ministrantibus die Paschæ et tribus diebus præcidentibus colligentibus oblaciones Paschæ, 5*s.* Et in denariis solutis Niniano Stavelay generoso pro pallmis erga diem pallmarum et pro caragia eorundem [*sic*], 2*s.* 6*d.* Et in denariis solutis x die mensis Junii magistro Waltero Dynham firmario ecclesiæ collegiatæ Ripon' in partem solucionis hujus computi finientis ad festum Sancti Michaelis erchangeli proxime sequens ut patet per unam billam manu sua propria subscriptam et sigillatam, 66*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Reparaciones super Cameram supra.

In denariis solutis Galfrido Adamsun, tegulatori, operanti per unum diem, 6*d.* In denariis solutis servo suo operanti per unum diem, 4*d.* Et in denariis solutis pro uno modio calcis (3*d.*), et duobus modiis le playster (8*d.*), 11*d.* Et in denariis solutis eidem M. Waltero Dynham xxj° die mensis Octobris ut patet per unam billam manu sua propria subscriptam, 10*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* Et in denariis solutis eodem M. Waltero Dynham xxv° die mensis Augusti in plenam solucionem hujus computi ut patet per unam billam manu sua propria subscriptam, 53*s.* 6¾*d.*

Summa totalis soluc., 83*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.*

Et super Xpoferum Medcalf militem pro decimis suis ut patet per librum suprascriptum per me Radulphum Sygiswike camerarium, 4*s.* 2½*d.*

19 v. [*Blank.*]

No. 15. 1554–5.

Computus Radulphi Sygiswyke capellani et camerarii ec- 20.
clesiæ Riponiæ a festo Sancti Michaelis erchangeli anno regni regis Philippi et Mariæ reginæ primo et secundo usque idem festum proxime sequens anno regni regis Philippi et Mariæ reginæ secundo et tercio, scilicet per unum annum integrum.

Oblaciones Mortuorum.

De oblacione unius infantis de Sawlay x° die mensis Octobris, 3½*d.* . . . . de Monkton penultimo die mensis Oct., 4*d.* . . Thomæ Settyll de Markynffeld, 3 Nov., 5¼*d.* . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 7 Nov., 2*d.* . . Christoferi Hebden, 18 Nov., 18*d.* . . Thomæ Huyke de Sharow, 6 Dec., ¾*d.* . . unius inf. de Nube, 7 Dec., 4*d.* . . Johannis Lemyng de Crossgate et unius inf. de Allhalogate, 8 Dec., 6*d.* . . unius inf. de Copthuyke, 12 Dec., 3*d.* . . . . Willelmi Wynne, 2 Jan., 4½*d.* . . . . Egipcii,[1] 12 Jan., ½*d.* . . Jacobi Hebden de Aldfeld, 14 Jan., 6*d.* . . viduæ Sunter de Byschoptun, 22 Jan., 3½*d* . . unius inf. de Byschoptun, 26 Jan., ¾*d.* . . viduæ Ryspell de Skelgate, Jan. 31, 2½*d.* . . unius inf. de Monktun, 2 Feb., 1½*d.* . . . . de Sawlay, 3 Fab., 1*d.* . . . . Roberti Clarke, 4 Fab., 6¼*d.* . . Elezabet Qwallay de Skellgate, 17 Fab., 2*d.* . . unius inf. de Skelltun, 21 Fab. 2*d.* . . viduæ Elsworth de Markyngtun, 24 Fab., 4*d.* . . viduæ Conȝars de Kyrkgate, 9 Mer., 1¾*d.* . . Edmundi Best et unius inf. de Bedderynbanke, 13 Mer., 9*d.* . . ux. Thomæ Alanssun de Skelltun, 15 Mer., 13*d.* . . unius inf. de Markyngtun, 21 Mer. 2¼*d.* . . . . de Skellgate, 25 Mer., 2½*d.* . . ux. Russell de Stanbrigate, 26 Mer., 8½*d.* . . unius inf. de Markyngtun primo die mensis Aprilis, ¾*d.* . . Elezabet Askqwith de Monktun, 4 Apr., 1½*d.* . . Laurencii Hodshun de Aldfeld, 9 Apr., 7*d.* . . ux. Willelmi Harysun de Huyke, 10 Apr., 3*d.* Summa hujus lateris, 10*s.* 11¼*d.*

. . unius inf. de Skelltun, 11 Apr., 2½*d.* . . Roberti 20 v.
Harysun de Kyrkgate, 16 Apr., 8¼*d.* . . Athuri Qwaytt de Wudhouse, 17 Apr., 1½*d.* . . Henrici Johnsun de Stanbryggate, 19 Apr., 2½*d.* . . Richardi Wynspere de Huyke, 22 Apr., 5*d.* . . Nicollai Horner de Westgate, 23 Apr., 19*d.* . . Johannis Gaynfurthe de Annesgate eodem die, 1*d.* . . unius inf. de Markyngtun, 7 Maii, 1½*d.* . . . . Johannis Rychemund

(1) Infant of a gypsy.

de Horsfare, 8 Maii, 8*d*. . . Willelmi Sweyttyng de Skellgate, 13 Maii, 6*d*. . . unius inf. Thomæ Persyuall, 15 Maii, 11½*d*. . . Milonis Gelderd de Sharow eodem die, 5½*d*. . . ux. Michaelis Sygiswyke de Nunwykethorn', 16 Maii, 5½*d*. . . unius inf. de Suttun eodem die, 2¼*d*. . . Richerdi Skarow de Skellgate, 18 Maii, 1*d*. . . Antonii Brown de Huyttun, 19 Maii, 9*d*. . . unius filii Johannis Watsun de Sharow, 22 Maii, 3¼*d*. . . ux. Thomæ Vayde de Sharow, 24 Maii, 4*d*. . . ux. Johannis Wedderall de Sharow, 25 Maii, 8*d*. . . ux. Johannis Barwghe de Nuraw, 31 Maii, 2¼*d*. . . unius inf. Johannis Watsun de Sharow, 1 Jun., 1¼*d*. . . . . viduæ Lawnde de Nube, 2 Jun., 9*d*. . . . . de Overskellgate, 8 Jun., 4*d*. . . . . de Annesgate eodem die, 1½*d*. . . Willelmi Pattryke de Saulay, 12 Jun., 1¼*d*. . . duorum inf. de Skellgate et Saulay, 13 Jun., 8*d*. . . viduæ Thyrkeld de Wynkslay et viduæ More de Annesgate, 18 Jun., 6½*d*. . . unius famuli Willelmi Kettylwell de Skellgate, 22 Jun., 2¼*d*. . . unius inf. de Blossumgate eodem die, 1*d*. . . ux. Johannis Rawlyng et unius inf. de Skelltun et Elenæ Qwayttes, 24 Jun., 5½*d*. . . unius inf. de Grantlay, 25 Jun., 5*d*. . . unius inf. de Stanbryggate, 29 Jun., 1½*d*. viduæ Darlay de Thornton, 9 Jul., 4*d*. . . unius inf. de Skelltun, 21 Jul., 2*d*. . . Isabellæ Hogg de Allhalogate, 23 Jul., 3½*d*. . . Richardi Prystun de Thorppe eodem die, 4*d*. . . unius inf. viduæ Paynter, 10 Aug., 1*d*. . . Willelmi Todd de Huyttun, 11 Aug., 10*d*. . . unius inf. de Markyngtun eodem die, 2*d*. . . unius inf. de Saulay, 23 Aug., ½*d*. . . Mr'[1] Qwytfeld viduæ, 26 Aug., 6½*d*. . . unius inf. Simonis Musgrayff generosi, 12 Sept., 9¼*d*. . . Thomæ Braythwate, de Wallerwate, 17 Sept., 1¾*d*. . . unius inf. de Byschoptun, 28 Sept., 2*d*. . . ux. Richardi Skynnar de Huyke, 29 Sept., 6½*d*.

Summa hujus lateris, 17*s*. 2¼*d*.

Summa totalis omnium mortuorum, 28*s*. 1½*d*.

21. MORTUARIA.

[2] Mortuarium Cristoferi Hebden secundum actum domini Regis, 10*s*. . Nicollei Hornar, *etc*., 6*s*. 8*d*. . Lionelli Batte capellani, anno præterito debit. secundum actum, 3*s*. 4*d*. . Antoni Brown de Huyttun, *etc*., 3*s*. 4*d*. Summa, 23*s*. 4*d*.

(1) Magistræ? (2) All marked 'R.'

OBLACIONES SPONSALIUM CUM PURIFICACIONIBUS EORUNDEM. 21 v.

Entered as above, pp. 293, etc., with note of 4*d.* fees. Oblations as follows:

Sept. ult. 2*s.* 8*d.*; one at Monkton, same day, 7*d.* Oct. 16th, 2¾*d.* Nov. 4th, 8*d.*; 18th, two, 22¾*d.*; one, same day, 3*d.*; two, same day, 2¼*d.*; 25th, 6½*d.* Dec. 1, 2*d.* Jan. 20, 14*d.*; one, same day, 9*d.* Feb. 3d, 13½*d.*; one, same day, 6¼*d.*; 5th, 11*d.*; one, same day, 5*d.* May 4th, 4*d.*; 5th, 13*d.*; 13th, 6*d.*; 14th, 20*d.*; 15th, 4¾*d.* June 14th, three, 20*d.*; one, same day, viz. Will. Juett, 13*d.*; 27th, 3½*d.* July 7, 4*d.*; 14th, two, 15*d.*; 20th, 2½*d.*; penult., 3*d.*; Aug. 11th, 12*d.*; 20th, Ottryngtun, 3*d.*; Sept. 29th, 2½*d.*

Summa, 22*s.* 7¼*d.*
Summa feod', 11*s.* 8*d.*
Summa cum feodis, 34*s.* 3¼*d.*

OBLACIONES PURIFICACIONUM MULIERUM. 22.

Entered as above, p. 301. Oblations as follows:

Sept. ult., ¾*d.* Oct. 7th, 1*d.*; 14th, ¾*d.*; 21st, 2¼*d.*; 28th, 'aput Skelltun,' 3*d.* Nov. 11th, 'aput Monktun,' 1½*d.*; 18th, 1¼*d.*; 19th, four 'aput Skelltun,' 4*d.*; 25th, ¾*d.*, 'aput Monktun,' 1½*d.* Dec. 2d, 'aput Monktun,' 2*d.*; 9th, three, 2*d.*; 16th, 2*d.* Jan. 13th, two, 1*d.*; 27th, two, 2*d.* Feb. 17th, 2½*d.*; 22d, two, 'aput Skelltun,' 2*d.*; 24th, three, 4½*d.*; 'aput Westwyke ultimo die,' 2½*d.* Mar. 3d, ¾*d.*; 10th, 2*d.*; 20th, two 'aput Monktun,' 2½*d.*; 24th, 1*d.* Apr. 7, two, 1½*d.*; 21st, 2*d.*, 'aput Aldfeld eodem die,' 1*d.*; 22d Apr., 'aput Gevyndall,' 5¾*d.*; Apr. 28th, 2½*d.* Apr. [*sic* for May ?] 12th, 2*d.* Jun. 2d 'aput Aldfeld,' 1*d.*; Jun. 23d, 2¼*d.* Jul. 14th, 2*d.*; Jul. 23d, 'aput Stoydlay Magn.,' 8½*d.*; 28th, 2*d.* Aug. 5th, 2*d.*; 11th, two, 1*d.*; 19th, two 'aput Monktun,' 2*d.*; 25th, 2*d.* Sept. 8th, two, 1*d.*; 22d, three, 6*d.*; 29th, two, 2¾*d.* Summa, 7*s.* 6¾*d.*

LIBERA FIRMA. 22 v.

As above, pp. 294, etc., but read '*vidua* Warcoppe.' Omit the entry 'de Joh. Nortun arm.' Read *Willelmo* Malore. Read 'De Rogero Wyethes pro uno tenumento in Bondgate nuper Niniani Persyuall, generosi, 16*d.*' After entry 'de Antonio Frankesche gen.' add 'De Xpofero Medcalf milite pro tribus acris terræ in campo Stoydlay Roger, 9*d.*' The last two entries marked 'n. on'.' Summa, 25*s.* 9*d.*

DECIMÆ MOLENDINORUM.

As above, p. 306, but read 'De Willelmo Malore ermigero pro ij[bus] molendinis de Huyttun, nil.' Summa, 7*s.*

LEGATA IN TESTAMENTIS.

De testamento viduæ Elsworthe de Markyngtun legat., 4*d.* De testamento Anthonii Brown de Huyttun legat., 4*d.*
Summa, 8*d.*

23. DECIMÆ MINUTÆ.

As in the former year, p. 306, but read, '*Willelmus* Malore ermig., 5*s.*' 'De Clotherum Xpoferus Medcalf milit. [*sic*] 2*s.*' 'De Bondgate et Annesgate cantarist.,' 6*s.* Summa, 4*l.* 16*s.*

23 v. FIRMA CAMERARUM.

The first five entries as above, p. 302, then,

De Milone Collyngsun capellano pro una camera supra, 2*s.* De Roberto Clarke pro una camera supra, 2*s.* De vidua Typpyng pro una camera supra, 2*s.* Summa, 15*s.*

DE PANNO ALTERAGIO.

As above p. 296.

OBLACIONES OBITUUM.

None entered.

24. FINES QUADRAGESIMALES.

De finibus quadragesimalibus præbendæ de Monktun cum albis vaccarum et ovium vitulorum rustic[9] cartilag[9] cum nichill de denariis Romanis, 8*l.* 19*s.* 7½*d.* . . . . . Stoydlay cum nichil denariis Romanis, 6*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* . . . . . Sharow cum, *etc.*, 3*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* . . . . . Nunwyke cum, *etc.*, 3*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* . . . . . Gevyndall cum, *etc.*, 4*l.* 4*s.* . . . . . Thorppe cum, *etc.*, 3*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* Summa, 30*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*

(OBLACIONES PASCHÆ.)

De denariis communicatorum præbendæ de Monktun per manus Willelmi Robsun, 34*s.* 4½*d.* . . . . . Stoydlay p. m. Thomæ Settyll, 17*s.* 5½*d.* . . . . . Sharow p. m. Johannis Atkyngsun, 16*s.* 3½*d.* . . . . . Nunwyke p. m. Richardi Geffrasun capellani, 17*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . Gevyndall p. m. Radulphi

Watsun, 12*s.* 5*d.* . . . . . Thorppe p. m. Johannis Geffrasun, 12*s.* 1½*d.* . . . parochiæ de Grantlay p. m. Thomæ Askham, 7*s.* . . oblatis ad Crucem adorandam in die parasseve, 5½*d.* . . . . Crucem adorandam in die Sanctæ Paschæ, 4*d.*

Summa, 5*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.*

FIRMA GERBARUM, ETC. 24 v.

As above, p. 297.

Summa, 32*l.*

OBLACIONES IN PIXIDE AD SACRAMENTUM.

De denariis oblatis in pixide ad Sacramentum xxij° die mensis Decembris, 11½*d.* De denariis, *etc.*, xvij° die mensis Aprilis, 14*d.* De denariis, *etc.*, xxviij° die mensis Septembris, 23*d.* Summa, 4*s.* ½*d.*

Summa totalis receptorum, 81*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.*

SOLUCIONES. 25.

Et in denariis, *etc.*, as above, p. 308, 66*s.* 8*d.*

EXSPENCIS NECESSARIIS.

Et in denariis solutis pro iiij pellicibus, *etc.* (*as above*), 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . diversis ministris, *etc.*, 5*s.* . . . . Niniano Stavelay pro palmis, *etc.*, 2*s.* 6*d.* . . . . Willelmo Malet ermigero et receptori per mandatum magistri Walteri Dynham, firmarii ecclesiæ Ripon' xviij° die mensis Aprilis ut patet, *etc.*, 55*l.* . . . . magistro Thomæ Dynham fratri magistri Walteri Dynham per mandatum ejusdem Walteri xxx die mensis Maii ut patet, *etc.*, 14*l.* 7*s.* . . . . Roberto Settyll deputatori magistro [*sic*] Waltero Dynham firmario ecclesiæ Ripon' per mandatum ejusdem magistri Walteri xxj die mensis Octobris ut patet, *etc.*, 7*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*

REPARACIONES FACTÆ SUPER CAMERAM RADULPHI SIGGISWYKE.

Et in denariis solutis Roberto Myllnes carpentario operanti per unum diem, 6*d.* . . . . servo suo operanti per unum diem, 4*d.* . . . . Galfrido Adamsun tegulatori operanti per unum diem, 6*d.* . . . . servo suo per unum diem, 4*d.* . . . . pro lee lattis et nayllis, 3*d.*

Summa totalis solut. 81*l.* 3*s.* 0½*d.*

Et super Xpoferum Medcalf militem pro decimis suis ut patet per librum suprascriptum, 3*s.* 6½*d.*

(Some leaves containing the account for 1555–6 appear to have been lost.)

25 v. [*Blank.*]

26. No. 16. 1556–7.

Computus Radulphi Sygiswyke, capellani et camerarii ecclesiæ Riponiæ, a festo Sancti Michaelis erchangeli in annis regnorum regis Philippi et Mariæ reginæ iij° et iiij° usque idem festum proxime sequens in annis regnorum regis et reginæ querto et quinto.

Oblaciones Mortuorum.

De oblacione duorum infancium de Huyke et Nuraw primo die mensis Octobris, 4*d.* . . ux. Willelmi Barwyke de Nuraw, 2 Oct., 3*d.* . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 4 Oct., 2*d.* . . Roberti Rychemund de Skellten [*sic ?*], 9 Oct., 7*d.* . . unius inf. Will. Qwytsyde, 14 Oct., 4½*d.* . . Egidii Blakborne de Kyrkgate, 16 Oct., 11½*d.* . . unius inf. de Markyngtun, 20 Oct., 1*d.* . . viduæ Buke de Stubyng, 21 Oct., 5½d. . . Thomæ Wedderall de Copthuyke, 24 Oct., 22½*d.* . . Johannis Lore de Beddrynbanke, 26 Oct., 1½*d.* . . unius inf. de Resplett, 6 Nov., 2½*d.* . . . . de Huyttun, 13 Nov., 1*d.* . . viduæ Arkyngdall, 17 Nov., 1½*d.* . . Willelmi Dyxsun de Crossgate, 7 Dec., 2*s.* 6*d.* . . ux. Thomæ Beyne de Fontanparke, 8 Dec., 2*s.* 7¾*d.* . . Athuri Cleysbe generosi, 14 Dec., 20½*d.* . . unius puellæ Thomæ Hodgshun de Skellgate eodem die, 1¾*d.* . . Mathæi Lemyng de Evystun, 16 Dec., 9*d.* . . unius inf. Xpoferi Watsun, 28 Dec., 15½*d.* . . . . de Allhalogate, 2 Jan., ½*d.* . . . . de Stanlay, 5 Jan., 3*d.* . . Willelmi Thomsun de Northous, 6 Jan., 1½*d.* . . unius filiæ Stevynson de Bedderynbanke, 9 Jan., 3½*d.* . . ux. Wynspere de Copthuyke, 10 Jan., 6*d.* . . unius inf. de Sawlay, 17 Jan., 1¾*d.* . . duorum infancium de Allhalogate et Nuraw, 18 Jan., 2½*d.* . . unius inf. de Monktun, 20 Jan., 3*d.* . . Aliciæ Lemyng de Aldfeld, 28 Jan., 10*d.* . . unius filiæ Willelmi Kydd de Nuraw, 3 Fab., 1*d.* . . ux. Xpoferi Kettyllstryng de Markyngtun et unius pauperis de Monktun, 8 Fab., 9*d.* . . Henrici Beyne capellani, 9 Fab., 13½*d.* . . Thomæ Ellsworthe de Thorntun, 12 Fab., 15*d.* . . Johannis Settyll de

Grantlay eodem die, 6*d*. . . ux. Willelmi Muffett, 15 Fab., 10*d*. . . unius filiæ viduæ Morrell de Huyke, 17 Fab., 2*d*. . . unius inf. Johannis Alansun, 18 Fab., 3*d*. . . . . . de Sharow, 24 Fab., 2½*d*. Summa hujus lateris, 22*s*. 5¾*d*.

. . unius inf. de Huyke, 1 Mar., 1½*d*. . . Johannis Vlythorn de Slennyngfurthe, 2 Mar., 3½*d*. . . unius inf. de Kyrkgate, 4 Mar., 1½*d*. . . unius pueri Richardi Shyppert, 5 Mar., 8*d*. . . viduæ Best et viduæ Morrell de Huyke, 9 Mar., 9*d*. . . ux. Johannis Mydylltun junioris, 10 Mar., 15½*d*. . . Annæ Baytsun de Stanbryggat, 11 Mar., 2½*d*. . . unius inf. de Thorppe, 15 Mar., 2½*d*. . . Roberti Laykcan de Hungate, 16 Mar., 4½*d*. . . Thorppe de Mawdlans, 17 Mar., 1½*d*. . . ux. Alansun de Westgate, 21 Mar., 3¾*d*. . . Georgii Carter de Huytun et unius inf. de Aldfeld eodem die, 5*d*. . . unius inf. de Nunwykkethorns, 22 Mar., 3*d*. . . Thomæ Malthouse de Grantlay, 23 Mar., 6½*d*. . . Johannis Smythe de Allhalogate eodem die, 2¼*d*. . . duorum infancium de Saulay et Bederynbanke, 25 Mar., 6½*d*. . . Roberti Scott et unius inf. de Stanlay eodem die, 8*d*. . . Thomæ Lunne de Saulay, 27 Mar., 1¾*d*. . . viduæ Taylȝer de Skelltun eodem die, 9½*d*. . . unius inf. de Monktun, 28 Mar., 2½*d*. . . . . de Hungate eodem die, 11*d*. . . unius exstranei de Grantlay, 29 Mar., 4½*d*. . . unius inf. Niniani Stavelay generosi, 30 Mar., 7¾*d*. . . . . de Copthuyke, 31 Mar., 3*d*. . . . . de Monktun, 6 Apr., 4½*d*. . . duorum infancium de Saulay et Aldfeld eodem die, 5½*d*. . . Johannis Burnet de Markyngtun, 7 Apr., 3½*d*. . . unius inf. de Nuraw eodem die, 1½*d*. . . ux. Richerdi Ardyngton ermigeri, 10 Apr., 22¼*d*. . . unius inf. de Saulay, 12 Apr., 2½*d*. . . viduæ Craw de Resplett, 14 Apr., 8¼*d*. . . viduæ Bell de Grantlay eodem die, 3*d*. . . viduæ Thomlyngsun de Crossgate, 17 Apr., 1*d*. . . unius inf. de Crossgate, 20 Apr., 4½*d*. . . viduæ Kneight de Stanbrygate, 21 Apr., 1*d*. . . Roberti Kettyllwell de Coldstonefalde, 25 Apr., 11*d*. . . unius inf. de Skellgate, 1 May, 1½*d*. . . . . de Kyrkegate, 6 May, 2½*d*. . . unius vitulæ [*sic*] de Saulay, 11 May, 2*d*. . . unius inf. de Skellgate, 12 May, 1*d*. . . ux. Johannis Pratt de Saulay, 13 May, 1½*d*. . . Willelmi Hesslyng de Thorppe, 18 May, 3*d*. . . unius inf. de Annesgate, 19 May, 3*d*. . . . . de Yngerthorpe, 23 May, 6½*d*. . . ux. Georgii Malore de Huyttun, 27 May, 12*d*. . . unius pueri Edwerdi Lambert, 29 May, 3*d*. . . ux. Johannis Buke de Markyngtun, 2 Jun., 9*d*. . . ux. Richerdi Dryffeld, 3 Jun., 7*d*. . . Margaretæ Dowthwate et unius inf. de Skellgate, 7 Jun., 2½*d*. . . . . unius inf. de

26 v.

Westgate, 13 Jun., 1¼*d*. . . Johannis Wardroper de Kyrkegate, 22 Jun., 22*d*. . . Roberti Knaisburghe, 25 Jun., 2*s*. 9*d*. . . Oliveri Mydylltun de Westgate eodem die, 4½*d*. . . viduæ Galaway de Copthuyke, 16 Jun., 6*d*. . . Willelmi Byrge de Saulay, 3 Jul., 7*d*. . . unius inf. Johannis Thakweray, 4 Jul., 8*d*.

Summa hujus lateris, 27*s*. 3¾*d*.

27. . . unius infantis Richerdi Monktun, 7 Jul., 9*d*. . . Roberti Clarke de Nuraw, 9 Jul., 4*d*. . . unius inf. de Overskellgate, 16 Jul., 5*d*. . . . . de Crossgate, 17 Jul., 2*d*. . . unius pauperis de Sharow, 3 Aug., 1*d*. . . Johannis Thomsun de Westgate, 9 Aug., ½*d*. . . Henrici Fodergyll de Huyttun, 11 Aug., 6*d*. . . Johannis Brokylbanke de Annesgate, 15 Aug., 1½*d*. . . Johannis Smelt de Sharow, 16 Aug., 2*d*. . . Xpoferi Mydylltun et unius infantis de Copthuyke, 17 Aug., 5*d*. . . Willelmi Alatsun capellani de Mawdlans, 18 Aug., 2*d*. . . Willelmi Awndersun de Annesgate, 21 Aug., 1¼*d*. . . Walteri Johnsun de Thorppe, 23 Aug., 10*d*. . . Thomæ Kettyllwell de Kyrkegate, 25 Aug., 9½*d*. . . viduæ Richemund de Saulay, 27 Aug., 6*d*. . . Roberti Smythe de Skellgate, 28 Aug., 2¼*d*. . . Annæ Gregore de Allhalogate, 4 Sept., 3*d*. . . Richerdi Batte de Crossgate, 5 Sept., 14½*d*. . . unius famulæ M. Ardyngtun et unius inf. de Crossgate eodem die, 4*d*. . . unius Johannis Day [*sic*], 7 Sept., 1½*d*. . . Richerdi Grange de Sharow, 9 Sept., 15*d*. . . Thomæ Browne et Johannæ uxoris ejus, 11 Sept., 2*s*. 5¼*d*. . . unius pueri Johannis Fuesdell de Monktun, 13 Sept., 3*d*. Summa, 11*s*. 5¼*d*.

Summa totalis omnium mortuorum, 3*l*. 14¾*d*.

Mortuaria.

Mortuarium Thomæ Ellsworthe de Thorntun secundum actum domini Regis, 6*s*. 8*d*. . Thomæ Wedderall de Copthuyke, *etc.*, 10*s*. . Mauri Lemyng de Evistun, *etc.*, 10*s*. . Athuri Cleissbe de Annesgate, *etc.*, 10*s*. . Willelmi Dyxsun de Crossgate, *etc.* 6*s*. 8*d*. . Johannis Symsun de Monktun, *etc.*, 3*s*. 4*d*. . Roberti Richemund de Skelden, *etc.*, 3*s*. 4*d*. . Egidii Blakborne de Kyrkegate, *etc.*, 3*s*. 4*d*. . Roberti Skott de Staynlay, *etc.*, 3*s*. 4*d*. . Richerdi Grayngé de Sharow, *etc.*, 10*s*. . Johannis Wardroper de Kyrkegate, *etc.*, 10*s*. . Willelmi Byrge de Saulay, *etc.*, 3*s*. 4*d*. . Willelmi Alatsun capellani de Mawdlan, *etc.*, 3*s*. 4*d*. . Thomæ Brown de Annesgate, *etc.*, 10*s*. . ux. Thomæ Brown de Annes-

gate, *etc.*, 3*s.* 4*d.* • Walteri Johnsun de Thorppe, *etc.*, 3*s.* 4*d.* • Johannis Burnett de Markyngtun, *etc.*, 3*s.* 4*d.*[1]

Summa, 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Oblaciones Sponsalium cum Purificacionibus eorundem. 27 v.

Entered as above, p. 293, with note of 4*d.* fees. Oblations as follows:—

Oct. 25th, 6½*d.* Nov. 8th, 16*d.*; 9th, 10*d.*; 15th, 8¼*d.*; another 5½*d.*; 22d, 6½*d.*; another, 4*d.* Jan. 17th, 18*d.*; 18th, nil; 24th, 4½*d.*; 26th, 4*d.* Apr. 26th, 1*d.* May 17th, 5½*d.*; 23d, 19½*d.*; another, 19¼*d.* June 15th, 2*s.* 7*d.*; 20th, 22*d.*; 22d, 13½*d.* July 1st 'aput Wynxlay,' 5*d.*; 4th, 13¼*d.*; another, 5*d.* Aug. 1st, 2*d.*; another, 2*d.*; 3d, 4*d.* Sept. 12th, 10*d.*; 18th, 12*d.*

Summa, 20*s.* 8¼*d.*
Summa feod., 8*s.* 8*d.*
Summa cum feodis, 29*s.* 4¼*d.*

Oblaciones Purificacionum Mulierum. 28.

Entered as above, p. 301. Oblations as follows:—

Oct. 4th, 1*d.*; 18th, 1*d.*; 28th, ¾*d.*; '8th, quinque purificacionibus,' 7*d.* Dec. 6th, 1¾*d.*; 10th, 'trium purificacionum aput Skelltun,' 2½*d.*; 12th, two, 7*d.*; 28th, ¾*d.*; 29th, 2*d.* Jan. 2d, ¾*d.*; 24th, 1½*d.*; 30th, 1*d.*; 31st, two, 3½*d.* Feb. 7th, 1½*d.*; 9th, 4*d.*; 21st, two, 1¼*d.* Mar. 9th, 6½*d.*; 28th, two, 2½*d.* Apr. 4, 'aput Ripon Parke,' 4*d.*; 13th, four, 2½*d.*; 25th, three, 2½*d.* May 2d, 2*d.*; 9th, four, 6½*d.*; 26th, 'aput Saulay per concordiam,' 1*d.* June 7th, 2½*d.*; 13th, 2*d.*; 20th, ¾*d.*; 27th, 2*d.* July 11th, 1*d.*; 25th, 'aput Stoidlay Roger,' 2*d.* Aug. 1st, two, 1½*d.*; 26th, 'aput Skelltun,' 2*d.* Sept. 5th, 3*d.*; 18th, 1½*d.*; 21st, 2¼*d.*; 26th, four, 4*d.*

Summa, 7*s.* 4¾*d.*

Libera Firma. 28 v.

De clerico fabricæ ecclesiæ pro diversis tenimentis dictæ fabricæ, 4*s.* De eodem pro uno orto in tenura Richerdi Monkton, 2*s.* et de eodem pro tugurio latimorum, 8*d.* De Willelmo Bell pro una clausura vocata Bellflaske, 2*s.* De magistro hospitalis Beatæ Mariæ Magdelanæ, 6*s.* 2*d.* De vidua Dayll pro duobus tenumentis in Horsfare, 12*d.* De vidua Warcoppe pro una carruca terræ in Eistanfeld, 4*s.* De vidua Steyll pro uno tenemento quondam Roberti Banke, 6*d.* De vidua Qwaytts

(1) All have 'R' prefixed except this last.

pro uno tenemento in Wudhouse, 6*d*. De Willelmo Malore ermigero pro uno orto in Huythunconȝers, 8*d*. De Johanne Walles pro uno tenemento in Thorppe ad caput villæ, 2*s*. De Rogero Wyethes pro uno tenemento in Bondgate, 16*d*. De Anthonio Frankesche generoso pro una acra terræ in Nunwykthornes olim oblat. in Natali Domini, 1*d*. De Xpofero Medcalf milite pro tribus acris terræ in campo Stoydlay Roger, 9*d*. [1] Pro ij tenumentis in Bedderynbank in manibus domini regis nuper vj vicariis ecclesiæ, 2*s*. [1] et pro uno tenemento in Bondgate in manibus domini regis nuper fraternitatis gildæ Sanctæ Crucis, 4*d*. Summa, 25*s*. 9*d*.

Decimæ Molendinorum.

As in the former year, p. 312, but the mill of Aldfeld is here assigned to Thyrkeld, and that of Wynxslay to Smyth. After the last entry, 'nil.'

Legata in Testamentis.

De testamento Willelmi Dyxsun de Crossgate legat'. 8*d*. De testamento Johannis Burnett de Markyngtun legat'. 4*d*.
Summa, 12*d*.

29. ### Decimæ Minutæ.

As in the former year, p. 312, but for 'viduæ' read '*Thomæ* Markyngfeld,' for 'vidua,' '*Ninianus* Persyuall.' In the 'Northlaythes and Parke' entry the Staveleys are described as 'gen.' and there is an illegible marginal note. Skellgate *Henricus Sigiswyke*. Clotherum is placed last, and has this marginal note in another hand: 'Neuer Receuyd syns' [something illegible]. Summa, 4*l*. 16*s*.

29 v. ### Firma Camerarum.

De Anthonio Smythe [*as above*, p. 312]. De Thoma Barnes pro una camera subter, 2*s*. De Radulpho Sygiswyke *etc*. [*as above*, p. 296]. De Thoma Mynzans pro duabus cameris supra, 4*s*. De Willelmo Thomsun pro una camera supra, 2*s*.
Summa, 15*s*.

De Panno Alteragio.

As above, p. 296.

(1) The note 'nō oñ' prefixed.

OBLACIONES OBITUUM.

De denariis oblatis ad obitum Walteri Warde generosi, v° die Aprilis, 1½*d*. . . . . . Willelmi Robsun junioris 9 Jul. 4½*d*.
Summa, 6*d*.

FINES QUADRAGESIMALES. 30.

De finibus xlibus præbendæ de Monktun cum albis vaccarum et ovium, vitulorum, rustic' cartilag' cum nichill de denariis Romanis, 10*l*. 8*s*. 2*d*. . . . . de Stoydlay cum, *etc*., 9*l*. 5*s*. 3*d*. . . . . de Sharow cum, *etc*., 5*l*. 18*s*. 3*d*. . . . . de Nunwyke cum, *etc*., 5*l*. 5½*d*. . . . . de Gevyndall cum, *etc*., 5*l*. 10*s*. 7½*d*. . . . . de Thorppe cum, *etc*., 5*l*. 2*s*. 10½*d*.
Summa, 41*l*. 5*s*. 7½*d*.

OBLACIONES PASCHÆ.

De denariis communicatorum præbendæ de Monktun per manus Willelmi Robsun, 36*s*. 9*d*. . . . . . Stoydlay p. m. Thomæ Barnes, 16*s*. 9*d*. . . . . . Sharow p. m. Johannis Atkyngsun, 14*s*. 9*d*. . . . . . Nunwyke p. m. Richardi Geffrasun capellani, 16*s*. 6½*d*. . . . . . Gevyndall p. m. Radulphi Watsun, 12*s*. 10½*d*. . . . . . Thorppe p. m. Johannis Geffrasun, 12*s*. 4*d*. . . . parochiæ de Grantlay p. m. Anthonii Frankche generosi, 7*s*. . . oblatis ad Crucem adorandam in die Parassive, 7¼*d*. . . . . Crucem adorandam in die Sanctæ Paschæ, 13*d*.
Summa, 5*l*. 18*s*. 8¼*d*.

OBLACIONES IN PIXIDIBUS.

De denariis oblatis in pixide ad Sacramentum v° die mensis Maii, 4*s*. De denariis *etc*. ultimo die Septembris, 5*s*. 6*d*. De denariis *etc*. ad pedes Crucifixi eodem die, 2*d*. De denariis *etc*. Sancti Anthonii eodem die, 1¼*d*. Summa, 9*s*. 9¼*d*.

FIRMA GERBARUM, ETC. 30 v.

As above, p. 297.

BOSCUS DECIMALIS.

De Thoma Merkyngfeld ermigero pro cilva ceduata in Merkyngfeld parke, vocata Elterydyng, 12*s*. De eodem Thoma Merkyngfeld pro cilva ceduata in Annesbankes et pro cilva ceduata vocata Herre day wude, 12*s*. Et de eodem pro cilva ceduata at Dalbanke vocata Dobsun Sprynges, 40*s*. De Willelmo Burtun, generoso, pro cilva ceduata vocata Broyd wude, 11*s*. 6*d*.
Summa, 3*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*.

Summa totalis omnium receptorum [*blank*].

31. SOLUCIONES.

Et in denariis, etc. as above, p. 308, 66*s.* 8*d.*

EXSPENSIS NECESSARIIS.

Et in denariis solutis pro quatuor pellicibus *etc.* 3*s.* 8*d* .... diversis ministris *etc.* 5*s.* . Niniano Staveley generoso pro pallmis *etc.* 2*s.* 6*d.* .... Willelmo Malett ermigero et receptorē [*sic*] domini Regis in nomine ad usum magistri Walteri Dynham xxj° die mensis Fabruarii, ut patet per billam manu sua propria subscriptam in parte solucionis hujus compoti, 20*l.* .... Georgio Pallmer legis doctorē [*sic*] in nomine magistri Walteri Dynham xxj° Apr. ut patet *etc.* subscriptam, 40*l.* .... Georgio Ardyngtun generoso in nomine et pro usu M. Walteri Dynham, firmarii ecclesiæ Ripon', ut patet per billam suam iiij° die mensis Julii, 3*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* .... Thomæ Blakborne — xxj die mensis Aprilis pro vino, cera, et pane, ut patet per billam suam manu propria subscriptam, 3*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* .... eodem Thomæ pro pane, vino, et servisio ad Mandatum, ut patet per billam, 10*s.* 7*d.* .... M° Waltero Dynham, firmario ecclesiæ Ripon', v° die mensis Augusti, ut patet *etc.* 12*l.* .... Roberto Settyll in nomine M^i Walteri Dynham, firmarii ecclesiæ Ripon', xvij° die mensis Octobris, ut patet *etc.*, 10*l.* .... Johanni Jaxsun per mandatum M^i Walteri Dynham firmarii eccl. Rip. pro reparacionibus faciendis, ut patet *etc.* 13*s.* 7½*d.*

REPARACIONES SUPER PALACIUM[1] EXTRA.

Et in den. sol. Johanni Jaxsun pro uno lig.[2] pro emendacione pallacii, 3*s.* .... uno carpentario operanti pro duobus diebus et dimidio, 20*d.*

Summa Alloc. 80*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* Rem. 6*l.* 6*s.* 2¾*d.* unde super Xpofer. Medcalfe milit. pro decimis suis insolutis ut patet [*per*] librum compitorum, 3*s.* 6¼*d.*[3] Et inde clare, 6*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d* solut. super hunc compotum.

31 v. [*Blank.*]

No. 17. 1557–1558.

32. Computus Radulphi Sygiswyke capellani camerarii ecclesiæ Riponiæ a festo Sancti Michaelis erchangeli in annis regnorum

(1) For *palitium*, a paling or palisade. (2) Ligamento ?
(3) See above, pp. 308, 314.

regis Philippi et Mariæ reginæ iiij° et v° usque idem festum proxime sequens in annis regnorum regis et reginæ quinto et sexto.

OBLACIONES MORTUORUM.

De oblacione Ranaldi Routhwayte de Stoydlay iij° die Octobris, 11*d*. . . ux. Mydlay de Copthewyke, 5 Oct., 4*d*. . . Ellienæ Teb viduæ de Skeltun, 9 Oct., 13½*d*. . . Roberti Wayde de Monktun, 12 Oct., 14*d*. . . Willelmi Byggyn de Monktun, 14 Oct., 6½*d*. . . Simonis Mydiltun de Asmunderbe, 16 Oct., 14½*d*. . . j inf. de Byschoptun eodem die, 2½*d*. . . . . de Bongayte, 18 Oct., 3*d*. . . . . de Crosgayte, 22 Oct., 4*d*. . . ux. Instys de Sawlay, 23 Oct., 3½*d*. . . Lawrencii Jenkynsun, 25 Oct., 3½*d*. . . unius pauperis de Hewtun, 27 Oct., 3½*d*. . . Johannis Walker cap. de Evystun, 28 Oct., 4*d*., unius pauperis de Stayndlay, 1 Nov., 3¼*d*. . . j exstranii, 4 Nov., 2*d*. . . j inf. Johannis Donkyng, 6 Nov., 4*d*. . . viduæ Williamsun de Alhalogayte et j inf. de Horsfayre, 12 Nov., 3*d*. . . ux. Willelmi Wieleman de Hewtun, 18 Nov., 12¼*d*. . . Fransissi Hodgishun de Sutton, 19 Nov., 2*s*. 10*d*. . . j inf. de Copthewyke, 20 Nov., 1*d*. . . Rogeri Howell, 25 Nov., 1*d*. . . j pueri Mermaduci Abbott, 26 Nov., 5*d*. . . j inf. Johannis Leimynge, 27 Nov., 1*d*. . . j pauperis de Bedrynbanke, 28 Nov., 3*d*. . . Willelmi Hooper de Bondgayte, penultimo die Nov., 1*d*. . . Michaelis Sygiswyke, 3 Dec., 8*d*. . . ux. Willelmi Kydd eodem die, 1½*d*. . . j famuli Georgi Gybson de Sharowe eodem die, 1½*d*. . . ux. Xpoferi Hodgishun de Sawlay, 7 Dec., 6*d*. . . Richerdi Williamsun, 8 Dec., 6½*d*. Isabellæ Cassun viduæ, 12 Dec., 5*d*. . . ux. Blakborne de Skeltun, 14 Dec., 7*d*. Summa, 15*s*. 11½*d*.

. . viduæ Johnsun de Thorpe, 17 Dec., 5½*d*. . . fillii Johannis Raynsun, 19 Dec., 6½*d*. . . j inf. de Thorpe, 22 Dec., 1*d*. . . . . Richerdi Paynter, 28 Dec., 3½*d*. . . ux. Roberti Lamberte, ult. die Dec., 14¼*d*. . . Xpoferi Browne de Ingerthorpe, 1 Jan., 8*d*. . . j inf. viduæ Blakborne, 2 Jan., 2½*d*. . . Marionæ Knytter et j inf. de Monktun, 3 Jan., 4*d*. . . Radulphi Wayde de Monktun, 6 Jan., 12*d*. . . j inf. de Alhallogayte, 9 Jan., 1¼*d*. . . . . Richerdi Abbot, 16 Jan., 9*d*. . . . . de Skeltun, 17 Jan., 4*d*. . . . . de Northstoydlay, 24 Jan., 6*d*. . . Roberti Lamberte, 26 Jan., 19*d*. . . Xpoferi Askqwythe de Sawlay, 3 Feb., 5*d*. . . j inf. de Grantlay eodem die, 3*d*. . . ux. Johannis Grege de Staynlay, 4 Feb., 3*d*. . . j famuli 32 v.

Jacobi Leidell, 8 Feb., 1¼*d.* . . viduæ Robt. de Sawlay eodem die, 2*d.* . . . Hawell, 12 Feb., 1½*d.* . . ux. Mawre de Grantlay eodem die, 10*d.* . . Rogeri Atkynsun, 14 Feb., 8*d.* . . j inf. de Wynxlay, 25 Feb., 2½*d.* . . viduæ Braythwayte, 22 Feb., 5*d.* . . Richerdi Gyllynge, 26 Feb., 3½*d.* . . j inf. Thomæ Barwys, ult. die Feb., 5*d.* . . Roberti Burnett, 3 Mar., 2¼*d.* . . Roberti Browne, 4 Mar., 7*d.* . . exstranii de Westgayte, 8 Mar., 2¼*d.* . . Rogeri Bryndyll de Bondgayte, 10 Mar., 4½*d.* . . viduæ Crosbe, 12 Mar., 3*d.* . . j inf. de Sawlay, 13 Mar., 1½*d.* . . j inf. de Byschoptun, 17 Mar., 2¼*d.* . . j inf. Niniani Persevall de Stoydlay, 18 Mar., 14½*d.* . . viduæ Playne, 19 Mar., 1*d.* . . unius famuli, 22 Mar., 6*d.* . . Margaretæ Settyll, 24 Mar., 6¼*d.* . . viduæ Lynton de Aldfelde, 29 Mar., 4½*d.* . . j inf. Willelmi Steill, ult. die Mar., 4½*d.* . . ux. Thomæ Kynge, 4 Apr., 4½*d.* . . Willelmi Smythe de Hewyke, 5 Apr., 6*d.* . . ux. Willelmi Atkynsun eodem die, 4*d.* . . Willelmi Chapman, 11 Apr., 7*d.* . . ux. Johannis Howlme, 13 Apr., 2*s.* Summa, 20*s.* 11*d.*

33. . . . Xpoferi Raynerde eodem die, 14*d.* . . j inf. de Sawlay, 22 Apr., 1*d.* . . . . . de Westgayte, 24 Apr., 1*d.* . . j filliæ Xpoferi Steill eodem die, 1½*d.* . . Xpoferi Hodgishun de Merkyntun, 25 Apr., 5*d.* . . Isabellæ Darlay de Thorntun eodem die 4½*d.* . . Isabellæ Hortun, 27 Apr., 1*d.* . . j inf. de Kyrkgayte, 28 Apr., 1¼*d.* . . Joh'nes Bucke, ult. Apr., 7*d.* . . j exstranii apud Hemslays [?], 6 May, 5¾*d.* . . Johannis Grege, 12 May, 4*d.* . . j inf. de Crosgayte, 13 May, 4½*d.* . . ux. Ullithorne, 18 May, 3¼*d.* . . ux. Halleday de Merkyngtun, 15 May, 5*d.* . . Alliche Smythe de Westgayte, 18 May, 3¼*d.* . . Thomæ Bell et viduæ Wyginge eodem die, 9¼*d.* . . viduæ Raynsun, 20 May, 2*d.* . . j inf. de Horsfayre, 21 May, 2*d.* . . ux. Joye de Grantlay, 22 May, 5*d.* . . Lewsse Smythe, 28 May, 1½*d.* . . Roberti Graysun, 11 Jun., 4¾*d.* . . ux. Xpoferi Smythe, 13 Jun., 2½*d.* . . Fransissi Wieldman, 17 Jun., 3*d.* . . j pueri, 20 Jun., 4*d.* . . j inf. de Hewton, 1 Jul., 3½*d.* . . Willelmi Scote, 3 Jul., 11½*d.* . . Willelmi Dyxsun, 4 Jul., 22*d.* . . Roberti Myllner de Hewton eodem die, 5*d.* . . Kydd de Sawlay, eodem die, 1*d.* . . Thomæ Bayrns, 5 Jul., 10*d.* . . j inf. de Stayndlay, 8 Jul., 2*d.* . . . . de Annesgayte, 11 Jul., 3*d.* . . ux. Burnet de Monktun, 19 Jul., 5*d.* . . Willelmi Hunter, 22 Jul., 2½*d.* . . Georgi Steill eodem die, 5*d.* . . ux. Johannis Carlell, 25 Jul., 22*d.* . . Johannis Clotheray et j inf. eodem die, 2½*d.* . . Xpoferi

Watson de Bondgayte, 26 Jul., 15*d*. . . Margaretæ Barker de Maudlans, 29 Jul., 3*d*. . . Johannis Pattynsun penultimo die Julii, 2¼*d*. . . ux. Brygswatter et ux. Pykerd de Skeltun, 1 Aug., 7*d*. . . Willelmi Paycoke et Willelmi Muffet, 2 Aug., 12*d*. . . Willelmi Brake et viduæ Youke de Munktun, 3 Aug., 8½*d*. . . ux. Johnsun et Mergaret Mydiltun, 5 Aug., 4½*d*.

Summa, 19*s*. 10¼*d*.

. . Georgi Gybsun de Sharowe, 6 Aug., 7*d*. . . Willelmi Harresun et j inf. de Hewyke, 7 Aug., 2*d*. . . Thomæ Wude de Sharowe eodem die, 2½*d*. . . Edmundi Gregsun de Monktun, 9 Aug., 1½*d*. . . ux. Gregsun et ux. Williamsun, 10 Aug., 7*d*. . . j pauperis de Copthewyke, 11 Aug., 1*d*. . . Johannis Mydyltun de Horsfayre, 12 Aug., 11½*d*. . . Willelmi Atkynsun et viduæ Pott, 14 Aug., 2*d*. . . Willelmi Cundall de Monktun et ux. Lowyke, 14 Aug., 10*d*. . . Andronii Tyndell et viduæ Fyscher de Hewtun eodem die, 10*d*. . . Xpoferi Jenkynsun capellani, 15 Aug., 12*d*. . . ux. Willelmi Browne, eodem die, 3*d*. . . ux. Marmaducke de Bongayte eodem die, 1½*d*. . . ux. Rownthwayt et Johannis Mytchell, 16 Aug., 9*d*. . . viduæ Warde de Mulwathe, 18 Aug., 12*d*. . . Richerdi Playce de Stoydlay, 19 Aug., 2*d*. . . viduæ Grante et viduæ Steill de Skeltun, 20 Aug., 7*d*. . . Willelmi Knyghte et j inf., 21 Aug., 1*d*. . . viduæ Atkynsun de Morker, 22 Aug., 8½*d*. . . Johannis Steill et ux. Bowland de Aldfelde, 22 Aug., 2*d*. . . viduæ Brydgswatter et j inf. de Hewyke eodem die, 2*d*. . . Thomæ Steill de Skeltun et Thomæ Atkynsun, 24 Aug., 12*d*. . . Johannis Sewerde et ux. Johannis Slayter, 25 Aug., 3½*d*. . . Ranaldi Brumfleite, 26 Aug., 1¾*d*. . . Thomæ Jenkynsun de Swanlay eodem die, 13½*d*. . . M[ri] Reidman et Xpoferi Raynerde de Hewtun, 27 Aug., 6¼*d*. . . dnā Mallore, 28 Aug., 22*d*. . . ux. Jacobi Leidell, 30 Aug., 12¼*d*. . . Marionæ Skote, penultima die Augusti, 1*d*. . . Bewis Hodgishun, 1 Sept., 3½*d*. . . ux. Bramlay de Grantlay, 2 Sept., 5½*d*. . . Marmaduce Jenkynsun capellani, 3 Sept., 7*d*. . . Willelmi Woude et j inf. de Monktun eodem die, 3*d*. . . j inf. Radulphi Bell, 4 Sept., 10*d*. . . j famulli viduæ Day, 6 Sept., 1*d*. . . viduæ Hodgisun de Horsfayre, 7 Sept., 7*d*. . . j inf. Jacobi Smythsun, 8 Sept., 2¼*d*. . . Henricii Rendall de Stayndlay, 10 Sept., 6*d*. . . Angnet Maukynge de Sawlay, eodem die, 1*d*. . . ux. Willelmi Buckyll, 11 Sept., 1¾*d*. . . . Roberti Thomsun de Westgayte, 12 Sept., 1*d*. . . ux. Johannis Hawnell de Slenyngfurthe, 14 Sept., 8*d*. 33 v.

. . Johannis Steill de Wynxlay, 15 Sept., 7½d. . . Willelmi Hukyll de Horsfayre, 16 Sept., 2¼d. Summa, 21s. 1½d.

34. Summa totalis omnium Mortuorum, 3l. 17s. 10¼d. ex'.

MORTUARIA.

Mortuarium Willelmi Byggynge de Monktun secundum actum domini regis, 3s. 4d. . viduæ Teb de Skeltun, *etc.*, 6s. 8d. . Roberti Wayde de Monktun, *etc.*, 3s. 4d. . Simonis Mydiltun de Asmunderbe, *etc.*, 10s. . Ranulphi Rownthwaythe, *etc.*, 6s. 8d. . Michaelis Sygiswyke, *etc.*, 3s. 4d. . viduæ Watson de Thorpe . 3s. 4d. . [1] Radulphi Wayde de Monktun, *etc.* [*blank*] . Xpoferi Hodgishun de Merkyngtun, *etc.*, 3s. 4d. . Johannis Bucke de Walertwayte, *etc.*, 3s. 4d. . [1] Roberti Lamberte de Alhallogayte, *etc.* [*blank*] . Thomæ Jenkynsun de Swanlay, *etc.*, 10s. Summa, 53s. 4d. ex'.

34 v. [*Blank.*]

35. OBLACIONES SPONSALIUM CUM PURIFICACIONIBUS EORUNDEM.

Entered as above, with note of 4d. fees. Oblations as follows:—

Oct. 17th, 10d.; 25th, 2¾d.; 31st, 3d. Nov. 7th, 11d.; one 'aput Thorntun eodem die,' 11d.; 21st, 11d. Jan. 23d, 3s.; another, 12½d.; 29th, 7d.; 30th, 3d.; another, 3d. Apr. 24th, 12d. May 8th, 2s. 0¾d.; another, 6d.; another, 4d.; 13th, one 'aput Kyrkbe,' 8d. Jun. 5th, ¼d.; 12th, two, 7d.; another, 8½d.; another, 9d.; 14th, 20½d.; 19th, 8d.; another, 2s. 7d.; 21st, 17½d.; another, 7½d.; 27th, 2s. 7d.; July 3d, 'aput Burobryge,' 5d.; two others, 17d.; 4th, 'aput Kyrkbe Mallsied,' 4 Jul., 4d.; 10th, two, 22½d.; 24th, 11¼d.; 26th, 1d.; 30th, 22d. Aug. 14th, 3d.; 28th, 6½d. Sept. 4th, 8d.

Summa feodorum, 12s.

Summa, 37s. 5½d.
Summa cum feodis, 49s. 5½d. ex'.

35 v. OBLACIONES MULIERUM PURIFICACIONUM.

Entered as above, p. 301. Oblations as follows:—

Oct. 3d, 1d.; 17th, two, 3d. Nov. 7th, 2½d.; 18th, 'aput Stoydlay Magna,' 6d.; 30th, two, 1d. Dec. 14th, 'aput Skeltun,' 4d.; 19th, three, 2½d.; 26th, 2d. Jan. 3d, 4d.; 9th, two, 2½d.

(1) All except these two have 'R' prefixed.

Feb. 13th, 3*d.* Mar. 6th, 1½*d.*; 27th, 3½*d.* Apr. 3d, 4*d.*; 12th, 4*d.*; 24th, 5*d.* May 2d, two, 2*d.*; 8th, three, 2½*d.*; 15th, two, 5*d.*; 23d, 1*d.* Jun. 2d, 1*d.*; 5th, two, 3½*d.*; 21st, 2½*d.*; 26th, 1¾*d.* Jul. 3d, 'aput Sawlay,' 1*d.*; 7th, 1*d.*; 18th, 3½*d.*; 23d, 3¼*d.* Aug. 14th. 1¼*d.*; 28th, 1*d.* Summa, 6*s.* 6¾*d.* ex'.

Oblaciones Obitum. 36.

De denariis oblatis ad obitum Thomæ Swaynson de Byschoptun iiijo die Decembris, 3*d.*

Legatis in Testamentis.

De testamento viduæ Tebb de Skeltun, legat., 12*d.* De testamento Johannes [*sic*] Buke de Walertwayte legat., 2*s.* De testamento Thomæ Jenkynsun de Swanlay legat., 12*d.*

Summa, 4*s.* patet.

Boscus Decimalis.

[A portion of leaf cut out here.]

Decimæ Molendinorum. 36 v.

De Willelmo Mallore ermigero pro duobus molendinis de Huytun [*blank*]. De Willelmo Rychmunde pro mollendino de Steudlay, 20*d.* sol.[1] De Roberto Walworthe generoso pro mollendino de Merkyntun, 20*d.* sol. De Bartholomeo Thyrkell pro molendino de Wynxlay, 10*d.* et sol. De Xpofero Smythe pro mollendino de Audfelde, 10*d.* sol. De Johanne Sewerde pro mollendino de Gevyndall, 2*s.* sol.

Summa, 7*s.* ex'.

Firma Camerarum.

As in the former year, p. 318.

Summa, 15*s.* ex.

The back of the portion of leaf mentioned above is wanting here, and may have contained 'De Panno Alteragio,' and 'Firma Gerbarum.'

Libera Firma. 37.

As above, with slight variations, as 'tenumentis,' 'Hevtunconzars,' 'Wavlles.'

Summa, 25*s.* 9*d.* ex'.

(1) Here and elsewhere 'sol.' is entered *secunda manu*, meaning 'paid.'

Oblaciones in Pixidibus.

De denariis oblatis in pixide ad sacramentum v^{to} die Aprilis, 6*s*. Summa patet.

37 v. ### Fines Quadragesimales.

De finibus xlibus præbendæ de Monktun albis vaccarum matricium vittulorum rustic' cartelag' cum nil de denariis Romanis, 10*l*. 5*s*. 0½*d*. . . . . . Sharow cum, etc., 5*l*. 21½*d*. . . . . . Stoydlay cum, *etc*., 8*l*. 10*s*. 12*d*. [*sic*] . . . . . Nunwyke cum, *etc*., 4*l*. 14*s*. 7½*d*. . . . . . Thorpe cum, *etc*., 4*l*. 6*s*. 11*d*. . . . . . Gevyndall cum, *etc*., 5*l*. 5*s*. 9½*d*.

Summa, 38*l*. 7*s*. 9*d*. ex'.

Oblaciones Paschæ.

De denariis oblatis ad Crucem adorandam in die Parassive, 7½*d*. . . . . Crucem adorandam in die Parassive [*sic*], 7*d*. . . communicatorum præbendæ de Monktun per manus Willelmi Robsun, 36*s*. 8*d*. . . . . . Sharowe p. m. Niniani Graynge, 18*s*. 4*d*. . . . . . Stoydlay p. m. Roberti Browne, 18*s*. 8*d*. . . . . . Nunwyke p. m. Richerdi Jeffrasun capellani, 17*s*. 11½*d*. . . . . . Gevyndall p. m. Radulphi Horner, 11*s*. 10*d*. . . . . . Thorpe p. m. Johannes Jeffrasun, 11*s*. 5½*d*. . . . . . parochiæ de Grantlay p. m. Anthonii Frankyshe [1] [*blank*].

Summa, 5*l*. 16*s*. 1½*d*. ex'.

38. ### Decimæ Minutæ.

Decimæ de Monktun viduæ Markyngfelde, 10*s*. . . Savlay (4*s*.), Markyntun (2*s*.), Yngerthorpe (2*s*.), Wallerwayte (2*s*.), Markyngfelde, Thomæ Markyngfelde ermigeri (12*d*.), 11*s*.[2] . . Westwyke tenentur ibidem, 12*d*. sol. . . Evystun tenentur ibidem, 11*d*. sol. . . Hutun Conzars (3*s*.) et Stoydlay (2*s*.) William Mallore ermig., 5*s*. Decimæ de Thorntun [domina Wallworth *erased*] Robt. Walworth, 3*s*. sol. . . Ravyntoffts tenentur ibidem, 12*d*. . . Byschoptun, Richerdi Coolell et Margaretæ Askwythe [' Hodgsun' *over*], 20*d*. sol. . . Stoydlay, Roger Niniani Persevall generosi, 2*s*. sol. . . Wynxslay tenentur ibidem, 2*s*. 3*d*. . . Skeltun (3*s*.) Nevbe (12*d*.) Marmaduci Jenkynsun capellani,[3] 4*s*. sol. . . Gevyndall tenentur

(1) The name here in a different hand. There is a marginal note '*In man' Frankysh*.'

(2) The note 'sol. 21*s*.' is bracketed on to this and the former entry.

(3) In later ink, 'M° . Joh'es Jenkynsun. Xpofer' Redshawe.'

ibidem, 12*d*. . . Mullwathe tenentur ibidem, 12*d*. . . Copthewyke vidua Cuyke, 2*s*. sol. . . Hewyke super pontem M. Richerdi Arthyngtun generosi, 3*s*. sol. . . Suttun tenentur ibidem,[1] 8*d*. sol. . . Northstayndlay, Niniani Stavelay generosi, 3*s*. 4*d*. sol. . . Northlaythes et Parke [Niniani *erased*], Thomæ Stavelay, 4*d*. Thomæ Stavelay (4*d*.), Johannis Lofthows (4*d*.), 8*d*. . . Asmunderbe tenentur ibidem, 4*d*. non sol. . . Slenyngforthe tenentur ibidem, 3*s*. . . Thorpe, Xpoferi Watsun et William Hevde, 4*s*. . . Audfellde, Johannis Skolltrope, 3*s*. sol. . . Sharowe et Allhalogayte, Hug'. Foxe, 6*s*. 4*d*. . . Crosgayt, Kyrkgayte, Horsfayr, Bederynbanke, vj vicar', 10*s*. . . Bondgayte et Annesgayte, Thomæ Hodgsun, 6*s*. . . Westgayte tenentur de eodem, 2*s*. 4*d*. . . Skelgayte, Henrici Sygiswyke, 2*s*. 8*d*. . . Staynbryggayte, Thomæ Stavelay generosi, 4*s*. sol. . . Clotherum tenentur ibidem negatum est, 2*s*.

Summa, 4*l*. 16*s*. 6*d*. ex'.[2]

Soluciones. 38 v.

Et in denariis, *etc*., as above, p. 308, 66*s*. 8*d*.

Expensis Necessariis.

Et in denariis solutis pro iiij pellicibus pergamenæ, *etc*., 3*s*. 8*d*. . . . . diversis ministris, *etc*., 5*s*. . . . . Niniano Staveley pro pallmis, *etc*., 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . Roberto Settyll in nomine M'. Walthero Dynham, firmario ecclesiæ Ripon', in parte solucionis hujus compoti ultimo die mensis Marcii ut patet per billam suam manu sua propria subscriptam, 20*l*. Et in denariis solutis M°. Walthero Dynham in denariis in ob. et in qª. xj° die Aprilis, 3*l*. 7*d*. Summa, 26*l*. 18*s*. 5*d*. ex'.

Firma Garbarum, etc. 39.

Recept. de Thoma Stavelay generoso xx° die mensis Fabruarii pro firma garbarum et fœni decimalium villæ Ripon' in toto, 20*l*. Recept. in die Sancti M'cij de inhabitantibus de Grantlay pro firma garbarum et fœni decimalium de Grantlay (23*s*. 4*d*. Skeldgate [?] 12*s*. et Hungat et Respleth, 11*s*. 4*d*.)[3]

(1) In later ink, 'Ranulphus Hodgson sol.'

(2) A few marginal and other notes are made by a later hand in this account. All which are legible are here given in footnotes or otherwise. The 'sol' is entered by the later hand.

(3) Inserted by a later hand.

46*s.* 8*d.* sol. Recept. de Margareta Markynfelde et Thoma Markynfelde ermigero ij^{o} die mensis Maii pro firma garbarum et fœni decimalium de Pathlabrig debita ad festum Sancti M'cij ultimo præteriti per manus Lavrencius [*sic*] Bayne, 3*l.* [*The following by a different hand.*] R. per manum propriam. De eodem de residuo firmæ de Patley Bridg debita ad festum Michaelis Archangeli ultimo, 3*l.* Rec. pro redditu decimalium garbarum et fœni de Nydd debito ad festum Annunciacionis et Michaelis Archangeli æqualiter in tenura Anthonii Frankyshe per annum, 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Summa, 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*[1]

Summa totalis omnium receptorum, 87*l.* 1½*d.*, *then, in another hand*, unde pro solucionibus per dictum computantem factis, cum 23*s.* 2*d.* de arreragiis diversarum personarum adhuc insolutis ut patet per billam deliberatam, 28*l.* 19*d.* Et sic debet 58*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*[2]

After this the accounts are very carelessly and illegibly kept, and would not repay the labour of copying. There is, however, on ff. 40 v., 41, a very interesting letter to Sir Ralph Sadler about the fabric, which has been printed in vol. i. p. 308. Fo. 41 v. is blank, then follow, on fo. 42, the following notes of mortuaries, under the heading Compotus camerarii 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, to 1 Eliz. (see fo. 40).

42. MORTUAR. CUM SEPILIEND. IN ECCL'IA.

Willms. Thomson, Patley bridge, for the mortuar. of Esabell Cassun vid., 3*s.* 4*d.* Willms. Johnson al. Watson for the mort. of wydow Johnson of Thorpe, 3*s.* 4*d.* Thoms. Smyth fil. Elizabeth Mylner pro mort. Robti. Mylner de Hewton, 3*s.* 4*d.* Johes. Lambert for the mort. of Robt. Lambert of Allhallowgat, 3*s.* 4*d.* M^{r}garet Peycok for the mort. of Wyll. Paycok of Studley, 3*s.* 4*d.* Wills. Dyxson, for the mort. of Tho^{a}s Wood of Sharrow, 3*s.* 4*d.* Johs. Mydleton, for the mort. of John Mydleton patris sui, 10*s.* 1*d.* setteld. M^{r}garett Cundale ux. Will'i Cundalle, pro mort. dicti Will'i, 3*s.* 4*d.* Ric. Fysher, for hys mother mort. of Hewton, 3*s.* 4*d.* John Atkynson, for the mort. of Wydow Atkynson de Morker, 3*s.* 4*d.* Pro mort. Thomæ Stelle de Skelton, 10*s.* Pro mort. Xpoferi Raynald of Hewton, 3*s.* 4*d.* Will's Malory ar. pro mort. d'ne Malorey, 10*s.* et pro sepiliend. in eccl'ia, 6*s.* 8*d.* Et pro sepiliend. unius infantis,

(1) Not including the last two entries.

(2) On this and the preceding page are groups of dots, made in calculating as in the old way by counters.

3*s*. 4*d*. Johs. Jenkynson, pro mort. Marmaduci Jenkynson cap. 3*s*. 4*d*. [Nota pro sepiliend. in eccl'ia.][1] M^r^garet Stele, for the mort. of John Steel of Wynxley, 6*s*. 8*d*. Xpofer Ward, for the mort. of Wydow Ward, 10*s*. [nota pro consimili][1]. Robt. Walworth, for the mort. of the lady Walworth [*blank*] [nota pro consimili].[1] Pro mort. Joh'is Atkynson, 3*s*. 4*d*. Pro mort. Rad'i Sigyswyk, 10*s*. [pro consimili].[1] Edward et Will. Runthwayt, pro mort. vid. Runthwayt of Studley, 3*s*. 4*d*. Pro mort. Wydowe Foster of Hewton, 3*s*. 4*d*. Issabel Vccarbye, pro mort. Marmaduci Vccarbye, 3*s*. 4*d*.[2] Et pro sepiliend. eccl'ie, 6*s*. 8*d*. Pro mort. Thome Stavele, 10*s*. Pro mortuar. Georgii Malory, 3*s*. 4*d*. Ric. Moncton, for the mort. of Tho^a^s Moncton of Sharrow, rec. 3*s*. 4*d*.[3]

MORTUAR. CUM SEPILIEND. ECCL'IE.[4] 49.

Ric. Yong pro mort. Georgii Yong patris sui, 10*s*. Pro sepiliend. in ecclesia (?), 6*s*. 8*d*. Henric. Walker et Joh'es Lyghtfut, pro mort. ux. Yong, 6*s*. 8*d*. et pro mort. Will'mi Lyghtfut, 3*s*. 4*d*., 10*s*. Dorothy Franckyshe, pro mortuar. Anthony Frankyshe, 10*s*. [nota pro sepil. in eccl'ia].[1] Pro mortuar. Will'mi Smythe de Skelton, 3*s*. 4*d*. Will'ms Grey, pro mortuar. Thomæ Greyson de Mouncton, 10*s*. Pro mortuar. Joh'is Saunderson de Grauntley, 3*s*. 4*d*. Pro mortuar. Ric'i Carelell de Bysshopton, 8*s*. 8*d*. Pro mortuar. Symon[5] Hembsley, 10*s*. M'garet Thorneton, pro mortuar. Xpoferi Thorneton de Stayneley, 3*s*. 4*d*. Will'ms Kettellwell, pro mort. Anthonii Smyth cl'ici, 6*s*. 8*d*. Pro mortuar. Xpoferi Brathawayt, 6*s*. 8*d*. Pro mortuar. Xpoferi Raynard de Stayneley, 10*s*. Ux. Xpoferi Richemound pro mortuar. conjugis sui, 6*s*. 8*d*. Pro mortuar. Will'mi Smales de Hewton, 3*s*. 4*d*. Ux. Will'mi Belyngton de Sawley pro mortuar. conjugis sui, 6*s*. 8*d*. Pro mortuar. Joh'is Heryson de Lynryke, 10*s*. Robt Heryson executor Ric'i Stele, pro sepiliend. in eccl'ia, 6*s*. 8*d*. Pro mortuar. Rob'ti Watson de Annysgat, 6*s*. 8*d*. Pro mortuar. ux. doughto^r^ de Jenyt Rawlynson, 3*s*. 4*d*.[3] M^r^maduke Ellegar pro mortuar. uxoris suæ, 10*s*. [nota pro consimili].[1] Pro mortuar. Radulphi Parker, 10*s*. Pro mortuar. Thomæ Kyrbye, 10*s*. Tho^a^s Heryson, pro mortuar. Joh'is Heryson, 6*s*. 8*d*.

(1) In margin. (2) Over 10*s*. erased. (3) Over 6*s*. 8*d*. erased.
(4) Compotus Camerarii, 1-2 Eliz. (MS. p. 47).
(5) Over 'Elizabeth' erased.

[*Blank*] Wyse, pro mortuar. Thomæ Brerre de Thorpe, 6*s*. 8*d*. Ux. Roberti Norys pro mortuar. dicti Roberti, 6*s*. 8*d*. Joh'es Whetley, pro mortuar. Will'mi Whetley, 10*s*. [nota pro cons.] [1] Crystyan Attkynson, pro mortuar. uxoris suæ, 3*s*. 4*d*. Agnes ux. M^r^maduci M^r^kyngfeld, pro mortuar. conjugis sui, 10*s*. [nota pro consimili].[1] Ux. Henryci Potter pro mortuar. conjugis sui, 3*s*. 4*d*. Pro mortuar. Ric'i Makynson de Hewyk super pontem, 10*s*. Pro mortuar. ux. Makynson de Hewyke, 6*s*. 8*d*. [Pro mortuar. Thomæ Waull de Sharrow, 3*s*. 4*d*.] [2] Pro mortuar. Joh'is Whytsyde cl'ici, 3*s*. 4*d*. pd. Joh'es Carelell pro mortuar. ux. Carelyll de Bishopton, 3*s*. Ric'us Fysher, pro mortuar. Isabell Bachouse, 3*s*. 4*d*. Pro mortuar. Thomæ Smyth senioris, 3*s*. 4*d*.

53. MORTUAR.[3]

Ric. Mychell for his mortuar., 3*s*. 4*d*., sol. Elizabeth Hemsley, for her husband mortuar., 10*s*. sol.

58.

Sawley	Executors of Boswell (12*l*.), 3*s*. 4*d*. Executors of Richmond (7*l*.), 3*s*. 4*d*. Executors of Geldert (12*l*.), 3*s*. 4*d*.

George Netherdale of Patley brydge and hys mother yn lawe at Patley brydge, Xpofer Smyth & others executors of hys father Wyll^m^ of Patley brydge (9*l*.), 3*s*. 4*d*.

The book extends to fo. 62 v., and contains accounts more or less full under the same heads as above.

(1) In margin. (2) Erased.
(3) Compotus Camerarii, 1560.

INQUISITION TAKEN 1609.[1]

DUCHY OF LANCASTER RECORDS.

[Div. xxv. F. No. 57.]

An Inquisition taken at Rippon in the County of York the sixteenth eightenth and ninetenth Dayes of September 1609, upon the Oathes of sufficient Men within the same County before Us Sir Stephen Prockter Knight Thomas Johnson Esquier and John Ashemore Gent. by Vertue of his Majesty's Commission under the Seal of his Highness Dutchie of Lancaster bearing Date at Westminster the One and twentyth Day of July in the seaventh Yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord James by the Grace of God King of England Fraunce and Ireland and of Scotland the two and fortieth to Us and others directed touching the auntient and present State of the seaven prebends of the late Collegiate church there viz[t].

The Prebend of Thorpe, Stanwick, Studeley, Gyvendale, Munckton, Sharowe, Nunwick.

THE PREBEND OF THORPE

according to the auntient Survey.

Inprimis the Mancion House neare the Churche in the Towne of Rippon worth p. ann. 20*s*. Item a Free Rent goeing forthe of the Lands lying in Aismonderby late Thomas Markenfield's, p. ann. 20*s*. Item a free Rent goeing forth of Skelton and Copethewick, p. ann. 20*s*. Item certaine Cottages in newe Rawe in the Town of Rippon, p. ann. 33*s*. 4*d*. Item a yearly Rent received forth of the Cōmon of the saide church, 6*s*. 8*d*. Item the Tithe Corn & Haye of Thorpe, per annum 14*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

This Prebend is bought by Mr. George Dawson in Fee Farm.

Summa, 19*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

(1) This should have come in next after p. 86; it is here given by way of appendix to the earlier portion of the volume. The original is annexed to the Survey of the same date, with the articles to be answered. The articles are five in number, and are to be inquired by Sir John Mallorie, Knt.; Thomas Johnson, Esq.; Thomas Hall, Hughe Ripley, and John Ashmore, gents.

THE PREBEND OF THORPE

according to the present Use thereof.

Imprimis the Mansion House which did belong to the said prebend in Rippon did adjoyn to the Street called Betherom Banck in Rippon near unto the Water of Skell as appears by an antient Roll Anno xxxij° Henrici Sept. belonging to the Manor of Rippon which prebend House was of the antient yearly Value of 20*s.* and was sold to the Earl of Cumberland by Edward the Sixth as is alledged but no Evidence was produced to the Com^rs certainly to prove the same Sale, 20*s.*, now worth per annum, 5*l.* Item it appeareth by antient Survey of the Collegiat Church of Rippon made Anno xxvij° Henrici viij[i] that there was a free Rent going forth of the Lands of Thõas Markenfield lying in Asmonderby belonging to the said Prebend, p. Ann. 20*s.* Item by the same Record a free Rent going forth of Skellton and Copthewick unto the said Prebendary, p. Ann. 20*s.* Item by the same Record certain Cottages in new Rawe in Rippon of the yearly Rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* which seemeth to be farm Rent p. Ann. ut Sup^a, 33*s.* 4*d.* Item by the same Record for Tythe Corn & Hey of the same Prebend was then p. Ann. 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Item by the same Record the Tythe Wool and Lamb was then p. Ann. 3*l.*

So the whole yearly Value of this Prebend by the said Survey did then amount unto the sum of 22*l.*

Also it appeareth by an Account made Anno tertio Ed'r'i Sexti of William Mallett Rec^r. and Collector of the Rents of the said Prebend of Thorpe that there was answered and received as belonging to the said prebend certain Rents of Assize or free Rents following, Viz^t,

Inprimis in Rents of Assize of Thomas Markenfeild going forth of the Lands of Aismonderbie, p. Ann. 26*s.* Item in Rents of Assize of Francis Wanfrith going forth of his Lands in Sutton Howgrave, p. Ann. 5*s.* Item in Rents of Assize of George Gibson going forth of Lands in Copthewick, p. Ann. 8*s.* Item in Rents of Assize of Nicholas Horner going forth of his Lands in —,[1] p. Ann. 4*s.* Item in Rents of Assize of John Chamber going forth of his Lands in —, p. Ann. 4*s.* Item of Christofer Dale for his Lands in Skelgate, p. ann. 13*d.* Item the Rents

(1) So in MS.

of Assize of William Smithe for his Lands in Skelton, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item the Rent of Assize of Thomas Steele for his Lands there, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item the Rent of Thomas Allanson for his Lands there, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item the Rent of John Bland for his Lands there, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item the Rent of William Cooke for his Lands in Copthewick, p. Ann. 3*s.* Item the Rent of Edmund Ward for his Lands in Skelton, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item the Rent of Ralph Ward for his Lands there, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.*

Som of the Rent of Assize, 4*l.* 16*d.*

Item for the Rent or Farm of the Mansion House there with a Garden and Orchard, p. Ann. 20*s.* Summa, 20*s.*

Rents and Farms at Will there.

Inprimis one Cottage and a Garden in Rippon in the Tenure of the Widow Rowe or her Assigns, 4*s.* Item one Cottage with a Garden there in the Tenure of Richard Richardson, p. Ann. 9*s.* Item one Cottage with a Garden there late in the Tenure of — Young, p. Ann. 4*s.* Item one Cottage with a Garden there in the Tenure of John Clark, p. Ann. 4*s.* Item one Cottage with a Garden in the Tenure of John Slater, p. Ann. 4*s.* Item one Cottage with a Garden there in the Tenure of John Pedler, p. Ann. 4*s.* Item one Cottage with a Garden in Rippon in the Tenure of Ux. Whalley, p. Ann. 4*s.* Item one Close there in the Tenure of James Fletcher, p. Ann. 8*s.* Item the Rent of two Cottages there in decay but no profit arising of the same, p. Ann. 6*s.* Item one Cottage there in the Tenure of Widow Harrison together also with a Garden to the same belonging, p. Ann. 4*s.* Summa, 51*s.*

Theis lye part in Skellgate part in Westgate part in Newraw and part in Staingate as appear by antient Survey.

Certain free Rents there.

Item for the Farm of the Tythe Corn Hay Wooll and Lamb in Allerthwaite Markinton and Ingerthorpe, p. Ann. 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Item for the Rent or Farm of the Tythe Corn Hay Wooll and Lamb in Thorpe cum Aismonderby juxta Rippon and parcel of Markenfeild and Munckton, p. Ann. 10*l.*

Summa, 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Inprimis William Screwton in Skellton, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item William Smithe there, p. Ann. 4*s.* 3*d.* Item Thomas Blackborne, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item Widow Daye in Copthwick, p. Ann. 8*s.* Item Xpofor Wayne there, p. Ann. 3*s.* 1*d.* Item John Bindloes in Skellton, p. Ann. 10*s.* Item Michael Steele there, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item William Cooke in Rippon, 4*s.* Item John Hutchinson there, 4*s.* Item Thomas Allanson in Skelton, 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item the Heir of Mr Marshall, 6*s.*

Summa, 59*s.*

Item the Tythe of the said Town of Thorpe

thwaite Markinton and Ingerthorpe and Aismonderbie as it is now worth, p. Ann. 60*l*.

Memorandum that all the Tythe Grain, Hay, Wooll and Lamb in Allerthwaite Markinton Thorpe next Rippon with Aismonderby parcel of Markenfeild and Munckton together with the foresaid Cottages in the Tenure of Widow Rawe, Richard Richardson, John Clarke, John Slater, Widow Whalley, Widow Harrison, and the said Close in the Tenure of James Fletcher and all and singular the Messuages, Houses, Milnes, Edifices, Buildings, Stables, Dove Houses, Orchards, Gardens, Shops, Cellars, Lands, Tenements, Chappels, Churchyards, Meadows, Feedings, Pastures, Commons, Wastes, Spoils, Heaths, Moors, Fishings, Woods, Underwoods and Trees and the Spoil of the same Woods the main Lands, glebe Lands, Tythes of Corn Grain Hay, Wooll, Lamb, Lyne and all other Tythes as well great as small Oblac'ons, Obventions, Profitts, Rents, Reversions &c. with their Appurtenaunces whatsoever to the said Tythe Corn Hay Lamb and Wool in Allerthwaite Markinton and Ingerthorpe and other the Premisses are lately sold to George Dawson Gent. and his Heirs reserving a Fee Farm yearly to his Majesty of 21*l*. 2*s*. 4*d*. as by a Deed inrolled bearing date the xxi[th] day of May in the seventh year of his Majestys Reign under the Hands and Seals of Francis Morris and Francis Phillips now shewed forth to the Commissioners may appear which premisses so sold unto the said George Dawson is now worth p. Ann. 60*l*.

The Prebend of Stanwick

according to the antient Survey.

The Mansion House sold by Edw[d] the Sixth which now by mesne convey[ee] is come to Solomon Browne Gent. who enjoyeth the same in Fee Simple.

Inprimis the Mansion House situate in Rippon, p. Ann. 10*s*. Item the Scite of the Parsonage or Prebend House in Stanwick with the Orchard and the Herbage of the Churchyard there arable Lands and Closes belonging to the same Scite, p. ann. 11*l*. Item the Tythe Corn and Hay of the said Parish, p. ann. 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. Item the Tythe Wool and Lamb of the same Parish, p. Ann. 7*l*. Item the four Offering Days with pigg goselyne and Hemp, p. Ann. 40*s*. Item the Easter Book Coibus Annis, 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Summa, 50*l*. 10*s*.

THE PREBEND OF STANWICK

as it is at this present Letten.

The same by Lease as it was letten amongst others valued p. Ann. 52*l.* and so the 30*s.* above the antient Rent seems to be increased upon the renewing of Leases. Which said Prebend with the Appurtenaunces is at this day worth (besides ten pounds allowed yearly for the Maintenance of a Vicar out of the profits thereof) the yearly Rent of 120*l.*

The Hundred of the Prebend is contained and well known to be within the whole Parish of Stanwick and Chappelrie of Cleasby Saving the Mansion House of the Prebendary which is situate in Rippon and sold as aforesaid.

THE PREBEND OF STUDLEY

according to the antient Survey.

Inprimis there is a free Rent in Stammergate in Rippon, p. Ann. 8*s.* 7*d.* Item a free Rent in Skelton, p. Ann. 25*s.* 7*d.* Item a free Rent in Winxley, p. Ann. 5*d.* Item the Tythe Corn and Hay coibus Ann. 20*l.* Item the Tythe of Wool and Lamb coibus Ann. 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Summa, 25*l.* 15*d.*

THE PREBEND OF STUDLEY

as it is now used.

The Prebend of Studley within the Collegiat Church of Rippon with all his Members and Appurtenances parcel of the Lands and Possessions of the said Collegiat Church and by Act of Parliament annexed to the Duchy of Lancaster being demised unto William Ingleby Esqr. by Lease under the Duchy Seal bearing date the iiij^th^ day of February in the xxix^th^ of Queen Elizabeth To Hold from the Feast of St. Michael next before for xxi^tie^ years at the yearly Rent of 26*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Feasts of the Annunciation of o^9^ Lady and S^t^. Michael by even portions He the said William Inglebie before the Chancellor and Council of the said Duchy in the Term of Easter in the xl^th^ year of the said Queen at Westmr. did surrender the same Lease whereupon and for a Fine of 26*l.* paid by the said William Ingleby All the said Prebend of Studley within the said Collegiat Church of Rippon with all his Members and Ap-

purtenances parcel of the Lands and possessions of the said Church which premisses were parcell of the possessions Except Wood and Underwood &c. as in the said Lease is excepted To Hold from the Feast of the Annunciation of o⁹ Lady last past for the Term of 21 years yielding the foresaid yearly Rent of 26*l*. 6*s*. 3*d*. at the said feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of o⁹ Lady.

There is belonging to the said Prebend a free Rent in Skelton, p. Ann. 25*s*. 7*d*. Item in Winxley and Woodhouse there is paid Wool and Lamb in kind p. Ann. 20*s*. Item for Corn and Hay there is a yearly Rent by Composition. Item in Studley magna a yearly Rent by Composition for all Tythes, 43*s*. 4*d*. Item in Studley Rogers and Bishopton Corn Wool and Lamb in kind worth p. Ann. 28*l*. Item for Hay at Studley Rogers by Composition, p. Ann. 5*s*. Item for Hay in Bishopton a yearly Rent by Composition, 20*s*. Item in the Lordship of Slingsby juxta Studley a Rent by Composition for all Tythes there, p. Ann. 20*s*. Item in Sleningforth for all Tythes there as they be now farmed worth p. Ann. 9*l*. Item in Bishopthornton with Dallbanck for Wool and Lamb in kind, p. Ann. 40*s*. Item for the Tythe Corn in kind in the Towns of Bishopthornton and Dallbanck worth p. Ann. as it is now letten, 30*s*. Item for the Tythe Hay for Bishopthornton Dallbanck Westwood and other Inhabitants there and for Tythe Corn in Westwoods by Composition, 30*s*. Item in Paitley Bridge with Bishopside parcel of the Manor in Bishopthorneton for Wool and Lamb in kind, p. Ann. 50*s*. Item for Corn and Hay there by Composition as is alledged, 3*l*. 2*d*. Item for Wool and Lamb in kind in Dacre and other places in Netherdale, 5*l*. Item in Gawghawe al̄s Gawghway for a part thereof for all Tythes there is only a Rent or Composition now yearly paid of 6*s*. but We have not seen nor heard any Evidence to prove it antiently so though it was required, 6*s*. Item there is a part of the Lordship of Clotherū lying on the South Side of Skell the Tythe whereof belongeth to the said Prebend and adjoineth to Studley, worth p. Ann. 10*s*. Summa. 60*l*. 1*d*.

Memorandum it appeareth by an Account bearing date 1494 of the Revenues of the Church of Rippon now shewed forth to the Commissioners that the Sum of 20*s*. was accounted for by William Horner for Arrears of the Farm of the Tythe Corn and Hay of Patley Bridge for the same year and the now Dean and Prebend of the said Church of Rippon do also by

their Charter claim the Tythes of Patley Bridge and divers other small Tythes in the Parish of Rippon.

Also it appeareth that Stainbriggate in part and Annisgate in part within the Town of Rippon do also belong to the said Prebend of Studley but of what yearly Value the same is of or in what Particular the same doth consist of, the Jury do not know.

THE PREBEND OF GYVENDALE
according to the antient Survey.

Inprimis of the Lands of Thomas Markenfeild, p. Ann. 19*s.* Item the Heirs of Gouldesbrough, p. Ann. 4*s.* 10*d.* Item of Ralph Beckwith, p. Ann. 10*s.* 4*d.* Item of Richard Leeming and Thomas Eldsworth, p. Ann. 7*s.* 4*d.* Item of Richard Adrington, p. Ann. 7*s.* 4*d.* Item of John Bentley of Sutton Howgrave, p. Ann. 10*s.* 8*d.* Item of John Wilson of Morthowse, p. Ann. 8*s.* 10*d.* Item of Thomas Bindloes, p. Ann. 10*s.* Item of Henry Daie of Netherdale, p. Ann. 10*s.* 6*d.* Item of Thomas Steele 10*d.* and of Robert Steele of Skelton 9*s.*, 9*s.* 10*d.* Item of Thomas Scott of Nuby, p. Ann. 2*s.* 3*d.* Item of Elizabeth Hutchinson, p. Ann. 3*s.* Item of John Burton, p. Ann. 2*s.* 3*d.* Item the Rent of the Mansion House with Pasture, p. Ann. 9*s.* 9½*d.* Summa, 6*l.* 1*d.* Certain free Rents there.

Memorandum that Audfeild cū Northowse Huic sup pontem Stan̄gate in p[t] and Bedernbanck in p[t] also belong to this Prebend and the Tythe Corn and Hay there and in other the Premisses and the Tythe Wool and Lamb also there, p. Ann. 9*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*

Sum total of this Prebend, 15*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* (15*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.*)

THE PREBEND OF GYVENDALE
as it is now used.

Inprimis William Wrays for a Cottage in Hobgreen, p. Ann. 7*s.* 3*d.* Item William Wraie for a Close called the Ashes, p. Ann. 6*s.* Item Jeremy Chaundler for a Rood of Land in Rippon, p. Ann. 2*s.* Item M[r]. Staueley of Rippon for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 4*s.* 10*d.* Item Willfrey Allanson for a little piece of Land in Thorpe, p. Ann. 3*d.* Item the Heirs of Ralph Gibson for a House and a little Garth in Copthewick, p. Ann. 10*s.* Item Yeats Lands for a house and certain Lands in Markinton, p. Ann. 9*s.* Item Bucke and Kettle Sing Lands for a Certain free Rents there.

House and Lands there, p. Ann. 7*s.* 4*d.* Item Markington Mill, p. Ann. 12*d.* Item Marmaduke Brathwaite for a little Cottage in Wallerthwaite, p. Ann. 3*s.* Item James Awcock for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 10*d.* Item Mr. Alderman Robinson for Northowse, p. Ann. 7*s.* 10*d.* Item Thomas Bundloes for a House and Ground at Sutton Howgrave, p. Ann. 10*s.* 8*d.* Item Henry Withes for the Tythe Hay at Hewick, p. Ann. 6*s.* 8*d.* Item Alexander Cooper for a Cottage in Rippon, p. Ann. 11*s.* Item William Daye and others for a House and certain Lands in Skellton, p. Ann. 12*s.* 4*d.* Item John Peale for a House and Ground there, p. Ann. 2*s.* 9*d.* Item Thomas Bell for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 2*d.* Item Widow Dixon and Nicholas Raye for a Cottage in Rippon, p. Ann. 6*s.* Summa, 5*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

Item the Tythe Corn and Hay of Givendale Skellton and other the Premisses are worth p. Ann. 32*l.* Item the Tythe Wool and Lamb there, p. Ann. 50*s.* The Tythe Corn and Hay in Audfeild Northowse and Huick sup pontem with the Tythe of Wool and Lamb there worth now p. Ann. 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum totall of this Prebend as now it is, 53*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*

THE PREBEND OF MUNCKTON

according to the antient Survey.

Certain free Rents there.

Inprimis the Rent of two Tenements in Westgate, p. Ann. 20*d.* Item a free Rent of Sutton Howgrave, p. Ann. 8*s.* Item of John Warde, William Smithe, Thomas Steele, Thomas Tailor. and others in the Towne of Skellton, p. Ann. 40*s.* Item of John Carver and Thomas Staveley p. Ann. in Copthewick, 9*s.* Item a Fee Farm of Robert Cowthwaite and Robert Midleton for Lands in Rippon, 9*s.* 4*d.* Item the Rent of six Acres of Land in Munckton sometimes in the Tenure of John Midleton, p. Ann. 13*s.* Summa, 4*l.* 12*d.*

Item the Tythe Corn and Hay there, p. Ann. 15*l.* Item the Tythe Wool and Lamb coibus Annis, p. Ann. 40*s.*

Sum of this Prebend, 21*l.* 12*d.*

THE PREBEND OF MUNCKTON

according to the present Use and Value.

Certain free Rents there.

Inprimis William Stanley for a Cottage in Stamergate, p. Ann. 5*s.* Item William Donging for a Cottage in Westgate, p. Ann. 16*d.* Item the Heirs of Christopher Daye for a Cottage

in the Horse Fair, 6*d.* Item the Heirs of Ralph Gibson for a House and certain Ground in Copthewick, p. Ann. 4*s.* 6*d.* Item John Browne for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 3*s.* 6*d.* Item William Poore for certain Ground at Sutton Howgrave, p. Ann. 20*s.* 3*d.* Item Walter Cooke for a Cottage in Skelton, p. Ann. 4*s.* 2*d.* Item Thomas Munckton for Abbott House in Skelton, p. Ann. 2*s.* 1½*d.* Item Michael Steele for a Cottage and Ground there, p. Ann. 2*s.* 0½*d.* Item William Smith for a Cottage and Ground there, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item William Smith for an other Cottage and Ground there, p. Ann. 5*s.* 0½*d.* Item Thomas Bell for a Cottage in Skelton, p. — 2*s.* Item Thomas Cooke for a Cottage and Ground there, p. Ann. 22*d.*

Summa, 57*s.* 4*d.*

Item the Tythe Corn and Hay there as it is now letten, p. Ann. 50*l.* Item for Tythe Wool and Lamb there as it is now valued, p. Ann. 40*s.* Item the Tythe of Estwick and Westwick, p. Ann. 8*l.*

Sum of this Prebend, 62*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*

Memorandum that Westgate in part Kirkgate in part Crossegate in part Blossomegate in part Horsefair in part Skellgate in part Newrawe cum Bedernbank in part Annisgate in part Alhollogate in part Bondgate in part Stanbriggate in part, Doe all belong to this Prebend, but what they be in particular or of what yearly Value the Jury do not know.

The Prebend of Sharrowe

according to the antient Survey.

Inprimis the Mansion House with a Garden in Sharowe, p. Ann. 12*s.* 2*d.* Item certain free Rents of certain persons in Rippon, p. Ann. 9*s.* 10*d.* Item certain free Rents in the Town of Skelton, 9*s.* 9*d.* Item certain free Rents of John Wetherall in Sharowe, p. Ann. 2*s.* Item a free Rent paid by the Abbott of Fountains, p. Ann. 13*s.* 4*d.* Summa, 47*s.* 1*d.*

Item the Tythe Corn and Hay of the said Prebend, 10*l.* 10*s.* Item the Tythe Wool and Lamb coibus Annis, 28*s.* 0½*d.*

Sum of this Prebend, 14*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.*

THE PREBEND OF SHAROWE
as it is now used.

Inprimis William Martyn for a Cottage in Skelton, p. Ann. 5*s*. 0½*d*. Item John Peele for a Cottage in Skelton aforesaid, p. Ann. 3*s*. Item Marmaduke Swaile for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 22*d*. Item John Peele for an other Cottage there, p. Ann. 7½*d*. Item William Watson of Thorpe for a Cottage in Rippon, p. Ann. 2*d*. Item Mr. Stanley for a Cottage in Rippon aforesaid, p. Ann. 2*s*. Item John Harrisson for a Cottage in Bondgate, p. Ann. 18*d*. Item John Pickering for a Cottage in Stamergate in Rippon, p. Ann. 12*d*. Item Ralph Milnes for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 12*d*. Item John Tisdale for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 6*d*. Item Marmaduke Jenkenson for a parcel of Land in Swillmyre Inges, 4*s*. Item Robert Spurrett for a Cottage in Skellton, p. Ann. 15*d*. Item William Daie for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 3*s*. Item Richard Epelbie for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 3*d*. Item William Smithe for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 3*d*. Item John Robinson for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 2*d*. Item Roger Robinson for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 2*d*. Item Jane Willson for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 4*d*.

Summa, 26*s*. 1*d*.

Item the Tythes in kind of the Township of Sharowe as they be now lett by the Farmā, do amount to the yearly Rent of 30*l*. Item the Tythe of North Stainley, Clotheron, Northlaithes, Sutton and Thorpe in part are parcel of this Prebend and are worth p. Ann. 10*l*.

Sum of this Prebend, 41*l*. 6*s*. 1*d*.

THE PREBEND OF NUNWICK
according to the antient Survey.

Certain free Rents there.

Inprimis certain free Rents lying in divers places Vizt. of the Lands of Thomas Markenfeild forth of Aismonderburiefeild, p. Ann. 48*s*. 4*d*. Item of Nynian Staueley for certain Lands in Staineley, p. Ann. 18*s*. 9*d*. Item of the same Nynian for certain Lands in Copthewick, 4*s*. 9*d*. Item of William Giles of Hewick, p. Ann. 4*s*. 9*d*. Item of Christopher Steele of Stainley, p. Ann. 4*s*. 8*d*. Item of the Earl of Cumberland for Breeuehouse, p. Ann. 5*s*. 2*d*. Item of John Norton for a House in Crossgate in Rippon, 10*s*. Item of Lyonell Battri, p. Ann. 2*s*. Item of

Edmund Murrell for Lands in Skelton, 6*s*. Item of the Heirs of John Daie of Skellton, 6*s*. Item of Thomas Steele of the Same, 3*d*. Item of the Vicar of the same, 3*d*. Item of William Lewler of the same, 13*d*. Item of the Wife of Tellbye of the same, 2*s*. 8*d*. Item of Sir William Ingleby Knight for Lands there, 13*d*. Item of John Wytherall of Sharoe for a Close called Smithescrofte, 2*s*. 8*d*. Item of William Withes for Lands in Sharoe, 4*s*. 5½*d*. Item of John Beckwith for Lands there, 5*s*. 10*d*. Item of John Birdlose for Lands there, 4*s*. 5½*d*. Item of Robert Clarke for Lands there, 8*s*. 11*d*. Item of Thomas Mounckton for Lands there, 10*s*. 11*d*. Item of Edmund Browne for Lands in Agnesgate in Rippon, 11*d*. Item of John Percival for Lands there, 12*d*. Item of the Six Vicars, p. Ann. 8*d*. Item of William Almond of Skellgate in Rippon, 8*d*. Item of Sir William Mallorie Knight for Lands in Nunwick and Suite of Court, 13*d*. Item of John Norton for free Farm and Suit of Court, 13*d*. Item of Thomas Staneley for Lands in Skellgate in Rippon, 14*d*. Item of Thomas Exellbie for Lands there, 2*s*. 3*d*. Item of the Chantry of Tanfeild for Lands there, 10*d*. Item of Thomas Cardmaker for Lands in Skellgate in Rippon, 12*d*. Item of Thomas Burton for Lands there, 9*d*. Item of Richard Arding for Lands there, 9*d*. Item of John Percival for Lands there, 12*d*. Item of John Harrison for Lands there, 4*d*. Item of Thomas Markenfeild for a House in Westgate in Rippon, 13*d*. Item the Rent of four Houses in Agnesgate in Rippon, 15*s*. Item of Thomas Staneley for two Acres of Land, p. Ann. 2*s*. Item of Laurence Hutchinson for Lands in Markinton, 6*s*. Item of George Wetherall for Lands in Sharoe, 10*s*.

Summa, 10*l*. 8*d*. (7*d*.)

Item the Tythe Corn Hay Wool and Lamb coibus Annis, 11*l*. 4*s*. 5*d*. Item the Tythe of Howton is worth per Ann. 19*l*. Item the Tythe Corn and Hay in Sawley per Composition, p. Ann. 57*s*. Item the Tythe Wool and Lamb there, p. Ann. 20*s*.

Sum of this Prebend, 44*l*. 2*s*. 1*d*. (0*d*.)

THE PREBEND OF NUNWICK

as it is now in use.

Inprimis Lands late of Thomas Markenfeild in Aismonderby, p. Ann. 48*s*. 3*d*. Item uxor — Hill for a Cottage in over Certain free Rents there.

Skellgate in Rippon utterly decayed, 10*d*. Item Mark Pickersgill for a Cottage there, p. Ann. 8*d*. Item Richard Kettlewell for a Cottage there, 2*s*. 2*d*. Item Widow Fawcett for a Cottage there, 12*d*. Item Leonard Hodgeson for a Cottage there, 12*d*. Item Ralph Burton for a Cottage there, 9*d*. Item Ralph Warwick for a Cottage there, 9*d*. Item John Lightfoot for a Cottage there, 4*d*. Item Thomas Cooke for a Cottage in Westgate at Rippon, 13*d*. Item William Lawson for a Cottage in Crossgate in Rippon, 10*s*. Item the Heirs of George Witherall for certain Lands in Stamgate in Rippon, 2*s*. Item Richard Raynerd for a Cottage in Agnesgate in Rippon, p. Ann. 11*d*. Item Thomas Hebden for a Cottage and Croft in Stamergate in Rippon, 5*s*. 2*d*. Item Richard Allanson for Land in Sharrowe, p. Ann. 10*s*. 2*d*. Item the said Allanson for certain Lands and two Cottages there, 8*s*. 10*d*. Item William Grange for a Cottage and Croft there, 5*s*. 11*d*. Item Widow Tirrie for a Cottage and certain Lands there, 3*d*. Item the said Widow for certain other Lands there, 2*d*. Item the said Widow for other Lands there, 4*s*. 5½*d*. Item the said Widow for other Lands there, 4*s*. 5½*d*. Item William Brigham for a Cottage there, 8*d*. Item the Heirs of George Witherall for a Cottage and certain Lands there, 2*s*. 8*d*. Item of Sir John Mallery Knight for his Lands at Nunwick Thorns, 13*d*. Item Sir Richard Musgrave for the like there, 13*d*. Item William Screwton for a Cottage and a Croft in Skellton, 6*s*. Item Barbara Parker for a Cottage there, 6*s*. Item Michael Steele for a Cottage there, 3*d*. Item William Rawlyn for a Cottage there, 3*d*. Item William Martyn for a Cottage there, 13*d*. Item Robert Tirwhitt for a Cottage there, 13*d*. Item Peter Whattson for a Cottage there, 19*d*. Item M^{r}. Edward Plumpton for Lands in Hewick, 4*s*. 9*d*. Item of the said M^{r}. Edward for a Cottage and certain other Lands there, 4*s*. 9*d*. Item M^{r}. Staneley [1] for Fleetam Lands in Staineley, 11*s*. 5*d*. Item for Dayes Lands there, 7*s*. 4*d*. Item John Beckwith for a Cottage there, 3*s*. 4*d*. Item Christopher Daye for a small Cottage there, 2*d*. Item M^{r}. Staneley [1] for a little Cottage in Rippon, 8*d*. Item George Armstrong for a Cottage there, 4*s*. Summa, 8*l*. 6*s*. 4*d* (7*s*. 4*d*.)

Item the Tythe Corn and Hay and other Tythes of the Township and Parke of Hawton are worth as they are now letten p. Ann. 19*l*. Item the Tythe of Nuby belonging to the said Prebend worth p. Ann. to be lett, 4*l*. Item the

(1) Or Staueley ?

Tythe of Northstaineley worth p. Ann. to be lett, 4*l.* Item the Tythe of Clotherholme for the Tythes thereunto appertaining lying on the North Side of the Water of Skell belonging to the said Prebend, worth p. Ann. 40*s.* Item the Tythe Hay and Corn in kind within the Township of Copthwick belonging to this Prebend is worth p. Ann. 10*l.*

Sum total of this Prebend as it is now used, 47*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (7*s.* 4*d.*)

STEP. PROCTER
THOM. JOHNSON
JOHN ASHMORE

EXTRACTS FROM YORK BOOKS, 1567–80.[1]

I. From a Visitation Book of Archbishop Young.

29 Oct. 1567.—Office against Thomas Blackburne, Richard Tirrie, Ninian Atkinson, Christopher Bawdersbie, John Carver alias Browmflet, vicars of the church of Ripon.

They refused to reade or cawse to be redde the Lessons at Evenninge and Morninge Prayer in the bodie of Rippon churche that the people might heare the same, and likewise the Epistle and Gospell and the Homilies.

They do not communicate together when the Communion is ministred as they ought to do, and the said vicars on a night toke the keies of the churche from one John Daie the sacristane ther, and that night all the imageis and other trumperie were conveighed furthe of the said churche and bestowed by the said vicars where it is not knowen (*negant*).

Where unto the said Vicars the dressinge of the said Churche apperteinithe, they yet suffer the stones and rubies of the altares to remaine in divers closettes in the said churche yet not caried awaie.

The said Mr. Blackburne and the rest of the said vicars did never after anye Homilie, or after anie Devine Service exhort the people to remember the poore.

Ther is in a howse within a vawte of the said Churche yet remaininge reserved vj great tables of alablaster full of imageis[2] and xlix bookes, some Antiphoners, and suche bookes as ar condemned by publique auctoritie.

The Vicars answer: They sometimes reade the Lessons as they were enjoined in the bodie of the churche as ther bokes will serve them, and dalie in the quere. As for the Epistle

(1) These extracts, kindly sent by Canon Raine, are so interesting as illustrating the state of the Church under Queen Elizabeth, that they are here appended, although like the Inquisition of 1609 (p. 331), they might more properly have appeared in the earlier portion of the volume.

(2) A portion of such a 'table' has survived, and is preserved in the chapter-house.

and Gospell and Homelies, theie do not reade them in the bodie, for that theie had no suche commaundement. Theie do sometimes communicate together all at once and sometimes not. They denie the third objection. And for the rubies and alter stones, theie confesse some bottom of alters yet to remain ther which they will conveighe. They do oftentimes after the Homilies and Devine service exhort the people to remember the poore.

They are ordered to obey.

Same Date.—Office against Thos. Blackburne aforesaid. Also rector of Londesburgh, and Mr. of St. John's Hospital in Ripon. He exhibits a letter from Henry Earl of Cumberland to whom he is chaplain.

Same Date.—Office *v.* Mr. Thos. Webster, Mr. Hosp. B. M. Magd. Ripon, Mark Metcalfe, and Chr. Bawdersby clericos, socios ejusdem. They are non-resident. The howseis go to ruyne and decaie, and ther is no provision for releiffe of the poore. Mark Metcalfe is vicar of Allerton and has other benefices.

Same Date.—Office *v.* Ric. Terrie antedictum. Longe suspected to live incontinentlie with a woman by whome it is thought he haithe had divers children, which woman he kepethe at this present verie offencivelie in his chamber with him.

Same Date.—Office *v.* John Birkbie clericum antedictum. Is rector of Moremonkton and chaplain of Lord Latimer. He is of verie dissolute lieffe and lewde conversacion, and usethe verie undecent apparell namelie great britcheis cut and drawen oute w^t^ sarcenet and taffitie and great ruffes laid on w^t^ laceis of gold and silk. And of late toke upon him to minister or saie Devine service in the churche of Rippon upon a Holie daie in the assemblie of the people in his cote without gowne or cloke, w^t^ a long sword by his side. And he is also vehementlie suspected to be a notable fornicator and he haithe divers times in the night time bene taken abroade in the towne of Rippon by the Wakeman and other officers with lewde women. And he useth to daunce verie offencivelie at ale howseis and mariages in the presence of common people to the verie evell example of others and the greate slaunder of the ministerie.

He says he haith not worne any great britcheis cut and drawen oute nor any suche shertes as is objected.[1] Denies the rest.

(1) In 1557 it was enquired by Bishop Barnes (of Durham) 'whether there be any persons, vicars, curates, or other persons ecclesiasticall that wear

Same Date.—Office *v.* John Jackson, parish-clerk of Ripon. He usethe still to make bread for the Holie Communion with the picture of the Crucifixe and other pictures upon the same, contrarie to the Quene's Matie's Injunctions.[1] He usethe manie times to scoffe and scorne at the Quene's procedinges in the State of Religion.

Same Date.—Office *v.* Edmond Browne, cler. He is commonlie reputed and taken for a misliker of Christe's religion nowe established, and lurkethe about Rippon, and is commonlie harbored at the howse of one Robert Kettlewood.

II. From the Books of H.M. High Court of Commission at York.

Feb. 1567–8.—Office *v.* Thos. Blackburn. Objecerunt that he the said Blackburne haythe used to say Divine service in a lyttle chappell or closett called the Lady loft within the sayd churche of Rippon, which sometime was a chantry, and their haythe used to puryfie women, and not in the open quere wher he shoulde have ministred the same.

Dicit that he hayth used to minister Divine service in the said chappell or closet, and ther hayth used to puryfy women.

Objecerunt eidem, that he hayth conveyed certayne images owt of the churche of Ryppon afforesaid or at least haythe ben privy to the conveyinge therof to be kepte and reserved contrary to the lawes of this realme.

Negavit.

Feb. 12, 1567–8.—Office *v.* Thomas Blackburne, clerk, one of the Curates of the Church of Ripon.

The Court decreed that the said Thomas immediately at his home comynge to Rippon shall cause the place within the churche of Rippon called St. Wilfride's nedle to be stopped up,

laie apparell, great ruffs, great bumbasted breches, skalinges, or scabulonious clokes or gownes after the late fashion, and contrarie to the Advertisements and Injunctions; or that be common haunters of ale houses, tavernes, or drunckardes; or that be reputed to be common users of unlawful games, as cardes, dyse, table playinge, bowling, or suche unlawfull or prohibited games; or that refuse to wear the surplice in the church at ministracion of sacramentes and saing of Devine service; or that doe neglect the same.' MS. in York Registry, quoted in Raine's *Vestments in the Northern Province*, 1866. It should be noticed that the use of the surplice was insisted on as a *minimum*, the Ornaments Rubric prescribing the Eucharistic vestments.

(1) Note that wafer-bread was not objected against, only making it with 'pictures' on it.

and an alter standinge in a lyttle chappell in the vawte where the same nedell is, to be tayken downe and defaced, and furthermore that he the said Sir Thomas Blackburne shalbe presente in the paryshe churche of Rippon afforesaid upon Sonday nexte when one of the Curates of the said Churche shall begynne the Communion or Commemoracion, and shall knele in the Chancell of the same Churche untill the Curate go into the pulpytt [1] to reade the Gospell, the whiche beinge red, the said Sir Thomas Blackburne shall go upp into the said pulpytt, and therupone before all the people which shalbe ther assembled shall say with an audable voice as followeth, viz. 'Whereas I, good p[eople], a most blinde guide of an olde and supers[titious] custome have used private service . . . . of women and suche rytes heretofor . . . closett comonly called the Lady . . . a perverse and disobediente purpose have refused the quere drawinge by my lewde example other frome the place to the said lofte where of olde time idolytry and damnable supersticious worshypping have been usually frequented, to the perill and daunger not only of mine owne sowll, but of those whom I have misled, I ame now hartelie sory therefore, and desyreth God for ye tender love of Jesus Christ to forgive me a penytent synner bewalinge myne offences into his bountefull marcy. And also I desyre you to bewar that you be no more by me seduced, and to forgive me my former offences towardes you, and here I do renounce my said evell and supersticious dealinges, being penytent therefore. And also for that I, unto whom the chardge of the fabrick of this churche is committed, have hitherto suffred that olde, abhominable, and supersticious vawte called the Wilfride's nedle and the alter therein, and certaine other altars also to remaine hitherto unto within this churche undefaced, undestroyed, and not tayken away, contrary to the lawes of this realme . . . my dewty and to the greate daunger of my soule. And I besiche you all to pray with me to God the Father Almightie that he for Christes his sake wolde vowtchesave to forgive me my former offences, and graunte that hereafter in hollynes and trew rightuousnes I may serve hime all the days of my lief, and say with me the Lorde's prayer,' 'Our Father,' etc.

Et habet ad certificandum de hujusmodi pœnitentia peragenda die Jovis viz. xxvj° die mensis instantis.

(1) Query whether the *pulpitum* or choir-screen, where the Gospel had been read of old, or a pulpit in the ordinary sense.

2 Aug. 1568.—Mr. John Bucke, one of the canon prebendaries,[1] exhibited a Commission to him, Ralph Bell, Ninian Lowson, Emery Coles, and Chr. Bland of Ripon for searching out of images and other ornamentes and mon[tes] of idolitrie supposed to be reserved and kept in store within the towne and paryshe of Rippon, and exhibited a schedule wherein ar conteyned the images, etc., that they have founde owte with the names of the persons as had the custody, and the houses, etc., where they were found. To deface and burn the images, etc., in the house of Ralph Bell at Ripon, and to certify.

Renewed several times.

Dec. 8, 1568.—Office *v.* Thos. Buck of Rippon. Upon Alhallowes nighte last paste he dyd go with one Thomas Shepperd, under sextune of Rippon, to the most parte of the house of Rippon, and begged money and candels for suche personnes as did that night ringe the bels of Rippon. Suche money, candels, and other thinges as they gott, they brought to the said ringers, and ther drunke ayle in the said churche with parte of the money they gott, and the reaste they and the said ringers dyd bestow of good chere abrode in the towne the same night.

22 May, 1570.—Office *v.* John Jackson, Robert Foxe, and Hugh Tomson of Ripon. Foxe confessed that he did beare the crosse in Rippon churche in the tyme of the late Rebellion at a procession song in Latine, beinge therunto forced by the rebelles. To do penance.

Feb. 5, 1570-1.—Office *v.* Thos. Blackburne of Ripon, clerk. Ordered to bringe in the foundation of his hospitall of Rippon, and the writinges concerning the same.

March 13, 1570-1. Office *v.* John Nettleton of Ripon, schoolmaster. They did discharg him from his office of scolem[r]shippe at Ryppon. To kepe the same till a new m[r] be provyded, leste the yowthe be neglected and untaughte.

Same Day.—Office *v.* Thos. Blackburne of Ripon, clerk. For hearinge Masse in the Rebellion tyme, and other Papisticall servyce. Fined 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and to do penance.

Chr. Baldersby of Ripon, clerk, to do penance for the same thing.

July 6, 1575.—A Commission to Sir William Mallarie and Mr. Rafe Tonstall to pull downe the gilden tabernacle[2] at

(1) Prebendary of Grindale in York Minster, 1566-88.

(2) Probably made about 1520; see above, pp. 198-206.

Rippon breaste lowe, and the same to be employed to the reparing of the chauncell.

Nov. 18, 1577.—Office *v.* Chr. Johnson of Ripon. He confesses that he received a lettre from his brother from beyonde the seas. He laid violent hands on a mynister. Sent to the Castle.

Same day.—Office *v.* Thos. Dowgill of Ripon. Witness says he sawe the forme of a paire of gallowes pynned upon the backe of Edward Barton a curate of Ripon. All say that Dowgill tooke it of.

Same day.—A Commission to Sir William Mallory, Mr. Wandisforth, and Mr. Litster to see the Churchwardens of Ripon do their duty.

Jan. 27, 1577–8.—Office *v.* Thomas Dowgill, of Ripon. He confesses wearing a woman's white cappe to the church.

Dec. 22, 1580.—Office *v.* Wm. Sewall of Ripon, clerk. Refuses to signe children at baptisme with the signe of the crosse. Denies it.

III. From an Act Book of the High Court of Commission.

10 Aug. 1580. At Ripon before the Archbp., Henry Earl of Huntingdon, and others.

The Sherif of the countie of Yorke, returned a precepte unto him directed for the sommance of Jurie of good and lawfull men inhabitinge within the libertye and franchise of Ripon, together with a schedule conteyninge the names; viz. Miles Staveley gent., Henrie Jenkinson of Swanley yom., Gilberte Dawson of Aserley gent., William Man yo., Rollande Robinson yo., Christofer Maddison gent., Leonarde Horsman yo., John Atkinson yo., Leonarde Beckwith gent., George Shutte, Thomas Elward, Francis Barwicke, Niniane Grange, Nicholas Burton gent., Christofer Blande gent., John Wheatley yo., who were then and there sworne and charged truly to enquire and presente all and singular transgressors within the deanrie, liberties and franchises of Ripon against the Statutes in the first, fifte, and thirtenth yeres of her Ma'tie's raigne touchinge Service and Sacramentes made. To geve their verdict the xxijth daie of this August.

IV. From an Act Book of the High Court of Commission.

11 Aug. 1580.

To all Justices of Peace within the Liberties & Franchise and to the gardians, ministers, and churchwardons of Ripon for the time beinge and to all and everie of theme.

Understanding by vere credible reporte of sundrie honest persons inhabitinge within your parishe that on Sundaies and other Holie daies times apointed by her Ma'tie's lawes for frequentinge the churche and Divine service, manie undutifully and unchristianly absteine and refraine the churche, Divine service, preachynge, and receavinge of the Sacraments, to the greate offence of Almightie God, contempte of her Matie, and evill example of others th' inhabitantes and neighbours; and that the omittinge of their dutie in this behalf ensueth and cometh of no one thinge more then that a greate number of superstitiously geven do still contrarie to all good order solemnely kepe and observe by refrayninge from their usuall and dailie worke, olde superstitious Holie daies and Fastinge daies longe since abrogated and forbidden by the Stattutes of this realme, Wee have thought good in her Ma'tie's name and by vertue of Her Highnes Commission for Causes Ecclesiasticall to us and others directed hereby to will and require you, not onely to charge and commaunde all and singular persons of the said parishe upon the Sundaies and Holie daies to repaire to the churche and there quietly to heare Divine Service and Sermons, and to receave the Holie Communion from time to time as by the lawes and statutes of this realme they ar bounde, and as to the dutie of good Christians apperteineth, but also that you straightly commaunde theim upon paine of lawe to bee inflicted upon theim, that they and everie of theim utterly absteine from th' observacion of the said superstitious Holie daies and Fastinge daies, and if it fall out that anie of the said parishners notwithstandinge this our commaundemente, shall obstinately offende in the premisses, that then yow, or some of yow, attache and apprehende the persons so offendinge, and take theim, and everie of theim bounde with good and safficiente sureties to her ma$^{tie's}$ use, or otherwise take such assured order with theim that they and everie of theim maie bee furth cominge and personally appeare before us and others our asso-

ciates in the said Commission, or three of us, at the citie of Yorke, upon such daies and times as you or anie three of you shall apointe theim, then and there to answeare for their contemptes and disobedience in the premisses, and furder to do and receave as to justice and equitie shall apperteine and as the nature and qualities of their offences shall deserve; and that against the daies of their severall appearances you returne unto us due certificate and advertisemente of your doinges in the premisses togeather with such bondes as you or anie of you shall take in this behalf. Whereof wee require you not to faile as you will answeare to the contrairie at your perills. Geven at Ripon under her Ma'tie's signet which wee use in this behalf, the xj[th] of Auguste, 1580.

Subscribed { E. EBOR. H. HUNTINGDON.
RO. RAMSDEN. RO. LOUGHER.
LAWR. MERES. }

al
affirmare, to let to them, 166
aliene, 18
alterage 25, 227, 230, 37
ajistacio, 98
ales, 146
akys, 269, 263

INDEX.

Arrectare, 52
[illegible], 133

Betare, wheat 132

Burning iron, 104

Schola cantualis i.e. song school, 176
cathedralia ferula, 139.

Chrismatis elargatio, 222
Crismales vestes, 219
Chipps sold, 155
Cirpi pro straweratione, 217

choristers livery 'blodius' 249; I remember the boys at Durham wearing red waistcoats; at Beverley at the Reformation the boys wore red gowns.

Disallocare, 270.

Estland bords, 102
Esh = ash, 144.

Gavel, 101, 147
Grassell = garsell, 160

grete = gret, 109

HEA HUM

Lea Lintheamines, 110

Livery of choristers, 26
Aucrarc, town 106

Maund et Thursday, 11.

Metcalf lands, 215.

Canellus fenestrarum(?), 120.
Paschaner(?), 26

Plaunchour, 162.

Punctare, to point, 93, 167

Rafels, 101, 157
Remayne, 25
Remeve, 199

Riggare, 102
Riggray, 130
Rypes, 201

Rubies, 344.

Sporta manualis, a hand basket, 157.

Stipes = truncus, 158

Subtl ware, skaffall, 94.

Trussare, 90 ·
Tractare stramen, 102,

Spottiswoode & Co. Printers, New-street Square, London.